MAY 1977 75 CENTS

Popular Science

The What's New magazine

The other story about the controversial **B-1 BOMBER**

WATER POWER for your home

How they're extracting OIL FROM TAR SANDS

Building and using a HOME COMPUTER

NEW 40-CHANNEL CB's -more choices than ever

Inside the new INBOARD-OUTBOARDS

MASONRY FLOORS for lasting beauty

How to use a TIMING LIGHT

Special section for homeowners: What you should know about hand grinders • Eye/face protectors • Register deflectors • And more

Copyrighted material

CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND • 80 PROOF • IMPORTED AND BOTTLED BY THE WINDSOR DISTILLERY COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
A Victorian period Medical Officer's pouch and belt of the Grenadier Guards.
IMPORTED
WINDSOR
Supreme
CANADIAN
Whisky
A BLEND
Traditionally smooth.
Untraditionally priced.
A rare combination of hearty Canadian grain and pure glacier-fed spring water; aged in the clean dry air of the Canadian Rockies.
You can buy a more expensive Canadian, but not a smoother one.
Windsor. A rare breed of Canadian.

Delco Big D Swerve, Bump, Curb, Shock, Dip and Sway Absorbers.

("Shock Absorber" doesn't say it all.)

The Delco Big D Shock isn't just a shock absorber, it's a "road absorber." Because jolts from chuckholes and railroad tracks aren't the only punches the road can throw.

So Delco makes Big D's with extra muscle.

Big D's have a full ¼" bigger piston than conventional 1" shocks, which means they can give you 59% more "road absorbing" capacity.

Bigger than conventional shock absorbers.

Big is great. But big isn't everything. Delco Big D's also feature things like tough welded construction and extra features to make them as smooth as they are tough.

And smooth is where you come in. Because when it comes to smooth, Delco gives you something special.

It can only be described as a "Red Carpet Ride."

And you can get that Red Carpet Ride whatever you drive. There are Big D's for just about anything that moves. If you carry heavy loads, you'll want Big D Spring Lifts and Big D Air Shock systems.

Ask about the Big D Shock Absorber wherever you have your car serviced. There's one that's right for your kind of driving. Buy Big D . . . start absorbing the road.

S02N-QJ9-47XL

Go with the names you know.

AC-DELCO DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

MAY 1977
Founded in 1872/Vol. 210, No.5

Popular Science MONTHLY®

The What's New magazine

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

Oil from tar sands
In Alberta, a pilot plant is converting swamp tar into high-grade crude. PAGE 80

Water power for your home
Tiny, ingenious turbines and new electronics are reviving hydro power. PAGE 87

What it's like to build your own home computer
It'll keep track of phone numbers, recipes, Christmas-card lists, and more. PAGE 102

The other story about the controversial B-1
Whether or not the project is shelved, its technology will improve all jets. PAGE 109

Masonry floors for easy-care beauty that doesn't wear out
Here are answers to what's available, what it costs, and DIY possibilities. PAGE 114

COVER PAINTING BY DEAN ELLIS

CARS AND DRIVING
PS car test:
Compact wagons—roomy, versatile 34
How to use a timing light 123
Build a timing light from a kit . . . 125

ENERGY NEWS
Energy adventure:
Solar and woodstove heat water 48
Water power for your home 87

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS
New tree-puller increases yield . . . 12
Instant-picture cameras—news and new models from Polaroid . . . 63
40-channel CB's—lots of new choices 84

NEW TECHNOLOGY
How they're extracting oil from tar sands 80
Balloon relay for Iranian TV 113

SPACE AND AVIATION
Man-powered aircraft shatters flight records 16
The other story about the controversial B-1 109

ELECTRONICS
What it's like to build your own home computer 102

OUTDOOR RECREATION
Low-profile folding trailer 24
Inside the new stern drives 106

HOME AND YARD
String trimmers control weeds . . . 50
Mini-tillers for compact gardens 58
Masonry floors for easy-care beauty that doesn't wear out 114
Versatile sleep/play platform 118
Weather machine built into your bathroom 120
PS leisure home:
King-post pagoda 122

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES
Sharpening jigs—use them like a pro 72
Tough electric saw 186
Hobby welder 188

What's New DIGEST
Pyramid-shaped apartment house 94
Traffic cop 95
More powerful STOL 96
What's new in boating 97
What's new in tools 98
What's new in home improvement 99
What's new in electronics 100
What's new for your car 101

SPECIAL SECTION FOR HOMEOWNERS
Hand grinders—versatile tools . . . 128
Eye/face protectors 136
Air deflectors improve register efficiency 138
Troubleshoot your garden tractor 140
Removing broken bolts, studs, and screws 142
Solar-ban film and glass keep your home or RV cool 144
A pro tells you how to lay out a suspended ceiling 146
Electronic air cleaner for heating and cooling systems . . 150

REGULAR FEATURES
PS readers talk back 4
Recreation roundup 18
Science newsfront 22
"Say, Smokey—" 25
New ideas from the inventors 30
Detroit report 32
Look and listen 44
On target 66
PS/What's news 79
Shop talk 154
Wordless workshop 158
Taking care of your car 164
Housepower clinic 166
PS readers' product information 218

EDITORIAL OFFICES 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below). *New or Renewal Orders:* Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $7.94, 2 years $13.00, 3 years $16 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $9.94, 2 years $17, 3 years $22 in Canada and elsewhere. Single copy 75¢ in U.S., 95¢ in Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically. All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P. O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan.

Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. ADVERTISING OFFICES New York: 380 Madison Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; Chicago: 875 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-337-7717; Detroit: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; Los Angeles (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.
Mechanics and Handicraft ® *Popular Science* ® Copyright © 1977 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Spectacular sound quality at low cost from a totally new amp/preamp combo—that's Dynaco's new SCA-50. Full complementary symmetry output—usually in only the costliest big amps—thermally tracking bias, and separately regulated preamp power delivers astonishing purity with the clean overload characteristics that make it seem much larger.

It was never easier to save $100—just build this easy kit in a few evenings. Pretested circuitry on 3 finished circuit boards, including operative power amplifiers. Just check step by step instructions against the *single full color* pictorial diagram which shows everything at a glance.

Learn what Dynakit's legendary ease and performance is all about. Hear the detail and accuracy of the famed PAT-5 plus Stereo 150, at 50 watts power (though it seems much more) and a price that's even lower than that! Optional wood cabinet shown.

For free 24 page full color catalog with detailed specs on Dynakits and Dynaco speakers, write

Dept. PS-1, Box 88
Blackwood, N. J. 08012

dynaco dynakit

dynaco's sound starter

Made in AMERICA

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief Hubert P. Luckett
Executive Editor C. P. Gilmore
Managing Editor Everett H. Ortner
Art Director Herbert Anthony
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Science & Engineering Arthur Fisher
Consumer Information Herbert Shuldiner
Reader Activities Alfred W. Lees

Automotive Editor: Jim Dunne
Electronics Editor: William J. Hawkins
Engineering Editor: E. F. Lindsley
Home & Shop Editor: Richard L. Stepler
Photography Editor: Everett H. Ortner
Associate Editors: Richard Ceppos, John R. Free, Ray Hill, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay
Art Editors: Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Copy Editor: Edward Moran
Assistant Editor: Bryan Berry
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Anna Dallas (Chief), Elizabeth Bendall, Susan Bronson, Rochelle Chadakoff, Eleanor Freebern, Katherine Griggs, Nancy C. Smith

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

CONSULTING EDITORS
Wernher von Braun, *Space*
Edwin A. Link, *Oceans*
Jan P. Norbye, *Automobiles*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
Jackson Hand, *Home Improvement*
Robert Gannon, *Adventure*
Phil McCafferty, *Projects*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*
Paul Wahl, *Guns*
Robert Black, *Boating*

F. X. WILKINSON *Vice-President—Publisher, Director of Advertising*
MILTON J. NORCROSS *Circulation Manager*
FELICIA KALISH *Business Manager*

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.,
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
A Times Mirror Company

MATTHEW T. BIRMINGHAM JR., *Chairman of the Board*
J. MICHAEL HADLEY *President*
GORDON B. HALL JR. *Senior V.P.*
HUBERT P. LUCKETT *Editorial Director*
ADELE BOWERS *V.P. Book Division*
PETER CALVO *V.P. Production*
ROBERT D. COLE *V.P. Circulation*
TOM GARRISON *Treasurer*
WILLIAM F. NILES *Research Director*

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS or to enter subscription at 1 yr. $7.94, 2 yrs. $13, or 3 yrs. $16, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

PS READERS TALK BACK

Marine CB's not enough

The article "Marine CB" [Feb.] is well illustrated and informative, yet author William J. Hawkins overlooks one very important point. He states, "By mounting a CB radio on your boat, you've probably installed one of the best pieces of safety gear possible." This may be true; however, it is important to realize that VHF-FM marine radiotelephone is the primary means of communication via water. The U.S. Coast Guard and all ships underway, including police, continuously monitor the international-distress-frequency Channel 16 (VHF band). On the other hand, while Channel 9 (CB band) is set aside for emergencies, these are primarily land emergencies.

Also, VHF-FM radios have the capacity to receive continuous weather reports from the National Weather Service. Granted, on small lakes and rivers, CB'ers would be more likely to assist a boat in distress, as the Coast Guard or police may not have a station close by. For coastal and heavily trafficked inland waters, however, VHF-FM is the primary and best piece of safety gear to have aboard your boat, short of life jackets and compass!

Kirby Stross, State University of New York Maritime College, New York, N.Y.

Faster computer

In your February Science Newsfront, you described a computer capable of performing 50 million additions per second as "the world's fastest."

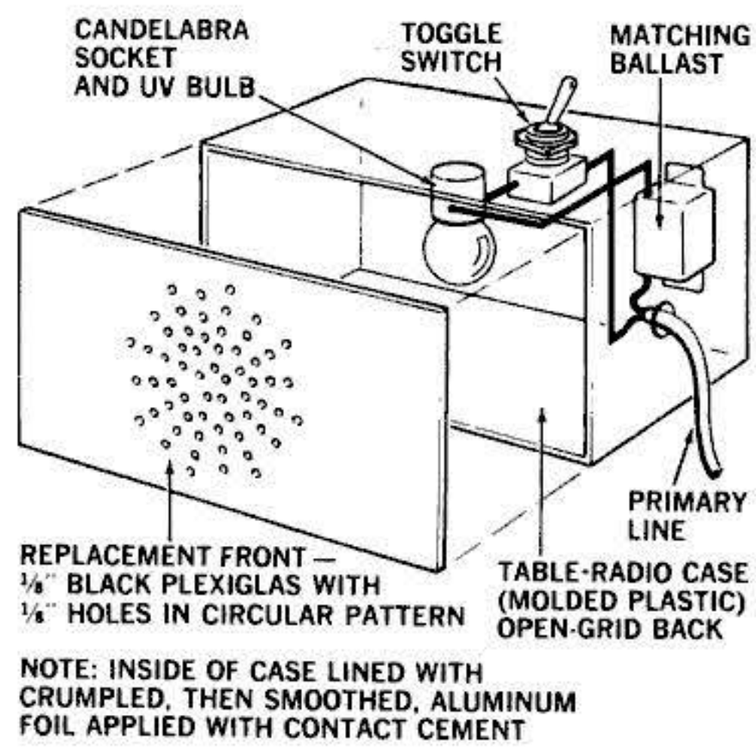
The world's fastest and most powerful computer is the STAR-100, manufactured by Control Data Corporation, which provides nearly 100 million results a second or about twice as many calculations as the machine mentioned in your story. In last September's record-setting demonstration, the STAR-100 in Control Data's Arden Hills (Minnesota) data center provided an average of 97,881,020 results per second while completing five runs using advanced-vector-technology processing. Included were 98,830,320 additions, 98,837,310 subtractions, 49,597,750 divisions, 98,532,570 multiplications, and 49,837,510 square roots.

Duane B. Andrews, Control Data Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.

DIY ion generator

I read with interest the Science Newsfront item [Jan.], "Negatively Speaking."

A few months ago I built a small ion generator as an experiment—after first asking my physician if there would be any benefits. His comment was a definite "yes."



The sketch above shows the generator. The total cost was less than five dollars.

Ted Averill, Burlington, Ia.

Racing with Kevlar

In reference to your February article on the uses of Kevlar for boat construction, the one application where Kevlar really shines is in racing shells. A "single" (27 ft. long) made of Kevlar weighs only about 27 lb. This is a very substantial reduction compared with singles made of wood frame and mahogany-veneer skin, which weigh 35 lb. or more.

We have been working with Kevlar

Continued

Are You Moving Soon?

ATTACH LABEL HERE

If you are planning to move, please notify us 8 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

Name

New Address

City State Zip Code

Moving Date

Copyrighted material

If your family is a crowd, you have four choices.
You can jam them into a sedan, pay the price of a station wagon, bounce them around in a van, or...

Take the Bus.

The new VW Bus just might be the most practical family transportation ever. And maybe the most fun, too. Nothing else combines so much room, economy, visibility, versatility and comfort. And at the same time is such a pleasure to drive.

Take space. Not only do you get lots more than in a sedan, the VW Bus even gives you almost 70 percent more room inside than a full-size domestic station wagon! Accommodates a family of seven in style, with plenty of room left over for luggage.

Versatile, too. The big sliding door lets you load even big bulky objects. And the rear seat folds down to give you extra cargo space. How does it compare to a van? About as roomy, but a lot nicer. In fact, the interior of your VW Bus is beautifully finished. Comfort to us is not an option.

And talk about economy. Your Bus has a peppy fuel-injected 2-litre engine, yet it still delivers an estimated 28 mpg on the highway, 20 in the city with standard transmission in the 1977 EPA tests. (Of course, your actual mileage may vary depending on where and how you drive, your Bus' condition and whether you choose optional equipment, such as an automatic transmission.) And the '77 VW Bus comes with four-wheel independent suspension and radial tires for a smooth ride.

So if you'd like to own what AUTOWEEK says "might be the *real* best all-around car in the world," take the Bus!

Introducing the '77 VW Bus.

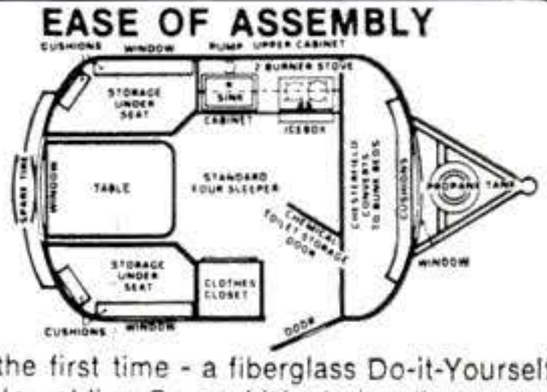
©Volkswagen of America, Inc.

Copyrighted material

BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER

Scamp

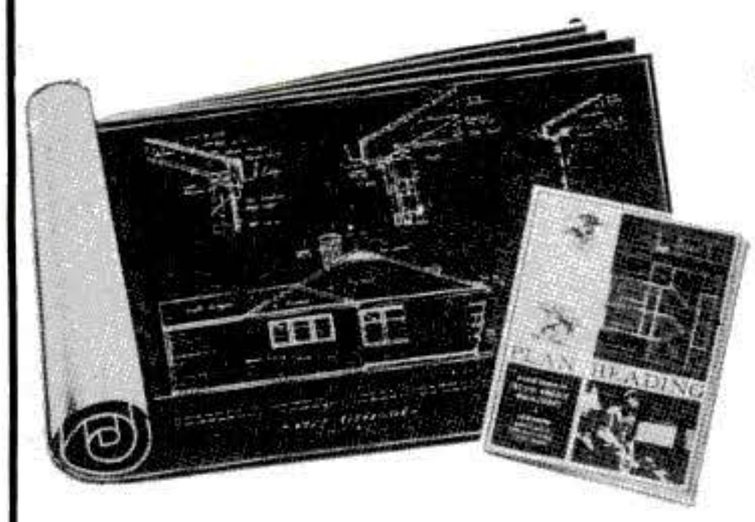
EASE OF ASSEMBLY



For the first time - a fiberglass Do-it-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 60 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go. Ideal for hunting - fishing - camping. Sleeps 4. Fully guaranteed. 950 lbs. fully equipped. 85 lbs. tongue weight.

Scamp master charge

Write: SCAMP, DEPT. PS-5, Backus, Mn. 56435
Rush 12 pg. full color catalog. $2.00 enclosed.
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone (____) _____
Business Phone (____) _____



FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON

—for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below today—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE/School for Builders
2000 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PS-57, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616
Veterans Check Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS readers talk back

[*Continued*]

for many years and pioneered many of its new applications. Presently we are molding Kevlar kayak and canoe paddles that are light, trouble-free, and very efficient. We are testing Kevlar sculls and sweeps featuring a flex shaft designed to store energy at the beginning of the stroke and release it as the boat accelerates. Tests indicate an increase of speed.

Perhaps finally a weapon to beat the East Germans and the Russians in rowing competition?

Joseph L. Hurka, president, Hurka Ind., Newburyport, Mass.

DAF + $4000 = Volvo 343?

It is with a sense of déjà vu that I read the article on the belt-driven Volvo 343 car [Jan.]: The December 1959 PS described a similarly engineered Dutch-built DAF automobile. It cost $1500. Since the price of the Volvo is nearly quadruple that, I suggest an update of your August '57 article, "What Makes Cars Cost So Much?"

Walter Koostra, Missoula, Mont.

Unweld that plate

In the November '76 article, "Doweling Jig," two sentences read: "A 2"-by-2" square of 3/16" plate is welded on the end. This plate is fastened with screws to the bottom of the motor base."

If this plate is welded to the top of the adjusting screw and fastened to the bottom of the motor base, it would be impossible to turn the adjusting screw. Am I right or wrong?

Stephan C. DeWitt, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Bill Peters replies: You're right. The 2"-by-2" steel plate should not be welded to the threaded rod. My apologies.

Banned in BWCA

In response to Herbert Shuldiner's January Recreation Roundup item dealing with the recent U.S. Forest Service ban on snowmobiles in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (BWCA) in northeastern Minnesota, the following is offered. Mr. Shuldiner's major points were as follows:

1) The ban was instigated despite opposition from local residents of the BWCA and nearby environs.

2) Why restrict snowmobile use when motorboats (with restrictions) are permitted in the area?

More than one million acres of the BWCA are included in the National Wilderness Preservation System, which was developed to preserve U.S. areas with recognizable wilderness qualities. . . . Wilderness areas are not intended to be preserved only for local residents. Every tax-paying citizen has shared proportionally in the purchase and management costs of these lands.

Implicit in the 1964 federal wilderness act was the notion that uses not compatible with preservation must not be allowed in wilderness areas. Hence the ban on snowmobiles is a step taken by the Forest Service to comply with federal law in maintaining the natural integrity of the BWCA.

It is to be hoped that our national heritage is better represented by the soothing sounds of wind in the pines than by the rattle of internal-combustion engines. I can only agree that it is unfortunate that motorboats are still permitted in the wilderness area.

Steve Apfelbaum, Champaign, Ill.

Mercedes fan

I very much enjoyed the brief article on the 1977 Mercedes Benz [Dec. '76].

It's nice to see that the Mercedes Benz has safety features that American cars don't have, such as the parking-brake linkage made of chain links instead of a solid rod so that it will not protrude into the driver area in the event of a collision.

One need only to compare the Mercedes Benz, intelligently designed by factory engineers, to American cars, with their ugly impact-bumpers, to see that the U.S. government is not qualified to make decisions pertaining to automotive engineering.

Francis Pivar, New Kensington, Pa.

"Simple fix" isn't always

A few months back Lawrence Betz had an article titled "Simple Fix Gives Long Life to Projector Bulbs" [Nov. '76]. It seemed like a reasonable idea to me so I modified my Honeywell movie projector and Kodak Carousel, both below 350 watts.

A close friend also liked the idea and asked me to modify both his Sawyer and Kodak Carousel slide projectors (with 500-watt bulbs). Instead of a simple fix I wound up with one shattered thermistor and two burned-out bulbs. The Sawyer worked initially, but after several tests the thermistor shattered and the bulb burned out. The Carousel didn't last 30 seconds.

The simple fix cost me $25 and wore a friendship a little thin around the edges. What went wrong? My own projectors are working fine.

Charles A. Kircher, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Since publishing that article, we have discovered a few important points. Further tests showed that substitute thermistors (Mr. Kircher sent us his cracked thermistor, a GB-26.5 from Oneider—not a Workman's FR-26.5 as used by Betz) were just at their tolerance point—which led to some of them fracturing from the load. (Thermistors that are normally acceptable substitutes for the ones we used are often not suitable for this application.) Furthermore, the simplified drawing was over-simplified, in that the bulbs should never operate without the fan. Parallel thermistors are not advised for extra loads—inconsistencies make one take

Continued

Copyrighted material

An Easy Way to Change Jobs

'This system is simple, straight forward and quick — but it works. Do it right and you can have the highest earnings of your career!'

I've got something that can help you earn a great new living and perhaps even make you rich!

Now, I know this seems hard to believe, but I can also *prove* it to you!

I say this because I've got letters from *thousands* of satisfied customers, . . . and a product which has been praised by 150 leading media!

What's more, at $10, it's an incredible bargain, and I'll even give it to you without asking you to risk *one penny!*

However, first let me tell you what I have.

I've got a *copyrighted job changing system* that you can use to move up in your field, or out to another field, but at significantly higher earnings.

It took myself and five other professionals two years and $250,000 to develop—*but it works!*

Furthermore, it doesn't require "genius" and it doesn't require "luck." All you have to do is put it into action.

The reason we developed it was because with 85 million employed, and 18 million circulating resumes each year, this area was ready for some revolutionary ideas.

We knew more people than ever owned prestige cars & yachts, summer homes and international retreats, as well as having securities, real estate holdings and lots of cash in the bank.

In short, many people in the U.S. are living good lives!

At the same time, however, the great majority have no excess cash, little job security, and are frequently restless, bored with their jobs, commuting long hours, and harrassed by inflation!

We asked ourselves how do people get to live the "good life"?

Well, we found that most successful people were there because they never wasted time in dead-end situations!

What these people did was to make crucial job changes, and *parlay* their higher earnings into small fortunes!

Take a look at the economics!

Do you realize that if you were to change jobs every 4 years, at an average annual increase of $4,000, and then put the increases in the bank at 6%,—that in 20 years you'd accumulate an extra *half million dollars!*

Getting raises is one thing, but getting significant increases because of job changes is a very important source for wealth!

The next question then, is how can you easily change jobs? This is where the unique system we've developed fits in.

Our system can work for anyone from $8,000 to $80,000. Do it right and you'll gain higher earnings, lifelong job security, but most of all, *everlasting* self confidence!

This is because once you've used it, you'll know you can *always* get a new job,—quickly and predictably.

Perhaps you're wondering why our system works? Well, it works because it's a *completely different approach,* based on totally new concepts.

But, also because it's simple, practical, and self-tailoring. You could start next week—and do it *without strain, confusion or worry.*

But, there is one catch! You won't be a success if you use old methods for dealing with recruiters & agencies, for answering ads & sending out letters, for handling interviews & negotiating salary.

To make more money without a hassle, you'll have to be willing to change. You'll also have to follow our system, have an open mind & have faith in yourself.

However, do this and a better life will be yours!

With our system, whatever you seek —a better job, a new career, higher pay, more satisfaction,—*I believe nothing can stop your success!*

Not age, sex, education, or even low earnings or past working history.

Personnel Magazine said we have a *"breakthrough."*

The National Public Accountant even said it was *"capable of catapulting any average person into a position offering much greater rewards."*

However, your best proof of our system is that we've already received thousands of letters from grateful customers.

Letters like one from a gentleman in California who wrote: *"In 4 weeks I changed jobs and raised my salary 33%! I wish I had it 10 years ago!"*

Another man from New York said *"I used one of your letters, sent 24 out, and got 13 interviews and 3 job offers!"*

Still another from California said *"In just 11 days I received an offer of $7,000 more!"*

I know this sounds almost too easy and I can't promise that you will do as well. But, then again you may do better!

Even the largest business magazine in the U.S., **Nation's Business,** said our materials were *"incredibly effective."*

Now, if you're serious about wanting to move up, then I know that our system is something you've got to have!

In fact, I'm so convinced that you'll agree that it's worth *hundreds of times the cost,* that I'll make sure you have nothing to lose.

First of all, when your order arrives, we'll ship within 24 hours. No delays!

Secondly, you can examine our system for 10 days.

Third, if at the end of that time you are dissatisfied, return it, & I personally guarantee your 100% refund will be mailed in 3 working days—with no questions asked!

To let me prove everything I've said, and to take advantage of this nothing-to-lose offer, just fill in and mail me the coupon below.

Performance Dynamics Inc.
Attn: Mr. Robert Jameson, President
300 Lanidex Plaza
Parsippany, N.J. 07054

Dear Mr. Jameson:

Your offer sounds great! Please rush me your Professional Job Changing System right away, but on one condition. I understand I may examine it for 10 days, & if at the end of that time I return it, you will mail my full refund within 3 working days, with no questions asked. On that basis, here's my $10, plus .50 for postage and handling.

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order

☐ Chg. Bank Amer. ☐ Chg. Amer. Expr.

☐ Chg. Master Chg. ☐ Chg. Diners Club.

Acct. # Exp. Date

Name

Street

City State Zip

Please note: Shipment is via parcel post. For spec. del. add $2.00, for U.S. air add $3.50; for fgn. air add $7.00 P-5

New Jersey residents add sales tax

Mr. Jameson's ideas have been the subject of more than five hundred articles, ranging from 600 words in Business Week to 3,000 words in Chicago Today. This material has also been nationally advertised in leading media including The Wall Street Journal, Scientific American, Nation's Business, Signature, The New York Times, Newsweek International, The Los Angeles Times, American Scientist, Income Opportunities, Time, Specialty Salesman, Success Unlimited, Chemist, Forbes, New York, The Chicago Tribune, True & others.

©1977 Performance Dynamics, Inc.

Copyrighted material

Some people may think it's crazy to spend 3 or 4 times the regular price for a Mobil 1 oil change.

But maybe it's crazy not to.

In what you are about to read, every comparison made is between Mobil 1 and high-quality conventional motor oil typical of the oil that is used in most of the cars in this country.

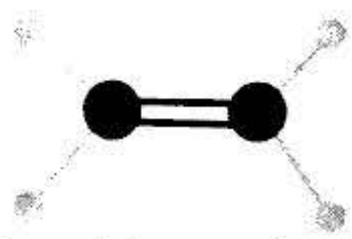
We'd like to show you just what's in Mobil 1 that makes it worth every penny you spend for it. Why Mobil 1 is a super-slippery lubricant. Why it cuts engine wear. Why it does a better job of keeping your engine clean. Why it helps you start your car in bitter-cold weather. Why it doesn't thicken as much in summer heat inside a hardworking engine. Why there can be less oil consumption with Mobil 1.

It's all due to the molecules that make up Mobil 1. Mobil 1 is a *synthetic* motor oil.

A short lesson in chemistry so you know what you're getting when you buy Mobil 1.

Take a look at one of the typical molecules in Mobil 1. It's a long chain of carbon atoms with one or two smaller chains hooked on near the middle. Right there you see the secret of Mobil 1's slipperiness: the long, snaky chains slither and slide across each other. That's the reason Mobil 1 lubricates so well.

How do we make molecules like this? We start with short, two-carbon molecules called ethylene and keep knitting them together chemically step by step.



The ethylene molecule. We start with this.

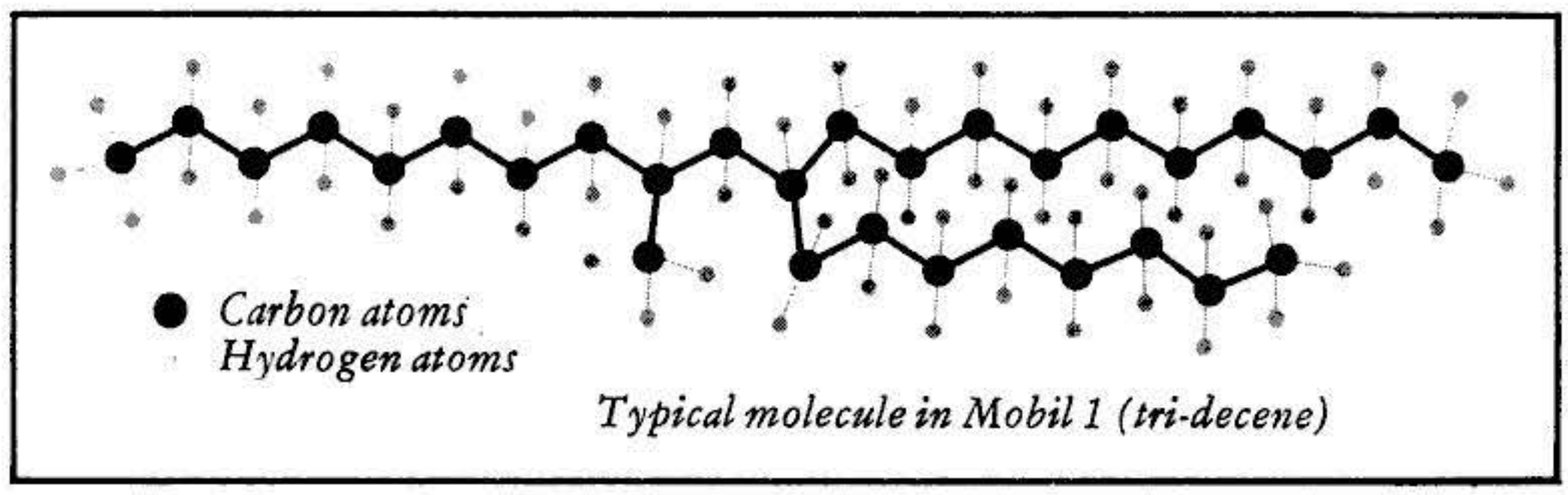
Now compare Mobil 1 with regular lubricating oils. These are made up of thousands of different molecules that nature put into petroleum. They're of all lengths, all shapes. There are small and large ones. Rings and chains. Multiple rings and multiple chains. Rings with attached chains.

With a mixture like this, there are problems. Each kind of molecule reacts in its own way to the changing conditions in the engine. When the temperature gets low, the large ones tend to become thick fluids or solids. When the temperature gets high, the lighter ones tend to boil off, and chemical changes can take place in the oil. Some molecules oxidize (burn) and turn into varnish-like products that can stick to engine parts.

Mobil 1 molecules are tailored to just the right length, just the right shape, so that they'll stay liquid under a wider range of conditions.

In cold weather, Mobil 1 remains fluid. In fact, your antifreeze will freeze before Mobil 1 will.

At high temperatures, Mobil 1 molecules are slow to vaporize, because they're neither too small nor too light, unlike regular oils whose lighter molecules boil off.



Typical molecule in Mobil 1 (tri-decene)

Copyrighted material

Finally, to give Mobil 1 a complete balance of lubricating properties, we've added other substances. For instance, chemicals called esters, which are very good lubricants. We've also included a set of special additives that help control oxidation, rust and deposits and minimize wear.

Mobil 1 is so different, so advanced, that it invites questions. Here are some common ones people ask:

Questions and Answers on Mobil 1

What's the best thing Mobil 1 will do for my car?

Since it does a better job of lubricating the engine—reducing wear of its operating surfaces and keeping them clean—it helps maintain the engine in top shape and prolong its life.

We've studied many, many engines run on Mobil 1, examined their parts and seen the proof of this. Mobil 1 will take abuse that will break down regular oils. It has tremendous reserve lubricating power, beyond the life of regular oils. It's a highly dispersant oil, so stuff that can make piston rings stick and change the clearances of moving parts stays suspended in the oil where it can't harm the engine.

Can Mobil 1 actually save gas?

Yes. Mobil 1 lubricates better. Its molecules cling to metal ("adsorb"—as scientists say) and where metal squeezes against metal, it resists being forced out. So friction is reduced inside your engine. Mobil 1 is also "thinner"—has lower viscosity. Your engine doesn't labor against the drag of thick lubricants. For these reasons, more of the power in your gasoline is delivered to the wheels instead of being wasted on turning over your engine. And that means you get more mileage from your gas—up to ten miles more per tankful. You save money on gas by using Mobil 1.

Can Mobil 1 actually help me start my car better in cold weather?

Yes. Regular oils tend to thicken more in the cold. They generally contain waxes (long, straight-chain molecules), and in sub-zero weather these can turn solid in your engine. Imagine what a strain this puts on your battery and starter! Mobil 1 will circulate freely and lubricate your engine in very cold weather. It can help a well-maintained engine get started at 35 degrees below zero.

How low can it go? It will stay liquid at 65 degrees below zero—that's 97 degrees below the freezing point of water. Most regular oils jell at about minus 35.

Is Mobil 1 proven?

Yes. We've run it under extreme conditions in our test facilities. We've tested it in fleets of cars. In one test, Mobil 1 was run in a police car for 5,000 miles, then the used oil was run in a taxi for another 5,000 miles, then *that* used oil was run in a Cadillac for 5,000 more miles, topping it off only as needed. We found that after 15,000 miles, the used Mobil 1 could still do as good a job of protecting the engine as a brand new regular oil! Our testing goes on. We still haven't determined the practical limits of Mobil 1 before it needs changing.

Can I go longer between oil changes with Mobil 1?

That's a tough one to answer, because it involves more than just the oil. For instance, if your car is under warranty, you *should* change your oil according to your car manufacturer's instructions. That's generally at a lot fewer miles than Mobil 1 is good for. In this case, using Mobil 1 might be considered wasteful. But on the other hand, if you love your car...

After your warranty expires? Well, we're quite confident that Mobil 1 will protect your engine for 15,000 miles and more.

Is Mobil 1 compatible with regular oil left in my engine?

Yes. Completely.

Can I use Mobil 1 in an old car?

Yes, if the engine doesn't leak or burn oil. If it does, Mobil 1 will be used faster than a regular oil because it's thinner. Mobil 1 will do for an old engine what it will do for a new one, but what's worn will stay worn.

Is Mobil 1 really worth the extra cost?

Yes. You can get more mileage for your gas money. And it should be worth it to you to maintain your engine in top shape during the life of the car. You get faster sub-zero starting. You put less strain on your battery. You get excellent hot weather performance. And you can stretch the number of miles between oil changes.

We think that in the long run you won't just break even with Mobil 1.

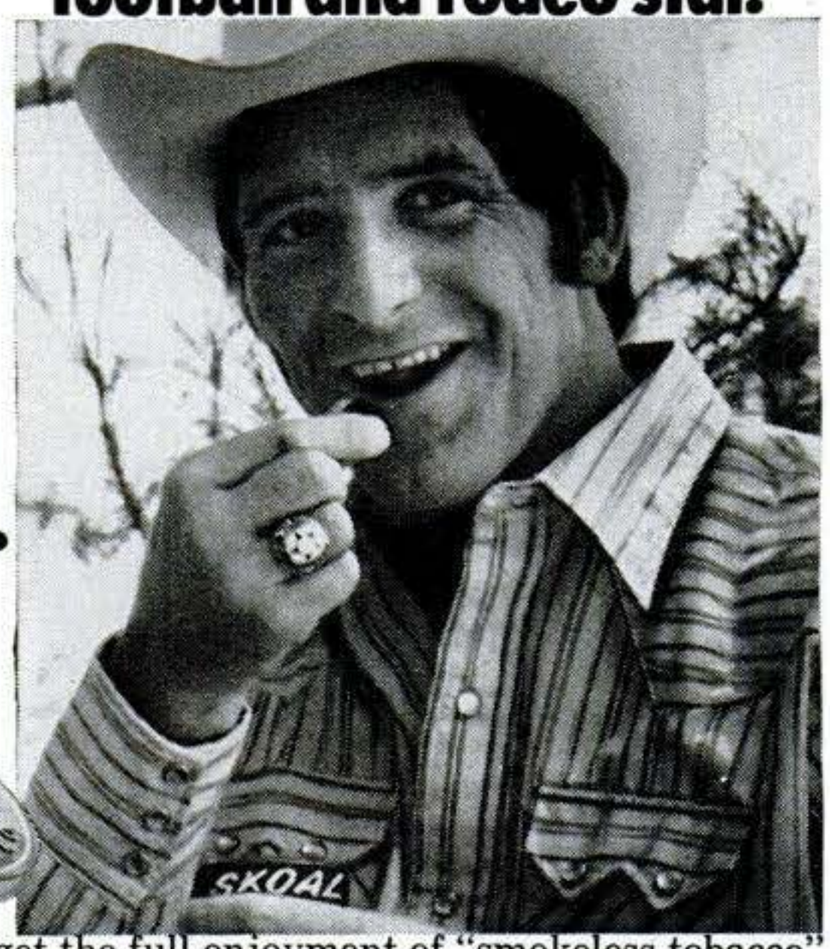
You'll be miles ahead.

© 1977 Mobil Oil Corporation

Copyrighted material

I love tobacco. I don't smoke.

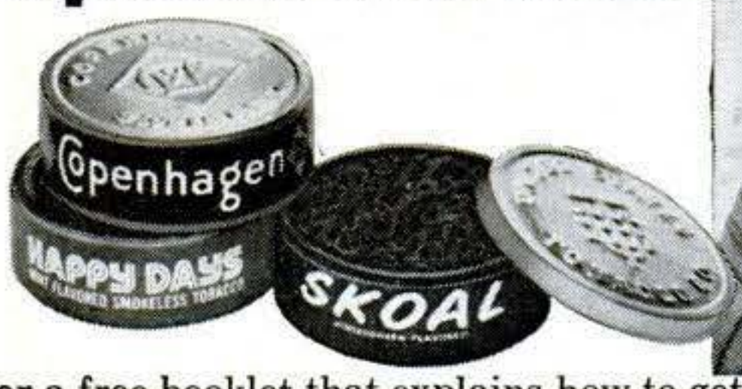
Walt Garrison, football and rodeo star.



You don't have to smoke to enjoy tobacco. All you need is a pinch of "smokeless" tobacco between your cheek and gum. You'll get full, rich tobacco pleasure.

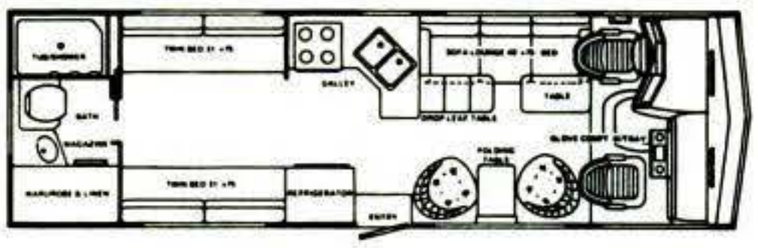
Look for it in three great brands. Skoal. Copenhagen. And Happy Days. Each is dated for freshness.

Smokeless tobacco. A pinch is all it takes.



For a free booklet that explains how to get the full enjoyment of "smokeless tobacco" —as well as a few free pinches that you can try for yourself—write to "Smokeless Tobacco," United States Tobacco Company, Dept. PS057, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

A plan for you



Model R-27.5'. For leisurely travel, complete with entertainment center and overhead bunks in the rear suite. One of six plans.

1977 Pace Arrow

The luxurious Pace Arrow has a plan for you. Enjoyable vacations are made even better in the Pace Arrow of your choice. Select from six models in lengths from 24.5' to 27.5'. Master suite, entertainment center and side bath models are available. Make the 1977 Pace Arrow motor home part of your plan, today.

FLEETWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, CA 92503

Please send me a free, full-color brochure on Pace Arrow Motor Homes. Dept. PS3

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

PS readers talk back

[*Continued*]

on more current than the other. And, as if that weren't enough, we have learned through Educational Products Information Exchange Institute, a consumer union for educators, that tests by Eastman Kodak showed that the extended lamp life is not statistically significant.

Attic venting

You published an article about attic vent fans to cool your home some time back [May '74]. Your article mentioned only vents that were installed through the roof.

I recently saw a vent fan that could be mounted in front of an attic vent at either end of the attic. Are these fans as efficient as the roof-vent fans? They would be much less trouble to install.

Richard Moore, Edgewood, Md.

Al Lees replies: While it's not possible to make a comparison among attic-fan types because of the many variables, it's safe to say that a properly installed roof fan near the ridge will be more efficient than a comparable-size fan at the gable vent, though the latter may be all your house requires. The article you refer to appeared in our May '74 issue. We've an update in the works and would be glad to hear from anyone with a unique attic-venting installation.

Unguzzling natural gas

Last summer I decided to try to figure out a way to turn off the pilots on my gas range in order to make the kitchen cooler. I was surprised to find that each pilot had its own small valve, and all one had to do to turn the pilot off was to turn a small slotted shaft with a screwdriver.

Before I turned off the pilots, I was using on the average about 666 cu. ft. of gas per two-month period. After I turned off the two pilots, I used only 300 cu. ft. of gas per two-month period. Considering the present shortage of natural gas, maybe someone should instruct the public on where those valves are located and how to turn them off. Those who dislike the inconvenience of matches can obtain a piezoelectric sparker; they're said not to wear out.

Calvin I. Cuff, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Editor's note: More than 1500 readers have sent in their solutions to the "37-Year-Old Puzzle" [RTB, Feb.]. Darrell Huff is perusing them all and preparing a story—including selected puzzle solutions—for an upcoming issue.

Correction: In "Air Shocks for Motorcycles" [Feb.], the price of S&W's shocks was incorrectly quoted. They are $48 each ($58 each for chromed models).

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyrighted material

How to Achieve Total Financial Freedom In 1977

"Millionaires Are Not 100 Times Smarter Than You, They Just Know The Wealth Formula."

Mark O. Haroldsen
Millionaire in 48 Months

We've never met and probably never will, but I think we share a common interest. That interest is in achieving complete and total financial freedom.

Because of this common interest, I think we can be of great help to each other. You see, a little over twelve months ago my net worth reached the magic million dollar mark, and it only took me 48 months to achieve that.

That might not impress you, but if you had seen me four years ago, you might wonder how I did it. I lived in Denver then, in a cramped, tumbled down house at 2545 South High Street. My wife was expecting our second child and we were so broke we had to borrow $150.00 from a relative just to buy food and pay the rent.

By the way, I know I didn't make a million dollars because of my superior intellect — I barely got through Ames High School (Ames, Iowa) with a C average and I think that if you'll stop and think, you'll realize and agree, there is not a single millionaire that is 10, 20, or 50 times smarter than you, or that works 10, 20, or 50 times harder or longer than you.

Now, how can we help each other? I am willing to share everything I have learned and know that would help and guide you to achieve your own financial freedom and independence. But the only way I would ever give you my secrets, methods and formulas is if I benefit also. Because as you will find when you reach your ultimate financial goals, you really don't want to stop there but you are motivated to go and make more. It seems that most people who are charging for financial advice have studied how to "do it" but have never actually "done it" themselves. You will find as you read my formulas, that since I have actually achieved total financial freedom myself, that you will receive from me more than just the motivation to achieve your own financial independence, but a workable step by step plan to actually do it.

You may have seen part of my formulas described in various publications, such as the November edition of Nations Business, page 69. This work is entitled **How To Wake Up The Financial Genius Inside You.** The various formulas contained in the volume will show you exactly how you can do each of the following:

- buy income properties for as little as $100 down.
- begin without any cash.
- put $10,000 cash and more in your pocket each time you buy (without selling property)
- compound your assets at 100% yearly.
- legally avoid paying federal or state income taxes.
- buy bargains at one-half the market value.

If you apply these formulas and methods you will find in a very short time, you will be able to spend three weeks out of every month doing anything you care to do, and I think, at that time, you will find as I have, that spending several weeks on the beaches of Hawaii, or on the ski slopes of Colorado, or just sightseeing in Europe, or any other place in the world, you begin to understand what real freedom is all about.

Most people think that it would be impossible to do some of the things listed above. For example, to buy a property, and at the same time put $10,000 (or more) cash in your pocket without selling the property, or to buy a property with little or no cash down.

Believe me, it is possible and fairly simple. This is exactly how most wealthy people actually do make 10, 20, or 50 times more money than you do.

These formulas of mine do not have to be used with income properties only. They actually can be applied to virtually any asset.

While I was struggling on making my first million, I often thought how nice it would be to have the personal advice and counsel from someone like Howard Hughes or J. Paul Getty .

What would I have been willing to pay for this service? I can tell you one thing for sure, it would have been a lot more than the $10.00 that I'm going to ask you to invest in your financial future.

What will this $10.00 actually do for you? It will give you a complete step by step plan that you can follow to become totally and completely financially independent.

Please try to understand my dilema. I'm not a New York advertising agency, with all their professional skill and manpower to write a powerful and persuasive ad to convince you that I can make you financially independent. I am just somebody who has actually 'done it', and can really show you how to 'do it'.

What would you do, if you were in my shoes. You have in excess of $1,000,000 net worth, you have a desire to share your formula with others, because you not only have a simple, honest and workable method whereby others too can enjoy the riches of this land, but you also want to benefit and make money from sharing this information, so you can continue to grow financially.

I think you might do what I'm doing — that is to write a simple open letter to the type of people who share similiar goals as mine asking them to try the formulas for themselves, to see if they work as well as the claims described. Because, I know, as you would know if you were in my shoes, that if I can just convince you to test my formulas and methods, you will see for yourself that they will work as easily for you as they did for me.

It's really quite frustrating to have something so valuable as I know I have, but lack the skill to convince people to try it for themselves. I hope by my simple, direct approach, I can convince you to try my formulas.

It seems the majority of the people in our rich country lose, not because they lack intelligence, or even willpower, but because of procrastination, or lack of action — please don't be like the masses. Make a decision while you have this paper in your hands. Make a decision now to either act now and send for my material or immediately round file this paper. If your decision is to subscribe, do it now, not later. Otherwise, you may lose, just by default.

To order, simply take any size paper, write the words "Financial Freedom Package", and send it along with a check for $10.00 to Mark O. Haroldsen, Inc., Dept. E-722, Tudor Mansion Bldg., 4751 South Holladay Blvd., Salt Lake City, Utah 84117.

If you send for my material before June, 1977, I will also send you documents that will show you precisely how you can easily borrow from $20,000 to $200,000 at 2% above the prime rate using just your signature as collateral.

Mark O. Haroldsen

P.S. (If you are still somewhat skeptical, and believe me, when I started out I certainly was, because of the many people in the world trying to deceive others) I would encourage you to postdate your check by 30 days, and I promise and guarantee that it will not be deposited for at least those 30 days, and if for any reason you do not think that what I have sent you lives up, in every aspect to what I told you in this letter, send the material back, and I will quickly, without question, refund your money and send back your own uncashed check or money order. Also, if you would like to check a few of my references, I have listed some below.

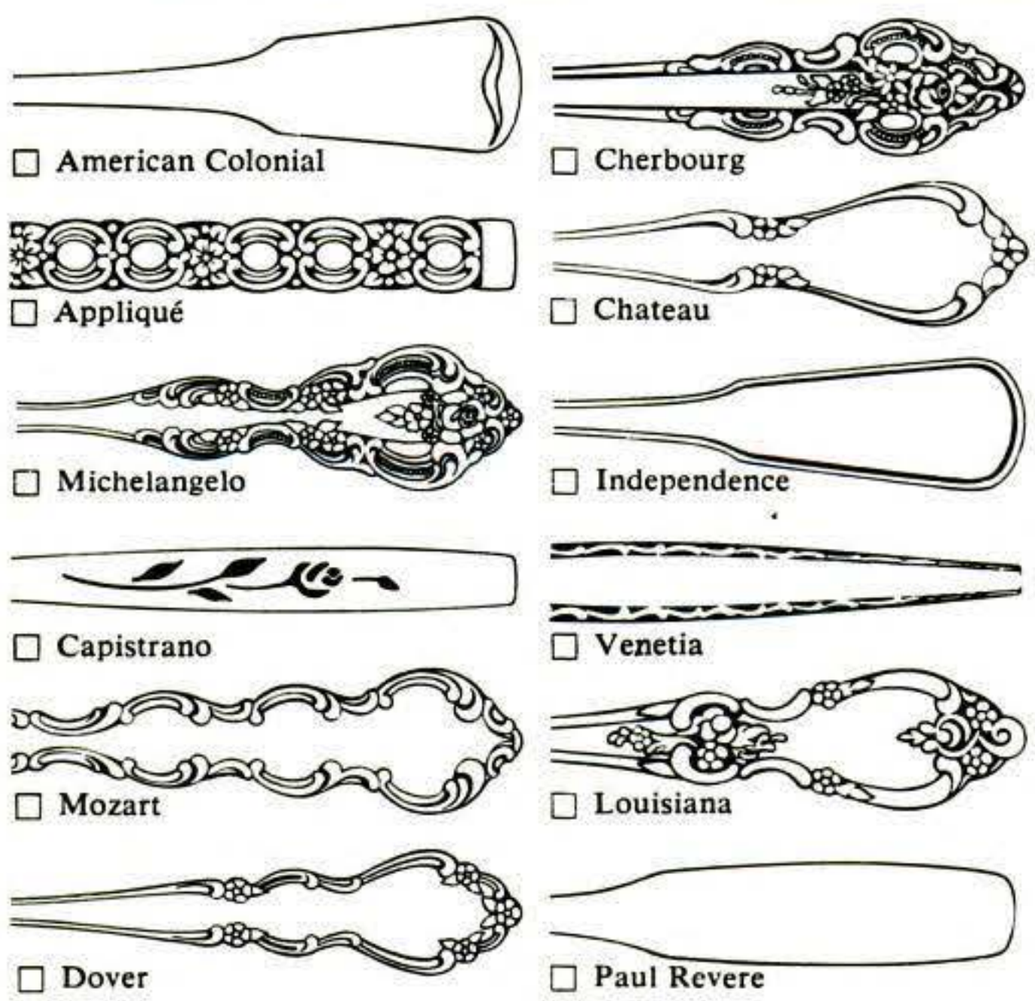
Tracy Collins Bank & Trust, 4707 S. Holladay Blvd. Salt Lake City, Utah, Attn: Beverly Smith, Assistant Manger.

Charles Huber, C.P.A., 1850 Beneficial Life Towers, Salt Lake City, Utah. 801-531-8286.

© Mark O. Haroldsen 1977

Copyrighted material

A gift givers' guide to stainless. Sample 50¢



Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, N.Y. 13421

The way to select the perfect stainless pattern for your gift is to actually have a sample teaspoon in your own hands.

Just enclose 50¢ for each pattern checked. Limit of one spoon per pattern. Complete services are at fine stores everywhere. PS057

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Add sales tax for N.Y. & Calif. Offer valid in U.S.A. & P.R. Expires 12/31/77.

ONEIDA
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.

New **tree puller** increases yield 20%

A new tree harvester that extracts both taproot and stem makes a pine tree 20 percent more useful. The machine shears the lateral roots close to the taproot and then plucks the entire tree from the ground like a carrot. The concept was developed by Dr. Peter Koch at the U.S. Forest Service's Southern Forest Experiment Station in Pineville, La. The shearing apparatus is mounted on a John Deere 544 or Caterpillar 920 prime mover, which serves as a crane.

Two elements are central to its design: The first is a scissors-type grip equipped with a pair of tough horizontal knife blades that close at the ground line and bite several inches into the stem from opposite sides of the tree. The second element is a clamshell-hinged tubular shear, 22 inches in diameter, that is sharpened on the lower edge. With the scissors-grip as an anchor, the shear is forced vertically into the ground to a depth of about 11 inches, severing the lateral roots. At this depth, broad steps on opposite sides of the shear strike the ground to limit further penetration. Now, putting more force on the shear causes the steps to bear against the ground and the grip to rise about nine inches, jacking the tree free of the ground with the taproot attached. Finally, the entire tree is lifted into the air and bunched for skidding.

The harvester was designed specifically to extract the taproot with the rest of the tree. Until now, pine trees were felled above ground and their taproots left in the soil to rot—there was no way to harvest them. The taproot of a 15-30-year-old slash pine weighs about 20 percent as much as the usable bark-free stem (the part that grows above ground), and is suitable for pulping.

Pulling the taproots not only increases per-acre fiber production—it also significantly reduces the cost of preparing new sites for regeneration.—*Ed Kerr*

Copyrighted material

Air Force Announces The Golden Opportunity Program

Now You Can Earn A Good Salary and a College Degree

Today, more than ever, look to the Air Force for the wide range of educational opportunities you need to succeed.

The Community College of the Air Force now has the authority to grant 2-year Associate Degrees.

It's a golden opportunity.

It means you can enroll in over 80 study areas ranging from accounting to computers, weather forecasting to police science, restaurant management to photography, mechanics to medical technology.

It's an opportunity to work toward an associate degree.

You can be proud of it. And you can use it. It could be a stepping stone to further education. It impresses prospective employers.

There are many golden opportunities in the Air Force.

If you're already headed for college, Air Force ROTC scholarships can help you through. The Air Force Academy offers one of the finest educations in the country. And if you're looking for a part-time job, don't overlook the Air Force Reserve.

Consider the Air Force.

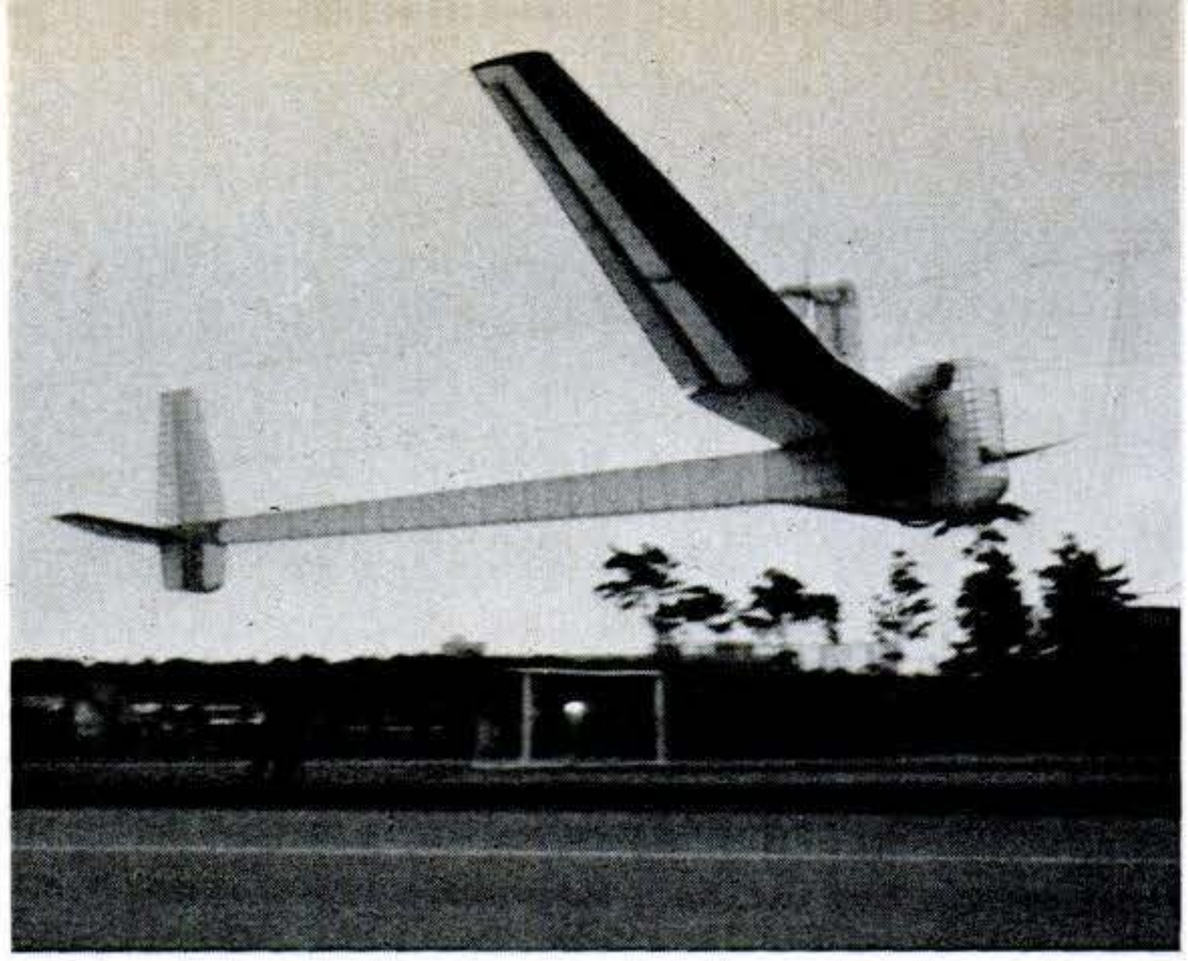
Consider the Golden Opportunity Program. Learning and earning is a sure way to success and, if you're interested in serving your country and yourself, you should take advantage of it.

See your Air Force Recruiter for more information, mail in the attached card, or call toll free 800-447-4700 (Illinois: 800-322-4400).

AIR FORCE-A GREAT WAY OF LIFE

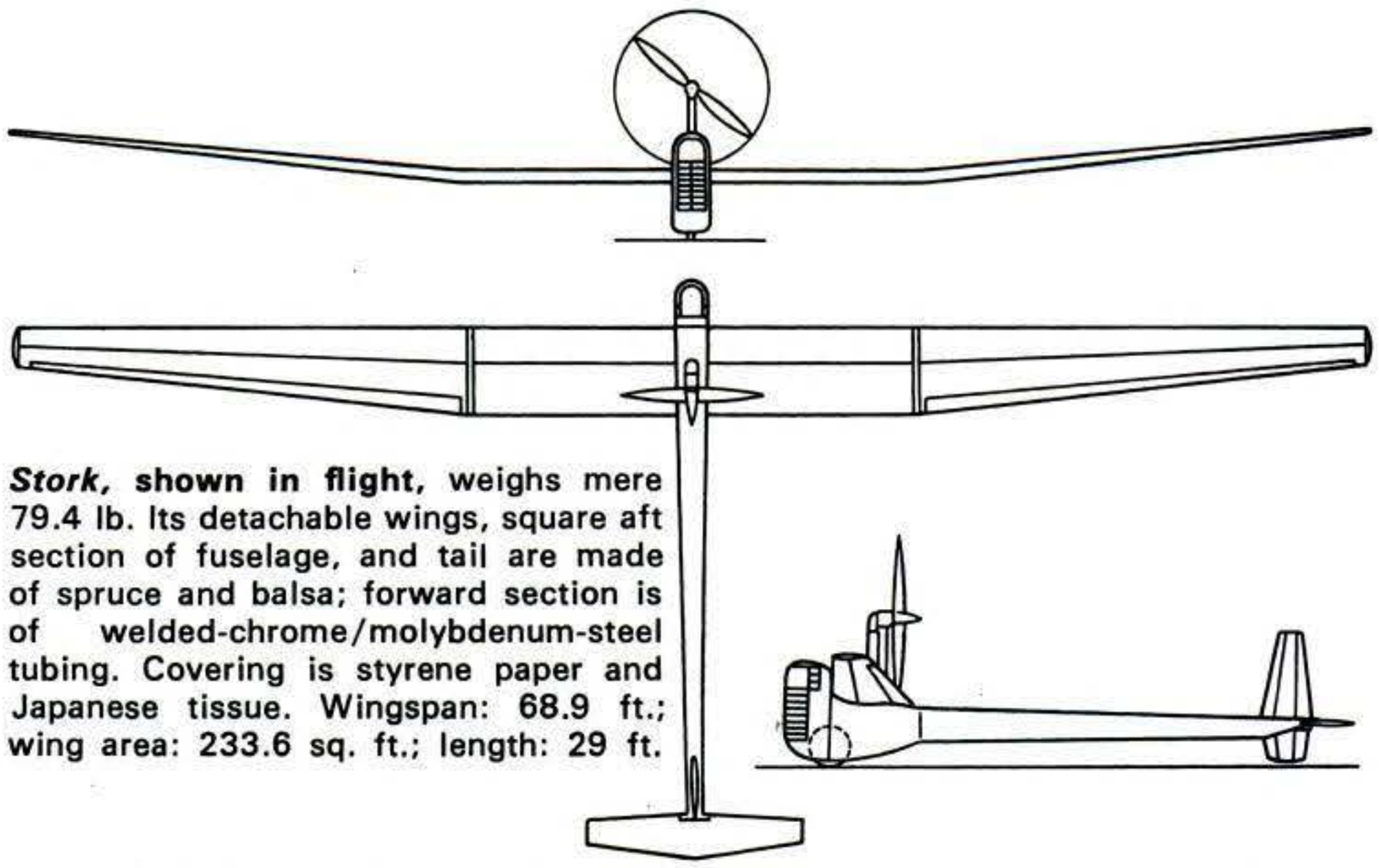
Copyrighted material

Man-powered aircraft
shatters flight records



The Stork, in Japan, may have the best chance yet at the $86,000 Kremer Prize

By PAUL WAHL



***Stork*, shown in flight,** weighs mere 79.4 lb. Its detachable wings, square aft section of fuselage, and tail are made of spruce and balsa; forward section is of welded-chrome/molybdenum-steel tubing. Covering is styrene paper and Japanese tissue. Wingspan: 68.9 ft.; wing area: 233.6 sq. ft.; length: 29 ft.

A flight that lasts four minutes 27.8 seconds and covers 2093.9 meters (1.3 mi.) at an altitude of about 10 feet may not seem like much. But it becomes very impressive when the plane is powered only by the pilot's muscle. Takashi Kato, a 21-year-old engineering student at Tokyo's Nihon University, made this flight on January 2 at Shimofusa naval air base in Japan.

He broke the world records for man-powered flight (distance, 1071 meters; duration, one minute 47.4 seconds) set in England on June 29, 1972, by RAF Flight Lieutenant John Potter in the *Jupiter*. Kato's spectacular performance has made his college's pedal plane, *Stork B*, the leading contender for the famed Kremer Prize.

This £50,000 purse ($86,000) goes to the first entrant whose man-powered aircraft can fly a roughly two-mile figure-eight course around two markers a half-mile apart.

Twenty such craft have left the ground since the prize was established in 1960, but not one has yet even attempted to fly this course. (The Kremer Competition is named for British industrialist Henry Kremer, who donated the money, of course.)

Dr. Hidemasa Kimura, whose mechanical-engineering students at Nihon U. designed, built, and fly the *Stork*, says they will try out the craft in the near future. Their chances look very good. Pilot Kato, who trains by daily pedaling a roller-mounted bicycle for an equivalent of 50 km (31 mi.), terminated his record flight only because he was nearing the end of the landing strip. He told witnesses that he could have flown much farther.

As early as June 1976, *Stork* accomplished the essential 180° turns —something no other man-powered aircraft had done since *Puffin II* in the 1960's.

The *Stork* team, headed by designer Junji Ishii, draws upon the experience gained by building and flying eight man-powered aircraft at Nihon U. since 1963.

In a *PS* interview [Feb. '74], John Potter was asked if the Kremer Prize could be won. He replied: "I'm sure it's feasible. Our machine [*Jupiter*] weighs 146 pounds. If you could get that down to 100 or even 110 pounds, I'm sure we could get it around that figure eight without any great difficulty."

With *Jupiter* as a model, Ishii created *Stork*—essentially a compact version of the British plane. The wingspan is 68.9 ft., compared with 80 ft. for *Jupiter*. The *Stork* weighs only 79.4 lb., and its maximum takeoff weight is 207 lb. (the pilots are all lightweights).

Stork is a cantilever shoulder-wing monoplane. The landing gear is a 27-inch bicycle wheel driven on the ground by pedals; there are bicycle-type brakes. A chain drive transmits pedal power to the 8.2-foot, solid-balsa, pusher propeller. With the prop turning at 210 rpm, flying speed averages 19.2 mph. The control bar pivots to operate the ailerons and rudder, and has a twist-grip for elevator control.

Between March 12 and June 4, 1976, *Stork* made about 40 flights; 11 of these were longer than a quarter-mile. Slight modifications were then made, and between November 24, 1976, and January 4, 1977, the improved version, *Stork B*, made 43 flights. Nine of them were greater than a half-mile (three of them were nearly a mile); and two, including the officially witnessed record flight, exceeded two kilometers (1.24 mi.).

Dr. John H. McMasters, a leading authority on ultralight aircraft, told me recently: "*Stork* probably is the best man-powered plane ever built. If this machine doesn't win the Kremer Prize, maybe it can't be done." PS

Copyrighted material

THE LESS YOU CHANGE OIL...

THE MORE YOU NEED P·Z·L

Natural motor oil fortified with synthetic lubricant.

Copyrighted material

Porta Potti Continental.™

Take-along convenience for boat, RV, tent, cottage.

Makes the great outdoors just like home for your wife and children. The Continental is a fresh-water flush portable toilet that tucks into camper, van, any car or station wagon. Measures only 18½" x 18½" x 14¾" high.

Porta Potti® is the original fresh-water flush portable toilet.

Almost double the capacity. Compare. Continental has the largest waste holding tank capacity. Meets the needs of a family of four for a long weekend. Needs to be emptied only about half as often as most other portable toilets. Just detach holding tank and empty into any permanent toilet.

No odors. No spills. Waste holding tank valve closes automatically when you release the exclusive spring-loaded foot pedal.

Exclusive padded lid. Soft padded top and comfortably shaped lid let you use Continental as an extra seat. It's rugged, trim and smartly designed. In decorator colors.

Smooth, easy to clean exterior. Like the toilet in your home, Continental's smooth exterior wipes clean in a jiffy.

Continental for lasting value. Make sure you get the capacity, durability and convenience features you'll want for lasting satisfaction. Insist on Porta Potti Continental by Thetford.

Show this ad to your wife. Then send the coupon for complete information on Porta Potti toilets and accessories, including a list of dealers in your area.

THETFORD CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1285A-5
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Send me more information on Porta Potti portables, including dealer listing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

The Continental by **THETFORD**

RECREATION ROUNDUP

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Scout Parade

International Harvester is sitting on the sidelines during the van revolution because it doesn't make any of the vehicles that are enjoying a fantastic sales boom now. But International does make pickups and four-wheel-drives, and it is starting to have some impact in this area with many exciting new models.

I recently spent a day at International's proving grounds in Chandler, Ariz., where I had an opportunity to see and drive a number of these new rigs. I was impressed. The most exciting new offering from the company is the Scout SS-II (top) "intended for those who regard off-road four-wheel driving as an exciting sport," says F. J. Wending, International's light-truck marketing manager. The barebones SS-II comes without a top, passenger seats, or doors. It does have a heavy-duty roll bar, front sway bar, and power disk front brakes.

International has also introduced a new convertible pickup—the Suntanner (lower left). It has a white vinyl top that you can unsnap when you want to let the sun shine in. It's available as a four-wheel-drive with automatic locking hubs. Other options: cargo tie-down rails, cruise control, heavy-duty rear step bumper with ball hitch, or a Class-III trailer-towing platform.

International—while it has no vans—is doing its best to make its station wagons look a lot like vans inside. The Scout Street Machine (lower right) has a gussied-up interior package that comes close to looking like the inside of a van conversion. It has two front swiveling bucket seats, and a foam-padded, carpeted rear. Ceiling, side panels, seats, and doors are covered with a tweed fabric designed to match the shag carpeting. The Street Machine's exterior has distinctive accent striping and there's an overhead sun roof. The package can be ordered for either the 100-inch wheelbase Scout II or the 118-inch wheelbase Traveler station wagon.

Light-truck recreation boom

Pickups account for about 25 percent of today's personal-vehicle sales, and they're especially popular for recreational use—even though most are gas-thirsty. Big exceptions are the Japanese-built light pickups that commonly top 30 mpg. The champ in this respect is Ford's Courier, which has recently been revamped.

The Courier gets 41 mpg on the high-

Copyrighted material

way—even with a new seven-foot box and 113-inch wheelbase. The shorter six-foot model has also been revamped and now has a stretched wheelbase that's 107 inches long—2½ inches longer than last year's model.

For '77, Ford offers a youth-oriented "Free Wheeling" package that really zips up the pickup's looks, and makes it more appropriate for rough-country use. Included are a black front brush guard, blacked-out hood, and a rear-mounted black bed protector. It also has distinctive striping and lots of passenger-car-type options in the cab.

Also new for this year is the 2.3-liter engine (standard engine is 1.8 liters).

Trailer anti-theft device

When you lock this hitch ball in a coupler, thieves can't set the trailer on another ball hitch and tow it away. Free-floating steel pins on the ball fit into

holes drilled in the coupler. The only way you can remove it is with a key.

All that's needed to install the device are a template and jig. The pins cannot be drilled out or driven in with a hammer and punch.

The Sentry Ball is $16.95 for small sizes and $19.95 for big ones. From Recreation Creations, 210 West Oldfield St., Lancaster, Calif. 93534.

Bike trail

The East Coast Bicycle Congress has created an 800-mile bike trail from Richmond, Va. to Boston, Mass. It was designed as an extension of the Bicentennial Trans-America trail. The "Appalachian Trail for Bicyclists" uses lightly traveled back roads and skips mountain ridges and populated areas.

A guidebook is available for $4.95 from the East Coast Bicycle Congress, 5300 Akron St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19124.

Good reading

The 160-page *Motor Home Buyer's Guide* by Ginny Ade is one of the best introductions I've read on this subject. It's a good reference for anyone who's planning to buy a motor home, because it tells how to judge the complex systems these rigs contain. There's also a handy checklist for ordering the items you need. You can get a copy for $1.95 from Winnebago Industries, Inc., Consumer Information Dept., 1909 East Cornell, Peoria, Ill. 61614.

The *Coleman Camping Annual* 1977 has some good tips on outdoor living by some of America's leading outdoor writers. You can get a copy for $1 from the Coleman Company, 250 N. St. Francis, Wichita, Kan. 67201.

Avalanche Handbook is a new guide by the U.S. Forest Service designed to help skiers and mountain climbers. It's available for $3.95 from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. PS

SNAPPER FAST.

There's only one way to finish your lawn Snapper fast. And that's with a Snapper mower. You can choose one of our V-Series mowers. Or the famous Snapper Comet. Or the new "High Vacuum" Riding Mower with the optional Bag-N-Wagon that holds 30 bushels. All of them are designed to help you finish your lawn Snapper fast. So that you can spend more time doing what you want to do.

SNAPPER®

McDonough Power Equipment, Inc., Dept. PS-71, McDonough, Georgia 30253. A Fuqua Industry. See your Yellow Pages or write for a free brochure. All Snapper mowers meet A.N.S.I. safety specifications.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Pinball Computer

Your home, apartment or office can become an action entertainment center with America's first commercial-home pinball machine.

It's you against a computer. And the action and excitement from Fireball, your own computerized pinball machine, is nothing short of spectacular.

Fireball's computer replaces many of the mechanical, scoring, conventional electronics and sensing devices of a standard pinball machine. It's a dramatic change in pinball devices and the start of a new consumer electronics revolution.

DESIGNED FOR ACTION

Fireball contains flippers, bumpers, thumpers, flashing lights, sounds and a full-sized playfield. The glass covering the playfield is safe, shatterproof and specially tempered.

From one to four players can compete. Turn the unit on and simply program the computer with the number of players by pressing the start button up to four times. Each player's score is kept separately in a memory and appears on the display for each player's turn and at the end of the game.

The ball is automatically ejected and you pull the plunger to project it into action. The ball bounces from side to side from bumper to thumper. Lights flash and the scoring begins. You use the separately controlled flippers by pressing the flipper controls on the sides of the playfield which are low enough so that even a five year old can reach them.

Flip a switch and Fireball can be programmed for beginner or advanced skills although pinball is the only game everybody knows how to play within seconds after they step up to a machine.

"WE'RE IN THE MONEY"

The thrill of winning a bonus score or extra ball is enhanced by Fireball's songs and scoring tones. The computer's synthesizer plays seven songs—everything from "We're in the Money" when an extra ball is awarded to "The Party's Over" when the game ends. Various scores sound five additional tones making the game a total sight and sound experience. A volume control lets you keep it loud at a party or turned down in quieter surroundings.

COMMERCIAL PARTS AND FEATURES

Fireball contains the same heavy-duty devices and scoring features as a commercial pinball machine. The game has a tilt feature—tilt Fireball and a tilt sign glows and the scoring stops. The full-sized, full-color commercial playfield even has a special friction silk-screened surface so the ball will roll and not slide. Fireball differs from an arcade unit only by the start button which has replaced the coin slot and its new electronics. In fact, all future commercial machines will resemble Fireball within a year.

MANY NEW FEATURES

Fireball's computer is as powerful as the million dollar IBM computer sold in 1964. The solid-state LED scoreboard replaces the old electromechanical pinball scoring wheels so Fireball's backboard is thinner and its scoring more reliable. Its memory not only keeps track of everybody's score but the exact playfield configuration and extra bonus balls—something present arcade games can't do.

The American-made Bally Fireball—the first computer pinball machine designed for both home and office entertainment centers.

Although the playfield is just as large as the commercial machines, the entire unit has less weight, less bulk, and practically no service requirements making it ideal for the home or office. It takes up a space 2 feet by 4 feet and weighs 160 pounds.

HOW TO JUSTIFY PINBALL (TAKE THIS TEST)

If you paid more than $600 for either your TV set, stereo system or pool table—you should consider a pinball machine. You'll have more fun and action than watching TV, listening to your stereo or playing pool.

And when guests pop in, your Fireball will be the talk and highlight of their visit. Your TV and stereo are used primarily for private viewing or listening. Your pinball machine is for all times—from your personal family enjoyment to big parties. It's the great new idea in home entertainment.

TAX DEDUCTIBLE

Consider Fireball for your office as either an executive toy or a free new benefit for your office or factory employees during their breaks. You get both an investment tax credit and depreciation. Fireball combines participation, action and entertainment. A pinball machine is so intriguing that people pour dollars into them at arcades. It requires skill, sharpens responses and can become the single most talked about entertainment product in your home or office.

LASTING PLAY VALUE

Fireball, unlike the new TV games, is partially a game of chance and thus can never be mastered. Even an experienced professional can lose to a youngster. A daughter can beat her father, grandma can beat grandpa and the surprise of an upset is what adds to the long lasting play value. A professional pinball machine is an amusement game that you rarely get tired of—no matter how good you get, no matter how long you've played. Ask any arcade operator. His customers will tire of his video games which he continually rotates with newer models but his pinball machines are played and played and played.

Don't be confused. There are other games made by toy designers selling for one half the price. Fireball is not a toy and is built by a company that specializes in pinball machines. With all its sophistication it is the most service-free, quality pinball machine ever produced.

When you buy an expensive product you must be absolutely satisfied that you get the service and a solid company standing behind your purchase for many years to come. Fireball is backed by a substantial company, Bally—in business since 1931 and now the world's largest manufacturer of coin operated amusement games. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age consumer products and also a substantial company—further assurances that your investment is well protected.

A FRANK DISCUSSION OF SERVICE

Fireball is a solid-state computer with its electronics condensed on integrated circuits—all hermetically sealed and all pre-tested for a lifetime of service. Fireball is also self-diagnostic. Let us say something goes wrong with the system. Simply press the test button on the back panel of your machine and the exact problem is displayed on your scoreboard in digits. Check the instruction booklet and simply remove the designated plug-in circuit board, light bulb or part and send it to the service department closest to you for a brand new replacement. Even your TV or stereo isn't that easy to repair.

Please don't think service requirements are common. They're not. But we wanted to assure you that service was such an important consideration in its design that Fireball practically repairs itself. And any defective component will be replaced free-of-charge during its one year limited warranty.

SHIPPING AND THE TRIAL PERIOD

Each Fireball comes in two sections with four metal legs. The two sections quickly bolt together with the top portion also plugging into the bottom to make all electrical connections. Within minutes after it arrives, your unit is ready to operate.

Attach the metal legs, plug it in and start playing. Don't even read the instructions on how to play it—you should know how within minutes. Then after you've played Fireball for awhile, go to your local arcade and play a standard $1500 pinball machine. It's only then that you'll realize how much more value you are getting with Fireball.

But let's be realistic. What if you don't like what you get? Simple. A toll-free call to JS&A and we'll arrange for the pick-up of your unit and we'll pay all the pick-up and return costs. And you can play Fireball for one month before you make up your mind.

A GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

The cost for your own pinball machine is $795 (Illinois residents add $39.75 sales tax) plus the freight which you pay upon receipt and which will run approximately $34 from our facilities in Northbrook to Los Angeles or less if you live closer. You can order Fireball with any major credit card by calling our toll-free number or you can send your check for $795 to the address shown below. We will then promptly ship your unit and advise you.

We back Fireball with an outstanding service program made possible by plug-in commercial components. We provide the opportunity to use Fireball for one month without obligation and if 1) it does not live up to every one of your expectations 2) for any reason you get tired of playing it, or 3) you don't find it more challenging after one month than when you first played it, give us a call and we'll pick it up at your door at our expense and refund your money. We provide fast service turnaround time should service ever be required and we have been in business for over a decade providing the same conscientious service that has built our company into America's largest single source of quality space-age products.

Why not let the fun and action of your very own pinball machine add to your home or office entertainment picture? We'll make just trying Fireball the best entertainment move you've ever made. Order one at no obligation today.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000

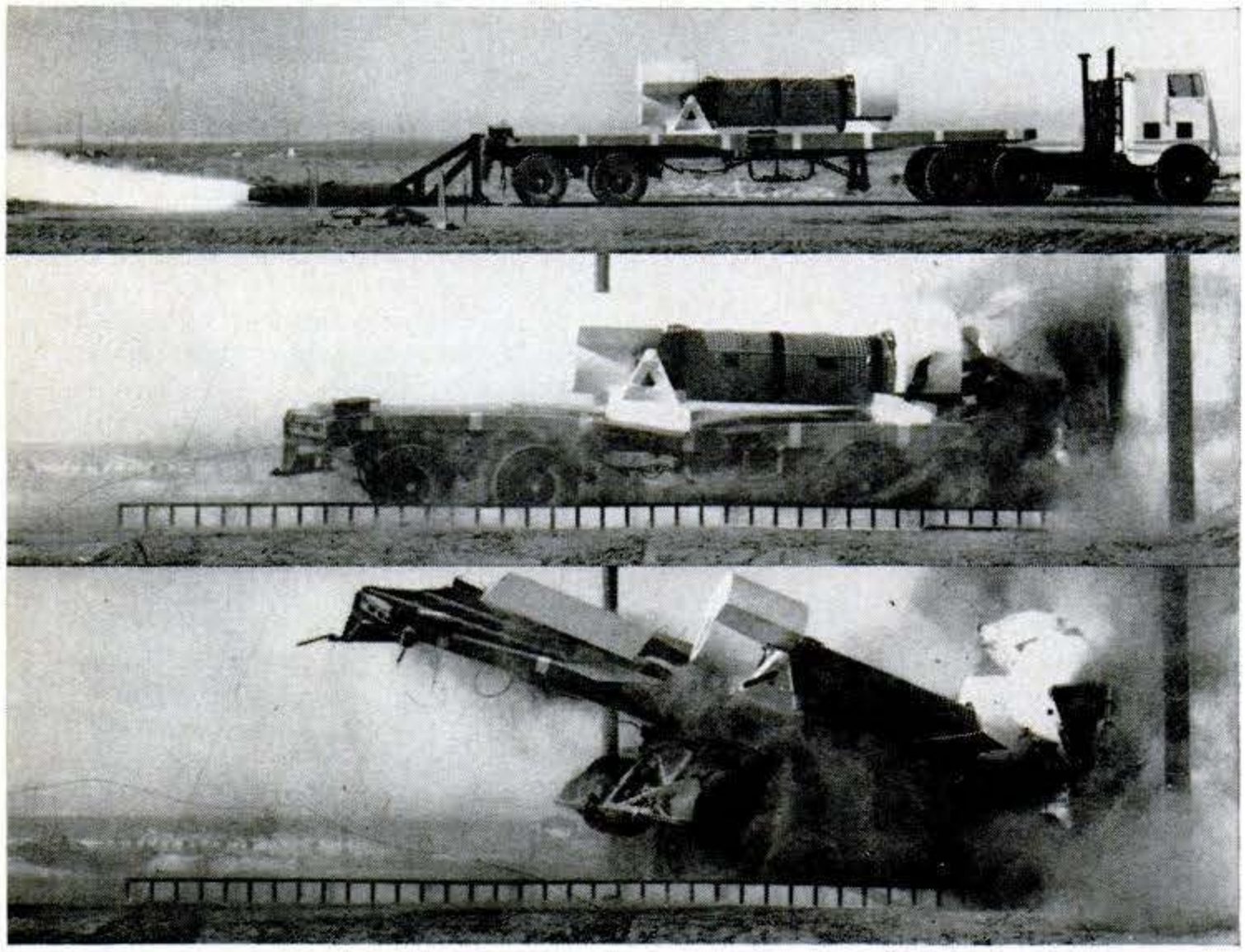
CALL TOLL-FREE.... 800 323-6400
In Illinois call ..... (312) 498-6900

©JS&A Group, Inc.,1977

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

BY ARTHUR FISHER

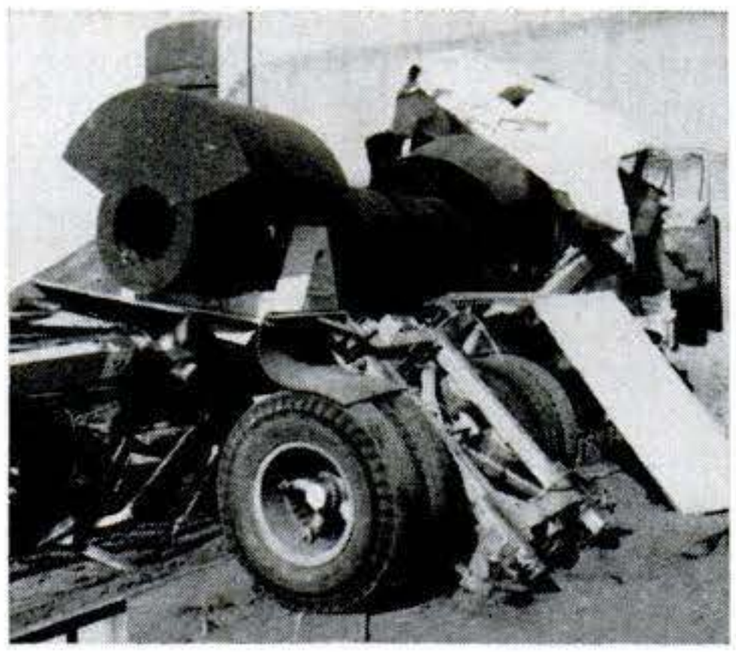


Crash program for nuclear safety

This spectacular photographic sequence records what would happen to a container for spent nuclear fuel involved in a catastrophic accident. The reassuring answer is: minor surface damage only. The test, first in a series of four to be conducted at Sandia Laboratories in Albuquerque, N.M., used a 22-ton nuclear-fuel shipping cask, which actually held an unirradiated, 700-pound fuel element bearing 477 pounds of uranium—20½ pounds of it fissionable U-235. The fuel element was designed for use in the nuclear-powered merchant ship, NS Savannah.

In the top photo, you can see the cask mounted on a tractor-trailer rig, which rides Sandia's rocket sled track. Four surplus Hawk rockets ignite, hurling the rig down the track and into a 10-foot-thick concrete target at close to 61 mph. As the pictures show, the tractor-trailer is utterly demolished. The fuel cask, however, survived intact. The cask is made of stainless and carbon steel, and lined with lead shielding. It is also equipped front and rear with "impact limiters"—a kind of shock absorber made of balsa wood and sheathed in 11-gauge steel.

The crash program, a $2 million ERDA project, calls for three other high-speed tests this year: a tractor-trailer crash at 80 mph; a speeding locomotive crash into a fuel cask at a simulated grade crossing; and a crash—into a massive concrete abutment—of a special railcar carrying a spent fuel cask, followed by a fire.



Largest windmill blade

Fifteen stories, 17 tons. That's how big a new windmill blade will be when it is completed by Kaman Aerospace Corp. of Bloomfield, Conn., as part of ERDA's quest for large-scale energy from the wind. This King Kong of blades, 150 feet long, will be typical of the blades used in future windmills generating 1.5 to two megawatts of electric power—enough for hundreds of homes. Engineers believe a wind turbine using two such blades could generate two megawatts in average winds of 14 mph. The blades that power ERDA's 100-kilowatt wind turbine at Sandusky, Ohio, are 62.5 feet long. [See "World's Biggest Windmill," PS March '76.] NASA's Lewis Research Center, which built the Sandusky wind machine, will manage the new project.

The new blade will be made primarily of glass fiber, using techniques that borrow from helicopter-blade fabrication. The largest helicopter blade, however, is only about 55 feet long. The $2 million contract with Kaman Aerospace calls for the design, construction, testing, and evaluation of the blade.

The push for giant wind turbines stems from studies showing that larger machines can be more efficient at generating electricity. General Electric is designing and building two 1.5-megawatt wind machines to be installed and tested for NASA and ERDA in 1978-1980.

The cranes are flying

Anticollision devices for airplanes have been repeatedly designed and recommended. But for overhead cranes? A news release from Stockholm informs me that the prudent Swedes have invented a microwave device operating on the Doppler radar principle (which measures the relative velocities of objects) to avert collisions between overhead cranes riding on the same rails. It's called Colwar and is sold by Amlab AB of Nynashamn.

Inventor's reward

I am constantly bombarded, as you might suspect, with letters from inventors convinced they have solved the energy crisis. A discouraging number of these seem to be perpetual-motion machines in disguise; many others are vague concepts with no real engineering design; some seem genuinely interesting to us, but need financial backing for more R&D before their usefulness can be demonstrated.

It happens that our government is looking for inventions in that last category. It has an energy-related inventions program, under which inventors submit their ideas to the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) for evaluation. And any that the NBS finds promising are turned over to ERDA with the recommendation that they are worthy of government support.

As an example of one such happy outcome, a Massachusetts inventor, Joseph Yater, has recently received a $40,000 contract from ERDA's Division of Physical Research to investigate an offbeat idea for the conversion of heat to electricity. Mr. Yater would like to build a device incorporating a large number of tiny resistors in microcircuit modules, with a density of perhaps one million per square centimeter. Resistors produce randomly varying voltages as a result of electron motion, an effect that is increased with heating—solar or any other.

Useful electric power could be produced if the electrons flowed in one direction only, which might be effected with a rectifying diode cooler than the resistor. The ERDA contract is for a con-

Copyrighted material

ceptual design of the prototype device Yater would like to build.

Like to submit your ideas to the government? Ask for an evaluation-request form from the Office of Energy-Related Inventions, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20545. More than 4000 inventions have been submitted since the program was instituted in 1974.

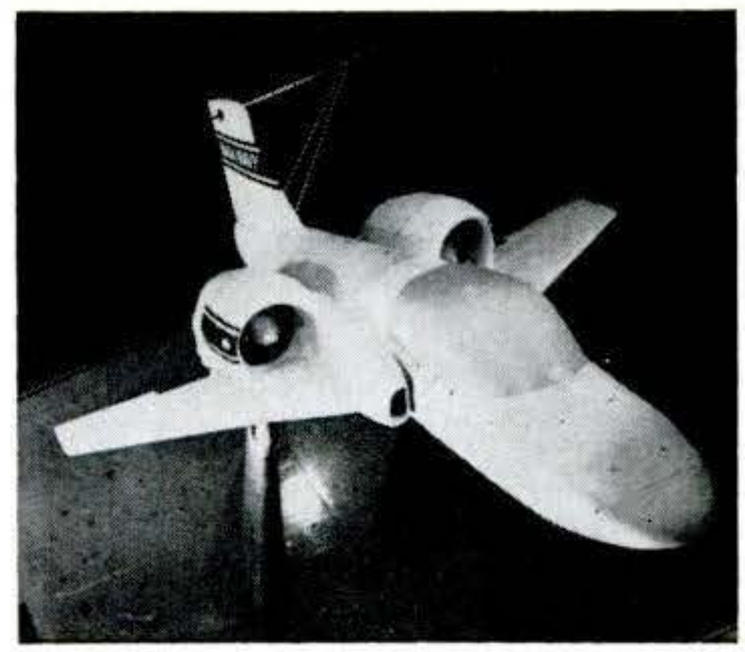
Solar energy for mobile homes

An experimental double-width mobile home with 1000 sq. ft. of living space has been designed with a unique solar-heating system by researchers at ERDA's Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. Pictured above, the home has 340 sq. ft. of flat-plate air-heating solar-collector panels mounted on its south wall. Solar heat provides about 80 percent of the unit's space heating and hot water; electric heating is used as a backup. The system forces cool air across the collectors to absorb heat. Excess heat is held in a simple but workable storage system —1500 glass jars filled with water and stacked apart from the living area.

Engineers at LASL figure that homeowners in the sunny but cool Los Alamos climate could save about $420 per year using their system instead of electric heat. They estimate the solar mobile home could be produced for about $25,000, with the solar system costing $5000 of that total. Other calculations: This system would provide 80 to 100 percent of heating and hot-water requirements in cities like Phoenix and Fort Worth, and from 40 to 60 percent in Boston, Seattle, Ottawa, North Dakota, and Wisconsin. About 10 million people now live in about four million mobile homes, according to the Manufactured Housing Institute, and that number is expected to increase.

Space litter

A record number of man-made objects whirled through space at the end of 1976: The official tally, made by NORAD (North American Air Defense Command), is 1117, most of them remnants of the breakup of satellites. Only 161 objects were actual payloads—satellites carrying functioning instruments. When things fall apart in space, they really go to pieces. In September, for example, a part of Pageos, a U.S. satellite, shattered into 274 separate fragments.



V/STOL test

Research to develop practical V/STOL aircraft—ones that can take off and land either vertically or within very short distances—continues apace (see "Nutcracker V/STOL," PS, Sept. '76). The photo shows a large-scale model of a proposed new craft under test at the Ames Research Center in a cooperative venture of NASA and the Navy. The program's aim is the design, construction, and flight test of a V/STOL that uses a lift/cruise fan propulsion system. The model has three fans: one mounted in the forward section of the fuselage, where it would blast air downward to provide lift; and two fans mounted on top of the wing which would be used both for lift and in conventional cruise flight. PS

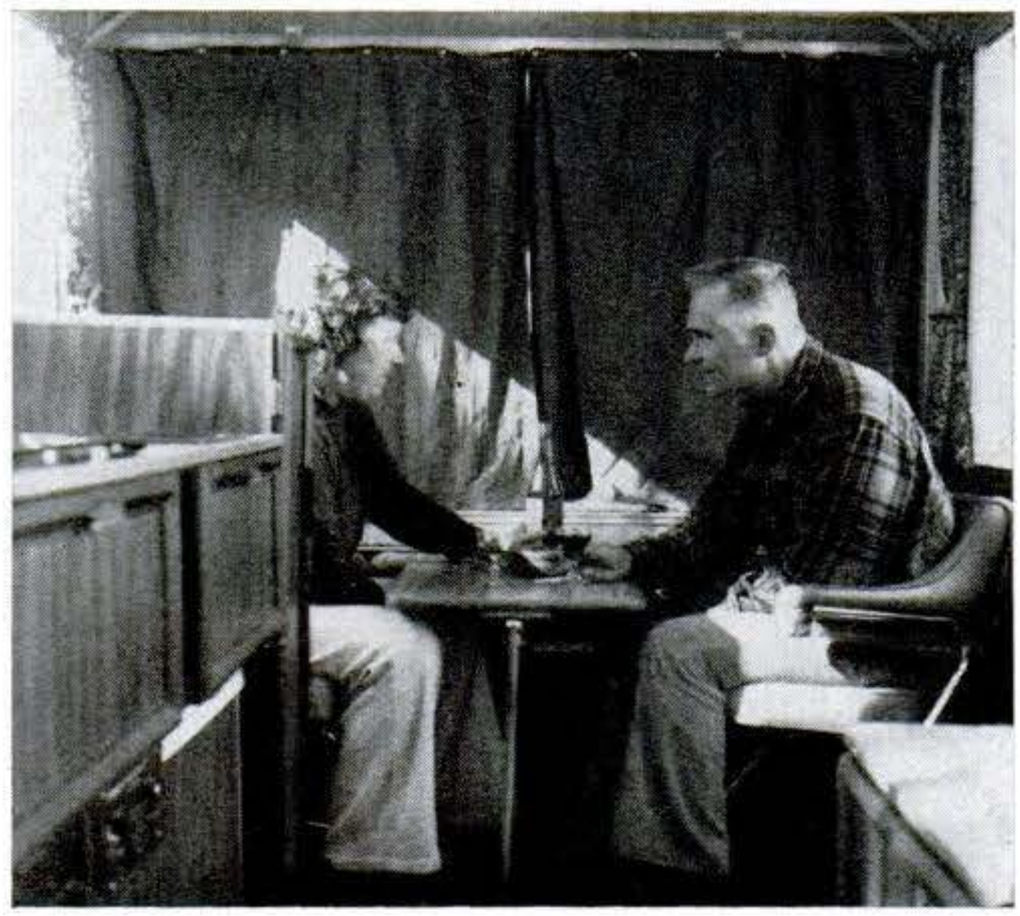
Low-profile **folding trailer**

If you like a pop-up's compactness on the road and in your driveway, but covet the luxuries of a medium-size travel trailer, take a look at Apache's new Cimarron.

We tested one for two weeks, figuring its insulated ABS top and solid ABS sides would keep us warmer than the canvas sides on our camping trailer.

Our midsize 350 V8 hardly noticed the 2400-lb. Apache—it's 16½ ft. long, 6⅔ ft. wide, 53 in. high when towed, has electric brakes. Cleverly designed, the Cimarron opens into a 24-footer that sleeps six. The heater (get the circulator type) kept us comfortable down to freezing outside. But carry two 20-lb. propane tanks in cold weather.

A basic Cimarron—range, sink, water tank, icebox, electric brakes, curtains—is $3220 f.o.b. Vesely Co., Lapeer, Mich. 48446. Add a thousand dollars for all the extras ours had.—*E. H. Arctander*



Apache Cimarron camper PS reporter tested was well-fitted, with: three-burner stove, exhaust fan, heater with circulator, refrigerator, air conditioner, sink, 20-gallon water tank, DC converter, two padded chairs (at left) for indoors or out, drapes, and more. Dinette table shown at left can also be set up outside. It took two adults about 20 minutes to get rig set up.

Aircommand 40-channel CB.

From the people who bring you Marantz—the world's finest stereo systems—comes the Aircommand CB-640—the finest in 40-channel CB. With Aircommand you get over 25 years experience in outstanding 2-way communications products.

Full 6 Watts of audio power. Provides plenty of punch so your speaker cuts through freeway noise.

Dual-conversion superheterodyne receiver with dual-cascaded ceramic filters. Together, both features provide the most complete rejection of unwanted signals, assuring you unsurpassed selectivity and sensitivity.

4 big Watts of RF power. Aircommand delivers the maximum power legally allowable to let you belt out the big sound.

100% modulation capability. Even when you talk softly into the mike, your message cuts through loud and clear, thanks to one of the most advanced mike preamp and compressor designs in CB today. With Aircommand, you don't have to spend an extra $30 to $40 on a "power mike." You can't buy better modulation than Aircommand.

Specially tailored frequency response.

LED 40-channel selection display. Easy-to-read, night or day.

8-LED (light emitting diode) meter display. Provides an easy-to-read display of SWR (standing wave ratio), modulation, and incoming or outgoing signal strength—instantly, accurately.

Special emergency Channel 9 scan with exclusive Aircommand "beep" alert. No matter what channel you're on, a special Aircommand CB-640 circuit continuously and silently monitors Emergency Channel 9. When someone starts transmitting on Channel 9, a unique "beep" alerts you, so you can tune yourself in and give assistance.

Public address capability. The versatile Aircommand CB-640 public address package lets you (1.) Talk into the CB mike and out an exterior public address speaker. (2.) Attach a tape recorder to the auxiliary jack on the

Copyrighted material

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Spark-plug fouling

I have a 1972 Ford Maverick 200-cu.-in. six-cylinder. I have 25,000 miles on its overhauled engine (new pistons, rings, bearings, valve job). The head is milled 0.060 and I've installed 0.060-shorter pushrods to compensate. At 12,-000 miles the compression was 190 psi. At 20,000 miles it fouled the No. 3 plug and was getting 900 miles to a quart of oil. Now at 25,000 it gets 400 miles per quart. I inspected the valve seals, and all of them are intact and working. If I keep the No. 3 plug clean, it runs great. The No. 3 cylinder checked out at 110 pounds, and the rest at 180-plus on a compression tester. The plug color is medium tan. I have a replacement Holley one-barrel carb. What gives? I expect over 50,000 miles on a valve job.

Jim Luby, Lake Forest, Ill.

If you're correct in your observation of the valve seals being okay, the fouling and low compression on No. 3 cylinder and the high oil consumption indicate your basic problem is the piston, piston rings, or bore damage in No. 3 cylinder. It could also be a valve or a few other tricky problems. Get to a Sun cylinder-leakage tester, put No. 3 on T.D.C. with the valves closed, and I bet you'll find the problem. If it blows into the pan, it's the piston bore, or rings. If it blows through the carb, it's the intake valve. If it blows out the exhaust pipe, it's the exhaust valve. While you're at it, check the other five cylinders.

Leaded to unleaded?

I have a 1969 Toronado which requires premium fuel. Since one of the functions of leaded fuel is to lubricate valves, can the new unleaded gasoline be safely used? I tried a tankful and heard no audible knock.

J. P. Materi, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Don't do it. You won't hear anything—your problem isn't whether the fuel will pre-ignite. The real trouble is that engines built for leaded gasoline depend on lead to lubricate the exhaust valve and seat. Unleaded shortens the life of these valves. Newer engines have harder exhaust valves and seats to deal with lack of lead.

Oil query

I've just purchased a mini motor home powered by a 1976 GMC 400-cubic-inch engine. The owner's manual says to use a multigrade detergent oil. The local GMC service manager recommends a 30-weight nondetergent oil for break-in (until the engine stops using oil) and 30-weight detergent oil thereafter. He states that use of non-detergent oil allows the rings to seat, whereas detergent oil doesn't. What do you recommend?

Tom Draper, Abilene, Tex.

For new engine break-in, the factory oil GM puts in is as good as or better than anything you can get. I think you could reduce engine life if you changed the original oil before the recommended mileage. At that point I suggest going by what the owner's manual says.

Oil-change interval

I am in the process of buying a 1977 Maverick with a 250-cubic-inch engine. Literature on this vehicle indicates oil-

Continued

...You never heard it so good!!!

CB-640 rear panel, and boom your tape out through the same external speaker. (3.) Mix your voice from the CB microphone with the program material on the tape recorder. Both voice and tape sound at the same time through the external speaker. (4.) Beam your **received signal** through the external speaker.

Built-in standing wave ratio circuitry. Measures the efficiency of the antenna system for optimum performance.

Other outstanding features include: Delta fine tuning control, digital synthesizer with phase-locked loop, automatic noise limiting switch, noise blanking switch, squelch control, RF gain control.

Also available: Aircommand CB-140; Aircommand CB-340. All 3 units bring you state-of-art design, flawless craftsmanship and day-in, day-out reliability. Try them out now at your Superscope Aircommand dealer.

TM Aircommand by SUPERSCOPE.

©1977 Superscope, Inc., 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Prices and models subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

change intervals of 7500 miles and oil-filter-change intervals of 15,000 miles.

It has been my custom in the past to change the oil and oil filter at 2000-mile intervals, using a recognized brand of oil.

The dealer I'm buying the Maverick from offers a free oil change and replacement of oil filter every 3000 miles for the life of car ownership.

What should I do? Continue my past custom of 2000-mile intervals for oil changes, or go for the longer interval?

Irving D. Smith, Hopedale, Mass.

You've got a hell of a deal there if the dealer's oil is correct in type and weight. Take it—3000 miles is not too long to leave oil in. I do have my doubts about the additives in the oil lasting 7500 miles. At that change interval, your oil might still be clean, but the additives could already have been used up. Changing the oil too early, just because it's your custom, could be plain wasteful. After all, with today's oil shortage, we have to think twice before we throw any oil away.

Bypassing the converter

I have a 1976 Chevette. I would like to bypass the catalytic converter and use regular gas. Is it legal if I do it myself? What would I gain by this? Would the valves last longer? What about the gas filter and plugs? If the plugs need to be changed, what brand and range should I use?

Leonard O. Johnson, Englewood, Fla.

The only real gain would be that regular gas is cheaper than unleaded. You would save four to five cents a gallon.

Ethically, you shouldn't tamper with the emission controls, though it's probably not illegal if you do it yourself. No garage in your state can do it legally. If you can get regular gas in the car now (and you can't unless you rework the filler neck) the lead will destroy the catalyst, which will then work only as a muffler. Plugs, filters, and tune-up specs will remain basically the same.

My guess is that engine life would be about the same and valve life might be a little longer with leaded gas.

But I say don't do it. In time, with a little luck, maybe we'll get some engineers in Congress and get better answers to emission-control and economy questions. Most politicians are lawyers and their IQ regarding automotive engineering is around 32 below zero.

Interlock inconvenience

We have a terrible problem with our 1974 VW Super Beetle. Every time I sit in the right front seat and buckle the seat belt, my husband cannot start the car until I raise myself off the seat. Everywhere we go he says, "Okay, now raise it up." Then I do and the car starts.

I weigh only 140 pounds and he weighs about 200 pounds. We don't balance out! Could this be the problem? The car does seem lopsided. The buzzer keeps sounding until I get off the seat and we get the car started.

Ellen B. Ellingson, Valencia, Calif.

Fixing your ignition-buzzer problem won't cost much. Go to a good automotive electrician and get the buzzer and ignition interlock unhooked. They are a pain in the part you have to lift up. But use the belts; they are very important.

The case of the lopsided Beetle is not so easy, and really not fixable unless it's only driven with both of you in it. If it really bugs you, a free fix is possible. Place a 60-pound bag of sand right behind your seat.

The best pickups

What years and makes of pickup trucks are the sturdiest, both in the 4WD and conventional types? I'm mainly interested in the ones with ¾-ton rear axles, but am not too concerned about engines.

C. R. Howard, Caldwell, Idaho

I assume your choice is American ¾-ton only. That's Chevy, Ford, Dodge, and Jeep (GMC is a Chevy).

In all makes, 4WD is the toughest. My choice would be Chevy or Ford. Neither is super-rugged. I've been around oil fields quite a bit and it looks to me as though the Ford is the better of the two. Boy, they really give 'em hell out there. These days, pickup trucks have turned into cars with pickup boxes. The older pickups (pre-1960) were tough. Those old GMC's would wear out two '77's. Lots of us need a rugged pickup to work with. Hope somebody builds one soon.

A slight mistake

In the December issue you gave a reply to a question on unleaded fuel: "You'll find that unless you change your fuel-filter arrangement, you do not have a choice about what fuel you use."

We cannot figure what the fuel filter has to do with the kind of gas you use, or how the filter would affect the catalytic converter. We are anxiously awaiting your reply.

Ed Nolan, Gulfport, Miss.

Glad you wrote. I missed that in proofreading. My answer is wrong because of one letter. I meant to say "fuel filler," but it came out "filter." The unleaded fuel filler is so small that a regular or high-test nozzle can't get in and open the flap, so fuel will blow back at you. Thank you. PS

Each month in *Popular Science* Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—," Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

117,900 more technicians needed by 1985

Learn Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating.

Learn at Home With NRI's Master Course Program In Your Spare Time

Start a well-paid career in the field of air conditioning, refrigeration & heating with practical at-home training from NRI. The NRI program was developed with technical assistance from the York Division of the Borg-Warner Corporation and it uses bite-size texts, fine professional instruments and tools, and "hands-on" kits to make learning easy.

Air Conditioner System comes with Course for Trouble Shooting.

You get a Circuit Demonstrator, Control Simulator, tubing and joint-making demonstrator, leak detector, system analyzer, and a window air conditioner unit for hands-on experiments.

Optional Resident Training at Famous York Institute

Graduates of the Master Course may take advanced work at the world-famous York Institute Resident School at no extra charge. Working with expert instructors you will receive practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

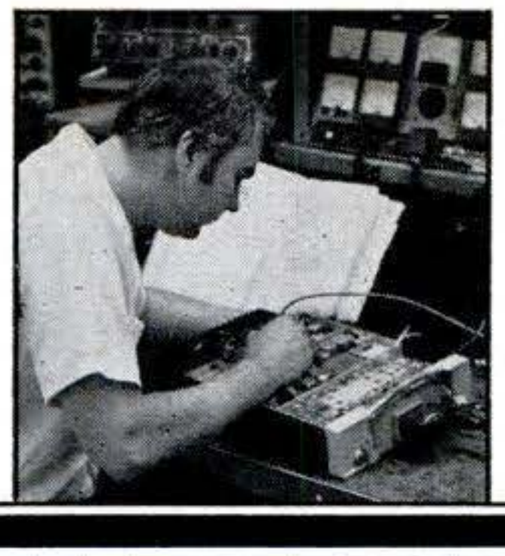
Send for your free catalog.

Just check the card opposite. No salesman will call.

Approved for career training under GI Bill.

*U.S. Dept. of Labor Bulletin 1824

Copyrighted material



NRI CAN TURN YOUR CB INTEREST INTO PART-TIME INCOME OR A CAREER

Career opportunities are opening up fast for the man trained in communications.

The field of communications is bursting out all over. In Citizens Band alone, class "D" licenses grew from 1 to over 2.6 million in 1975, and the FCC projects about 15 million U.S. CB'ers by 1979. That means a lot of service and maintenance jobs . . . and NRI can train you at home to fill one of the countless career jobs available in design, installation and maintenance of communications equipment. Start training now, the NRI way, to get your all important FCC Radiotelephone License and qualify for one of these openings.

Learn on your own 400-channel, digitally-synthesized VHF transceiver

The NRI Complete Communications Course teaches you at home to service and adjust all types of two-way radio equipment (including CB), using the one unit that is best equipped to train you for CB, Commercial and Amateur communications: a digitally-synthesized 400-channel VHF transceiver and AC power supply. This 2-meter transceiver gives you "Power-On" training. Then we help you get your FCC Amateur License with special instructions so that you can go on the air.

More know-how for your dollar

The complete program includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are: your own electronics Discovery Lab, a new Antenna Applications Lab, an Optical Transmission System, CMOS Digital Frequency Counter, and TVOM. The course covers AM and FM Transmission Systems; Radar Principles; Marine, Aircraft, and Digital Electronics; and Mobile Communications. You must earn your first class radio-telephone FCC license or you get your money back.

CB Specialist Course also available

NRI offers a specialized course in CB Servicing. You get 37 lessons, 8 reference texts, your own CB transceiver, AC power supply and multimeter . . . for hands-on training. Also included are 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your commercial radiotelephone FCC license, enabling you to test, install and service communications equipment.

Widest choice of courses with Quadraphonic Audio and Color TV Servicing

NRI offers five TV-Audio servicing courses as well as career courses in Digital Computer Electronics; Marine and Aircraft Electronics; Mobile Communications, and more.

Over a Million have enrolled with NRI

Send for the free NRI catalog and discover why more than a million people like yourself have chosen the NRI way as the right way to get ahead. Read how you learn at home from bite-size lessons, progressing at your own speed to your FCC license and then into the communications field of your choice. There's no obligation, and no salesman will call.

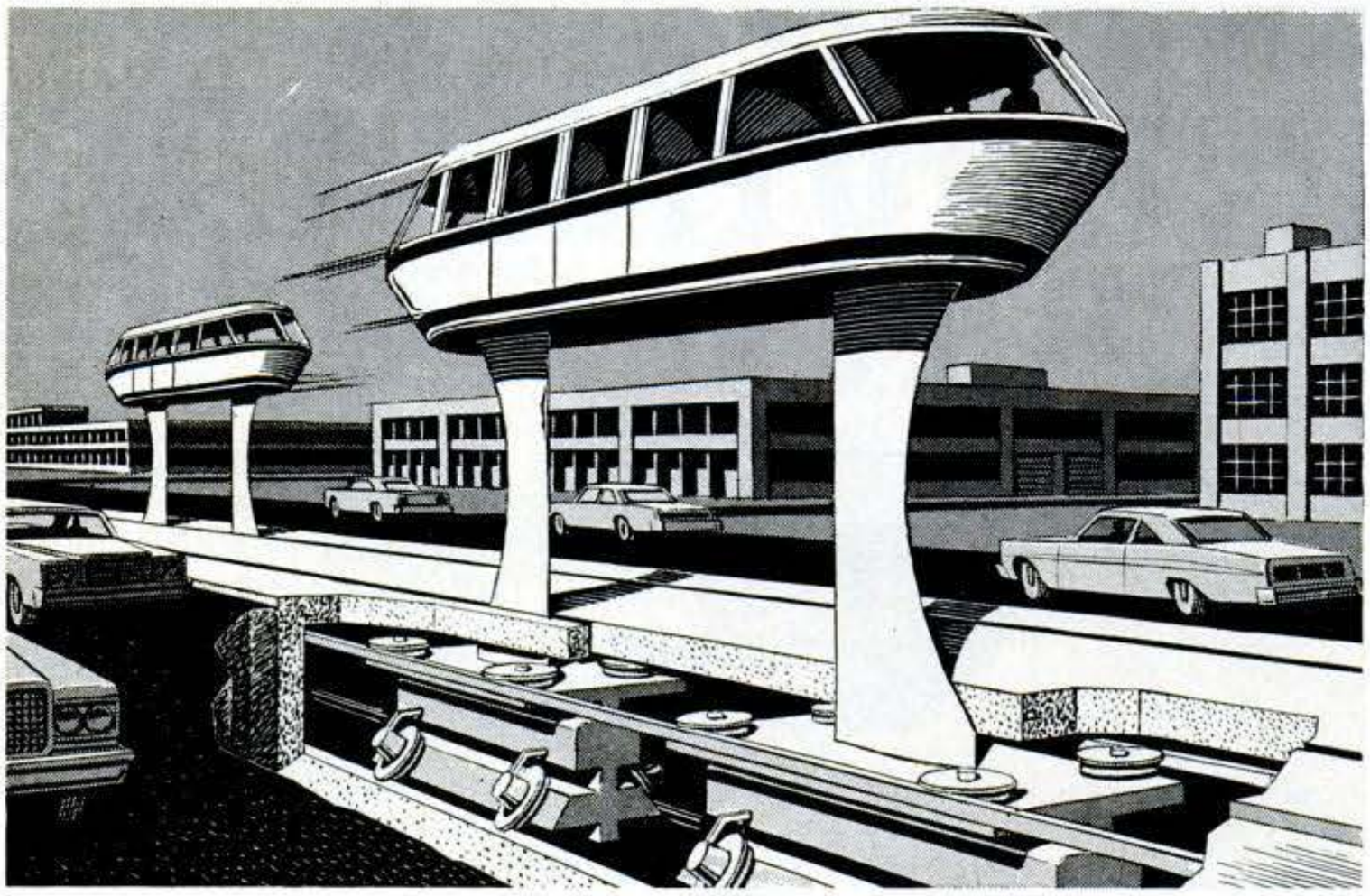
If card is missing, write to:

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Copyrighted material

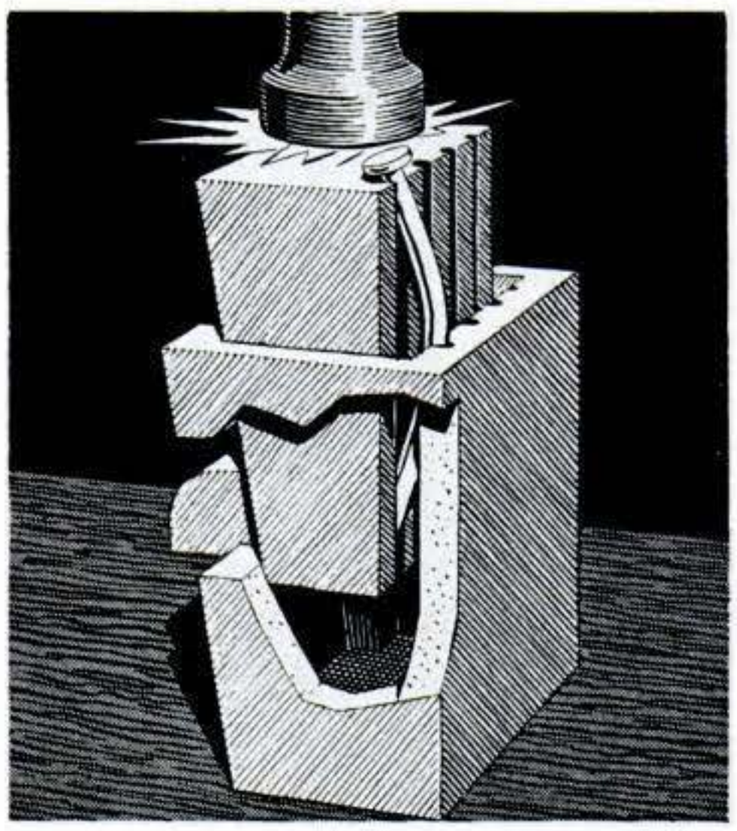
NEW IDEAS FROM THE INVENTORS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH



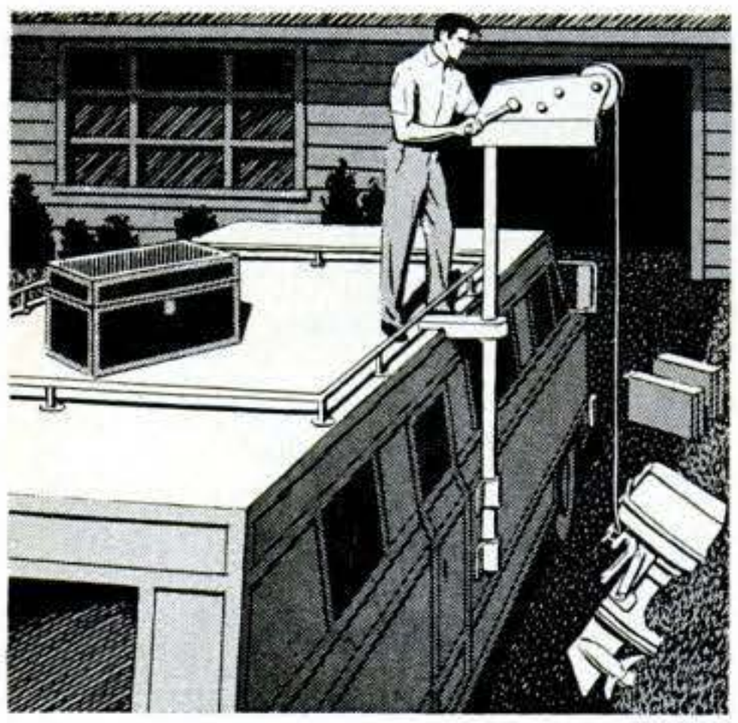
Mass-transit system rides highway median

Traffic flow in congested areas might be eased and speeded up by setting running gear for cable-car-type passenger or cargo carriers in trenches dug along existing medians or highway edges. Lift mechanisms would raise cars to clear roadway traffic, to switch or reverse them on elevated routes, or merge them onto connecting lines. Overhead winches, alternating with side or bottom rails, might reach down from moving struts to engage containerized cargo.



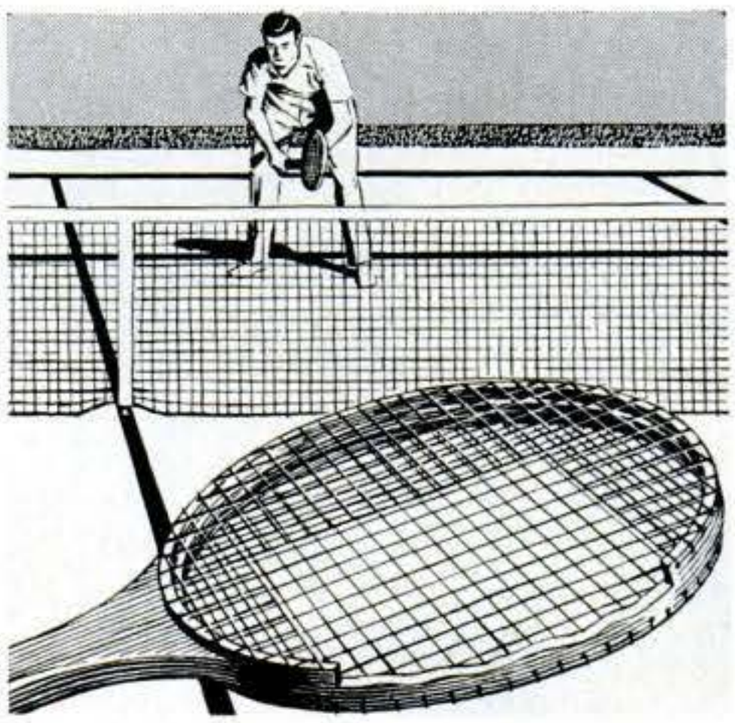
Grooved box straightens nails

With this grooved anvil and its matching, slightly tapered die in your workshop, you wouldn't likely be hung up on a job for want of one or two straight nails. Since bent nails are usually in ample supply, you'd just place one in a groove of the right size and hammer down the die to wedge and true the nail. To free the die—and nail—you'd tap a slotted lug.



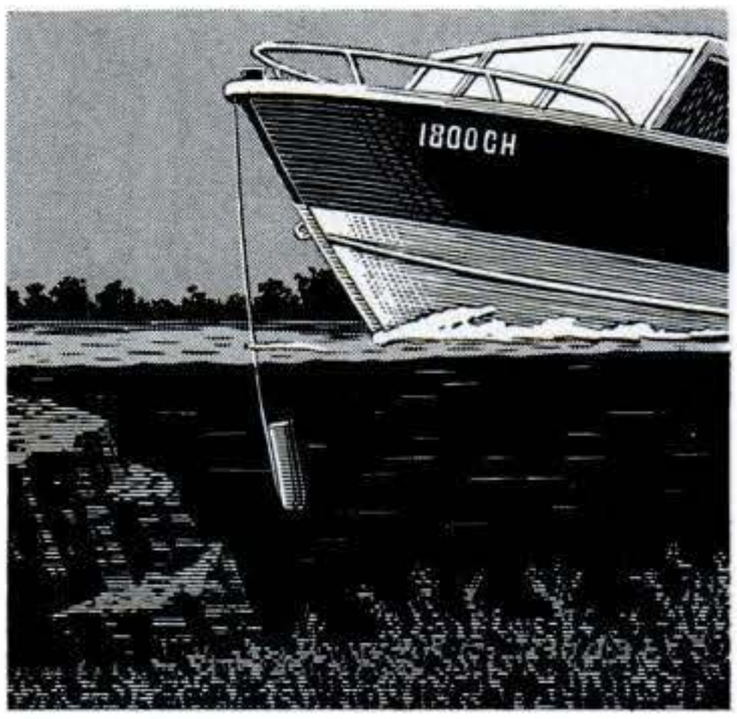
Hoist loads camper top

Slipped into brackets bolted to the side of a trailer or rec vehicle, this telescoping tube would let you set a hand-cranked winch at any convenient height above the roof line, then drop and raise a hook to load or unload heavy gear. Rotatable in its bracket, the removable hoist could be levered in, out, or sideways to grab or position cargo.



Dual racket improves backhand

Two independently strung faces on this tennis racket would let you adjust tension—and even string material—to give your forehand more control and your backhand more power. The two sides would be strung flush with the frame to reduce mishits "on the wood," increase effective playing area, give you a better chance to apply top spin or slice.



Drag switch spots shoals

Metallic rings in the top and bottom of this weighted, mercury-filled cylinder would close a shoal-warning circuit when the cylinder dragged or tipped in any direction. A third—straight—contact, extending from the suspension-cable electrode to the mercury pool, could be switched in from above to test the alarm circuit in shallow water.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Transit system**—No. 3,859,925 to Billy J. Hartz, Seattle, Wash.; **Hoist**—No. 3,836,024 to Michael J. Mantino, Lake View, N.Y.; **Double racket**—No. 3,968,966 to Cesare A. D'Aquanni, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.; **Nail straightener**—No. 3,992,918 to David R. Broyles, Lawrence, Kans.; **Shoal-drag alarm circuit**—No. 3,859,490 to Gerald J. Fohey, Aurora, Colo.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if address above is insufficient, address him by name and patent number in care of the Commissioner.

Copyrighted material

© B&W T Co.

Treat yourself to light menthol Belair.

Now's the time for the light menthol cigarette.

Day/Date watch by Seiko.
Yours for free B&W coupons, the valuable extra on every pack of Belair.

To see over 1000 gifts, write for your free Gift Catalog: Box 12B, Louisville, Ky. 40201

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

15 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE

Chrysler's look-alike

Chrysler's new subcompact, scheduled for introduction next year, looks much like the Simca 1307. It's no coincidence, as Chrysler also builds the Simca in France. The 1307 was a hit in Europe, and the company thinks it can repeat that success by building a similar car here. Styling themes shared by the cars include a fastback roofline, six-window side styling, blacked-out grille, and rectangular single headlights. Special styling touches for the U.S. car include a forward-slanting grille much like that on the Volvo, and protruding bumpers—made of aluminum—that meet U.S. protection standards.

Diesel will spread

Volkswagen's diesel engine, scheduled for debut in the Rabbit this spring, will be offered on the Dasher in 1978. That's the first move. Eventually, you might see the engine in other VW cars, especially the Audi Fox, even though its performance will be marginal for U.S. roadways. The diesel is much slower than the gasoline engine in the Rabbit. Zero-to-60-mph times are 17-seconds plus, compared to under 12 seconds for the gas engine. VW is promoting high economy—52 mpg in the EPA highway test—and simplicity of emissions system as selling points for the diesel. Because a diesel engine runs clean, it needs no air-cleansing complications like a converter, air pump, or exhaust-gas-recirculation system.

V6's can be smooth

Buick, the leading maker of V6 engines, will offer three versions of the engine in its 1978 model lineup. A new offering will be a smaller-displacement version of the 231 V6 currently available. Displacement will be slightly under 200 cu. in., probably about 196. It will be offered as the fuel-economy leader. A high-powered version of the 231 will have a turbocharger system that will increase output by 50 percent, maintain the fuel economy of the standard 231, and out-accelerate some V8's. Another big change will be made inside the engines to smooth out the inherently unbalanced V6 spark-plug firing order. By offsetting crankpin journals by 30 degrees, the Buick will fire a cylinder every 120 degrees of crankshaft rotation, thus providing the same smoothness at idle as a V8 engine.

Fours are out

At least that will be the case in Buick and Oldsmobile intermediates for 1978. The new Cutlasses and Centurys will depend on the V6 engine as their fuel-economy leader. GM will not attempt to put four-cylinder engines in those cars. The 1978 intermediate line will be smaller and lighter in weight than the present GM compacts, so it is logical to assume that they are prime candidates for the high-economy four-cylinder engines built by Chevy and Pontiac. But Olds and Buick turned thumbs down on the idea. One result: You'll see an enormous increase in the number of V6 engines in the 1978 GM lineup.

GM has no big surprises

The 1978 intermediates from GM will have all-new styling, but generally there will be few surprises. The biggest differences among the models are their roof shapes, which are divided between fastback and notchback. Cutlass and Century sedans will have a smooth, fastback profile, while Chevelle, LeMans, Grand Prix, Monte Carlo, Cutlass Supreme, and Regal will be notchbacks. Those tiny opera windows are out. Instead, conventional rear-quarter windows will be offered in the coupes, while the four-door models will have six-window side styling.

All models will feature chrome steel bumpers and separate grilles, though some specialty versions of the coupes will have integrated bumper-and-grille assemblies made from plastic. V6 engines will predominate. The in-line six used in intermediates reportedly will not fit under the foreshortened hoods of the new cars, so they won't be available. Buick and Chevrolet will supply the V6's to Oldsmobile and Pontiac.

Metal seats are a target

For a long time GM has been trying to come up with a plastic seat to replace the metal one used on all its car lines. Next year, we will see an important achievement of that effort. The Corvette will be equipped with a plastic seat of a new type. It has a formed shell and reinforcing parts made of plastic that are lighter in weight and simpler to build. Covering this shell are foam cushions topped with plastic upholstery. The seat will be billed as the first plastic bucket seat in the industry, and the forerunner of similar designs that will be offered in other sporty cars from GM.

The tail end

Station-wagon tailgates are still under study at General Motors, even though GM has tried various designs in recent years. It looked as though GM had finally given up in its search for the ideal gate when the three-way tailgate was adopted for the B-body cars this year, after years of experimentation with clamshell and hatch-type doors. But next year the GM intermediates will have an old-fashioned split tailgate. The glass upper part is hinged from the roof and swings upward; the metal lower part is hinged at the bottom and swings downward. The reason: The design is lighter than the three-way gate. PS

Copyrighted material

People write to PENNZOIL

Supreme Quality — Safe Lubrication

Have a question about motor oil? Lubricants? Engines? Ask the Pennzoil experts...

Mower Maintenance. I own a 3.5 hp push type lawn mower which has been performing well up until this year. Lately it's been running hot and using several ounces of oil each running hour. Can you recommend steps I can take to alleviate these problems?

K.A.B., Berkeley Heights, N.J.

We suggest that you perform the following maintenance on your lawn mower:

1) *Install new spark plug. Be sure that the gap is correctly set.*
2) *Clean air filter. If it is a metal type, rinse in kerosene. If it is a sponge type, clean with soap and water and then saturate with a few drops of oil.*
3) *Check your exhaust ports for carbon deposits. If present, they can be removed by scraping with a wooden dowel.*
4) *Check to make certain fuel line is free of obstructions, and clean gasoline tank if needed.*

Good luck with your new maintenance program!

Storage Steps. I am considering storing my 1976 Harley-Davidson for a while (maybe even as long as 20 years). Do you recommend that the engine be completely disassembled?

A.G., Nashville, Tenn.

For long term storage of possibly twenty years, you should disassemble your entire engine and pack the parts after coating them with oil. Your transmission should be treated in a like manner. The parts should be stored in a heated, dry environment and checked periodically for signs of rusting and corrosion. For short term storage of one or two years, we recommend that fresh oil be put in both the crankcase (if 4-cycle) and transmission. In addition, remove the spark plugs, squirt ½ ounce of oil in the cylinders, turn over by hand to distribute the oil and then replace spark plugs but do not tighten securely. Again, store your bike in a heated, dry environment.

Under Water. I am presently using Pennzoil #705 Multi-Purpose Lubricant to grease the chassis of my vehicles. Can I also use 705 lube on the wheel bearings of my boat trailer? The wheels are sometimes submerged in water.

R.D.H., Baker, Oregon

Pennzoil Multi-Purpose Lubricant #705 can definitely be used in your boat trailer wheel bearings. We have had excellent reports on its use in this application. We do suggest that the bearings be lubricated frequently and particularly after they have been submerged in water. This will force any residual water out of the bearings and keep them lubricated.

Racing Oil Query. I recently bought a 1971 Opel GT with 30,000 miles, and wanted to know which Pennzoil single weight oil I should use. I keep the revs up since I do a lot of around town driving, and because of the engine's small displacement (1.9 litre). Is there any advantage in using Pennzoil Racing Oil in my Opel over one of your other motor oils?

L.D., San Gabriel, CA

For your Opel GT, we recommend a single grade oil–either Pennzoil Z-7 SAE 30 or Pennzoil Racing Oil SAE 30. Each contains the same type and amount of detergent additive, but the Racing Oil contains additional extreme pressure and anti-wear additives along with more foam suppresant. Since you keep your engine revved up, the Racing Oil would be preferable for maximum protection.

Pennzoil Happy. I have recently switched to Pennzoil because of the trust many of my friends have in your fine product. I have been using another oil for the past few years and I have noticed that my cars were using too much oil. My oil consumption has finally stabilized, thanks to Pennzoil Motor Oils.

J.B.P., Tuscumbia, Ala.

We are happy to hear that you have switched to Pennzoil and are enjoying such good results.

Oil Change. I have always had my car engine flushed before changing my oil. Recently a mechanic suggested that I first drain the oil, fill the crankcase with kerosene, and then run the car for about five minutes. Do you agree with this oil-changing method?

A.J., Port Jefferson Station, N.J.

We do not recommend that an engine flush be used at each oil change. Running your engine for even a short period of time with kerosene can be detrimental. Instead, change your oil and filter according to the recommended intervals in your owner's manual. A high quality oil such as Pennzoil Multi-Vis or single grade with Z-7 contains detergents and dispersants which will keep your engine clean.

WE'RE OPEN TO QUESTIONS about motor oils, lubricants, engines. But, you can tell *us* a few things, too. Maybe you have discovered something interesting about motor oils or lubricants. Or you have a special reason for being a Pennzoil fan. We would like to hear from you. Write to: Pennzoil Company, Research Department, P. O. Box 808, Oil City, Pennsylvania 16301. Note: sorry no pictures or material can be returned. Letters chosen for publication are subject to revision necessary for publication requirements.

Quality Products For Over 85 Years

ask for it!

Copyrighted material

Compact wagons
–roomy and versatile

Aspen and Pacer are at opposite ends of the compact-wagon spectrum in many respects. Aspen carries six passengers, Pacer four. Aspen has four doors, Pacer has two. Aspen is longer than a Nova, Pacer is shorter than a Vega.

PS ratings—test report in a nutshell

The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars, and that other seemingly identical cars may vary in performance. Also, weather conditions (noted in our spec table) vary from test period to test period. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

	Aspen	Pacer
Fuel economy	2	2
Acceleration	5	4
Braking	2	2
Handling	1	2
Maneuverability	2	2
Ride comfort	4	3
Quietness	1	1
Roominess	4	3
Visibility	5	5
Entry/exit ease	5	4

By JIM DUNNE and RICH CEPPOS

The Dodge Aspen SE and AMC Pacer D/L are the first of a new breed of American station wagons. They are designed to combine the load-carrying capacity of midsize wagons with the fuel economy of compacts, while giving up nothing in the way of passenger comfort to their larger stablemates. Pacer and Aspen (and Aspen's twin, Plymouth Volare) will be joined by other small wagons, to be introduced in the next six months. Ford will introduce wagon versions of its Fairmont and Zephyr lines for

Continued

Copyrighted material

SCOUT® II BEATS BLAZER. COMING AND GOING.

The 4-wheel drive Scout is trim where it counts, and more maneuverable than a Chevy Blazer. Scout's designed from the ground up to be a better performing off-road machine. It's 9½ inches narrower to get you through those tight spots Blazer can't handle. Five inches lower in overall height. But with the same ground clearance as Blazer.

Scout gives you a better approach angle than Blazer. Scout's 44% approach angle at its lowest point means you're far less likely to dig in and hang up your front end in those tough uphill conditions.

Scout is shorter with a tighter turning circle than Blazer. A full 3 feet 8 inches tighter. That's one heck of a difference when your turning around on a dead-end trail.

Find out for yourself what rugged design is all about. Test drive the incredible Scout II at your International Harvester dealer today.

Scout carries more payload than Blazer. Scout's built tough to take it. And engineered to carry more. 35% more payload. That's an extra 643 pounds more than Blazer. Hundreds of pounds more gear, passengers, and camping equipment.

Scout has a longer cargo bed than Blazer. With rear seats up, Scout gives you nearly half a foot more cargo bed length than Blazer.

With Scout's rear seat folded forward and Blazer's stationary rear seat left bolted in place, Scout gives you 29 inches more usable cargo bed length than Blazer. For a total cargo bed length of almost 5 feet.

Scout conveniently gives you maximum cargo length by simply folding up the rear seat. But for maximum cargo length in a Blazer, you have to unbolt and leave your rear seat behind.

Yes, I'm interested in more detailed information on Scout's design specs and off-road features. Please send me the brochures I've checked below. Enclosed is 50¢ for postage and handling. **705LBPS**

- ☐ Scout® II
- ☐ Scout Traveler®
- ☐ Scout Terra™ Pickup
- ☐ Scout® Diesels
- ☐ Scout® Towing/RV Applications

Name _____
Please print

Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

Mail to: Scout Brochure
International Harvester
P.O. Box 1909, Mossville, Ill. 61552

SCOUT® THE AMERICA OTHERS PASS BY.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

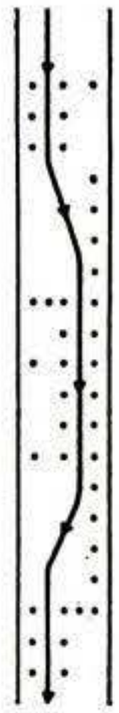
Copyrighted material

EPA fuel mileage (mpg)

	Aspen	Pacer
Highway	20	24
(California)	16	21
City	15	17
(California)	11	15

Both cars are equipped with catalytic converters, air injection, and exhaust-gas recirculation.

Pacer experiences early rear-wheel lock-up in the PS brake test.



PS accident-avoidance maneuver is a high-speed lane change that simulates swerving around an obstacle when there is no time or space to brake. The Aspen, shown here, understeered (wanted to plow straight ahead), with much body roll. The Pacer understeered less, but was only marginally quicker. Both cars were easy to control up to their limits, which is as important as ultimate cornering power in emergency situations.

the 1978 model year, and GM is planning similar models for the downsized '78 intermediates: Chevelle, LeMans, Cutlass, and Century.

The Pacer and Aspen both fall into the compact class and are the most luxurious models in their respective lines. But they are worlds apart in how they attempt to provide maximum interior room and comfort in a compact package.

The Aspen looks and feels like a scaled-down version of the big, do-it-all family workhorse wagon popular in the 1960's. If you can accept its average fuel economy, it really has no serious shortcomings. Chrysler engineers designed this car to look and feel much larger than it really is. The ride has the soft, secure feel that you associate with big cars. It is very well controlled, and soaks up both tar strips and bumps without undue up-and-down body movement. The big-car feel is apparent in handling too, as the Aspen responds to steering inputs with a hint of the sluggishness you find in big wagons.

The Aspen's low belt line and the low position of its instrument panel result in excellent all-around visibility—among the best you will find on a domestic car. Forward visibility is also excellent, despite the comparatively level, long hood line. The low-positioned instrument panel is especially important in forming an impression of the car. You get the feeling of sitting high up, better able to observe the traffic and control the car.

The Aspen's split-bench front seat features individual reclining seat backs for both driver and passenger, a fold-down center armrest, and handsome cloth-and-vinyl covering. If you're six feet tall or over, you'll have no trouble getting comfortable here. The rear seat also is very roomy for a compact, and the station-wagon roof line leaves plenty of head room for rear-seat passengers. A big plus is the well-cushioned rear seat—it's as comfortable as the one in the Aspen sedan. There's even enough room in back for six-footers, even with the front seat pushed all the way back.

A single push button at the center-top of the rear seat releases the seat back to swing forward and fold flat. It's easy to reach and simple to operate. Carpeting on the floor of the load area runs eight inches up side panels to form an effective protective covering.

The Pacer's styling and features are quite different from the Aspen's, but it comes close to matching the Dodge in a number of ways.

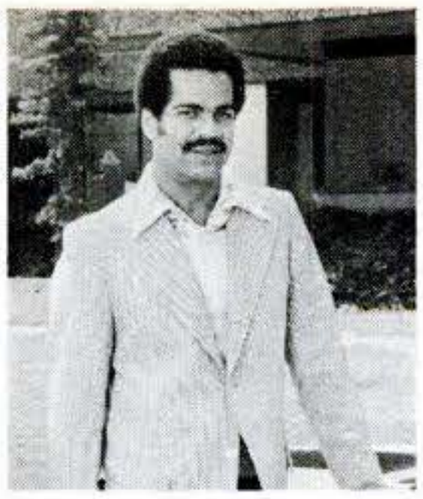
Some of what the Pacer loses in overall length—it's actually two feet shorter than the Aspen—it makes up in width, where it's more than four inches wider. Because the Pacer's rear seat is located between the rear wheel wells, it's more than 14 inches narrower than the Aspen's. So it's only wide enough for two, while three can sit fairly comfortably in the back of the Aspen. Leg room in the Pacer, however, is ample even for tall persons. The Pacer's two-door styling makes rear-seat entry and exit more difficult than in the Aspen, even though the passenger-side door is four inches wider than the

Continued

Copyrighted material

"I feel we can rely upon Firestone. They're fine. I don't even know they're there. And that's the kind of tires I like."

Carol Zweifel,
Police Officer



"I selected Firestones and I'm very happy with them. Do yourself a favor. If you've got to drive, drive on Firestones."

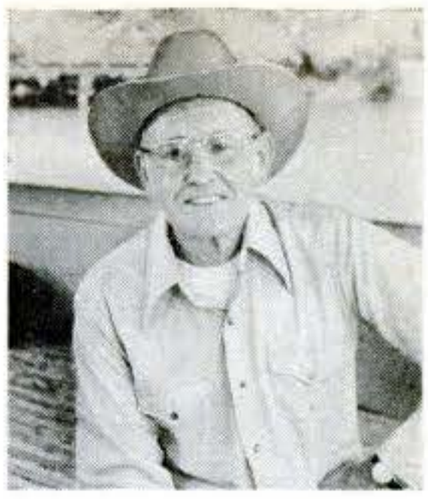
Hausmann DePass,
Inhalation Therapist

"What can you say about anything in life – it's the way you feel. I can't say anything more about a tire like Firestone except I'm comfortable with it."

Cliff Williamson,
Insurance Agent

"We have steel belted radial tires. Firestones. Based on what we've just experienced, I would buy Firestone again."

Ruth Metcalf,
Director of Christian Education



"I would recommend Firestone tires to anyone. A young fellow that works for me is going to put a set on. He told me if they don't last he's going to make me pay for them. I told him 'okay'."

Virgil Guess,
Meat Cutter

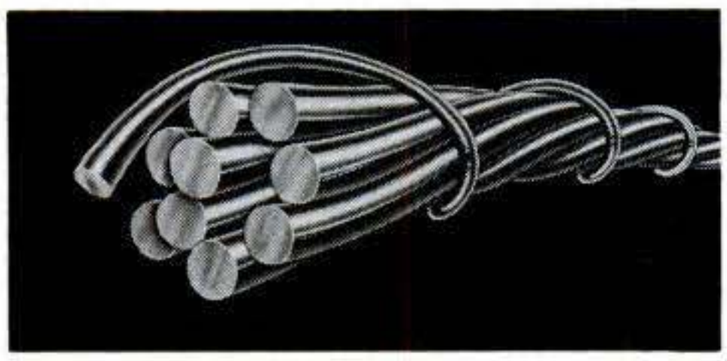
Friends like ours bring out the best in us...

Announcing the finest radial tire we've ever built:

FIRESTONE 721 STEEL BELTED RADIAL

5 million test miles now bring you the experienced radial.

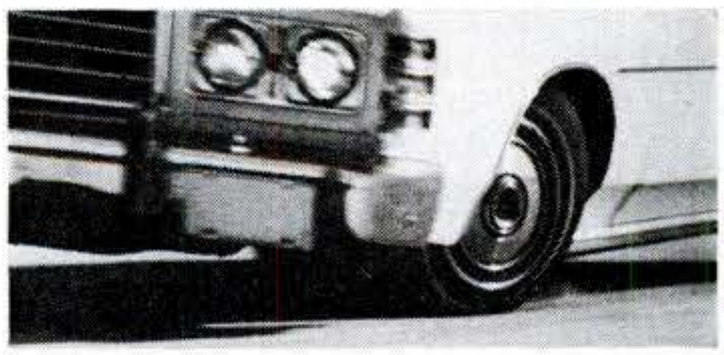
At the Firestone Developmental Proving Ground at Fort Stockton, Texas, Firestone endlessly works at improving its steel belted radials. And it is here that the new Firestone 721 has become what it is. The *experienced* radial.



Our new 721 steel cord. Much stronger and why.

Before we tell you some of the things we do at Fort Stockton, we thought you'd like to know at least a few of the ways that our Radial 721 has become our finest steel belted radial tire as a result of torture testing.

Our tire gets its name from a steel cord we put together a different way than we ever did before, with each cord wound in a seven-strand-plus-two-strand-plus-one-strand method. In addition to the *way* it's wound, we now use ten strands of steel per cord where five were before. The result is a stronger cord for tire durability.



Be glad you're not a tire.

The life of a Firestone tire is not very pleasant at Fort Stockton, Texas. We do things in our development testing you'll probably never do in a lifetime of driving, and we urge you never to try.

We drive cars at 90 miles an hour day after day until a tire fails.

We corner on different surfaces, as fast and furiously as a driver can, plow cars through a road of water, overload station wagons with heavy sandbags, even *purposely* create blowouts by running tires over knives.

The part of a tire you never look at, we do.

But development testing isn't worth anything unless you use the results. At Firestone we not only torture a tire like our new Steel Belted Radial 721, we analyze the effects on every part of its anatomy. The tread, the sidewall, the belts, the beads.

Torture makes for peace of mind.

How can you have more peace of mind and take advantage of what we learn at Fort Stockton? By remembering that the safety of any tire depends on a lot of factors—on wear, load, inflation and driving conditions.

Our peace of mind comes from knowing we've done and are constantly doing our part, torturing tires in every important way we can think of to make them work hard and long and well for you.

Ask a friend about Firestone

...and ask your dealer about the new Firestone Steel Belted Radial 721™.

Copyrighted material

Folding the Aspen's rear seat was a snap. Push a single button centrally located in the top of the backrest—the seat is released, and swings forward.

Serviceability ratings

How easy is it to service our test cars? For example, is that heater hose clamp out in the open where it can be reached easily? To give you an approximation of how difficult it is for a typical person to perform various service operations on the cars, we examine each vehicle. Here's what the numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty, no worse or better than most other cars; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

	Aspen	Pacer
Checking fluid levels:		
Battery	5	5
Master cylinder	5	5
Windshield washer	5	5
Engine oil	5	3
Coolant	5	5
Checking engine:		
Spark plugs	5	2
Distributor	3	2
Carb adjustment	3	3
Oil filter	4	3
Oil fill	4	4
Replacing hoses:		
Top radiator hose	5	5
Lower radiator hose	5	4
Heater hoses	5	4
Changing bulbs:		
Headlights	5	5
Taillights	5	2
Front running lights	5	5
Front parking lights	5	5
Front directionals	5	5
Rear directionals	5	2
Rear running lights	5	2
Checking fuses	5	5
Spare-tire accessibility	5	5
Changing belts	5	3

driver's. Pacer's visibility is unmatched, especially to the front, over the low, stubby hood. Room for the front-seat passengers is exceptional. The interior is quieter than the Aspen's, and the ride is just about Aspen's equal in smoothness. Pacer also has a nimbler feel, and responds more readily to steering changes than does the Aspen.

We found the rear-seat release mechanism comparatively difficult to operate. You have to release catches on both sides of the seat to fold the back of the seat forward. Especially noteworthy is Pacer's instrument panel. It looks as if it belongs on a full-size luxury car instead of a compact wagon, and makes the Aspen's handsome dash appear mundane by comparison.

A big reason for Aspen's popularity is its optional 318-cu.-in. V8—a quiet and smooth power plant that delivers acceptable fuel economy. According to EPA mileage figures, the 318 Aspen delivers 15 mpg in city driving and 20 on the highway. (By comparison, the full-size Caprice wagon gets 16 mpg/city.) Aspen offers a 225-cu.-in. slant six as standard equipment, but it delivers only 16 mpg/city, 21 mpg/highway. Pacer's fuel economy is better—17 mpg in the city and 24 on the highway—about what you'd expect from a six-cylinder-powered car of 3400 pounds. If you're looking for all-out fuel economy, you'll have to go to the subcompact wagons. But if you will accept moderate economy to gain more ride comfort and carrying capacity, Aspen and Pacer fill the bill well.

It is heartening to note the improved performance of the Pacer wagon over the Pacer sedan we tested earlier [PS, July '75]. The new two-bbl.-carburetor version of AMC's 258 cut 0-60 acceleration times by nearly six seconds—to 15.2 seconds—and effectively takes the Pacer out of the geriatric class. Fuel economy as measured by the EPA figures is about the same with the new engine as with the one-bbl. version that it replaces.

Braking performance for both cars was disappointing. The problem was rear-wheel lockup, which caused the rear end to slew to one side during panic braking. To keep the cars from going broadside in the braking lane, the brakes had to be modulated (pumped) vigorously, and a lot of steering corrections had to be made. The cause? Improper front/rear brake bias. Station-wagon brakes are calibrated for full load conditions. So rear wheels, which carry more load in a wagon than in a sedan, are designed to

Continued

Pacer's cargo capacity suffers because of its short length. Its cargo room can't match the Aspen's, but it should be adequate, as Pacer is only a four-seater. Both cars had flat cargo floors, which made sliding in cargo easy.

Performance comparison with selected 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977 models

	1977 Chevrolet Caprice V8	1977 Ford LTD Landau V8	1977 Plymouth Gran Fury V8	1977 Olds Cutlass V8	1976 Buick Skylark V6	1976 Ford Granada Inline 6	1975 Bobcat Wagon V6	1975 Astre Wagon Inline 4	1974 Mercury Colony Park V8	1974 Pontiac Grand Safari V8
Mpg (city driving)	16.0	11.0	12.0	15.2	18.0	12.0	15.5	18.6	11.4	11.1
Accel. 0-60 mph (sec.)	13.5	13.9	15.2	12.3	16.6	22.7	17.2	19.7	12.5	12.3
Brakes 60-0 mph (ft.)	142	168	143	180	138	135	123	157	147	200
Handling (mph)	60.0	51.3	49.9	60.0	60.0	58.2	58.2	56.3	49.9	56.3
Maneuverability (mph)	28.6	22.4	24.6	25.0	26.0	26.8	26.0	26.4	21.8	23.9
Noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	63	64	65	65	68	65	69	72	64	67

Copyrighted material

©1977 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

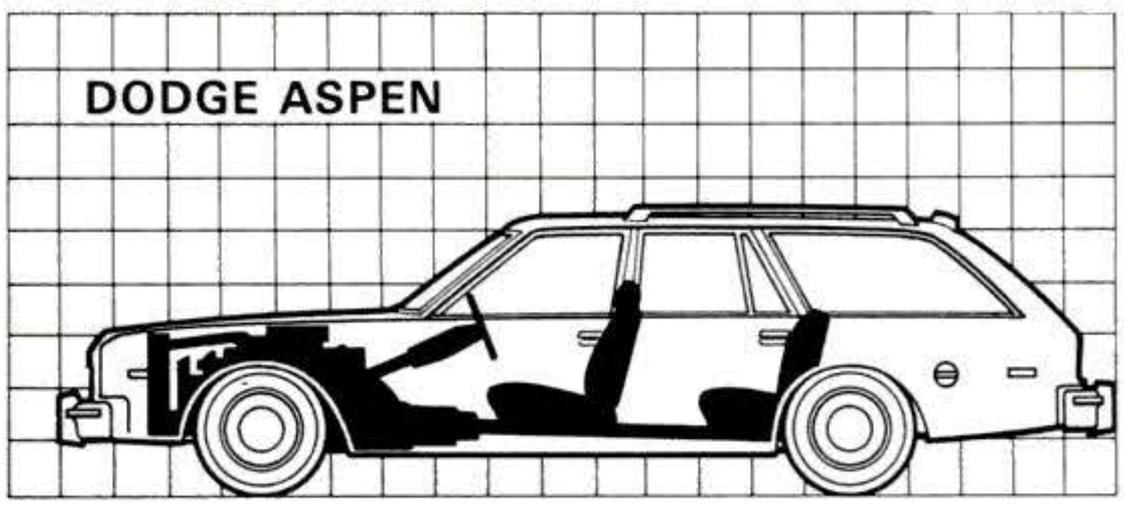
I can't taste numbers. I can taste Winston Lights.

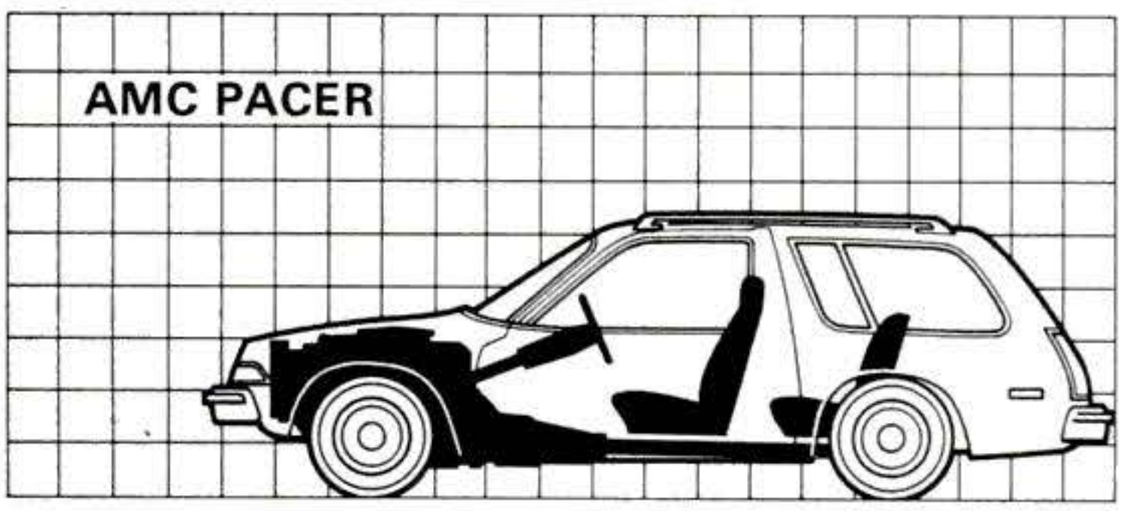
I was looking for a cigarette with low tar. But the low tar cigarettes I tried had no taste. Now I smoke Winston Lights. I get the low tar I want. But more important, Winston Lights are all taste. Winston Lights are for real.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

13 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76.

Copyrighted material





Aspen is laid out like any conventional wagon, but the Pacer isn't. To get adequate leg room for rear-seat occupants, the Pacer's rear seat had to be placed between the rear-wheel housings, effectively making it more than a foot narrower than the Aspen's.

exert greater braking force than in a sedan. Thus, when wagons are running empty, the rear brakes are over-assisted and tend to lock the wheels before full force can be applied at the front. The lockup condition occurred whether the brakes were cool or hot.

In the handling tests, the cars acted more like traditional wagons than at any other time. In the accident-avoidance maneuver, the Aspen SE understeered (plowed straight ahead) at its limit (53 mph). The Pacer was more neutral, and slightly faster (56.3 mph) through the course, probably a function of its lighter weight and wider stance. In the low-speed maneuverability test, neither car distinguished itself. The cars did not exhibit exemplary handling, but they can be trusted not to surprise you in an emergency situation.

We were disappointed with the noise levels we recorded for each car. Subjectively, the interior noise seemed quite low, but the test instruments heard differently. The problem here may lie in the wagon body. The open rear compartment picks up noises from the rear axle and tailgate that do not occur in sedans, and this may be the reason for the relatively high noise levels.

How good are the Aspen and Pacer as wagons? They're both good—though not equal in cargo capacity. The Aspen offers 73.4 cubic feet of cargo space with the rear seat down. The load floor is flat for its full length from the hatch door to the back of the front seat, which makes loading bulky items easy. The spare tire is stowed neatly underneath the rear floor. The only problem is that the floor level is relatively high off the ground — 24½ inches — and this makes lifting heavy items a chore.

The Pacer's rear seat folds down to form a 62-inch-long cargo bed. It has the same high liftover problem as the Aspen but offers less useable space—47.8 cubic feet—because of its shorter length. Its spare tire is also located beneath the rear floor.

It's easy to see why Aspen has become America's number-one-selling wagon. It offers all of the traditional virtues of big wagons: a large cargo area; a smooth, quiet ride; a high level of interior appointments; and a block-long list of options. It gives up little in the way of interior room to intermediates, yet is compact in exterior dimensions. And it does all this at a price far below that of full-size wagons. It's a design that's been well thought-out and well executed, and the American car-buying public has realized this.

The poor sales performance of the Pacer wagon is harder to understand. It is smaller inside than the Aspen/Volare, yet no less comfortable. Its performance, ride, handling, and appointments almost equal the Aspen's; its fuel economy is better—and its base price is almost $700 less than the Aspen's.

Maybe the public still believes that AMC's far-out fishbowl-on-wheels is too frivolous a design to incorporate traditional values. If that's how the public views the Pacer wagon, it's making a mistake. PS

Aspen and Pacer—specs, dimensions, and test results

	DODGE Aspen SE	AMC Pacer D/L
DIMENSIONS (inches)		
Ground clearance	7.1	6.9
Front leg room (max.)	42.5	40.7
Front head room	39.2	38.5
Front hip room	57.2	55.8
Rear head room	38.7	38.4
Rear leg room (min.)	36.6	34.9
Rear hip room	57.0	42.2
Couple distance	33.8	30.0
Min. knee room	1.2	−0.26
Wheelbase	112.7	100.0
Overall height	55.2	53.2
Overall width	72.8	77.0
Overall length	201.1	174.0
Front track	60.0	61.5
Rear track	58.5	60.0
SPECIFICATIONS		
Engine type	V8	In-line 6
Displacement (cu. in./cc)	318/5200	258/4230
Compression ratio	8.5:1	8.05:1
Carburetion	2 bbl.	2 bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	145 @ 4000	108 @ 3600
Net torque @ rpm	245 @ 1600	194 @ 2000
Transmission	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic
Axle ratio	2.7:1	3.08:1
Tire make	Goodyear	Goodyear
Tire type	Polyglas II Radial	Polysteel Radial
Tire size	FR 78x14	DR 78x14
Steering	Power; recirculating ball	Power; rack and pinion
Overall steering ratio	18.7:1	20.8:1
Turns lock to lock	3.5	3.75
Turn diameter (ft.)	40.7	37.0
Front suspension	Independent, non-parallel arms w/ transverse torsion bars	Independent twin ball joint, coil spring, and lower arm
Rear suspension	Parallel, longitudinal, semi-elliptical leaf springs	Hotchkiss, leaf-type springs
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	1.0	0.94
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	None	None
Brakes	Power-assisted disk/drum	Power-assisted disk/drum
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	355.3	310.6
Fuel tank (gal.)	20	21
Cargo space (cu. ft.) (rear seat folded)	73.4	47.8
Liftover height (in.)	22.8	20.8
Curb weight (lb.)	3866	3437
F/R weight distribution (%)	54/46	53/47
Trailer-towing capacity (lb.)		
Tongue weight	200	250
Gross weight	2000	2000
Basic price	$4488	$3799
Price as tested	$5600	$5107
TEST RESULTS		
Acceleration 0-60 mph (sec.)	14.6	15.2
Acceleration 0-80 mph (sec.)	28.7	28.05
Acceleration 25-70 mph (sec.)	17.25	18.3
Brake test (cool) 60-0 mph		
Stopping distance (ft.)	145	180
Pedal pressure (lb.)	70	100
Efficiency (% of 1 g)	100	97
Disk temperature (°F)	140	127
Brake test (hot) 60-0 mph		
Stopping distance (ft.)	178	174
Pedal pressure (lb.)	110	105
Efficiency (% of 1 g)	100	100
Disk temperature (°F)	560	644
Handling test (mph)	53	56.3
Maneuverability (mph)	23.9	24.6
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	70	69

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature 30°F; relative humidity 50 percent; barometric pressure 31 inches

Copyrighted material

Pay & Benefits

If you enlist in the Army, you'll start with good pay; a long list of job-training courses to choose from; 30 days paid vacation each year; the opportunities to travel and to continue your education. For more information about all the opportunities in today's Army, send the postcard. Or call 800-431-1976 toll free. In NY call 800-243-5614.

Direction.

"I always wanted to be a police officer. I think it's a chance to help people, and do something beneficial. I enlisted in the Army as an MP because it's a step in that direction. Military police work isn't exactly like its civilian counterpart – which is mainly concerned with law breaking and crime solving. Here, a great deal of our job is security and peace-keeping assignments. But I believe the demands of both jobs are the same. You've got to be committed, and professional. It's hard to be a policeman, from what I understand. This will help."

SP4 Joseph Ockwig, 8th Infantry Division, Bad Kreuznach, Germany

Join the people who've joined the Army.

LOOK AND LISTEN

By JOHN FREE

Beta-format VCR's

This fall, Zenith Radio Corp. plans to market video-cassette-recorder decks and deck/TV consoles that use the remarkable new Beta-format technology. Developed by Sony, Sanyo, and Toshiba in Japan, Beta format captures two hours of material on one-hour, pocket-size Betamax cassettes [PS, Dec. '75].

Zenith's decision, as the leading U.S. color-set maker, is a major push for home VCR's. Beta-format decks will initially be made by Sony to Zenith specifications. Prices will be competitive with other high-quality machines, says Zenith. The three Japanese Beta-format developers will undoubtedly offer similar decks here, too. Other large U.S. consumer electronics firms may also market made-in-Japan decks, perhaps with a different tape format.

Beta format employs special circuitry and achieves a phenomenal storage density for TV by halving the track width and speed of the already highly compact Betamax cassette. Thus a $16 Betamax cassette, which holds one hour of recording and playback with present machines, will record two hours in Beta-format decks. (A switch on Beta-format decks could permit playback of one-hour Betamax tapes—the limit of compatibility.)

Other continuous-play two-hour machines [PS, April, p. 46] are Quasar's $995 VR-1000 deck, using $34 cassettes, and Sanyo's $1290 model 8200, with $20 cassettes and a skip-field recording technique.

Meanwhile, Sony has announced that Betamax and future Beta-format deck owners can have home-movie films and slides transferred to Betamax cassettes. For about $25, S/T Videocassette Duplicating Corp. (Leonia, N.J.), the first of several depots, will transfer three to four reels of film to tape.

Later this year, S/T will use an electronic black box developed by Sony to correct color-shifted (aged) film before transfer. A series of old films and slides I saw at a press conference, tinted almost monochromatic red because of dye changes, were shown corrected on Betamax cassettes. The corrected color was an amazing improvement. Color restoration, scratch elimination, titles, or an added sound track boost transfer prices.

Noise filters

Recently I tried two noise-reduction devices, one new, the other updated. The newest add-on component electronically eliminates most audible pops and clicks (impulse noise) that ruins record listening. The updated component sharply reduces the steady background hiss present on tape, discs, and broadcasts.

The $200 model 5000 impulse-noise-reduction system (upper unit, below) from Scientific Audio Electronics has circuitry that can distinguish pops and clicks from music. SAE's circuit recognizes the fast attack and slow decay times of impulse noise, plus its out-of-phase character. Such impulse noise shuts off the 5000's circuitry for a split second, eliminating the interference. Program material prior to the impulse fills in the brief audio gap. Want to find out how effectively it works? A switch on the unit, used to set a sensitivity control, lets you listen only to the noise being filtered out.

I found that the 5000 eliminates most but not all impulse noise; it makes an otherwise unlistenable disc quite acceptable. The unit plugs into tape-monitor jacks.

Another tape-monitor add-on is the 1201A dynamic noise filter from Burwen Research (lower unit, below). The electronic filter is a redesigned and repackaged version of the 1201 [L&L, May '75]. The price has jumped $100, to $400. The maker, formerly Burwen Laboratories, was out of business briefly, and is now a subsidiary of KLH.

The 1201A reduces noise five to 12 dB from tapes, records, or FM broad-

Continued

There'll never be a better time to buy an RV!

Have you seen the latest line-up of RVs for 1977? If you haven't, you're missing out on a whole new world of traveling fun! You can have all the comforts of home...away from home. The 77's are better than ever and there's a style and model to fit everyone! The earlier you buy, the more time you'll have to enjoy summer. Find out more about the fascinating world of RVing by visiting your nearest dealer today!

Your participating Coleman RV dealer is just around the corner.

Only at your participating Coleman Dealer can you find this special offer at a time when you'd normally buy air conditioning anyway! Chances are he's just a few minutes drive away! And there will never be a better time to pay him a visit! Top RV dealers everywhere are making this great offer! Check your Yellow Pages. Don't let this opportunity pass you by! It's your chance to get a FREE Chill Chaser worth over $50 with the purchase of Coleman RV Air Conditioning.

Enroll in the sweepstakes while you are there. No purchase is necessary to become one of over 3,000 winners in Coleman's Summer Comfort Sweepstakes.

You'll find Coleman products in almost every RV you see!

The well-known Coleman logo is a familiar sight on most of the quality RVs manufactured today. Why? Because over 75 years of experience have proven that customers like you know and expect the top performance that only Coleman products provide. Check for these Coleman quality products in the next RV you see.

- Coleman air conditioners and evaporative air coolers
- Coleman furnaces
- Coleman water pumps and air compressors
- Coleman ovens and cooktop ranges

Enter the Sweepstakes each time you visit your participating Coleman Sweepstakes dealer on an official entry blank. Winners will be determined by a random drawing. Sweepstakes is open to all United States residents who are 18 years of age or older. Offer void in Missouri and wherever else prohibited or restricted by law. No purchase is necessary to win, and all prizes listed will be awarded. Contest begins April 1, 1977 and ends June 30, 1977. Entries must be postmarked prior to closing date. See official entry blank for complete details of Sweepstakes conditions.

Coleman makes $ense

Coleman Recreational Vehicle Products
Wichita, Kansas 67201

Copyright © 1977, by The Coleman Company, Inc.

Copyrighted material

"I'll give you a FREE Chill Chaser worth over $50 when you buy a new Coleman Deluxe RV Air Conditioner!"

Get the number one name in RV Air Conditioning, plus a FREE chill chasing electric heater! This 5,600 BTU heater is built right into the interior ceiling plate. Just a flick of the dial allows you to select heating or cooling to match the weather outside.

It's ideal for those mornings & evenings that are just cool enough to make you uncomfortable, but not cold enough to fire-up your LP furnace.

Only your participating Coleman dealer can make this fantastic offer right now! And Coleman quality air conditioners deliver unequaled efficiency, with super-quiet performance to give you cool, quiet comfort. Compare! Exclusive Dial-A-Comfort control lets you "fine-tune" your own personal comfort setting. All this plus a FREE built-in heater that takes the chill off without wasting precious LP gas. This limited-time offer is good on Deluxe ("A" Model) air conditioners purchased between April 1, 1977 and June 30, 1977 from participating RV dealers.

Over $100,000 in Prizes!

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED

Later Coleman

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED

Summer Comfort Sweepstakes

OVER 3,000 CHANCES TO WIN AT YOUR PARTICIPATING RV DEALER!

Your chance to win a grand prize of $10,000 cash is as close as your nearest participating RV Dealer! It's Coleman's Summer Comfort Sweepstakes, designed to help spread the word about the new 1977 RVs and the cool comfort of Coleman RV Air Conditioning. Visit your dealer today and you could walk out a winner! This is a limited-time offer, so enter today!

1ST PRIZE... 5 Free Vacations for two to the fabulous French West Indies Islands of Martinique and Guadeloupe!

2ND PRIZE... 10 Fourteen-foot Hobie Cat® Catamaran Sail Boats!

3RD PRIZE... 25 Coleman Family Size Oasis® Tents!

4TH PRIZE... 50 Fifteen-foot Coleman Canoes!

5TH PRIZE... 100 Peak 1™ 4-man Lightweight Tents!

6TH PRIZE... 400 Coleman 12-volt Inflate-Alls™!

7TH PRIZE... 2,500 Coleman Roundabout® Cooler Jugs!

Copyrighted material

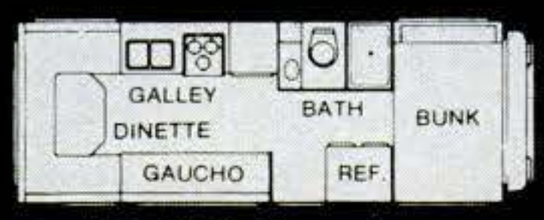
PLAN AHEAD
WITH THE 1977
Jamboree

Please send me complete details about the 1977 Jamboree.

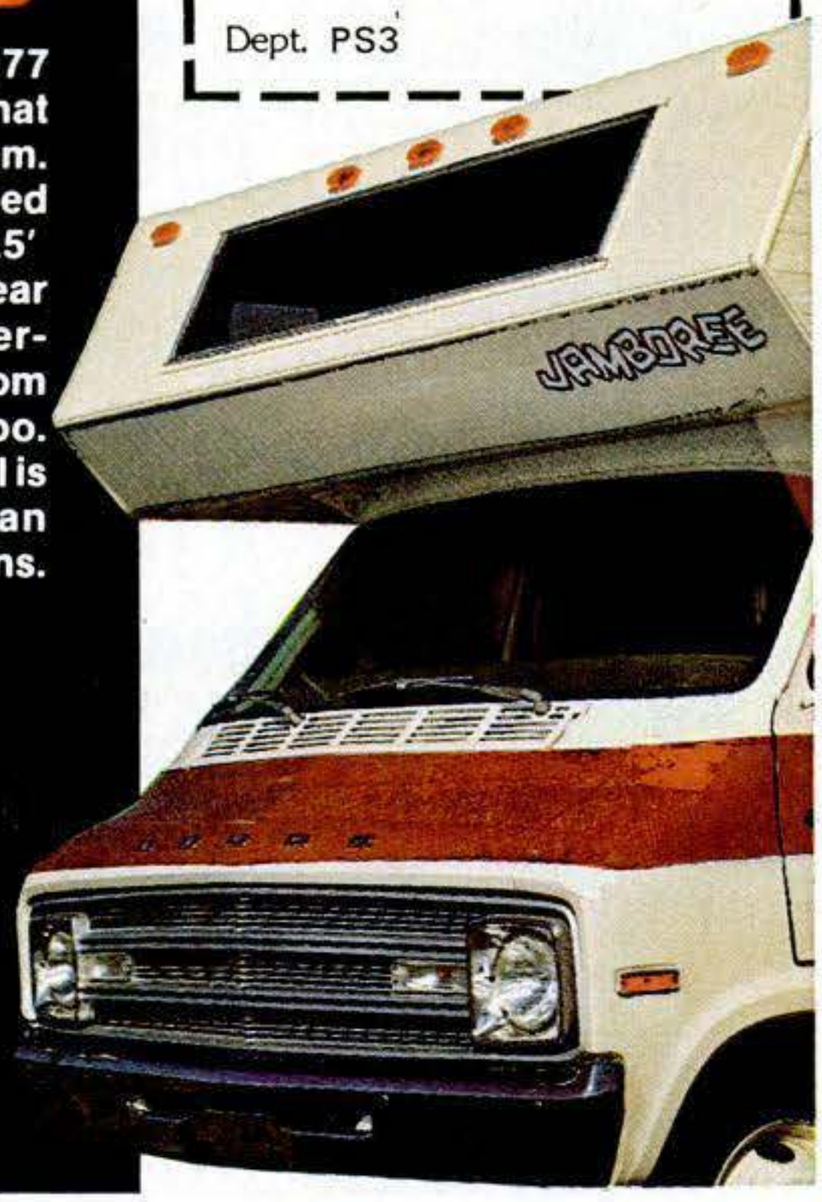
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Dept. PS3

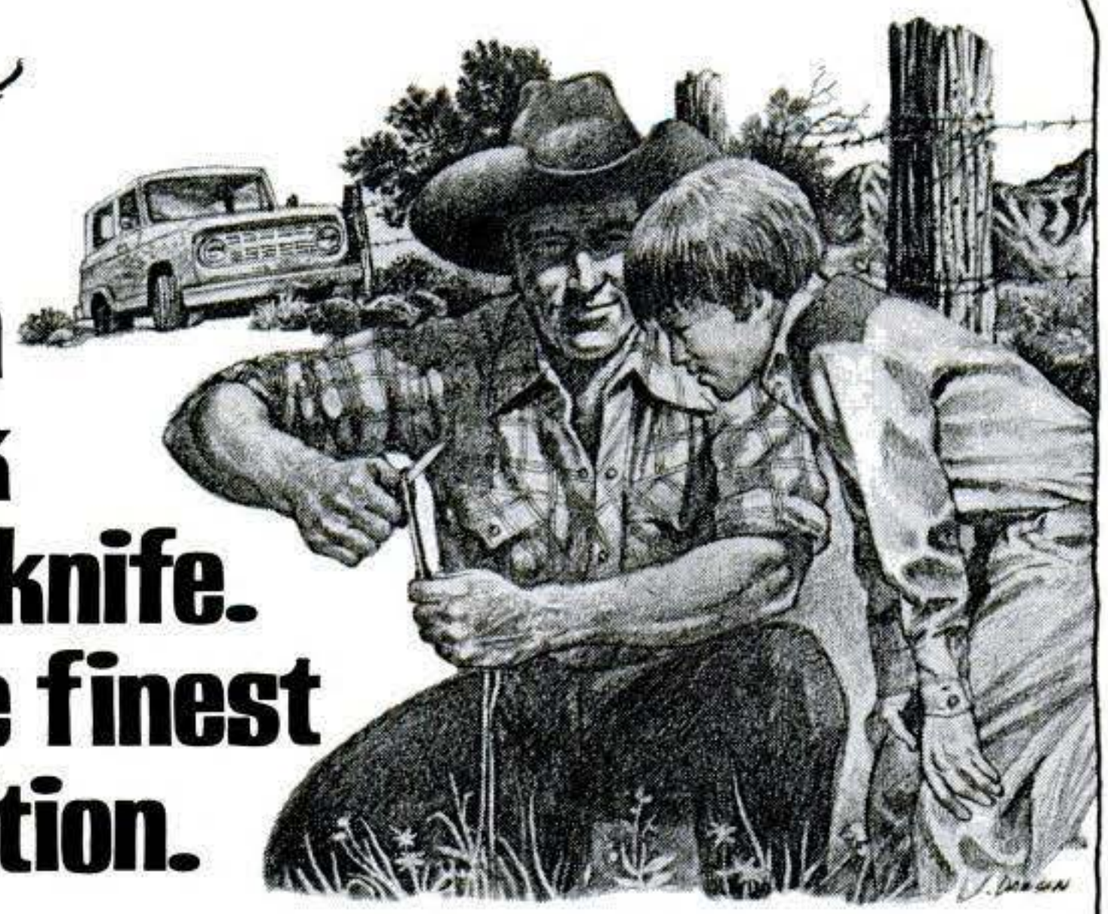
Part of the fun of owning a 1977 Jamboree is picking the plan that fits your needs. Jamboree has 'em. Choose from five family planned models in lengths from 20' to 22.5' including rear and side bath, rear dining and even a special entertainment model. Choose from three interior color schemes, too. The all-purpose 17' Jamboree II is also available for couples. Plan ahead for great family vacations. Jamboree has the plan.



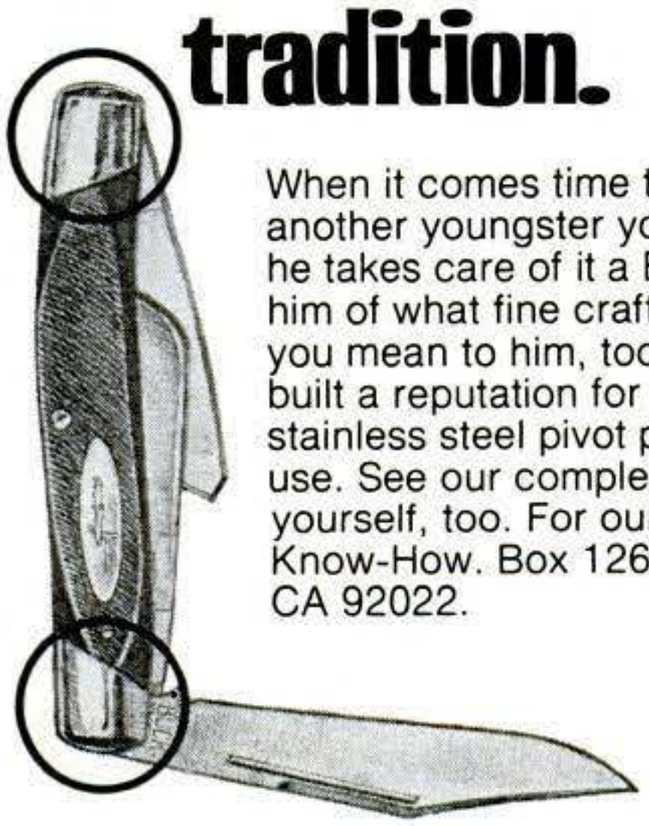
Model G-22.5'. Sleeps five.



FLEETWOOD
ENTERPRISES, INC.
P. O. BOX 7638
RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92503



Give him a Buck pocket knife. It's in the finest tradition.



When it comes time to buy a knife for your son, grandson or another youngster you care about, give him the very best. If he takes care of it a Buck pocket knife will be around to remind him of what fine craftsmanship means all his life. And what you mean to him, too. High-carbon Buck steel blades have built a reputation for edge-holding quality. And the tough stainless steel pivot pins will hold up through years of hard use. See our complete line at your dealer. Pick one up for yourself, too. For our free booklet mail a postcard to Knife Know-How. Box 1267, El Cajon, CA 92022.

BUCK KNIVES
famous for holding an edge

Look and listen

[*Continued*]

casts by attenuating high and low frequencies when little or no music is present. The dynamic filter or "gate" opens fully during loud passages, which mask background noise. The abrupt reduction of background hiss, I've found, can easily mislead you into thinking musical high frequencies have been diminished. Actually, when the 1201A is adjusted properly, the sound is unaffected, and red and green front-panel LED's blink on and off to the music.

For severe background noise, the 1201A sensitivity control must be lowered, sacrificing high frequencies. Impulse noise can trigger the "gate" open, also letting a burst of background noise through. However, feeding the output of SAE's 5000 into the 1201A minimizes this false triggering. SAE recommends such pairings. Another possibility: Phase Linear's model 1000, which is a combination noise-reduction, dynamic-range-expansion unit.

What's needed now is the reduction of these and other highly effective new audio circuits to microcircuitry, so they can be inexpensively built into preamps and receivers.

Digitalized audio

At the winter Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago I spotted a welcome addition to the audio scene: a 22-pound, 150-watts-per-channel, class-D stereo amplifier from Sony. Class-D circuitry converts input signals to computer-like on/off pulses. Processing such signals produces little heat, so Sony's new amp needs minimal heat-sink area and is very compact. Sony also uses its new vertical field-effect transistors (V-FET's) in the amp. The class-D and V-FET combination produces beautiful sound. For $1000, it better. Another firm, Infinity Systems, also makes a high-end class-D amp [L&L, May '74].

At the June CES, Sony may unveil another application of digital electronics to the audio field. Already shown in Japan, Sony's adapter for its Betamax VCR's converts the video decks into ultra-high-quality audio tape recorders. The Betamax adapter uses pulse code modulation (PCM), a digital encoding technique used in telecommunications. Result: noiseless tape recordings with a dynamic range (difference between high and low signals) exceeding even that of professional machines.

Quick looks

- General Electric plans to market color TV's with infrared remote control. The use of infrared light instead of ultrasonic sound for beaming commands to a receiver would eliminate false triggering from jingling keys and such.
- RCA will put off regional marketing of its SelectaVision video-disc system [PS, Feb.] until 1978. Discs shown thus far play 30 minutes on each side. RCA has now developed a disc with 60 minutes' playing time on each side. PS

Copyrighted material

We thought maybe you could live without constant engine tune-ups.

UniMag

An idea that saves dollars and makes sense.

You don't need the hassle of constant adjustments to tell you that the fewer tune-ups, replacements and check-ups your car's engine requires, the more economically you drive.

That's the kind of thinking that gave birth to UniMag, Mallory's new breakerless electronic ignition. UniMag is an electronic conversion system for most four, six and eight cylinder cars, trucks and boats that eliminates points and condensers, and creates longer spark plug life, thus reducing the cost and number of engine tune-ups.

UniMag delivers tremendous spark energy, reducing spark plug fouling, misfire and stalling. It also delivers precise timing over the entire range of your engine. And you can install it yourself, easily, without special tools. In most cases, UniMag will even improve your gas mileage!

Ask your nearest Mallory dealer about UniMag.

SEMA

Mallory IGNITION

Send $1.00 for decal and embroidered jacket patch.
The full-color catalog is $2.00.
Write: Mallory Electric
1801 Oregon Street
Carson City, NV 89701

Mallory Electric • Division of W. R. Grace & Co.

Copyrighted material

ADVENTURES IN ALTERNATE ENERGY

A monthly sampling of projects PS readers have devised to conserve or replace fossil fuels

O.W. Wood: Solar + woodstove heats his water

By EDWARD MORAN

Last winter, as temperatures sank below zero in New Jersey, O. W. Wood sauntered down to his basement, calmly turned a valve, and threw some wood into a potbelly stove. Before long, hot water began flowing into his cubical storage tank —water that had been heated by both solar and wood.

Two years ago, Wood combined these two alternate sources of energy into a neat and compact package that has cut his family's oil consumption by nearly 30 percent. Blueprints and further data are available directly from the inventor (see address at end of this article).

System components

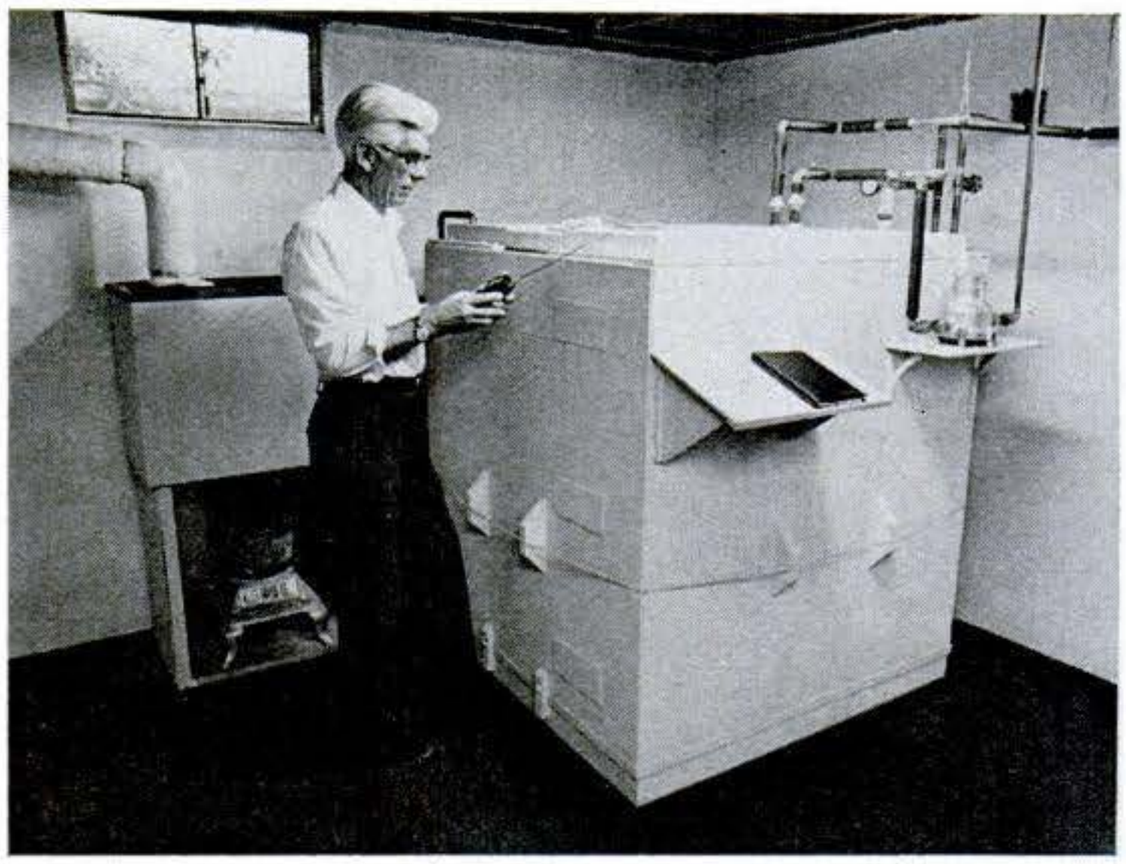
The Wood package consists of a ground-mounted solar collector and a stove and storage tank that take up only 30 square feet in the basement (see photos). "All of the hot water required by three adults runs through the system," says Wood. On the average, the solar system heats 10,000 pounds (1200 gal.) of water each month—formerly heated by an oil-fired space-heating furnace.

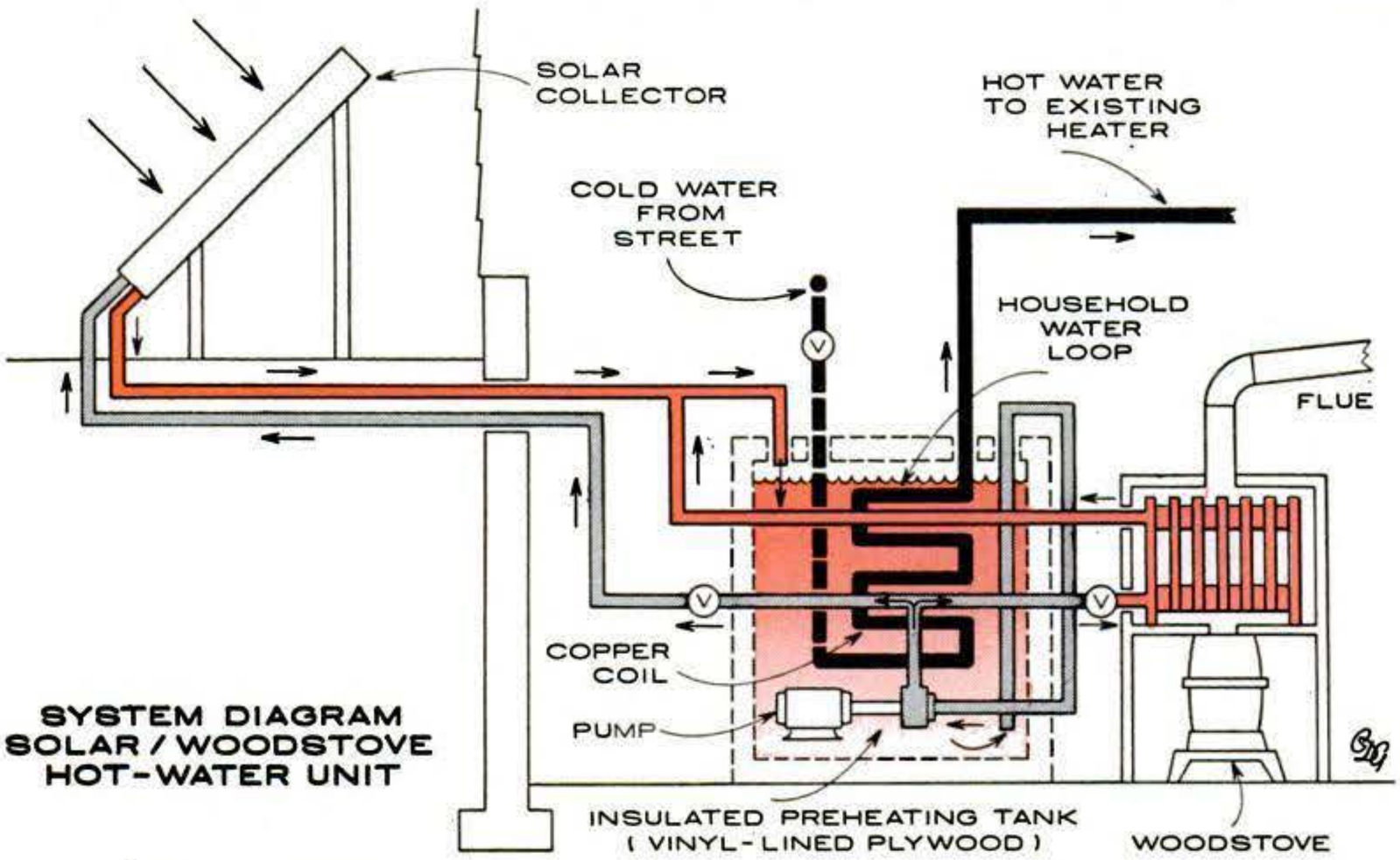
The wood "booster" is especially useful when the solar unit is unable to supply hot water on its own—on cloudy days or during the coldest season (November through February). "In these months," Wood tells me, "as little as 15 pounds of wood meets the needs of 2½ days."

Low-budget collector

Wood says his 32-sq.-ft. collector gives him about 100 Btuh per square foot. Highly efficient manufactured collectors can do better, but not at $5 per square foot, which is how much Wood spent on materials. And the collector is mounted at ground level, which eliminates the need for costly—and heat-losing—piping runs.

The collector is designed to drain





SYSTEM DIAGRAM SOLAR / WOODSTOVE HOT-WATER UNIT

Dual water-heating system combines solar collection with wood backup. In photo at left, vinyl-glazed collector is mounted at ground level to avoid problem of inappropriate roof pitch. Maintenance is simplified, too. In photo at right, inventor Wood checks storage tank; at his left is potbelly stove capped with radiator (enclosed in fiberglass-lined galvanized-iron box). Two-inch-thick Styrofoam insulation is pressed into place between all tank risers. Heated stove water and heated collector water merge outside tank and enter tank via pipe through lid. This permits air to enter collector and assist drain-down when required. Valves can be manually adjusted to shut off woodstove loop on warm, sunny days. Backup heater might still be required, depending on climate and demand for household water.

Copyrighted material

down when the sun isn't shining, but the system can be adapted to permit use of antifreeze solution. (Note the closed domestic-water loop in the diagram.)

The frame is of plywood, edged with pine, to which inch-thick Styrofoam has been spot-glued. Four 60-ft. coils of ⅜″ o.d. copper tubing are required for the collector; they're installed at a slight pitch so water will drain down easily. The eight-foot run to the basement storage tank is ⅝″ garden hose wrapped in fiberglass and vinyl.

Wood recommends assembling the collector with glue, C clamps, and screws instead of nails. To enhance heat absorption, he covered the entire surface with cement (two 80-lb. bags of Sakrete should do the job, he says), and painted it flat black.

"Glass is excellent [as a covering]," Wood believes, "but expensive." Instead, he uses a sheet of clear vinyl five-mil thick. To prevent the cover from sagging in the sun, he glued some wood spacers to the cement surface.

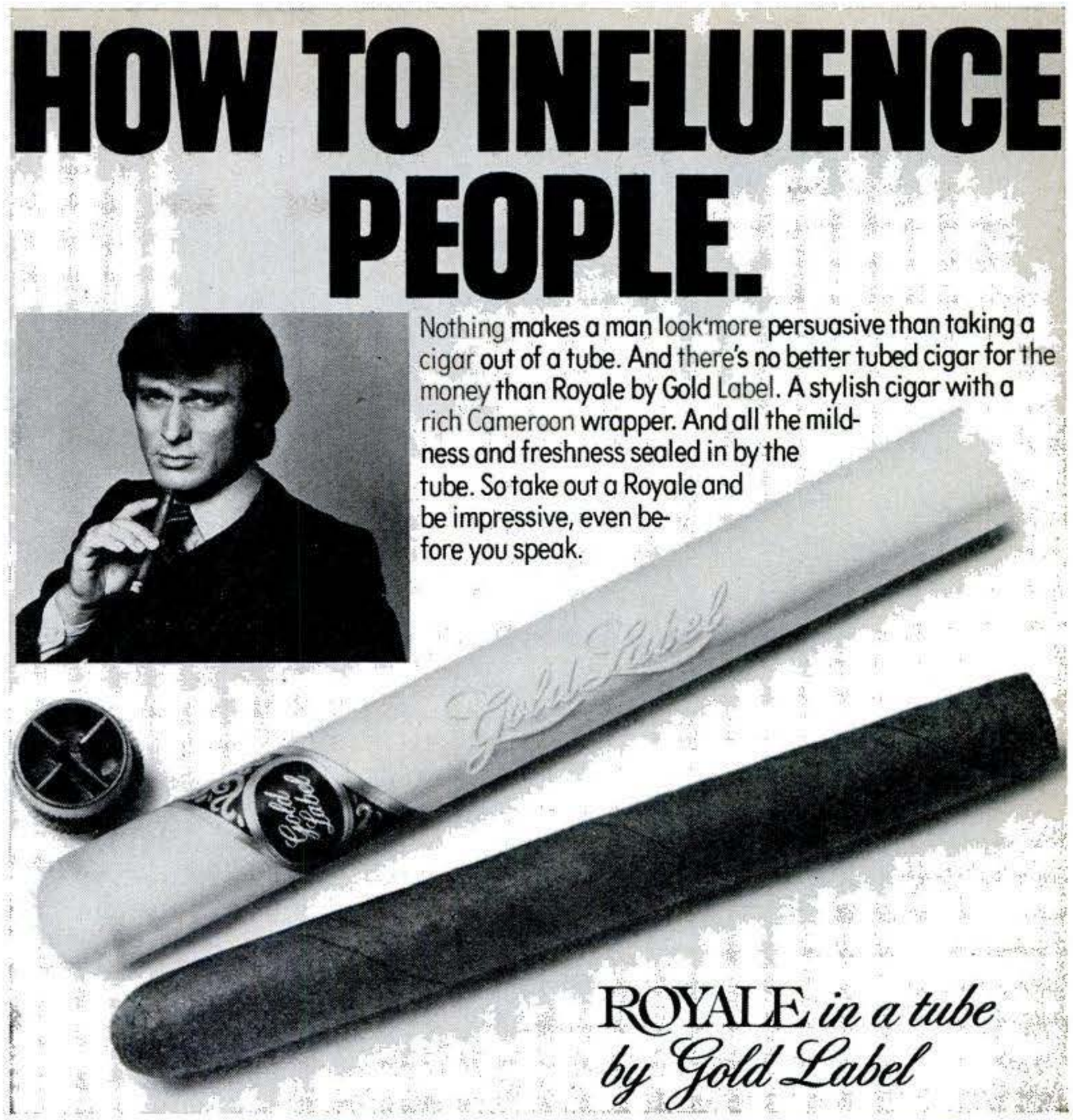
Storage tank

Wood's vinyl-lined plywood tank holds 3000 pounds (about 350 gal.) of water when full. Heated water from solar collector and wood stove enters through the lid (see diagram). Heat is transferred to the domestic loop via a copper heat-exchange coil suspended in the tank. Because of the considerable water pressure on all sides, Wood recommends using plenty of wood screws in construction. And the vinyl inner lining must be completely waterproof. (A swimming-pool technician might be able to handle this part of the job.) Finally, a pump was installed to draw from the bottom (coldest) section of the tank. Total cost for tank construction was $312. Used copper piping would have reduced this expenditure, claims Wood.

Wood-burning booster

A potbelly stove with a cast-iron radiator mounted on top completes O. W. Wood's heating system. (A water-jacketed stove would work too, he claims.) For safety, Wood first pressure-tested the radiator, and installed ½″ fiberglass insulation on the radiator enclosure.

To order plans, send $25 in check or money order to O. W. Wood, 82 Church St., Liberty Corner, N.J. 07938. To ask a specific question (free), enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. PS



Anything else is mock turtle.

Copyrighted material

String trimmers

–fast, safe way to control weeds

Whipping right up to a stump's edge, the Toro Trimmer chops down high grass. The job might destroy a blade, but won't harm trimmer's nylon line.

Pick the right-size trimmer for the job you've got to do—and watch the weeds fly

By A. J. HAND

Any tool that can turn the tedious job of trimming your lawn into fun is bound to become a big seller. Throw in the ability to work where other tools can't, add tremendous safety—and you can see why string trimmers are among the hottest items in today's yard-care market.

Instead of sharp metal blades, string trimmers—or Weed Eaters as they are called, after the original

Continued

PS buyer's guide to string trimmers

Maker	Model	Appx. power	Gas or elec.	Weight (lb.)	Appx. cut diam.	Suggested price	Comments
Advanced Engine Products, Inc.	Estate 400	1 hp	G	8½	13"	$170	Trigger-fed line
	Landscaper 600	1¼ hp	G	9	14"	200	Trigger-fed line
Allegretti & Co.	Rota-Shear 1	6 amp	E	8	16"	70	3-wire
	Rota-Shear 2	1.3 amp	E	2½	7"	30	3-wire
Black & Decker Mfg. Co.	8205	1 amp	E	2½	6"	30	Double-insulated
	8209	4.3 amp	E	6	12"	60	Automatic line feed, double-insulated
Deere & Co.	John Deere Electric Weed Eater	4 amp	E	8	16"	70	Double-insulated
	John Deere Gasoline Weed Eater	3 hp	G	24	20"	290	Four cutting lines
Garden Pro Inc.	Spintrim JT103	3.8 amp	E	4½	N/A	30	Most power per dollar; cord lock; 3-wire
	Spintrim ST203	3.8 amp	E	4¾	N/A	50	Cord caddy and lock; 3-wire
	Spintrim ST303	5 amp	E	6	N/A	70	Cord caddy and lock; 3-wire
	Spintrim ST304V2	5 amp	E	6	N/A	80	Cord caddy and lock; two cutting lines; clip-on line replacement; 3-wire
	Spintrim SST403	1 hp	G	9¼	N/A	225	Two cutting lines; tie-on line replacement
Hoffco, Inc.	Whizz Witch	3½ hp	G	24	20"	290	Takes brush cutter blades, too
K & S Ind. Inc.	600	1.8 amp	E	3	11"	30	3-wire
	1002	2.7 amp	E	5½	13"	50	3-wire
	200	4 amp	E	6	13"	60	3-wire
	5000	1½ hp	G	10	16"	180	Two cutting lines
McGraw-Edison Co.	Village Blacksmith Graswip	1.5 amp	E	2½	6"	30	Hook-on line replacement; double-insulated
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	Grass Wacker	1 amp	E	3	7½"	30	Double-insulated
	Weed Wacker 7976	1.3 amp	E	2½	9½"	40	Double-insulated
	Weed Wacker 7779	4 amp	E	8	16"	69	Double-insulated
Stihl Inc.	FS150	1¼ hp	G	17½	N/A	330	Both take a variety of cutters; chainsaw
	FS200AV	1½ hp	G	22½	N/A	450	conversion kits available
Sunbeam Corp.	Trim Champ	4 amp	E	8	12"	70	Double-insulated
Toro Co.	Toro Trimmer Standard	3.8 amp	E	4¾	N/A	50	Cord caddy and lock; 3-wire
	Toro Trimmer Heavy Duty	5 amp	E	6	12"	70	Cord caddy and lock; 3-wire
True Temper Corp.	Cordless Weed Whip	N/A	E	8.5	7"	50	Rechargeable battery power; 40-minute running time
Weed Eater Inc.	Clippie	1.5 amp	E	2	8"	30	Double-insulated
	Snippy	2 amp	E	4½	10"	50	Double-insulated
	Needie	4 amp	E	8	16"	70	Double-insulated
	Super Needie	6 amp	E	8	16"	90	Double-insulated
	Weedy	3 hp	G	25	20"	290	Four cutting lines
	Weed	3 hp	G	18	20"	280	Two cutting lines
	Mini Weedy	1 hp	G	12	16"	230	

Advanced Engine Products, Inc., 7525 Mitchell Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55343; **Allegretti & Co.**, 9200 Mason Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311; **Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.**, Towson, MD 21204; **Deere & Co.**, John Deere Road, Moline, IL 61265; **Garden Pro Inc.**, 2655 Villa Creek Drive, Dallas, TX 75234; **Hoffco, Inc.**, 358 Northwest F., Richmond, IN 47374; **K & S Industries Inc.**, Box 612, Ft. Worth, TX 76101; **McGraw-Edison Co.**, Portable Appliance and Tool Group, 1801 North Stadium Boulevard, Columbia, MO 65201; **Sears, Roebuck & Co.**, Sears Tower, Chicago, IL 60684; **Stihl Inc.**, 5701 Thurston Avenue, Box 5514, Virginia Beach, VA 23455; **Sunbeam Corporation**, 900 Jorrie Boulevard, Oak Brook, IL 60521; **Toro Co.**, 8111 Lyndale Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55420; **True Temper Corporation**, 1623 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44115; **Weed Eater Inc.**, Box 42334, Houston, TX 77042.

Copyrighted material

A working flashlight in your car could save your life.

If something went wrong with your car tonight, how would you direct traffic around you? How would you signal for assistance? Or make repairs? Don't take chances—especially if you're going on a trip. Make sure your car has a flashlight that works. If it doesn't, and you're about to buy one, our rugged "Eveready" "Skipper" is a good choice. You never know when it might happen, but when your car dies, your flashlight had better be alive.

How to be safe—and save 31¢ on our flashlight batteries.

Have the flashlights in your home and car been there for awhile? They may need fresh batteries. Better check them, to be on the safe side. And now's your chance to be safe—and save money at the same time. Just buy a new Economy Pack of four "Eveready" Flashlight Batteries ("C" or "D" size) now, and you'll *save 31¢* on the suggested retail price they'd be if you bought the batteries separately. It's a good deal on our good batteries.

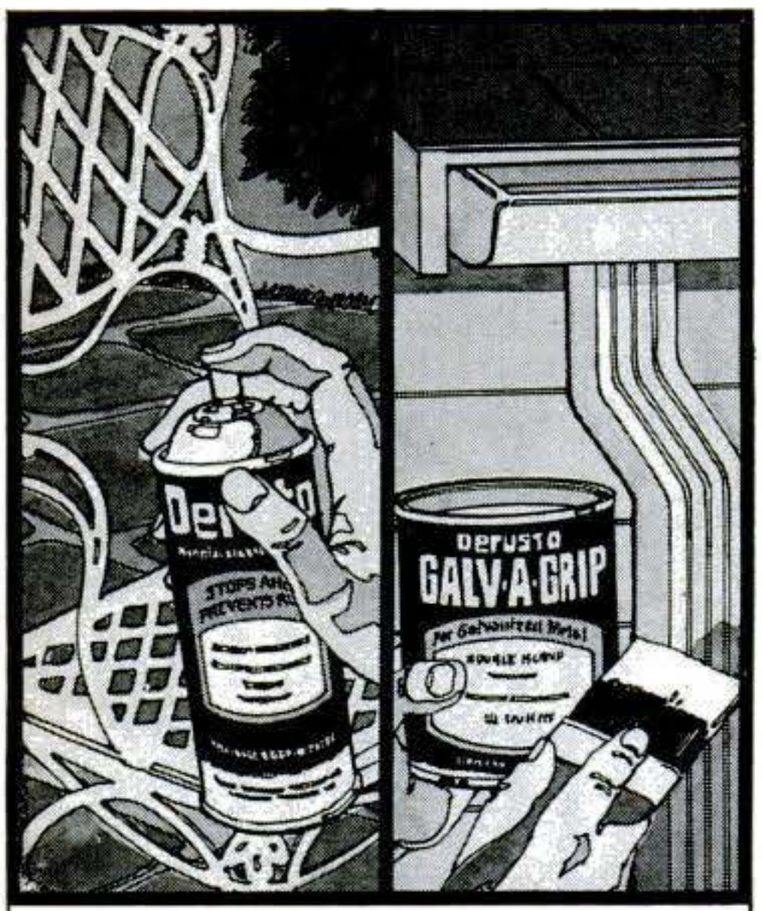
If our batteries damage your watch, send it in; we'll repair or replace it free!

If the battery in your electric or electronic watch leaks, it can stop—even ruin—your watch. To help prevent that from happening, we've invented and patented* a unique way to seal our watch batteries: by radially compressing a resilient gasket between the cell top and outer metal container. Every watch battery made by Union Carbide is sealed this way. We believe this method to be the most effective ever developed for preventing leakage. And we guarantee our watch batteries, so that if they should *ever* leak, your watch is still protected. And so are you. *U.S. Patent No. 3,069,489

Eveready wants you to know

UNION CARBIDE

Copyrighted material



One coat primes and protects against rust.

Derusto Minute Finish Spray has a special rust-inhibitive primer built into every attractive gloss color for one-step rust prevention. Contains no fluorocarbons. Makes rusted lawn furniture, bikes, and mowers look like new. And stay that way.

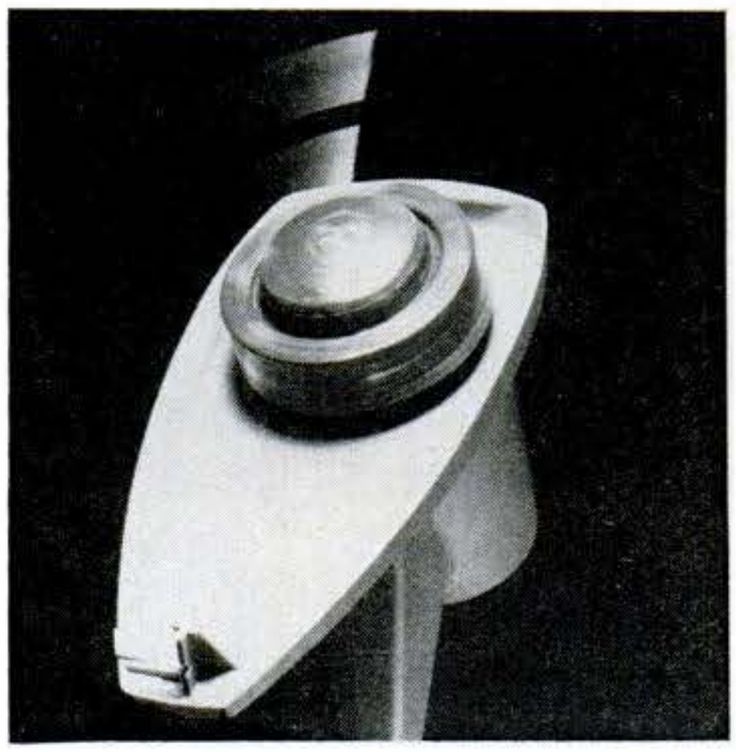
Derusto Galv-A-Grip™ primes and protects all galvanized metal in one coat. Won't check, crack or peel like ordinary paints, so it's ideal for use on gutters and downspouts. Dries in 3 to 4 hours.

Home paint-up's a snap with Derusto® by DAP

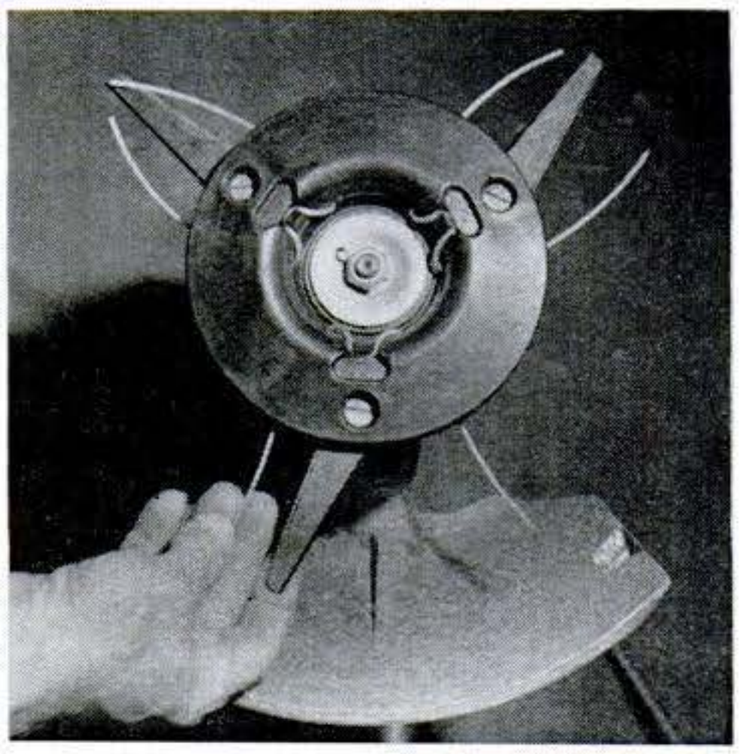
DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

String trimmers

[*Continued*]



Spinning so fast it looks blurred, the nylon whip on Sears Weed Wacker can lick toughest weeds. Spool holds line.



Stihl's versatile head chops with lines, swinging plastic knives, or both. It fits Stihl brush cutters, some chainsaws.

brand—use a length of heavy nylon monofilament to whip weeds and grass into submission. The nylon is attached to a fast-spinning shaft. This exerts a strong centrifugal force on the line, making it so stiff that it whips through grass and weeds as if it were a dull blade. But the line is better than a blade:

- It's safer. If you accidentally hit your foot with the whirling line, it may sting, but you won't be cut. And the line won't hurl rocks and sticks as a rigid blade would. Nor will it cut the tool's electrical power cord.
- The string can cut where a blade can't. When the line hits a solid object like a rock or stump, it just flexes and passes on instead of breaking as a blade might. Meanwhile every blade of grass next to that object has been whipped off.
- The mono also trims neatly around objects, such as young trees, that a blade could destroy.
- The line can even whip away grass and weeds right down to bare ground. This lets you clear a spot around the base of a tree, for example.
- The skinny string will reach in, around, and under fences, even difficult chain-link fences. Turn the trimmer on edge and the string will cut a neat line along the edge of your walks. When you're done, let the whirling string whisk the clippings off the walk.

Shopping advice

Know what you want before you go shopping so you can avoid buying too much tool for your needs. Or even worse, a trimmer that can't handle the work you have in mind. String trimmers come in four basic sizes, so first decide what size you need for the jobs you'll do.

Lightweights. If you live on a small suburban lot with a well-manicured lawn and very few weeds, you'll probably be happiest with one of these little trimmers. You can run them comfortably with one hand, leaving your other hand free to handle the power cord. Their little one-to-two-amp motors don't have the power to handle more than a few light weeds, but that's no problem; your main concern is trimming grass, which they do easily. Price: around $30.

Middleweights. Move up in size to a trimmer with a motor in the four-amp range and you have a very versatile tool. It will trim grass as well as the lightweights, but has the power to knock down all but the heaviest weeds. It's still light enough to handle easily. And the price is reasonable—around $60-$75.

Light heavyweights. These include electric trimmers with five- or six-amp motors, and gasoline trimmers with engines under 25 cc. A light heavyweight would interest you if you have to keep heavy weeds in check—such as in the DMZ between your lawn and a stand of woods.

A gasoline light-heavy would be a good choice if your property is large; it saves the hassle of dragging around a couple of hundred feet of power cord. Light heavyweight electrics generally cost over $75. The gasoline models start under $200.

Heavyweights. These are all gasoline-powered tools, most appropriate for commercial use. Some feature interchangeable cutting heads that can tackle anything from grass to brush and even small trees. Prices will run from around $250 upward.

Continued

Copyrighted material

BLACK MAX™ MAKES EVERY MERCURY® A LITTLE BETTER.

The 175-hp Mercury Black Max may be more outboard than you'll ever need.

But Black Max makes every Mercury a little better.

Black Max was six years in the making. What we learned in developing this engine gave us improved electrical components in our Thunderbolt® CD sealed ignition system. Result: even more dependable starting on every Mercury, all the way down to our fishing Mercs.

And the stainless-steel, corrosion-resistant drive train on Black Max is now standard on every Mercury.

Thanks to the same intake silencing system and carburetors first used in Black Max, our 70-hp and 85-hp Mercs now feature quieter running plus improved fuel economy.

These are just a few examples of what Black Max technology has done for Mercury all through the line. See your Mercury dealer for the full story.

We don't cut corners when we build a Merc.®

So you don't have to when you buy one.

BLACK MAX™

Proud symbol of Mercury power and dependability

MERCURY MARINE

A BRUNSWICK COMPANY

Mercury Marine, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin
Canada/Australia/Belgium

BRUNSWICK

Copyrighted material

SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

DIAL TELEPHONES

#715-W WALL $8.99

#715 DESK $8.79

Orig. Cost $27.50

• Ideal for use as extension phones, private phone systems, etc. Work on any commercial system. Reconditioned, work like new. Choice of wall (#715-W) or desk (#715) type. (9 lbs.)

BATTERY OPERATED Motor Powered Wheel

• (ITEM #5-936) -- New, very unique, interesting item. Great for father-son projects to make battery operated sidewalk cars, carts, etc. To operate many devices with friction wheel drive. Operates on 6 or 12-volt battery. 2 to 8-amps. 65 to 120 RPM (no load). Reduction gear drive for high torque. Reversible motor. Swivels 360°. 4-1/2" rubber tire wheel. 14" x 7" x 4". (5 lbs.) $11.98

Orig. List $21.50

Instr. Form.

ALL ITEMS THIS AD F.O.B. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Include Adequate Remittance For UPS Shipping

SEND 25¢ (Coin, Stamps) FOR 1977 BARGAIN CATALOG

1000's Of Bargains In Gov't. Surplus, Excess Inventory, Factory Closeouts, New Brand Name Equipment • Hydraulics • Winches • Power Plants • Pumps • Surveying • Telephones • Electronics • Tools • Air Compressors • Gear Motors • Many Others.

SURPLUS CENTER PS-057 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL

From $14.95

Frames, Lenses & Case..Complete

Your own doctor's prescription will be filled, or your present lenses duplicated.

Large selection of the latest fashion frames. All types of lenses available. Quality, accuracy, fit guaranteed.

SEND FOR **FREE** FAMILY CATALOG TODAY!

PRISM OPTICAL INC. Est. 1959

Dept. P57, 10992 NW 7th Ave, No. Miami, Fla. 33168

Remember that knife you wouldn't trade for anything? We never forgot it.

There was something about a knife that made a boy a man.

And today we make them just as tough and reliable as we did when you were a kid. With some 150 handcrafted operations in every pocket knife.

You can still choose over 100 of world famous Case pocket knives in all sizes, shapes and combinations. With honed or polished edge blades, from 2⅝" to 5".

You may have lost the knife, but we never lost the knack. Anybody who says they don't make them like they used to doesn't own a Case pocket knife. See them at your favorite hardware or sporting goods store.

CASE XX

The Quality Cutlery Makers

W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co., Bradford, Pa. 16701.

String trimmers

[Continued]

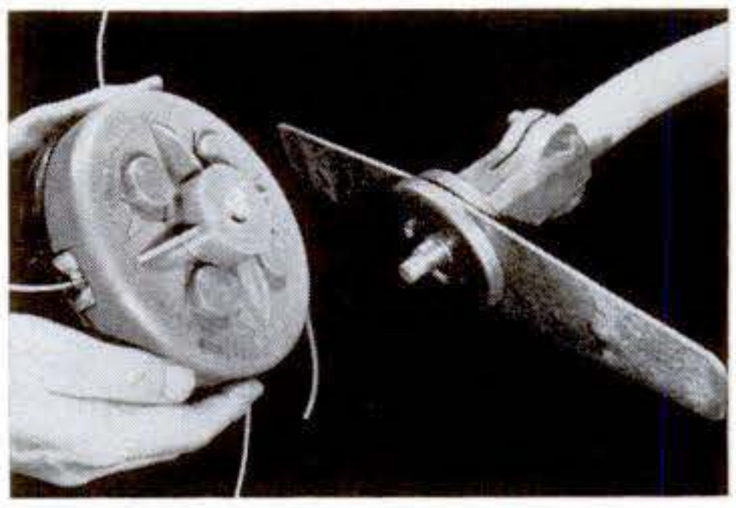
Be sure to do some comparison shopping. Look for these features:

- Cord locks. These keep the power cord from pulling out of the tool.
- Cord caddies. These let you store the power cord on the tool.
- Easy line replacement. Cutting lines wear down fast. On most trimmers, to replace the line you stop the tool and pull out fresh line from a spool attached to the drive shaft. Some trimmers do this automatically (see chart), others have a trigger-fed line advance.

On a few trimmers you have to tie or hook a new line on each time the old length wears down. This is the least convenient method, but it does eliminate the need for a heavy spool of line on the drive shaft, giving a slight edge in performance.

- Cutting line trimmers. Cutting with too much line extended from the spool can put a heavy strain on a trimmer motor. Most trimmers feature built-in knife blades that automatically cut the line to the proper length. This helps assure long tool life.
- Air filters. String trimmers kick up a lot of dust as they work. A good filtration system for cooling air—and for combustion air on gas models—is a must.
- Balance. Before you buy, handle the tool to see how it balances in your hands. Also, plug it in and squeeze the trigger to see how well the motor and cutting head are balanced. If you feel excess vibration, don't buy. Vibration will tire you out and shorten the tool's life.
- Double insulation. I like this system of shock protection better than the three-wire grounded approach. It lets you use lighter and cheaper extension cords.

One last buying note: When you pick up your trimmer, be sure to get a supply of extra cutting line. It goes fast, and is often hard to buy late in the season. PS



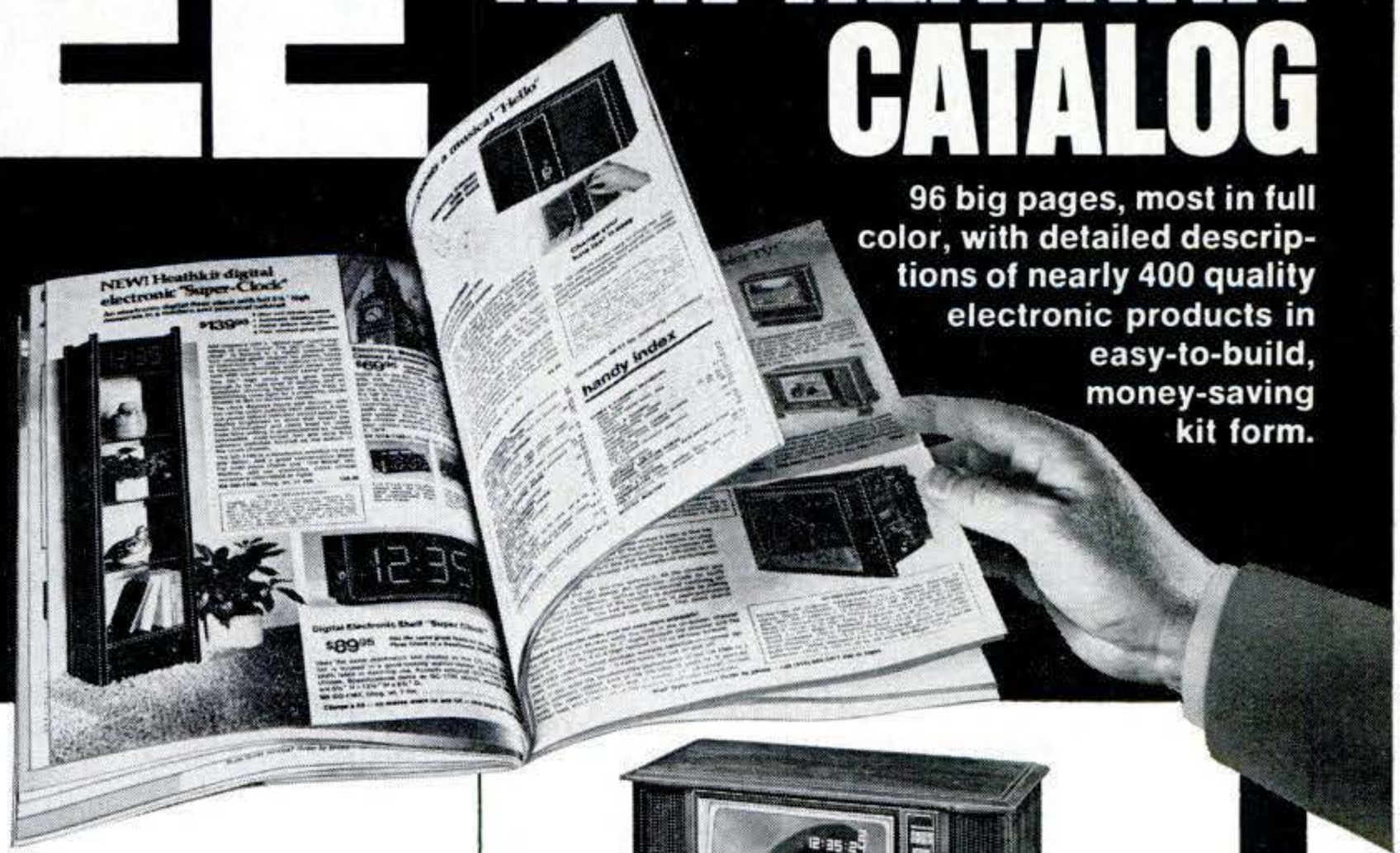
To advance Weed Eater's four cutting lines, press a button and pull to unspool. Head also fits Hoffco gasoline trimmers.

Copyrighted material

See the newest and best electronic kits in the

FREE NEW HEATHKIT CATALOG

Get the pride and satisfaction of building better electronics yourself! Our famous step-by-step assembly manuals make kitbuilding easy and fun. And all our kits are backed by our "We won't let you fail" pledge!

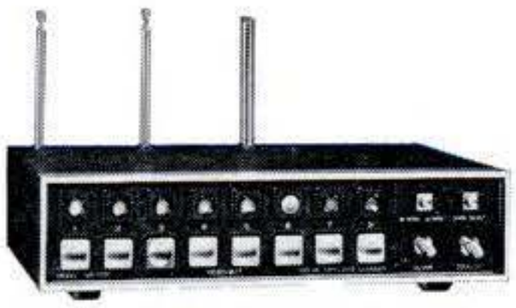


96 big pages, most in full color, with detailed descriptions of nearly 400 quality electronic products in easy-to-build, money-saving kit form.

Digital Clock/Indoor-Outdoor Thermometer
Time and temperature by the numbers — a really practical kit. Has full-feature clock with alarm and snooze button; special temperature alarm that sounds if temperature goes above or below the temperature you preset. Easy circuit board assembly too.

Digital Readout Stereo FM-AM Receiver
Style, specs and performance you simply won't find on other receivers in this price range. 70 watts, minimum RMS, per channel into 8 ohms with less than 0.08% total harmonic distortion from 20-20,000 Hz. Bright red digital frequency readout and a unique flip-down front panel that conceals seldom-used controls.

Exciting Universal Color TV Game
Play ice hockey, tennis or handball on any TV. Installs easily by simply attaching two wires to the antenna terminals. A fun-filled kit for the entire family! With digital on-screen scoring, realistic sound, game control, two remote paddle controls. One of our easiest kits to build, NO-SOLDER assembly.



Deluxe 3-Band VHF/UHF Automatic Scanning Monitor
Stay on top of all the action in your area with the exciting GR-1132. Covers any combination of 8 crystal-controlled channels (crystals optional) in the 30-50 and 146-174 MHz VHF, and 450-500 MHz UHF bands. Listen to police and fire calls, ambulances, Amateur 2-meter FM, marine, emergency vehicles, U.S. Gov't Weather stations and lots more. Built-in antennas for each band, priority channel feature, channel lockout and more.

Unique Programmable Electronic Door Chimes
Welcome visitors with a favorite tune. The TD-1089 programmable door chimes let you play any 16-note one-octave tune at the touch of the doorbell. Program the tune you desire for parties, anniversaries, any special occasion. Easy kit assembly and installation. A unique, creative and FUN addition to your home or office.

Computerized 25" Color Television System
The world's first "Programmable" Color TV viewing system. The GR-2001 lets you program channels for an entire evening's viewing, then just sit back and relax. It switches to the right channel at the right time — automatically! You can even have it rotate your outdoor antenna automatically for best reception on each channel. A sensational color TV breakthrough.

Small Engine Tuneup Meter
Helps you keep garden tractor, lawn mower, motorcycle, snowmobile or outboard motors in top tune! Tests volts, ohms, dwell and continuity on 1 to 4 cylinder, 2-4 cycle engines. A real helper for the do-it-yourself handyman!

PLUS fully-assembled, famous-brand 40-CHANNEL CB two-way radios at special low prices!

FREE The NEW Heathkit Catalog

Everything in electronics for the do-it-yourselfer!

SEND FOR IT TODAY!

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 16-29
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

CL-628 Zip_____

Heath Company, Dept. 16-29, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Copyrighted material

Mini-tillers

–a lot of muscle for compact gardens

Light but efficient, the new models let you work the soil without wrenching your back

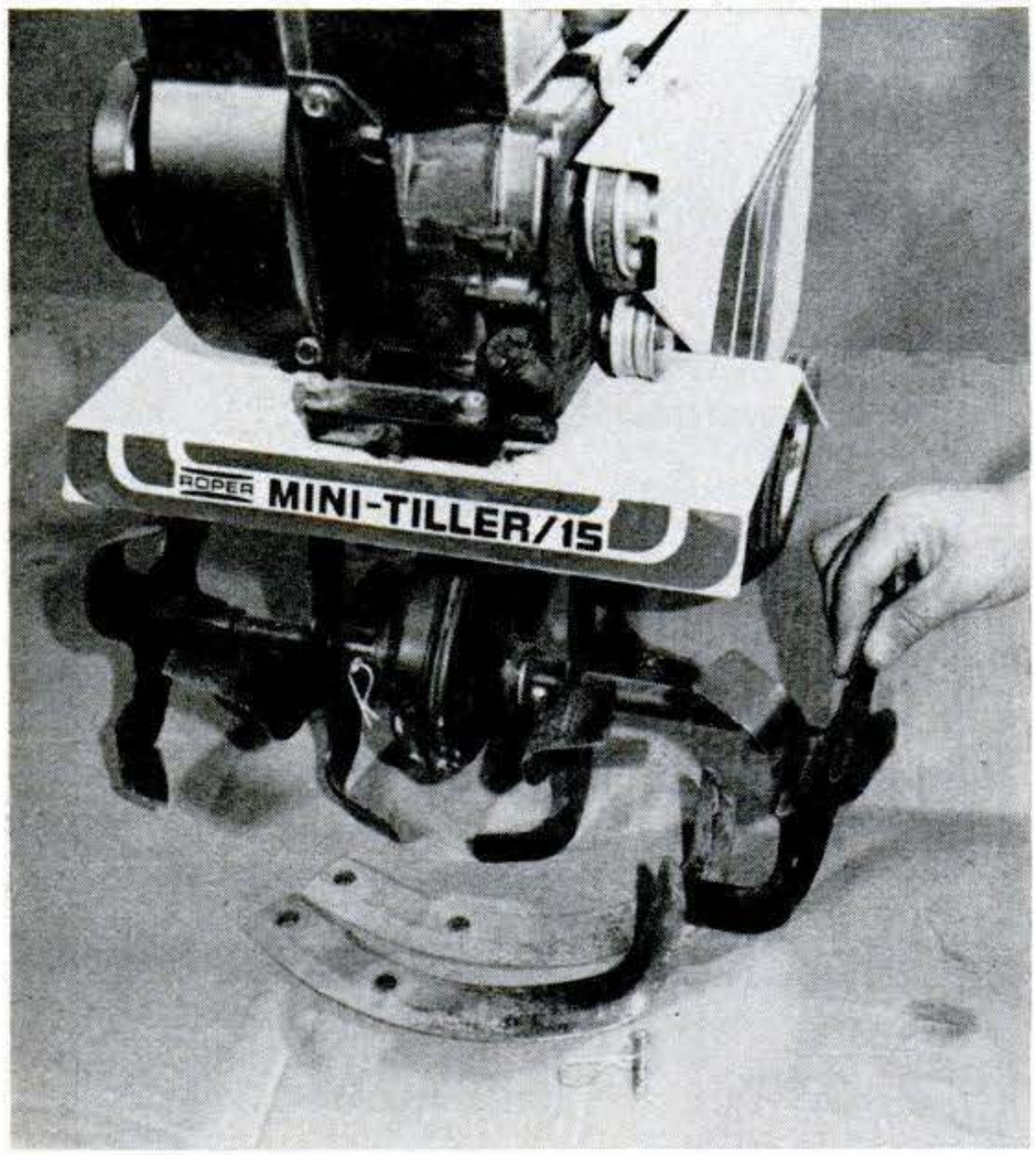
By E. F. LINDSLEY

Have you always wanted a garden, but dreaded the thought of spading it? You may even have toyed with the idea of buying a tiller, only to be put off by its size, weight, cost, and general intractability.

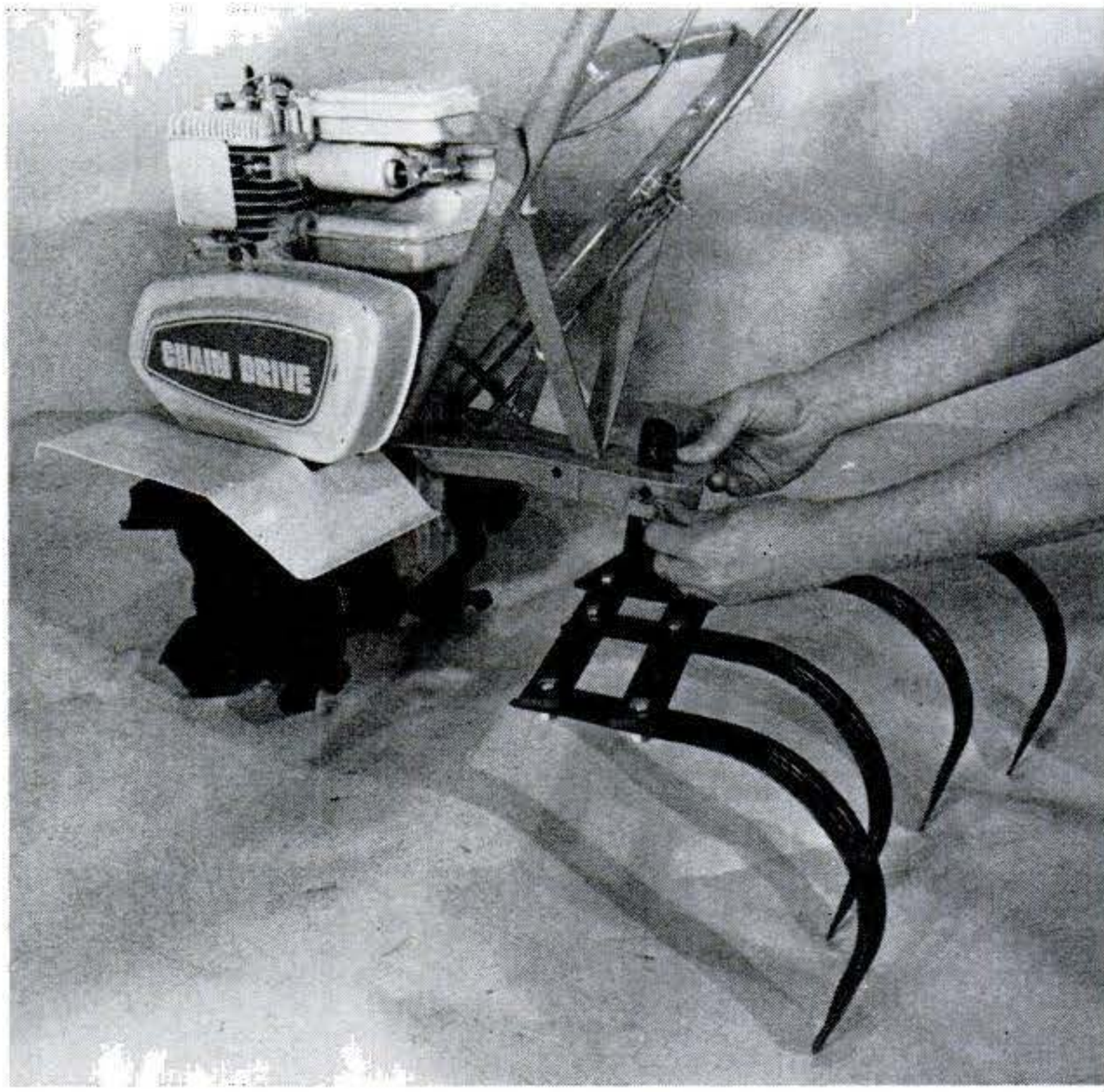
All that's changed. The new mini-tillers, first introduced by Gilson [PS, Feb. '76], are now available from many manufacturers. The little ground-churners have some big advantages:

- They cost less—about $150 to $200, compared with the $230-$460 tag on standard tillers.
- The minis weigh only 50-75 pounds, instead of the standard 150-200. And most fold up for transport and storage.
- Lower horsepower—usually two hp instead of the 3½ to eight hp on the standards—means lower fuel costs.
- They operate easily. Both worm-gear and chain drive are offered, but chain drive seems to be the trend; makers say it puts more power into the tines.
- The minis have good soil penetration and fine chopping action, even though tine diameter (length from tip to tip across the shaft) is nine or 10 inches, instead of the 13- or 14-inch spread on big tillers. The really big difference, however, is in the use of 1/16" spring-steel tines instead of the rigid, ¼"-thick, slugger tines on the heavyweights. To appreciate these new tines, you have to watch a tiller work. Each time a tine

Continued



Thinner tines make for good penetration with less bounce. The big difference in size between thick, standard tines (foreground) and thin, flexible tines is shown above.



Swapping tines for paddle-like wheels converts latest Gilson tiller into a walking tractor. Spring-tooth drag for combing out weeds is one of several tools you can pull.

Copyrighted material

©1976 R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

How come I enjoy smoking and you don't?

It's got to be my cigarette. Salem gives me great taste. And enough fresh menthol to keep things interesting.

You'd enjoy smoking, too, if you smoked Salem.

Salem.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

18 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76.

Tubular frame on this Feldman (above) cuts weight, making it easy to heft into trunk. The frame also gives great visibility when you work in close to plants.

Tilling's not always this easy (left), but one hand is all you need to work up an existing garden. Thin-tined Roper aerates soil, chops and buries old plants.

comes around and whacks down into the soil, you get an opposite reaction that tends to lift the tiller off the ground. The harder or rockier the soil, the more the bounce. It can be like holding an engine-powered kangaroo by the tail. The standard solution has always been to make the tiller heavier.

The springy, smaller-diameter tines on the minis, however, penetrate the soil more easily. Their smaller radius also means less leverage for kickback. In spite of less weight, the minis chop and mulch old vegetation more cleanly. The tines have a vibrating, twisting, flexing action that breaks up the soil and lets them bypass stones without head-on impacts. Naturally, all this requires supergrade steel, but tine breakage is so rare that makers offer unquestioned replacement for life.

Disadvantages of the minis? Only one: Busting virgin sod is not going to be easy or fast. You can do it—but if you have plans for a big first-time garden, you'd be smart to rent a big, rear-tine sodbuster or get a commercial operator to do your pioneering. Once you have your garden started, you can use a mini-tiller for yearly preparation—unless you have 40 acres and need a mule.

Another trade-off favors the small tiller: Come midsummer, you'll undoubtedly find the weeds on your plot burgeoning more plentifully than the vegetables. Now, the time you may have lost in using the mini earlier will be regained in cultivating with it. The mini can be worked almost like a carpet sweeper, slipping between rows, nuzzling up close to plants, aerating and breaking up rain-packed soil, and nipping out sneaky weeds. None of these little giants has power reverse, but their lightness makes it unnecessary—unlike larger tillers, where reverse is a must for cultivating.

TYPICAL MINI-TILLERS FOR '77

MAKE AND MODEL	Hp	Max. width (in.)	Dia. tines (in.)	Wt. (lb.)	Approx. price	Features
ARIENS Gard-N-Yard Tool	2	21	10	63	$189.95	Worm-gear drive
ATLAS Mitey Mite	2	18½	10	65	159.95	Handle-mounted throttle
FELDMAN 72335 Budget	2	18	10	52	179.95	Tubular frame
GILSON Compact Tiller	2	18	9	51	190.00	Walking-tractor conversion
51104	2	22	11	65	200.00	
MERRY TILLER "Minnie"	2	18	n.a.	70	199.50	
MTD Till-It 2	2	n.a.	10	60	189.95	Handle-mounted throttle
MURRAY 7-1000	2	24	11	70	n.a.	
ROPER Mini-Tiller	2	15	9	75	189.95	Handle-mounted throttle
TORO 58307	2	22	n.a.	n.a.	239.95	
WARDS 89FR39000R	2	18	9	51	179.95	
WHEELER WTP-27	2	18½	10	72	150.00	

What to look for

To get the most in cultivating convenience, check for the following:

- Quick, smooth clutch and release. Smooth, finger-tip clutch control without grabbing is vital for

Continued

Copyrighted material

Dodge Power Wagon... lowest priced four-wheelin' pickup built in America.

The Dodge Power Wagon carries a lower base sticker price* than any other four-wheel-drive pickup built in America. Lower than Ford, lower than Chevy, and even lower than Jeep. And it's the only four-wheel-drive pickup available with a Club Cab. The Dodge W100 base price is the lowest of all four-wheel-drive pickups built in America.

Backed by 40 years of four-wheel-drive experience, today's Power Wagon gives you four-by-four performance full time. It's the latest—full-time four-wheel drive. Designed for deep biting traction to pull you through mud, snow, or up a towering hillside. And you never have to get out of your truck to lock or unlock wheel hubs when going on or off the highway.

When you want four-wheel drive, you want it tough. You want a truck you can count on to carry the load over country that would whip an ordinary pickup. You want a truck that can take a beating and come out of it looking good. You want a Dodge Power Wagon.

Dodge builds a full line of Power Wagons for 1977, including Club Cab and six-passenger Crew Cab models. Whether you're buying or leasing, whether it's one truck or a fleet, you can count on Dodge four-wheel-drive Power Wagons. Special tires shown not available as factory equipment.

**Price comparisons based on manufacturers' suggested retail prices, not including destination charge, taxes and options.*

Dodge Trucks

A PRODUCT OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Dodge trucks have got it where it counts.

96 out of every 100 Dodge trucks registered in the last ten years are still in use.
(Source: R. L. Polk & Company, *Trucks in Operation*, 1975)

Rain Dance® lasts longer than any leading car wax.

Water beading proves it. Du Pont guarantees it.

We tested 'Rain Dance' against all the leading car waxes...paste and liquid...and 'Rain Dance' keeps on shining longer, keeps on beading water longer, rain after rain, wash after wash. That's why we can guarantee it will last longer on your car. Premium-performance 'Rain Dance' is easy to use. It gives your car a fantastically brilliant shine because 'Rain Dance' cleans deep down as it waxes. And that shine lasts longer.
Du Pont guarantees it.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

GUARANTEE: "RAIN DANCE" is guaranteed to keep on beading and shining longer than any leading liquid or paste car wax. If not completely satisfied, return unused portion to B-4233, Du Pont Company, Wilmington, DE 19898 for full refund of actual purchase price and postage.

close-in cultivating. You want to sneak the tines in as close to the plant root area as possible, and then stop instantly. And, you don't want a clutch that causes the tiller to pounce like a cat all over your prize tomatoes.

- Good tine visibility. To keep from shredding your crop, you've also got to be able to watch the tines closely. Check to see if the stone shield can be removed easily, in case it will obstruct your view of the tines when they're in a narrow setup for cultivating.
- Multiple tine width adjustments. Not all tillers can be set up for several work widths, from a narrow one of perhaps six or seven inches up to full width.
- Hand throttle on handle. Only a few mini-tillers have this, but they all should. It's needed for accurate control, so you can ease down to a slow putt-putt in tight spots, and speed up in less critical areas. It's no problem, however, to rig one with a throttle-cable kit.
- Wheel power conversion. Substituting wheels or wheel-like metal paddles for the tines gives you a two-wheel tractor. You can then attach such rear-mounted pull tools as a spring-tooth cultivator to snag out quack-grass roots; furrow openers and hillers for planting and soil control; and V-shape, horizontal-blade plows to rip under weeds.

For some, of course, the greatest merit of a mini-tiller is that it can be hauled in a car trunk. Some tillers fold better than others; some have removable wheels to squeeze down those last few inches; and some just won't quite fit unless you wire down the trunk lid at half mast. Still, it's much easier to lift 50 or 60 pounds of folded machinery than a 175-pound monster with a defiant handle. But never plan to tote your tiller flopped over on its side in a car trunk. Gas and oil leaks can be dangerous.

If you're new to gardening, even the relatively low mini-tiller prices may give you pause. Look at it this way. If you buy a good product and take reasonable care of it, you can expect at least 10 years of service. The fuel cost is trifling—and an enormous bargain when you stack what half a gallon of gas in a tiller can do against what your own muscles can do. Thus, if you can produce $15 to $20 worth of food each year—and most gardeners vastly exceed that—your tiller will more than pay for its keep. PS

Copyrighted material

Reporter takes both color and black-and-white peel-apart pack film. It weighs 26 ounces, folds, uses flash cubes, costs $57.

Pronto Extra takes SX-70 film. It has a self-timer and tripod adapter (tripod is extra). Price: $70.

Instant-picture cameras
–news and new models from Polaroid

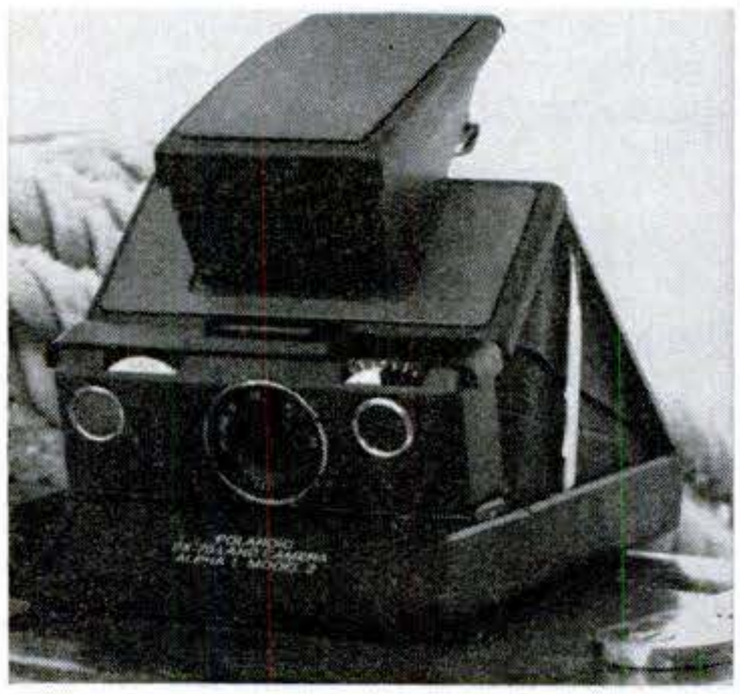
A new camera design, new models of existing cameras, a new film size, and hints of important new developments to come marked the Polaroid Corporation's celebration recently of the 30th anniversary of the introduction of its first instant-picture camera.

The Reporter (shown above, left), the new design, is one of three new pack-film cameras being introduced. It folds to a compact 2½-inch thickness, and takes both color and black-and-white film in both square format and 3¼-by-4¼-inch print size. The other two are the MinuteMaker Plus ($32, color and b&w) and the MinuteMaker ($25, color only). The pack film, you'll recall, includes the beautiful Polacolor, but (the bad news) has the penalty of that messy peel-apart feature.

Using the non-messy SX-70 system are four new models: three Prontos (two of which have such features as detachable self-timer and a tripod adapter) and a new Alpha Model 2. It does everything the top-of-the-line Alpha 1 does except smell of leather—which it can't because its covering is plastic. However, at $180, it costs $53 less.

The new film size—Polacolor in 8-by-10—is designed for use in an 8-by-10 camera. After exposure, the print is run through a motor-driven processor to emerge in brilliant color. Along with still larger print sizes to come, the film promises a revolution in studio photography.

Another revolution in the making may be heralded by the 500th patent granted to Dr. Edwin H. Land, inventor of the Polaroid instant-picture systems. It is for a film-pack battery that would supply power not only for the camera, but also for camera accessories such as electronic flash.—*Everett H. Ortner*



SX-70 Alpha Model 2 has ultramodern electronics (including the ability to meter fill-in flash). It's $180.

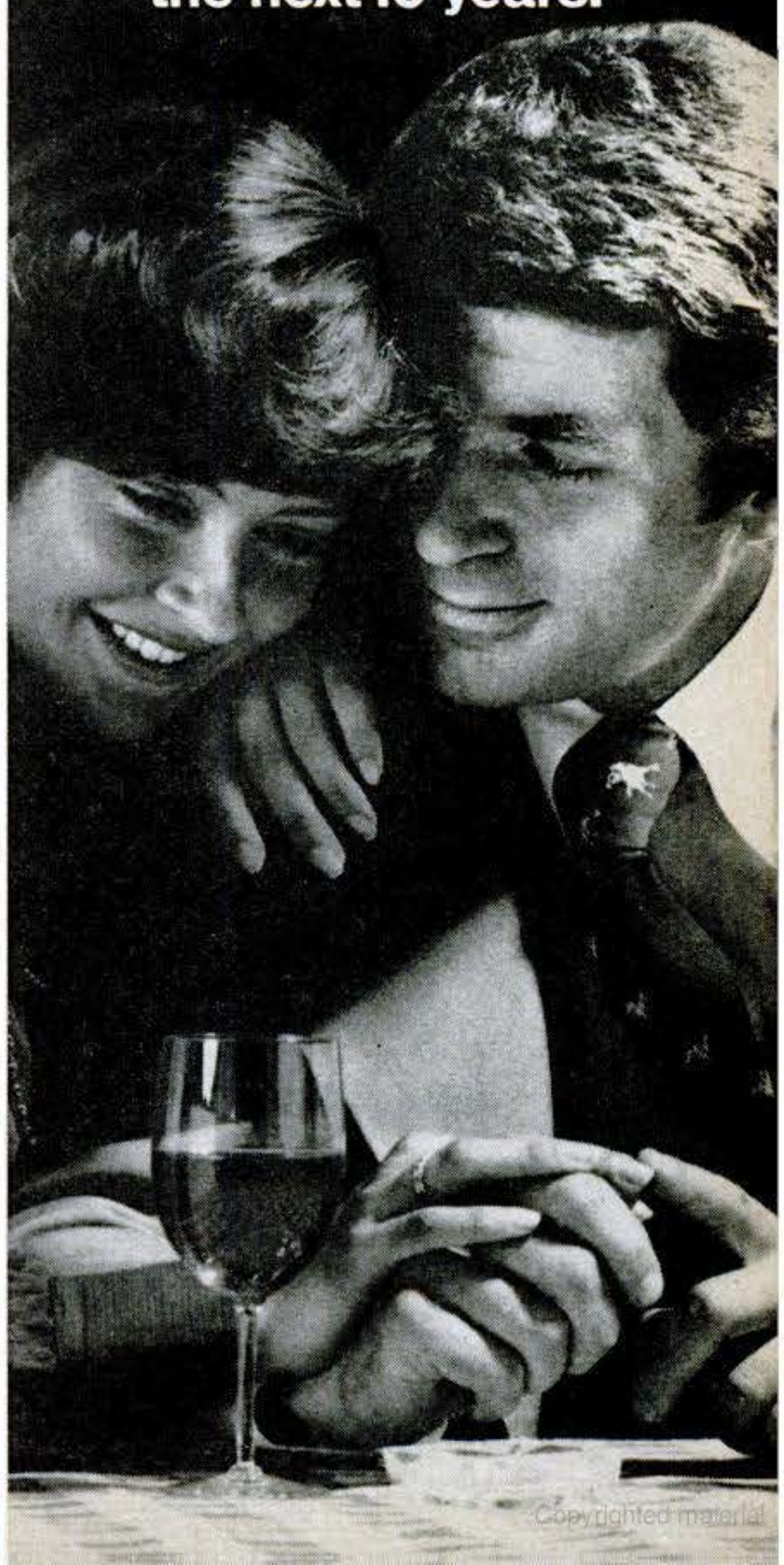
10 years ago your hair didn't need the protein it needs today to look its best.

Chances are, your hair looked healthier ten years ago. It was thicker, fuller, and it had more protein. And that's what hair is made of. But as time goes by, your hair loses protein—continuously. Which is why you need Protein 29 Hair Groom. Because Protein 29 actually adds protein to individual hair shafts. It helps your hair look thicker, fuller, healthier. More like it used to look.

Your hair is irreplaceable. Wouldn't it be a good idea to get some Protein 29 now and do something about the next ten years?

Protein 29 Hair Grooms
Liquid, gel and sprays

Do something about the next 10 years.



Copyrighted material

Master MECHANIC™ Fiberglass Hammer

Hollow-core fiberglass handle absorbs more shock, provides better balance. Polished steel head, Tru-Seal bond for lasting tight fit, neoprene grip, 16-oz. nail or rip style, **6.99**

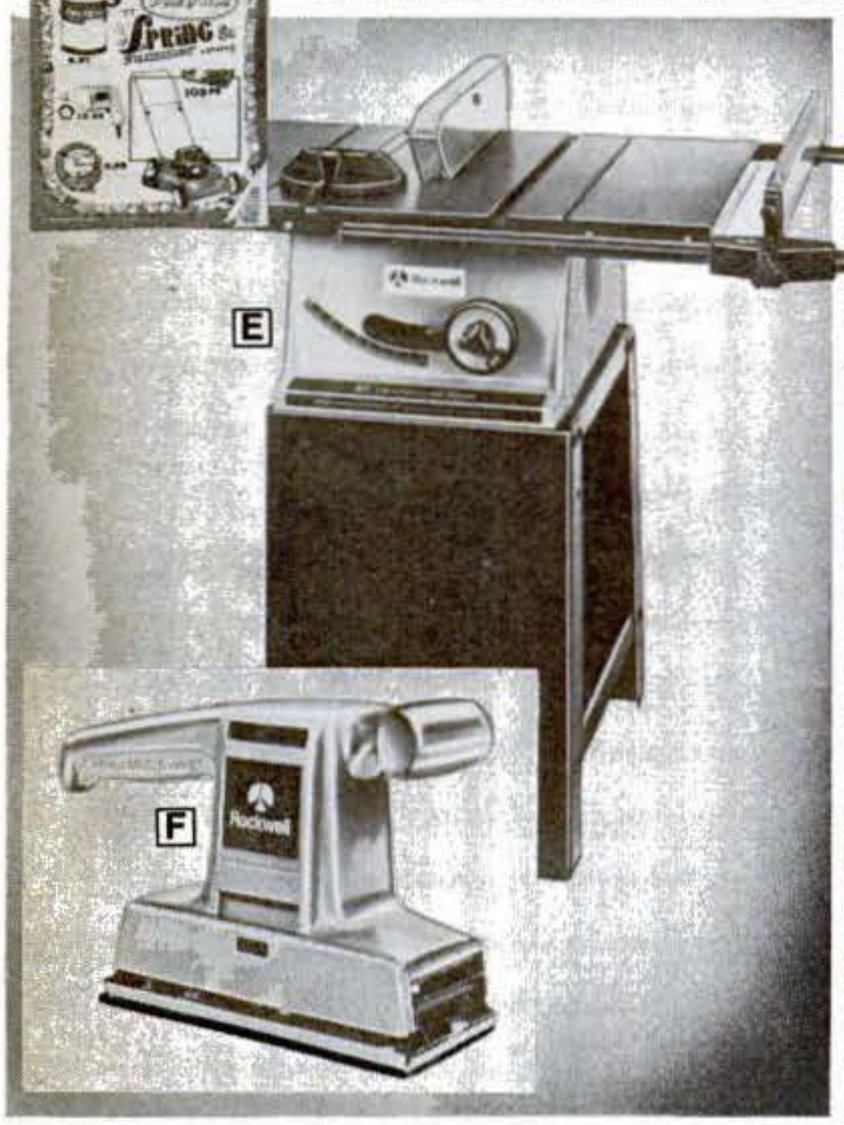
STANLEY

Steel Measuring Tools

Steel square has reverse reading scale, graduated both sides. 24X16". 500C . **2.45**
16 ft. Powerlock® tape, positive lock, power return. Easy-to-read yellow blade with stud marks. Chromed. PL316 . . . **5.75**

SPRING AND SUMMER

Shop hundreds of timely values in our new 1977 Spring & Summer Catalog. Watch the mail for it, or pick one up at your True Value Hardware Store.



TRU-TEST Steel Tool Box

19" long to hold large tools, parts and fittings. Compact, flat top for easy storage. Lift-out tray has socket compartment. With drawbolt and padlock eye. 6" high, 7" deep. TT429 **6.50**

DREMEL Compact Moto-Shop

Six tools in one! 15" jig saw has power take-off for optional attachments to sand, buff, drill, rout, carve. Sets up in 8X18" area. Includes 4 blades and 3 sanding discs. 571 **44.59**

Rockwell International Power Tools

E 10" Homecraft® Saw turns out 5,000 rpm, cuts 3¼" at 90°, 2⅛" at 45°. With stand and extensions, mitre gauge, table insert, guide bars, combination blade, wrenches. 34-660 **219.99**

F Ball-bearing Orbital Sander sands flush on 3 sides. Front and rear handles offer positive control for smooth, fast work. Double-insulated for extra safety in use. 4420 **24.99**

SKIL Workshop Values

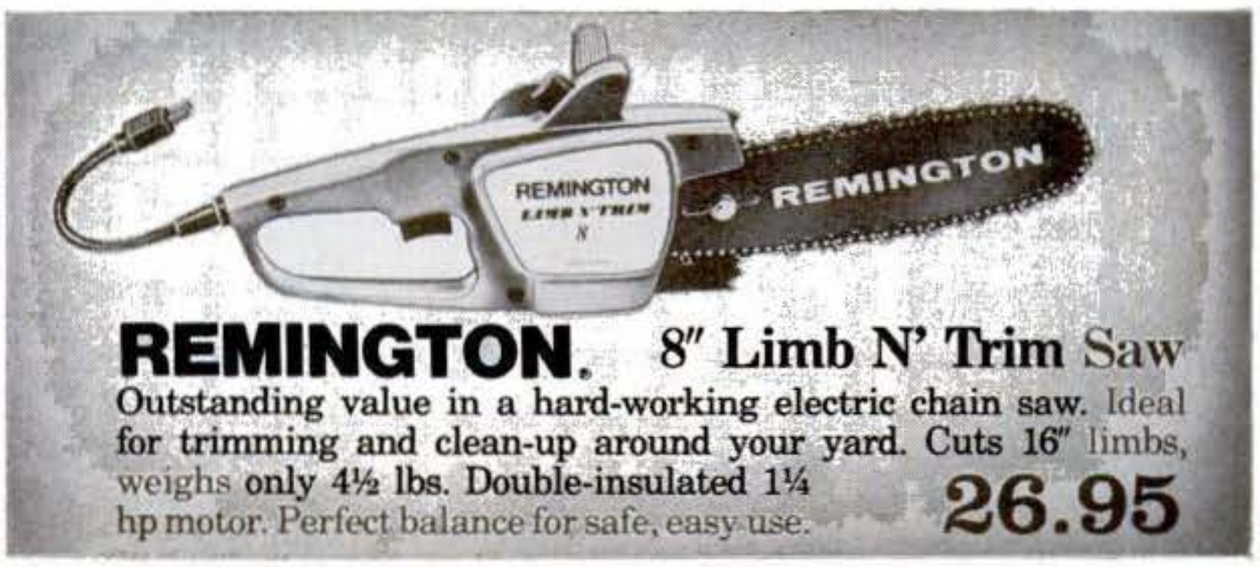
G ½ hp Router does intricate wood cuts and furniture joints—dados, dovetails, rabbets. Spindle lock for easy bit change, eye shield. 25,000 rpm. 548 . . . . . **34.88**

H Router Table with gauge. 71026 . . . **11.95**

I Cordless ⅜" Drill goes wherever you need it, recharges overnight. Variable speed, forward-reverse action works as a high-torque screwdriver. Weighs 2.7 lbs. 2002 **39.99**

HOMELITE 10" Chain Saw

Quick-starting all-weather ignition, automatic oiling. Exclusive Saf-T-Tip™ eliminates kick-back. Fells trees up to 20" dia., weighs only 7¼ lbs. XL **79.95**



REMINGTON. 8" Limb N' Trim Saw

Outstanding value in a hard-working electric chain saw. Ideal for trimming and clean-up around your yard. Cuts 16" limbs, weighs only 4½ lbs. Double-insulated 1¼ hp motor. Perfect balance for safe, easy use. **26.95**

COTTER & COMPANY, 100% Member-Owned warehouse distributor serving over 5000 True Value Hardware Members who own their own stores, set their prices and reserve the right to limit quantities. Because

Copyrighted material

Outstanding Values in Fine Quality Hand Tools

A Crescent long nose plier with side cutter. 7" drop-forged steel. 7CV **5.99**

B Lufkin Lokmatic® Tape with yellow blade, 16" centers. ¾"X12'. Y7312 ..... **4.50**

C Weller Soldering Iron Kit with 3 copper tips, tool, 5' solder. SP23K **5.95**

D Special! Crescent slip-joint plier free with Lufkin 25' tape. 12.07 value **6.75**

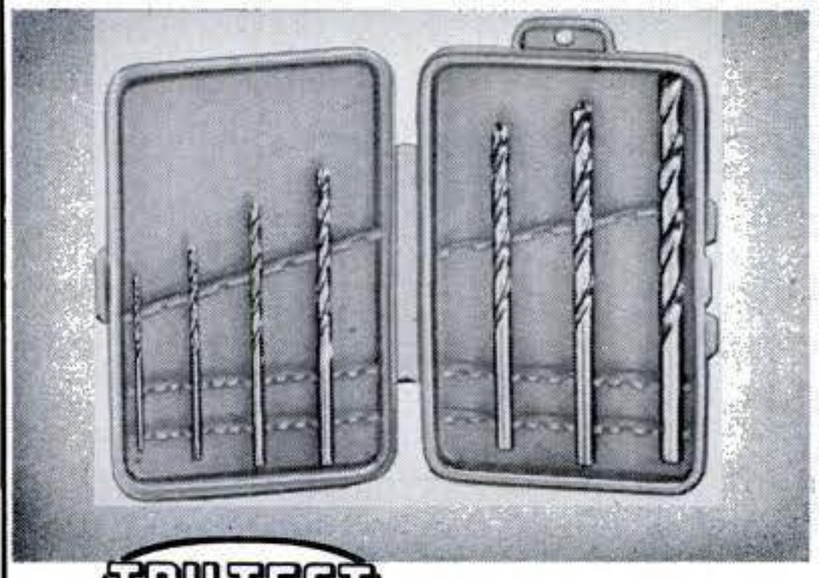
VALUES

True Value® HARDWARE STORES

There are over 5,000 True Value Hardware Stores in 50 states. For one near you, look under "Hardware" in the Yellow Pages.

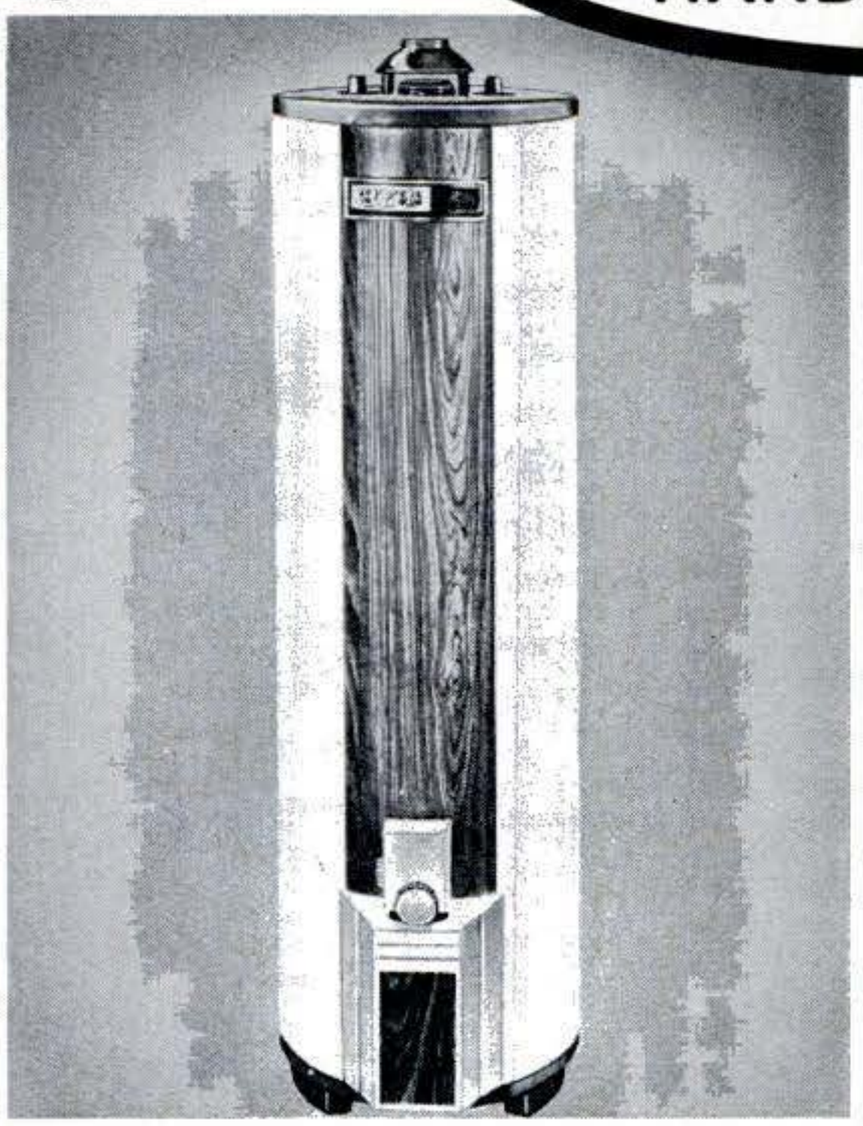
Master MECHANIC T.M. Saw Blades

Chrome nickel alloy steel blades with rustproof chromate finish. Precision-ground, impact set teeth for long wear. 6½, 7 or 7¼" combination blade, each **2.50**
6½, 7 or 7¼" plywood blade, each **2.85**



TRU-TEST Hi-Speed Drills

Set of 7 precision-turned twist drills in plastic case. Includes 1/16, 3/32, ⅛, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32 and ¼" sizes. Fit all electric drills for use in wood or metal. Hardened for long wear. 0221 **2.75**



TRU-TEST Supreme Gas Water Heater

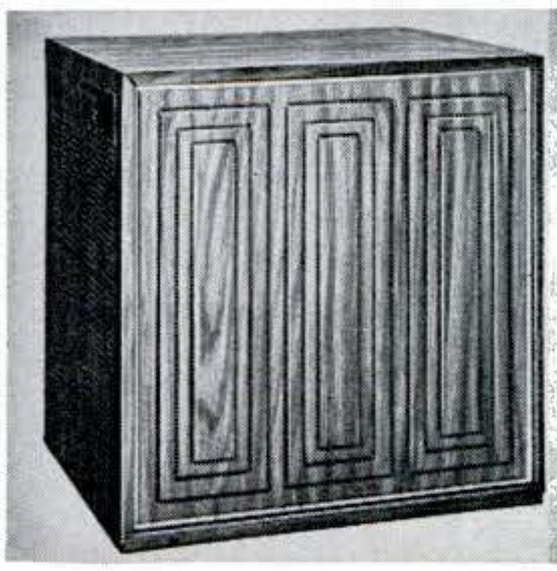
Economically provides plenty of hot water for full family use, including dishwasher and laundry. Designed for peak efficiency and dependable performance. Fully automatic controls have high-temperature safety cut-off. Heavy steel tank, corrosion-resistant glass liner and thick fiberglass insulation save on energy and operating costs. Fast recovery rate, 44½ gal. per hour. 50-gal. capacity. Check our low price. D50S10RN

ATLANTA Franklin Fireplace

Enjoy the pleasure of an open wood fire in any room. Solid cast iron stove in authentic Early American design, has bi-fold doors with adjustable draft openings. Perfect for family room, kitchen or dining area. Radiates warmth on 4 sides, an efficient heat source for cabin or vacation home. Easy to install through existing flue or vent through roof. 22" fire box. 22F **199.77**

Master MECHANIC T.M. Wet 'n Dry Vac

Power to pick up leaves, sawdust, water and debris. Makes easy work of cleaning fireplace, shop, garage or patio. 1½ gal. wet capacity, 2 gal. dry capacity. TT640 .... **33.95**
Accessory kit has 4-wheel dolly, 5 tools. 80141 ..... **6.95**



TRU-TEST 22-pt. Dehumidifier

Relief from sticky summer air. Protects basement from dampness and mildew. Automatic humidistat shuts off and signals when full. Moving parts resist rust and corrosion. Furniture styling with the durability of steel. T-T21 **149.95**

participating True Value Hardware Stores vary in size and merchandising policies, some may not stock all items shown. Prices may vary and are subject to change without notice. Prices expire May 31, 1977.

Copyrighted material

Homeowner Tips

CRC CAN DO IT ALL!

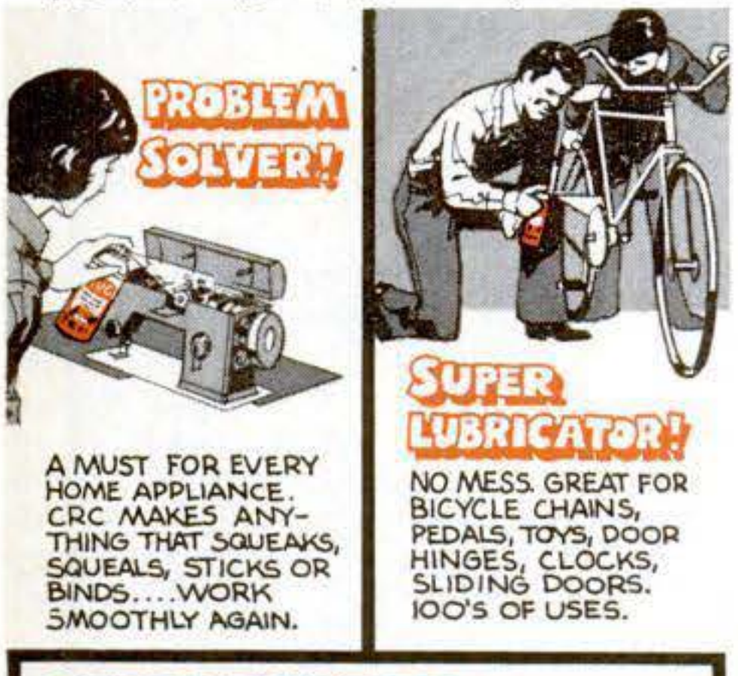
It's Incredible What This Formula Can Do. CRC Lubricates, Stops Rust, Cleans, Loosens Rusted Parts, Protects Metal. Starts Wet Engines. Makes Things Work Smoothly Again.

TOOL PROTECTOR!

SPRAY CRC ON ALL TOOLS FOR LONG LASTING RUST PROTECTION. LUBRICATES TOO. BETTER THAN ORDINARY HOUSEHOLD OIL!

WET ENGINE STARTER!

ENGINE STALLING DUE TO HEAVY RAIN OR FLOODS IS NO PROBLEM IF YOU HAVE CRC. ONE SPRAY ON DISTRIBUTOR & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS REMOVES THE MOISTURE. STOPS THOSE SHORT CIRCUITS. GETS YOU MOVING. KEEP A CAN HANDY. IT'S A LIFESAVER.



PROBLEM SOLVER!

A MUST FOR EVERY HOME APPLIANCE. CRC MAKES ANYTHING THAT SQUEAKS, SQUEALS, STICKS OR BINDS....WORK SMOOTHLY AGAIN.

SUPER LUBRICATOR!

NO MESS. GREAT FOR BICYCLE CHAINS, PEDALS, TOYS, DOOR HINGES, CLOCKS, SLIDING DOORS. 100'S OF USES.

RUST RESISTOR!

CRC IS AN INDESPENSIBLE "TOOL" FOR PROTECTING ALL OUTDOOR-USE EQUIP...LIKE LAWN MOWERS, SHEARS, CHAIN SAWS, CLIPPERS. CRC'S PENETRATING ACTION QUICKLY FREES HARD-TO-BUDGE BOLTS, NUTS AND RUSTED METAL PARTS.

CRC CHEMICALS USA · Warminster, Pa. 18974

ON TARGET

By PAUL WAHL

.22 fit for a king

You're looking at the fanciest, costliest .22 autoloader. This rifle, richly engraved and gold-inlaid, has a stock of the finest European walnut elaborately hand-carved by a Black Forest artisan. Each such rifle is uniquely decorated, and only two are made annually. Several have been presented to VIP's.

The basic rifle is the HK300, a semiautomatic with a five- or 15-shot clip magazine. It's chambered for the popular .22 Winchester Magnum Rim Fire cartridge. The 19.7-inch barrel has a polygonal twist bore (no lands and grooves, as in conventional rifling) claimed to reduce wear as well as increase velocity (about six percent) and effective range.

The standard sights are a V-notch rear and post front, respectively adjustable for windage and elevation. A special clamp-type scope mount is available. The rifle is 39.4 inches long and weighs 5.7 pounds.

The HK300 Grade III, shown above, is priced over $5000. If your tastes are less regal, there's the standard model for $215; or with deluxe stock, $275. In between are the select Grades I and II at about $1250 and $2250.

This excellent .22 autoloader is a product of Heckler & Koch GmbH, Oberndorf/Neckar, West Germany, maker of the famous G3 rifle used by the Bundeswehr. Distributor of the autoloader in the U.S. is Heckler & Koch Inc., 933 N. Kenmore St., Arlington, Va. 22201.

New .410 shotgun

Savage has just introduced a neat little .410 over/under, Model 242, at the easily affordable price of $124.50. This is a hammer gun with top-lever opening. The 24-inch barrels are chambered for three-inch shells and bored full choke. Its frame is case-hardened in colors; the barrels are blued. Stock and foreend are walnut, the pistol-grip is checkered and capped. Model 242 is just 40 inches long and weighs about seven pounds.

Although it's often selected by beginners because of the very light recoil, I do not recommend the .410 to novice gunners. With about 25 percent less shot than a 20-gauge field load, the .410 is hard to hit with at any range, and ineffective beyond about 30 yards. But if you're experienced at wingshooting and looking for a challenge, you can have a lot of fun with this smallbore. It's a handy gun to carry afield for pest control and small-game hunting. From Savage Arms, Westfield, Mass. 01085.

Fiberglass rifle stocks

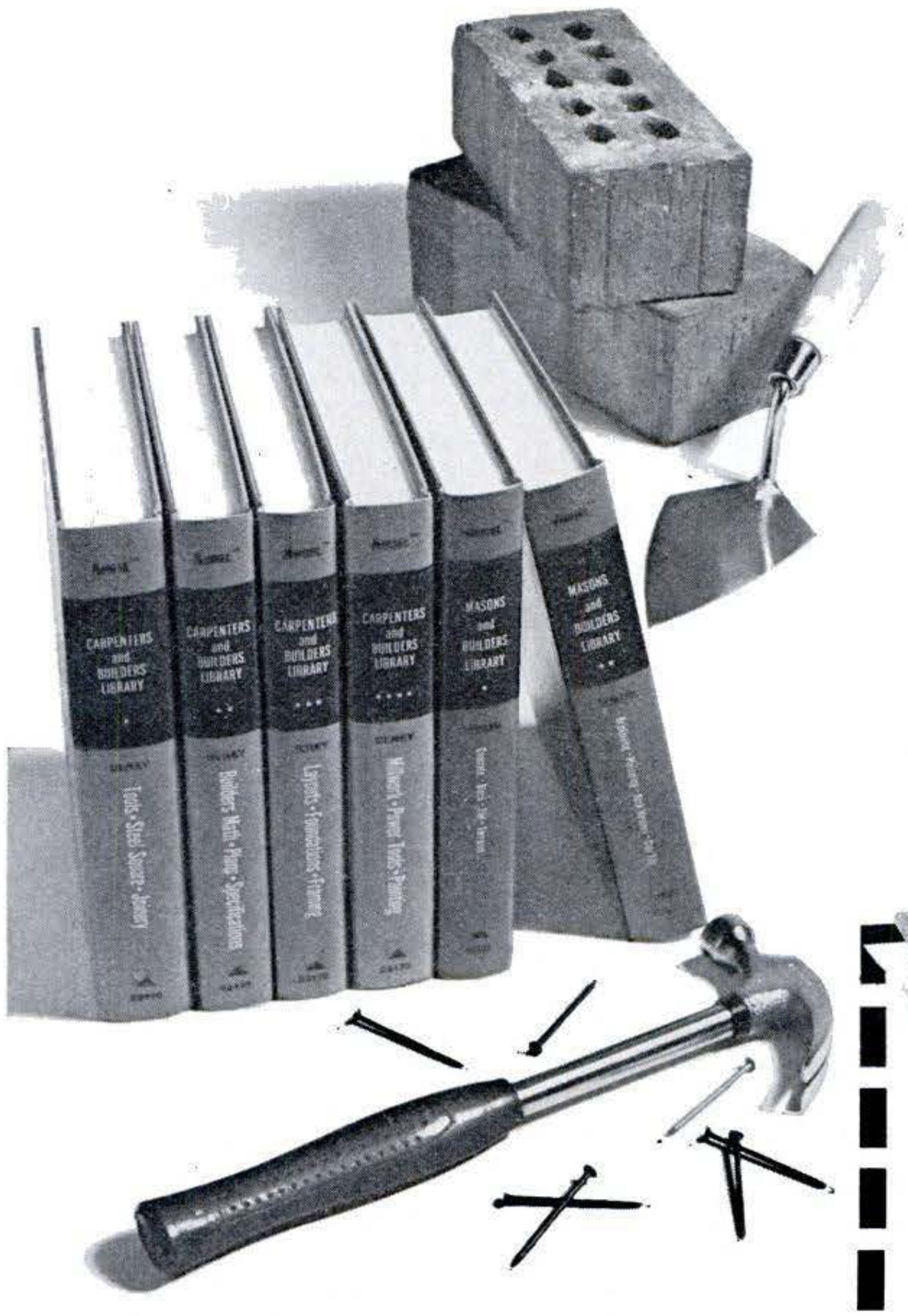
The traditional walnut stock may be lovely to look at, but wood is an unstable material subject to changes that adversely affect rifle accuracy. As it ab-

Continued

Copyrighted material

FOR 13¢

You get Audel's remarkable 6-volume Builders Library to use for 15 days, and a $3.50 bonus book to keep. (Your cost: one 13¢ stamp!)



107 Chapters filled with trade secrets for building with wood, brick, concrete, stucco, and tile!

We're inviting you to take the Audel *Builders Library* into your home and *use* it. Build a home workshop—install a staircase—remodel a doorway—plan a patio—panel a wall—lay a sidewalk. Discover valuable new ideas, plans, techniques,and shortcuts for master carpenters and masons—and Sunday do-it-yourselfers, too!

After 15 days, if not convinced that this easy-to-use library will pay for itself again and again —send it back and owe absolutely nothing. But the $3.50 *Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs* is yours to keep anyway!

On the other hand, we're sure you'll want to use this remarkable, money-saving Audel library for years to come. So why not give it a try? You have a free book to gain, and all you risk is the 13¢ stamp needed to mail the coupon!

You could build a house with all the information in these volumes!

Six hardbound volumes packed with 2,242 pages of advice, 1,638 illustrations, and projects covering kitchen cabinets—fireplaces —windows—walls—terraces—even houses! How can Audel give you all this to use for 15 days—plus a $3.50 home repair book to keep free?

The answer is simple. Audel's experience as one of the world's foremost self-help publishers has proven that do-it-yourselfers are not satisfied just to do one or two projects. When a really outstanding build-it/fix-it guide comes along, they're not just interested in sampling it. They want to keep it.

Send no money—detach and mail today! 189

FREE-BOOK FREE-TRIAL COUPON

Yes, please send me the Audel *Builders Library* (#23251) to use for 15 days free. If not completely satisfied—I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, it's mine to keep for only $34.20, plus delivery. And whatever I decide, a gift copy of *Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs* (valued at $3.50) is mine to keep free!

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

Save shipping and handling costs. Enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if applicable). 15-day return privilege still applies.

Mail To: **Audel**
4300 W. 62nd Street/Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
A Division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. CF29

Copyrighted material

Burglar . Smoke Fire Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82209 Dept. PS Lincoln, Ne. 68501

Free Blackhawk Films Catalog...

Listing thousands of 8MM and 16MM silent & sound films . . . The most comprehensive listing of home entertainment films available . . . and it's yours free. just write or call today.

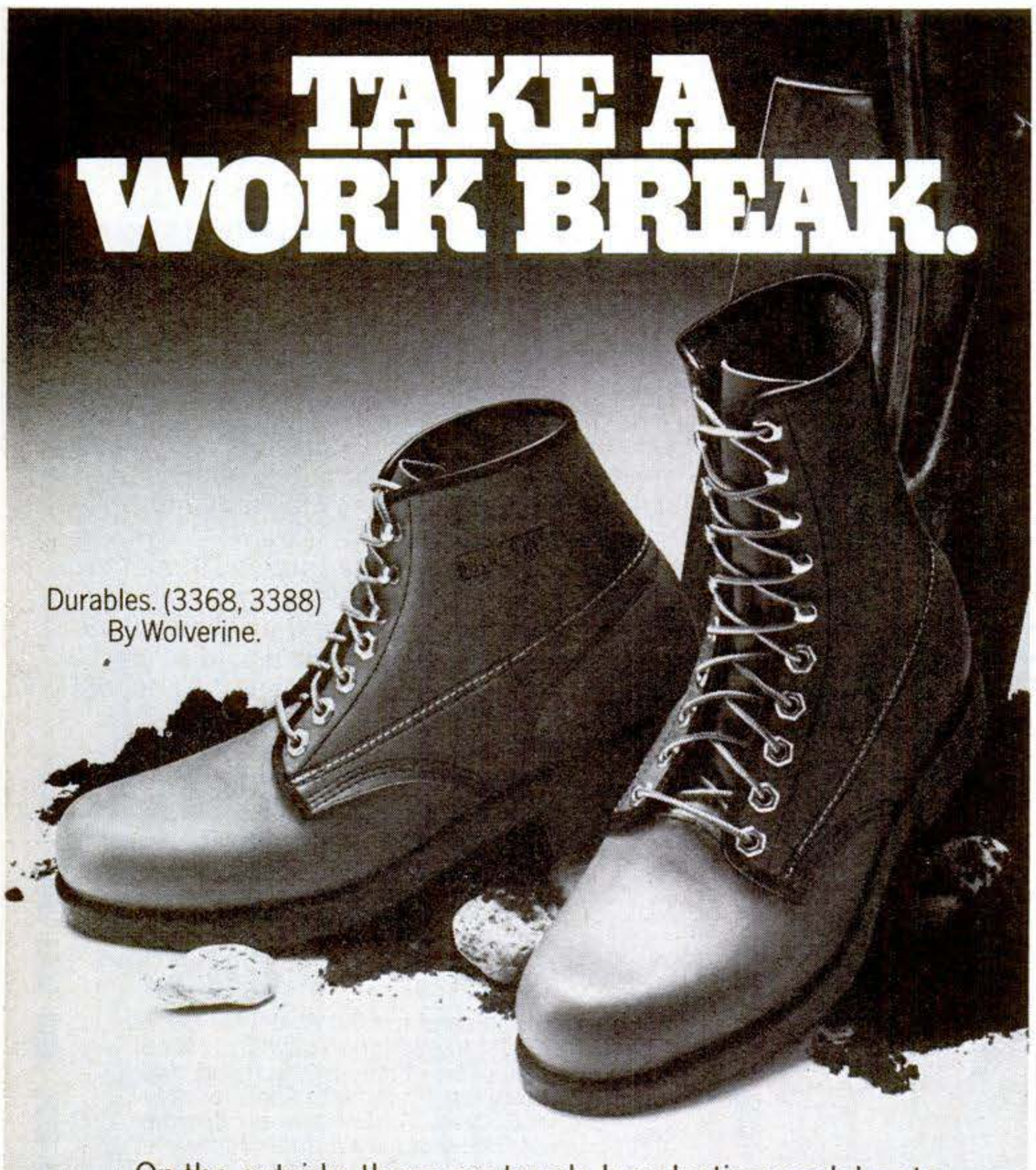
Call Toll Free: 800-553-1163

In Iowa Call: (319) 323-9736
Please mention order #3304

Blackhawk Films, Inc.®

3304 Eastin-Phelan Building
Davenport, Iowa 52808

TAKE A WORK BREAK.



Durables. (3368, 3388)
By Wolverine.

On the outside, these are tough, long lasting work boots. The leather resists both water and acids. And the soles and heels are slip-resistant and oil-resistant.

But the inside story is pure comfort. Incredible all-day comfort. Provided by careful craftsmanship, full cushion insoles and rigid steel shank support. It's enough to make you whistle while you work.

WOLVERINE®
BOOTS AND SHOES ©1977 Wolverine World Wide, Inc., Rockford, Michigan 49351.
For the Wolverine dealer nearest you, call this toll free number: (800) 447-4700. In Illinois (800) 322-4400.

On target

[*Continued*]

sorbs or loses moisture, the wooden stock swells or shrinks. The resultant warpage exerts pressures on the bedding of the action and barrel, changing the point of impact. Extreme variations in temperature have a similar effect. Thus, a rifle accurately sighted-in before you leave home may be way off target in the hunting field.

Fiberglass is an answer to the need for a stable stock material. Weather conditions have no effect on it. And there are other pluses: A fiberglass stock is not only stronger but also up to 1½ pounds lighter than typical sporting-rifle woodwork. Stability is essential to accuracy, and a fiberglass stock can make the difference between a hit and a miss. A fiberglass-stock rifle may look plain, even ugly, but it will outshoot the prettier wooden-stock kind.

Brown Precision Co. (5869 Indian Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95123), a pioneer in this field, now offers fiberglass stocks for hunting as well as target rifles, and recently introduced the High Country (shown at the bottom of p. 66), an ultra-light, ultra-accurate sporter custom-made in its shop.

The High Country has a standard Remington Model 700 action and barrel epoxy-bedded in a foam-filled fiberglass stock finished in brown, low-luster, nonreflective, acrylic enamel; sling swivels and recoil pad are factory-installed. Depending on the caliber, the High Country without scope weighs from 5 lb. 14 oz. to about 7 lb. Three or four ounces can be pared from the rifle's weight by turning down the barrel to a slimmer contour (at an additional cost of $65). Calibers include: .243, .25-06, .270, 7mm Magnum, .308, and .30-06. Basic rifle is priced at $395, the magnum model is $22 extra.

Brown Precision sells fiberglass stock blanks at $65 up. However, fitting and finishing one is no job for an inexperienced amateur to tackle. The company will stock your barreled action for $130 up.

Although Brown's hand-layup fiberglass process makes a superior stock, it isn't cheap enough for mass production. Similarly stable and durable synthetic stocks, however, can be injection-molded for less than it costs gun manufacturers to make wooden stocks today. But the shooting fraternity generally is turned off by "plastic" gunstocks and will have to be educated in the practical advantages of synthetics. Undoubtedly, the gunstock of the future will be a molded synthetic. Walnut is scarce and expensive; other hardwoods are less than satisfactory substitutes. It's just a matter of time before most gunstocks are non-wood.

Good reading

The Bolt Rifles, by engineer Stuart Otteson, provides detailed design analyses in laymen's terms. Winchester Press, 205 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 10017. PS

Copyrighted material

You get the biggest do-it-yourself book bargains of all as a member of Popular Science Book Club—

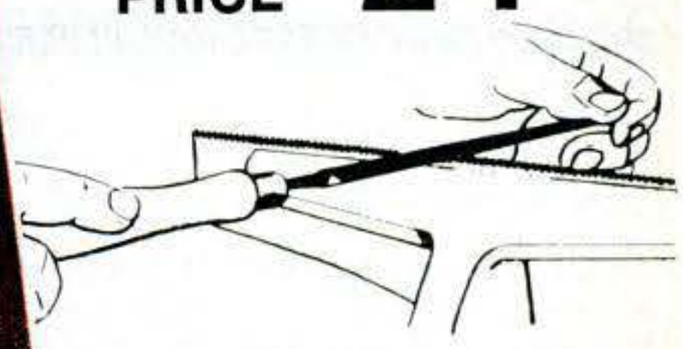
Join PSBC right now and take this giant $24.95 treasury of creative woodworking for just $1.00

Yours for $1.00 as a new member of Popular Science Book Club

REGULAR PRICE $24.95

This extraordinary book tells and shows you everything about CABINETMAKING & MILLWORK

—Learn the latest furniture-building shortcuts
—Master every cabinetmaking trick and technique
—Get all the up-to-date news and breakthroughs on materials, tools, finishing how-to and much more...



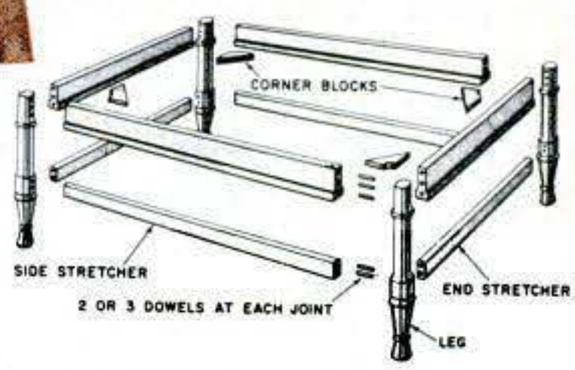
If you're like most do-it-yourselfers, you probably do most of the routine woodworking jobs around the house yourself and *pay* to get the fancier work done. Yet the real satisfaction of woodworking comes from doing those fancy jobs yourself: making a wall of handsomely grained built-ins... wood-panelling an entire room ...constructing a table with a perfectly matched veneer top. Yes, you can do all of these fancy jobs yourself *even without experience* when you've got a copy of CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK as your guide.

Thousands of show-how pictures guarantee success!

This excellent, 928-page volume is a complete education in fine woodworking. It teaches you exactly how to do every step of every woodworking job you'll ever want to do. Thousands of explanatory pictures (including many full color photographs), charts, assembly drawings, finishing illustrations, construction details and more make this book very easy to use... *even for a novice!* (Think of the money you can save by building, repairing, finishing and refinishing all kinds of home woodworking projects *yourself!*)

Super clear how-to on tools, wood, construction, materials, finishing and much more!

CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK is such a giant how-to book that it takes more than 1700 separate index listings just to tell you *where to look* for each step-by-step answer. You get more than 200 pages on how to use hand tools, power saws, shapers, routers, drills, boring machines, lathes and more, including how to sharpen and care for tools and make a variety of jigs for power tools. More than 300 pages of specific construction plans for built-ins, kitchen cabinets, room dividers, tables, bookcases, furniture of every description. You even get a big wood finishing section with more than 100 pages of step-by-step how-to for all kinds of fine hardwoods and practical softwoods, plywood, composition, hardware, plastic laminates, etc. There's much, much more on how to read blueprints, how to make construction drawings, estimate costs, purchase materials at big bargains. Every detail you need to know is given the complete, clear-cut treatment in this excellent do-it-yourself book. You'll use it for years as one of your favorite "handyman's tools".



Save yourself dollars on the books you want most!

Right now, you can own your own copy of this $24.95 treasury of fine woodworking for just $1.00 when you join Popular Science Book Club. Don't miss this chance to get one of the biggest book bargains of all time plus an opportunity to get more books on your favorite subjects at discounts from 25% on up to 60% and more. Yes, PSBC members get first choice of brand new books on home improvement and repair, cars and car repair, workshops, tools, electronics, appliance repair, how things work, masonry, carpentry, modern technology, home protection and many more fascinating Popular Science subjects. Many Club selections are custom-written specially for members and are available nowhere else at discount! Best of all, you "shop" for these bargains right at home.

Here's how your Club works: To start membership, just fill-out and mail the attached card. Right away, we'll rush your $24.95 copy of CABINETMAKING AND MILLWORK. Send no money now. We'll bill you later for just $1.00 plus postage and handling.

Then, about every four weeks, you'll receive a Club bulletin describing the current selection and alternate books available. If you want the selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you do not want the book, or want alternate books, or no books, just indicate your wishes on the form that comes with the bulletin and return it by the date shown. Your only obligation is to take two more books in the coming year. You may cancel any time after that. To retain all membership benefits, you need take only a book a year thereafter. You may return any book within 10 days after examining it, if you're dissatisfied with it for any reason. In every case, *you* choose the books you want to see. They are all offered at Club discounts up to 60%! To get your share of these great handyman's bargains, send the card today!

Mail attached card today or write to: POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB, P.O. Box 2006, Latham, N.Y. 12111

Copyrighted material

Sharpening jigs

–use them like a pro

Want to stop wasting time on dull tools? These jigs will sharpen almost every one

By MACK PHILIPS

Are your drill bits, saws, plane blades, and chisels always dull or out being sharpened just when you need them for a job? If you own a few basic sharpening jigs, you won't have to worry about this happening again. The jigs can help you keep most of your cutting tools as sharp as the pros do.

Don't expect to zap a dull tool into one of these jigs and get instant perfection. Black & Decker's drill-bit sharpeners, for example, appear to be as easy to use as an electric pencil sharpener, and they are—once you understand the six pages of instructions. And for any jig you must follow more general directions:

- Position the tool and adjust angles to exactly match the original cutting-edge angles. Consult reference charts where possible.
- Cut sharp. Files must be sharp, grinding wheels freshly dressed and trued, abrasive paper fresh, honing stones flat and true.
- For carbide-tipped tools, filing is out; so is using the B&D drill sharpener. Instead, use a silicon-carbide wheel on a bench grinder, or silicon-carbide abrasive paper. A special stone should be used for honing.
- Use proper shielding to ensure operating safety. (Shields have been backed off in some of our photos to show the operation better.)

All of the jigs I tried are really resharpening devices. Badly messed-up drill points or broken drills should be at least roughly repointed on a bench grinder before you use a jig. All of the jigs will give the standard 118-degree included angle to the drill point. The General and Sears units are adjustable for different point angles.

You might be tempted to use jigs of the General and Sears type against the side of a grinding wheel. Don't, unless you use a wheel designed for that service. One solution: Make a simple base to fit in place of the table of a stationary disk sander. Use an aluminum-oxide sanding disk. The jig is then fully adjustable and the grinding surface perfectly flat.

Universal jigs work well for straightedge grinding. You can grind—and even hollow grind—scraper blades, knives for jointers (up to about 4″ wide), plane blades, wood chisels, and cold chisels.

The circular-saw-blade jig has rollers, so you can joint the teeth of the saw (make them even) with a flat file if necessary. You'll need a separate jig if you want to set the blade teeth.

Handsaw filing is easy with a jig that fits over the blade and guides a file at an adjustable angle. You do need support for the blade—either a regular blade clamp or one improvised from 2x4's as shown in the photo at bottom left on the following page. To avoid danger of uneven filing with these jigs, count the file strokes given each tooth.

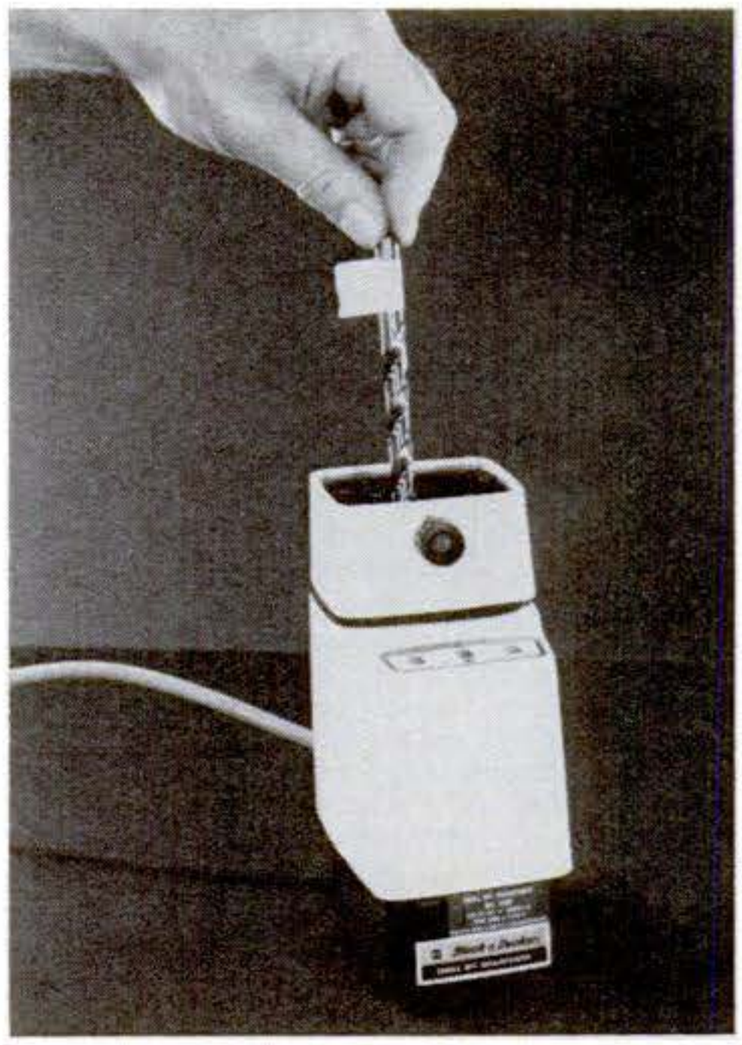
The honing jig will take tools such as plane blades and chisels up to about 2½″ wide. The roller at the rear adjusts up and down to control the angle. Such a jig is really a finishing device—ideal, for example, for honing a tool after sharpening on a universal jig.

Fairly frequent touchups of chain-saw teeth are essential. If a chain needs a professional sharpen-

[Continued on page 76]

WHO MAKES THEM

Belsaw, Field Bldg., Kansas City MO 64111; **Black & Decker,** Towson MD 21204; **Eclipse, James Neill, Inc.,** 417 Woodmont Rd., Milford CT 06460; **Foley,** 3300 5th St. N.E., Minneapolis MN 55418; **General Hardware,** 80 White St., New York NY 10013; **A.D. McBurney,** 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale CA 91201; **National Camera,** 2000 Union Ave., Englewood CO 80110; **Nicholson,** Box 728, Apex NC 27502; **Sabre Saw Chains,** Niagara Falls NY 14304; **Sears,** mail-order catalog, retail stores; **Speed Corp.,** Canby OR 97013; **Spe.dy, One Minute Tool Co.,** Box N-1031, New Bedford MA 02746; **Stanley Tools,** 600 Myrtle, New Britain CT 06050.



Pencil-sharpener-style Black & Decker drill-bit sharpener is easy to use if you follow instructions. With built-in motor, it's $28; as drill attachment, $15.

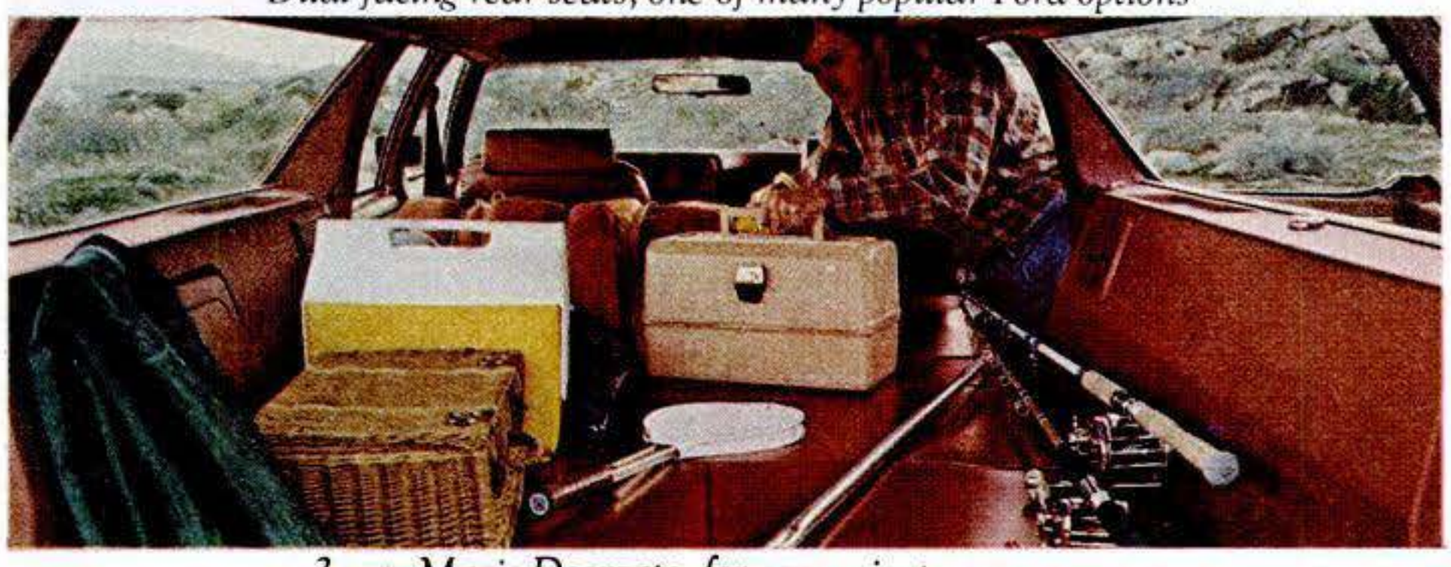
Turn page for photos

Copyrighted material

Ford LTD Country Squire

Ford LTD Wagon holds more and is rated to haul more than Chevy, but is priced about the same.*

Dual-facing rear seats, one of many popular Ford options



3-way Magic Doorgate, for convenient cargo access

Available lockable side storage compartment

Below deck lockable storage space

Again this year, The Wagonmaster—Ford—gives you more of what you buy a wagon for. Some wagon makers, like Chevrolet, have cut down their "full-size" wagons, making them narrower and shorter, so they hold less. But not Ford.

The 1977 Ford LTD is the full-size wagon that's kept its size. Compared with the "down-sized" Chevy, Ford LTD Wagon

- **has more room to hold things,**
- **more hip and shoulder room to carry 6 in comfort,**
- **an optional extra half ton rated towing capacity.**

**With optional heavy-duty trailer towing package, Ford LTD is rated to haul more than Chevy. Yet based on sticker price comparisons of comparably equipped vehicles, Ford LTD is priced about the same.*

If your family is growing bigger, why buy a wagon that's growing smaller?

Ford gives you more of what you buy a wagon for.

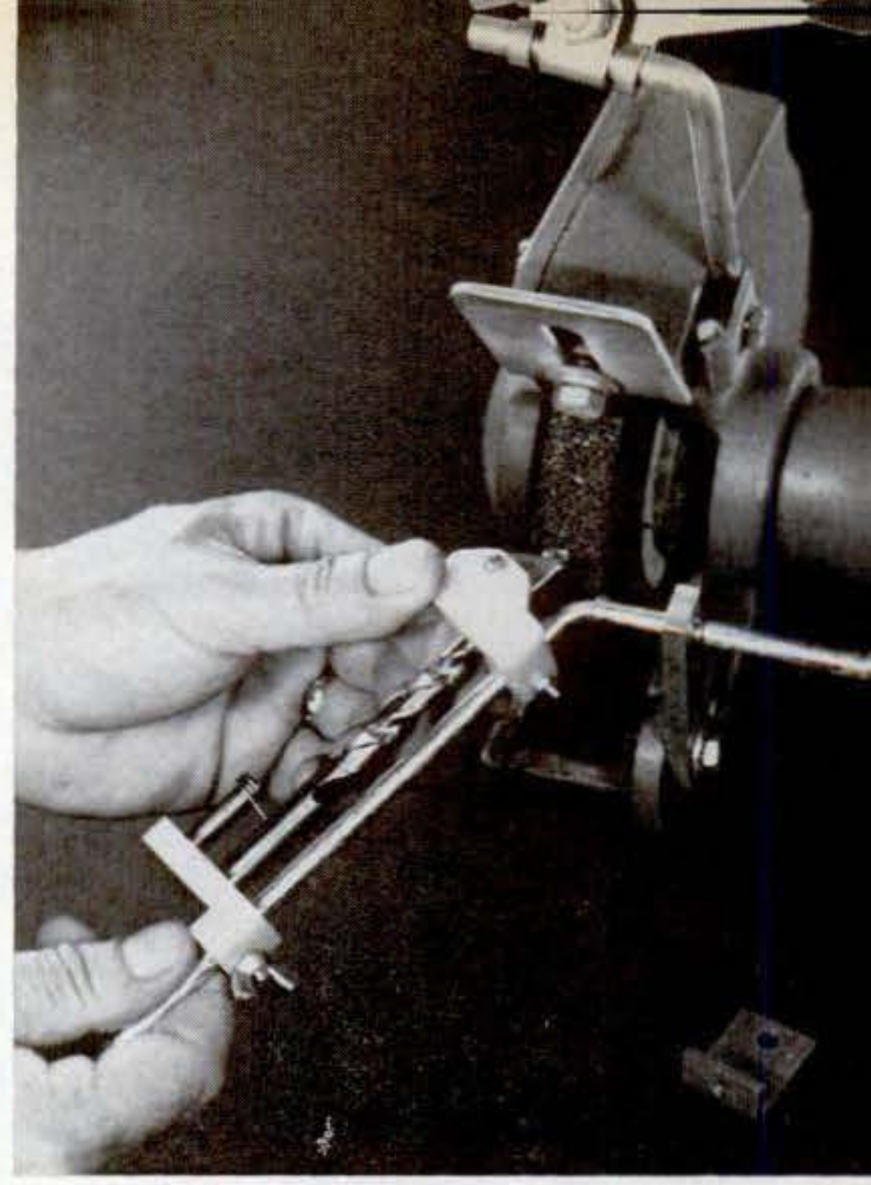
FORD

When America needs a better idea, Ford puts it on wheels.

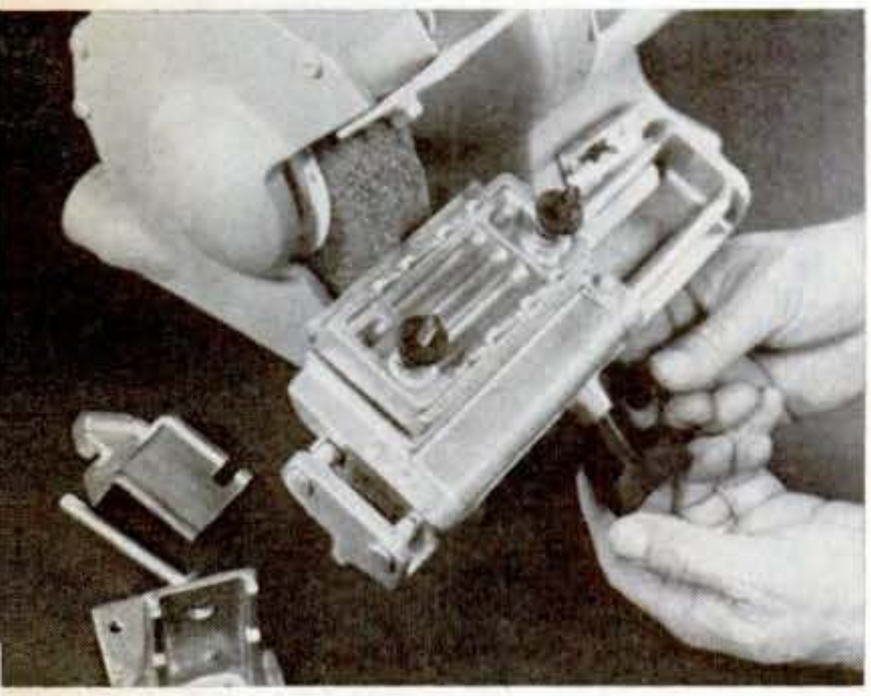
Copyrighted material

Drill-bit jig from Eclipse rides on eccentric wheels over a sheet of abrasive paper. English jig is made almost entirely of precision-molded plastic. $12.

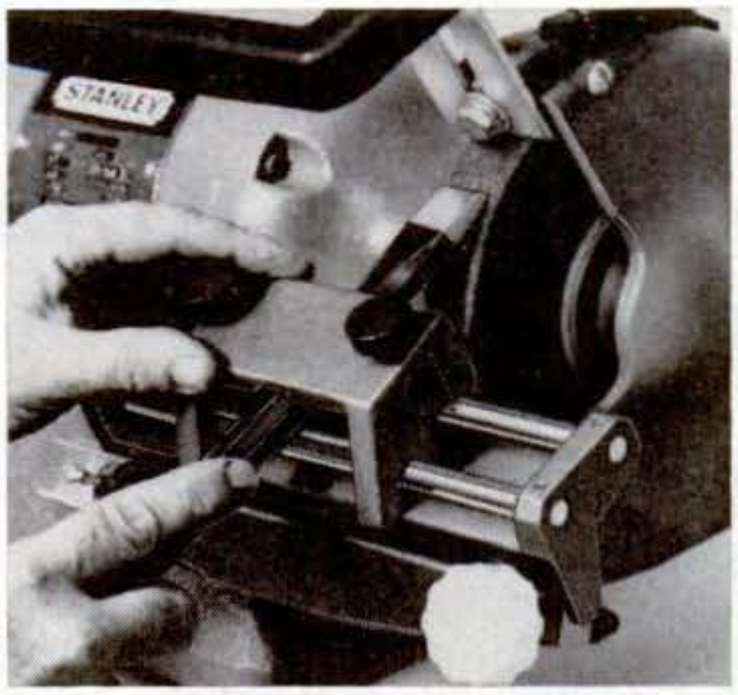
Attached to a disk sander, this jig will sharpen twist bits with 1/8- to 3/4-in. diameter. Sold by General and Sears for $10, it's adjustable for point angle.



Simple and inexpensive jig from Spe.dy [trademark] attaches to bench grinder. It also comes with a bracket for bench mounting. About $6.

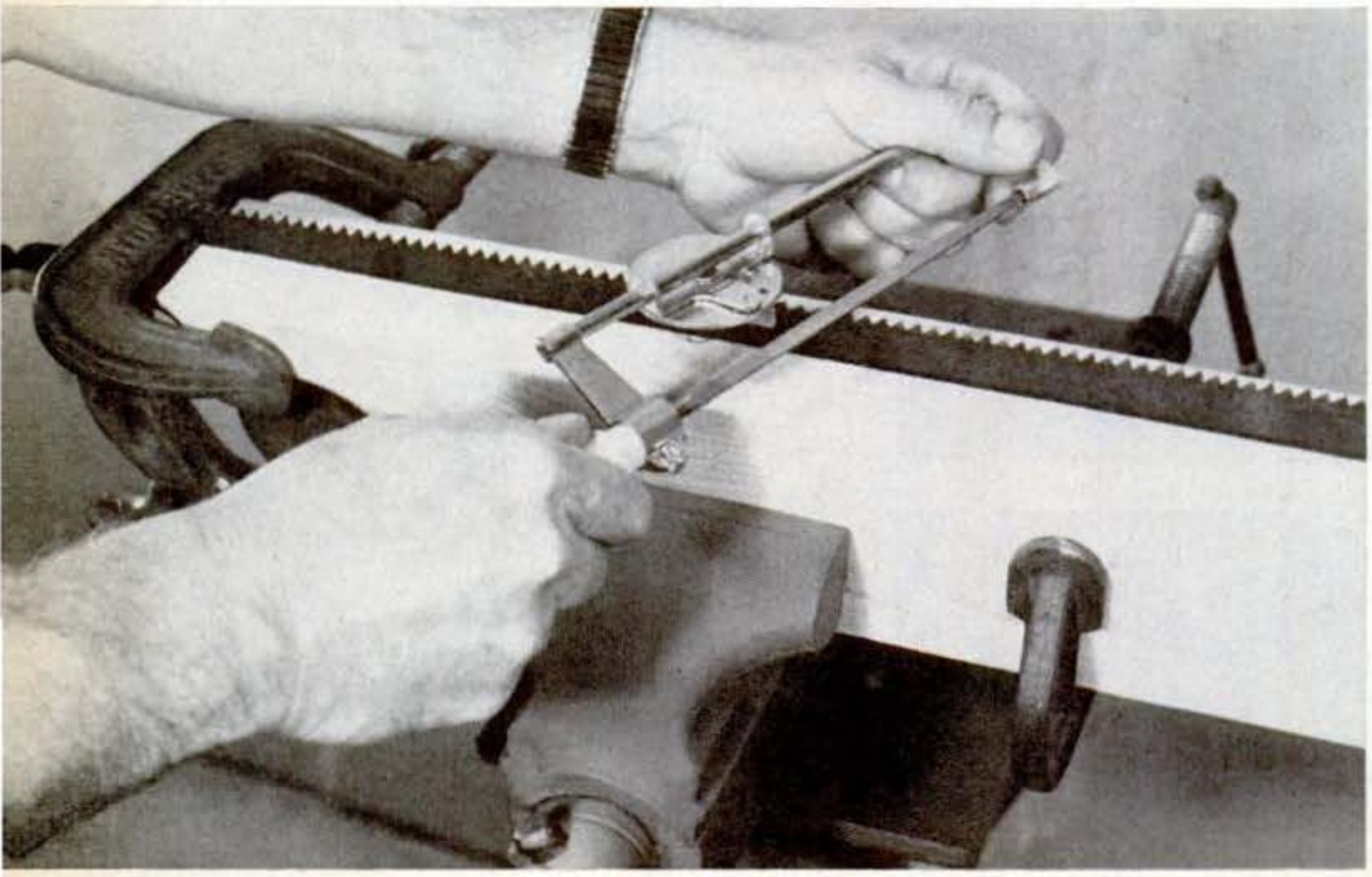


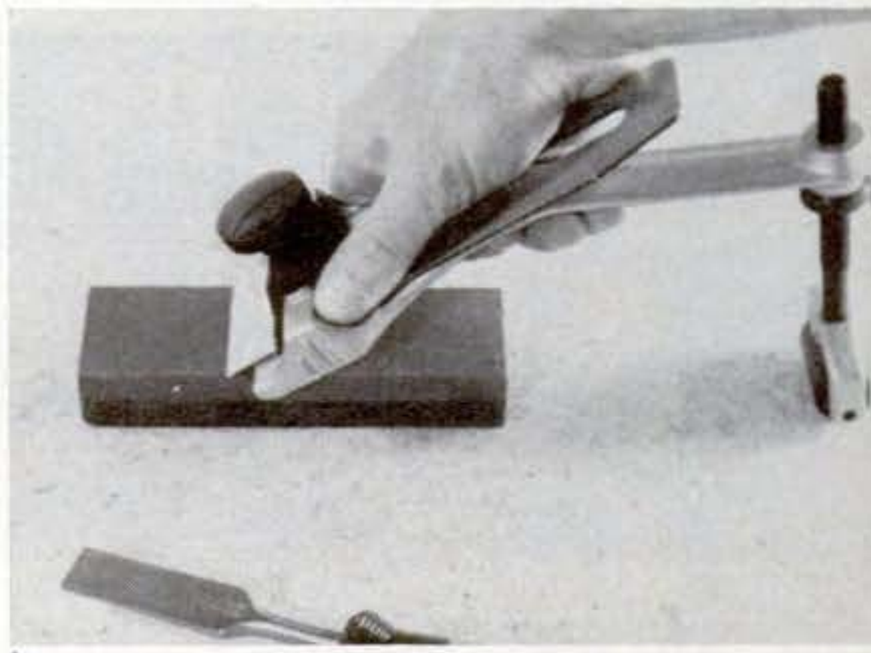
Knob-traversed universal jig is from Sears (catalog no. 19495), has hardware that fits many bench grinders. Hold-down clamp is notched for small tools. $15.



Plane-blade grinding jig by Stanley can also take other tools. The $54 device is designed for the company's own grinders, but can be adapted to others.

Circular-saw filing jig by McBurney will joint and file teeth on most blades from six to 10 in. Switch the bracket guide to file opposite-angle teeth. $9.





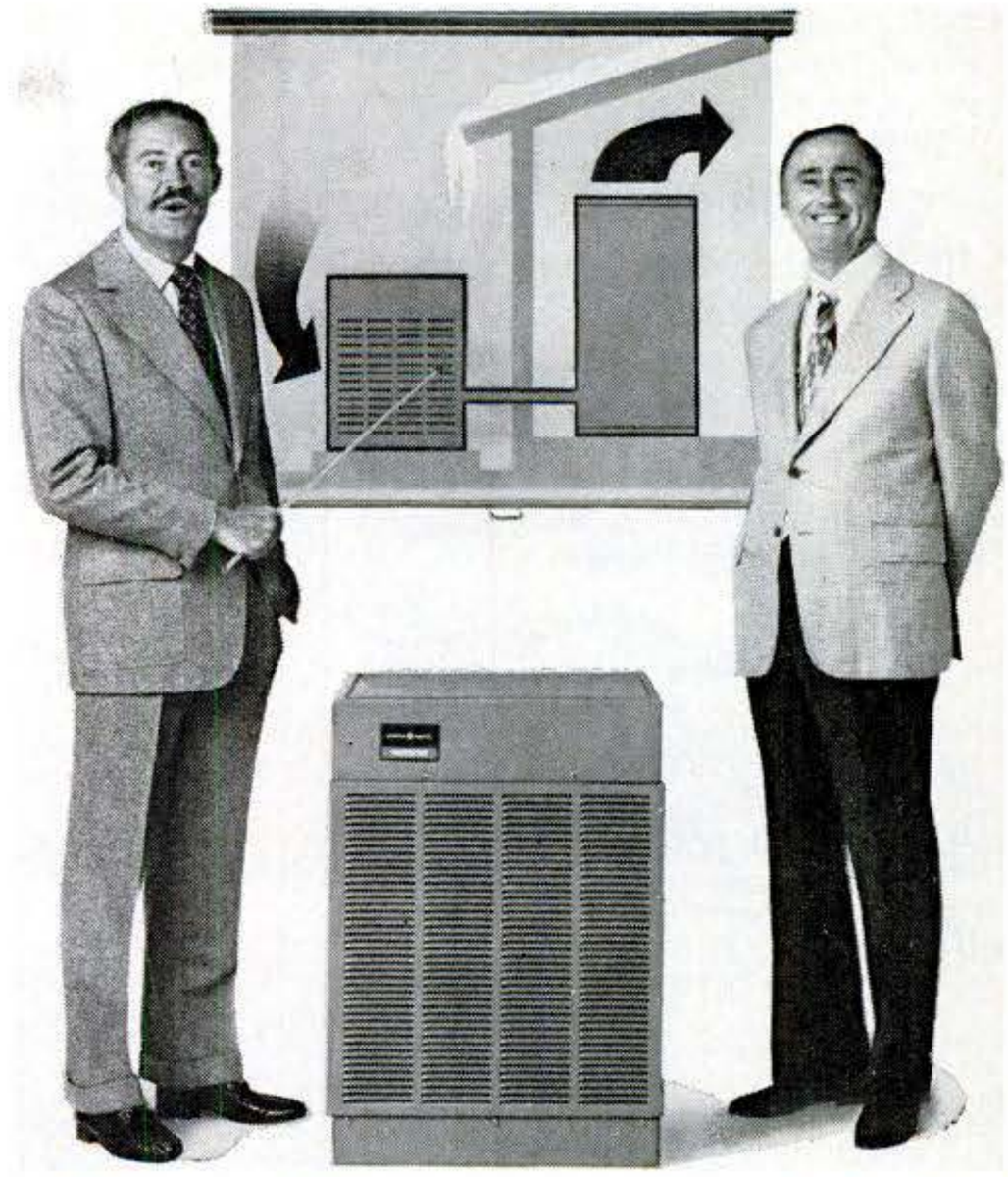
Chisel, plane, and screwdriver jig by General has adjustable roller to position tool at proper angle for stone honing. The simple, efficient jig is about $7.

Handsaw-filing jig works best with a full-length clamping device. Detents on the guide position the file at proper angle. Price of the Speed jig is about $4.

Copyrighted material

Rowan and Martin explain how the GE Weathertron® Heat Pump can cut your bill for ordinary electric heat 30-60%.*

1. Dan: The General Electric Weathertron heats your home in the winter, cools it in the summer.
Dick: Like a furnace and an air conditioner in one.



2. Dan: Even on cold days, there's heat in the outside air. The Weathertron extracts this heat and pumps it into the house.
Very often, that's all it takes to heat a house.
Dick: And no gas or oil shortage to worry about.

3. Dan: Then in the summer, it works in reverse—it's an air conditioner—pumps heat from inside the house to the outside.
Dick: Keeps you comfortable all year round.

4. Dan: *Saves you 30-60% on your heating bill—compared to ordinary electric heating, depending on where you live.
Dick: Makes perfect sense to me.

For more information, write to General Electric, Appliance Park, Bldg. 4, Room 206A, Louisville, Ky. 40225.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Copyrighted material

What kind of RV do you want?

Travel trailer, fifth wheel, park model, mini-motor home? Take your pick from our full line-up of Country Clubs and Caminos.

YELLOWSTONE
durable handcrafted quality for 31 years

Yellowstone, Inc., Dept. PS
28163 County Rd. 20 W., Elkhart, In 46514

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Own an RV now? _____

FREE BROCHURE RVIA

HOW-TO BOOK

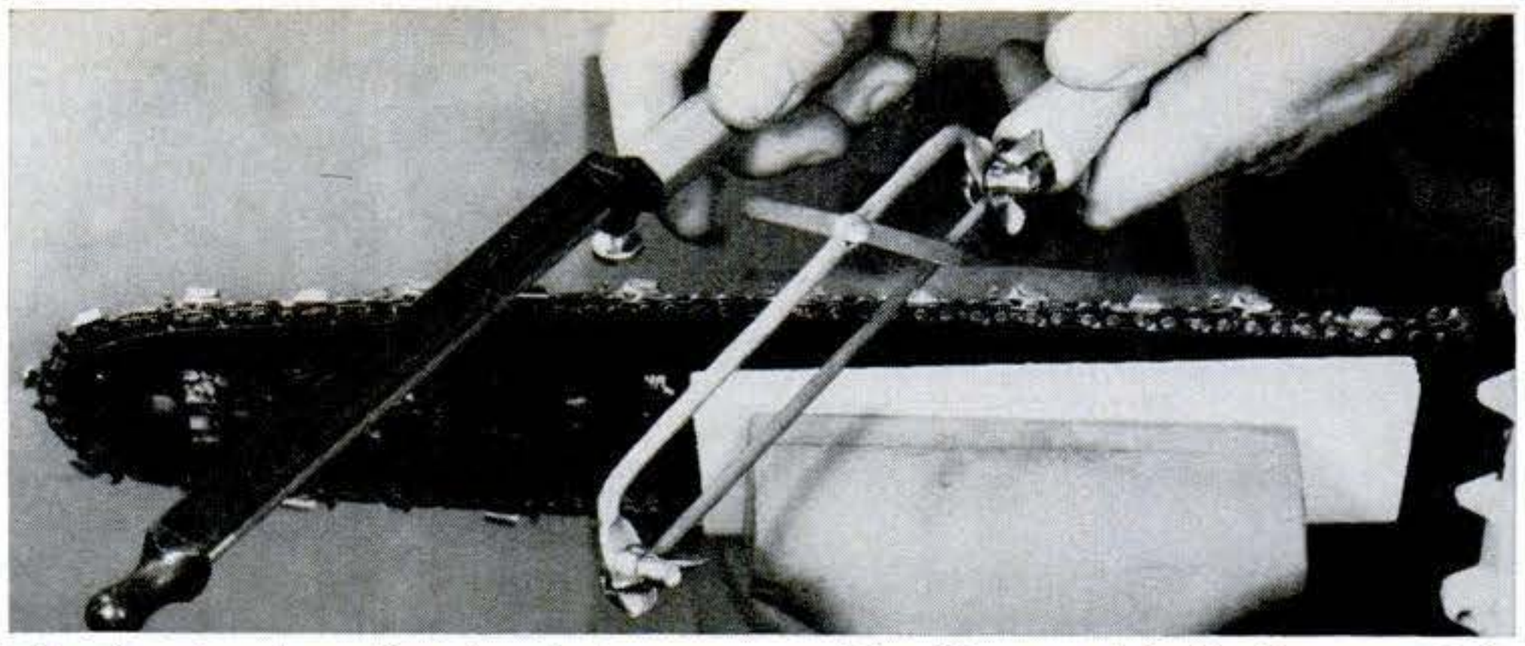
PAINTING
DECORATING
WALLCOVERING
surface preparation

You'll want a copy of this 8½" x 11", clearly illustrated book that shows you how to use Hyde Tools to prepare surfaces for painting, decorating and how to hang wallpaper. Includes many other time saving tips for do-it-yourself decorating projects.

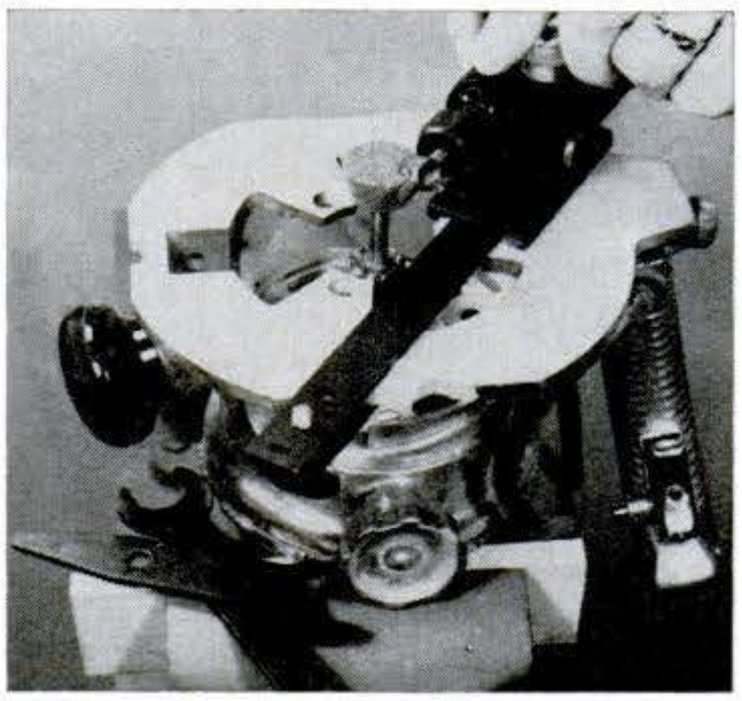
Send $.50 in dimes today for your copy.

Hyde Tools, Dept. 2
Southbridge, MA 01550

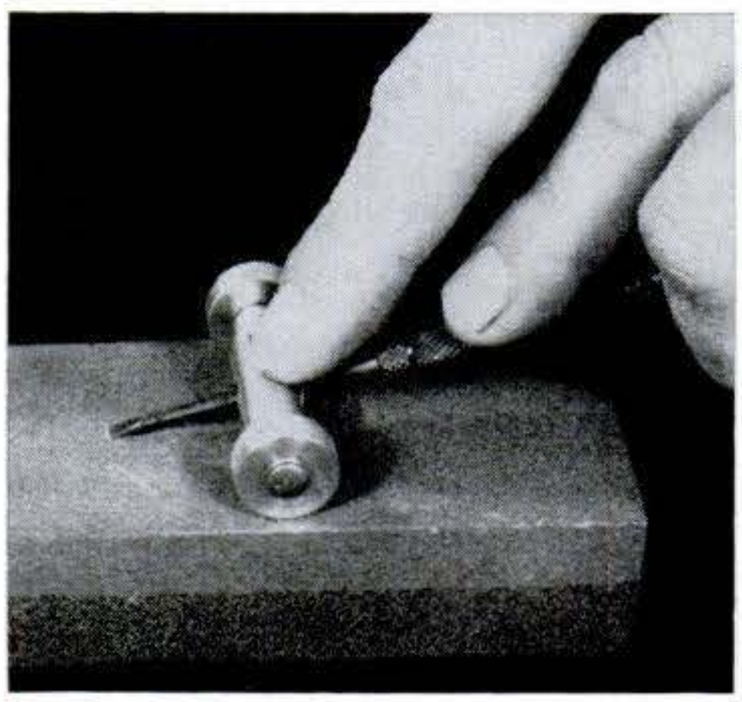
HYDE TOOLS



Effective touch-up jigs for chain saws are the Nicholson (left) and Sabre file guides. These and similar jigs cost $3-6, including the file.



Well-made jig for grinding lips of router cutters fits on base. Router motor powers mounted abrasive wheel. Sears unit shown is about $25; Stanley's, $39.



Spring-loaded center tube supports screwdriver blade as you roll it along abrasive stone. The simple jig costs about $5. It's made by National Camera.

ing, I would not recommend a filing jig as a substitute. These simple tools, however, are good for touch-ups. The two shown above, made by Nicholson and Sabre, are simply holders with markers to show you the right angle to file. McCulloch and Pioneer, among others, supply similar tools.

Separate gauges can be purchased to check the depth you file, and filing jigs are also available with integral depth gauges. When purchasing a filing jig, make sure that the file is the correct size.

You can grind the flutes of router cutters with ingeniously designed grinding fixtures from Sears and Stanley. They can be adapted to fit most router bases. The fixture base is fastened to the router base and a mounted abrasive wheel is colleted in the router chuck. The router cutter is held in a collet on a sliding indexing head, which can be raised and lowered very accurately for taking fine passes across the grinding wheel. A spring-loaded detent indexes the cutter to the next flute. These fixtures are capable of doing an excellent regrinding job. Be sure that the grinding wheel is kept dressed and that the same amount of material is taken off each flute. Don't try to hog down each flute. Take a light pass off a flute, index, grind, index, and so on. Then "spark out" each flute in sequence. I didn't try it, but it should be possible to grind carbide-tipped router cutters by replacing the supplied wheel with a silicon-carbide-mounted stone.

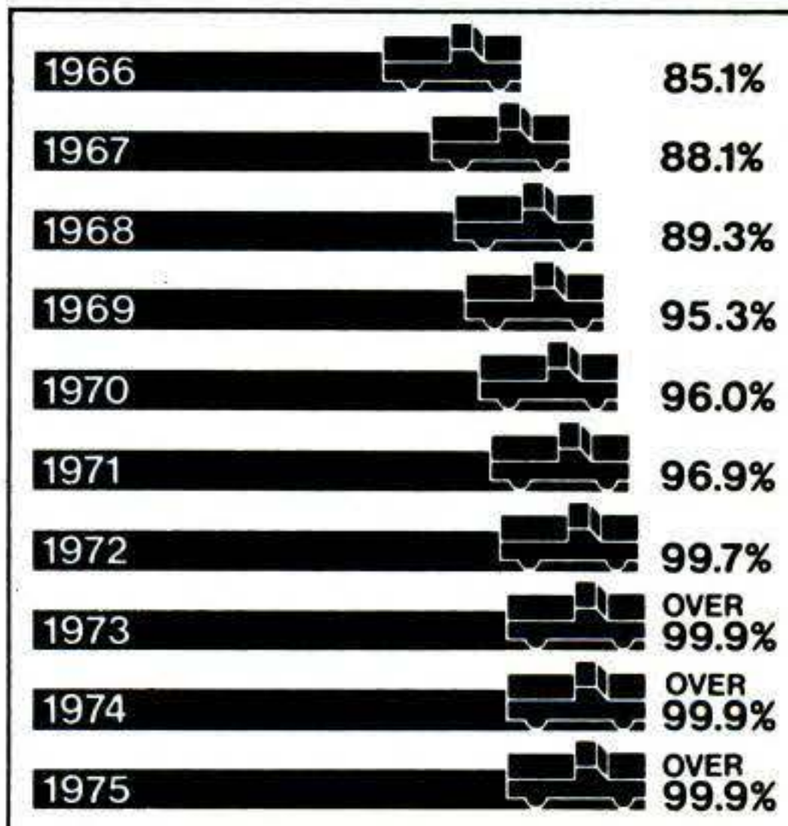
The only drawback I can see with the jigs is that you have to tear down the router to grind the cutters. The solution is to have enough cutters on hand. Grind 'em all at once.

The small screwdrivers in your shop must generally be in the best condition, since small screws are usually soft and highly visible. A bad blade can quickly mess up a fine piece of equipment. Hand sharpening small blades is tricky, but the job can be done quickly and well with the simple National Camera jig pictured above. It will take screwdriver blades up to about ¼" in diameter, holding the blade under spring pressure as you roll it back and forth over an abrasive "stone." Grind the other side by simply turning the jig over. Angle is changed by varying the point where the driver is held in the self-centering slot. PS

Copyrighted material

OUR TOUGH CHEVY PICKUP IS A TRUCK WITHIN A TRUCK.

A Chevy pickup is tough in the right places. With two steel walls in the Fleetside tailgate, body sides, doors, front fenders and hood. Plus extensive rust protection throughout.



Chevy has an impressive record for building trucks that last. The chart above shows the percentage still in use in each of the 10 most recent model years recorded. 96% of all Chevy trucks registered during those model years were still in use on July 1, 1975 as reported by R. L. Polk & Co.

Cargo box has a full inner wall of steel extending all the way up the body side on Fleetside pickups. It protects the outer wall from dents.

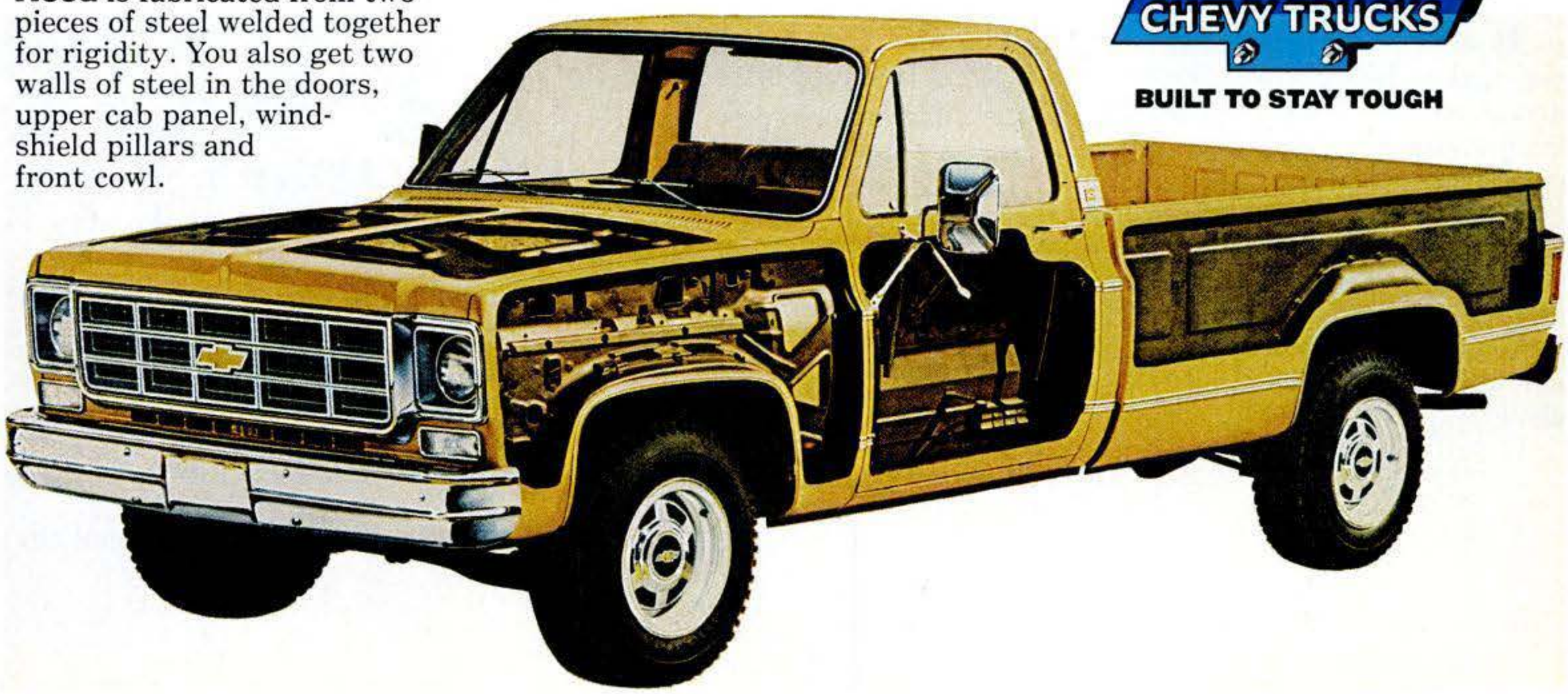
Front fenders have an embossed inner wall of steel under the exterior sheet metal. Plus a self-washing inner fender skirt to help protect engine compartment from salt spray and flying stones.

Hood is fabricated from two pieces of steel welded together for rigidity. You also get two walls of steel in the doors, upper cab panel, windshield pillars and front cowl.

For protection against rust, inner surfaces of both inner and outer front fenders are sprayed with a zinc-rich primer before assembly and final priming. And pickup box steel floor, sidewalls, front panel and tailgate are totally immersed in an electrically charged primer, drawing paint into seams and crevices for corrosion protection.

CHEVY TRUCKS

BUILT TO STAY TOUGH



Copyrighted material

DECADE.
THE TASTE THAT TOOK TEN YEARS TO MAKE.

Originally, you couldn't get real cigarette taste without what has come to be known as tobacco 'tar.'

The problem of reducing this 'tar to 5 mg. while maintaining taste is enormous. That's why when we set out to work, we didn't give ourselves a time limit.

The "Decade Total System."

How were we able to keep the taste in a low 'tar' when so many others have failed? Mainly by developing our unique "Total System" in which every part of a Decade cigarette is arranged in perfect balance with each other.

The tobacco, the filter, and even the paper.

Only by concentrating on these parts were we able to perfect the whole.

The Tobacco. "Flavor Packing"™ plus fifteen tobaccos boost taste.

Take the tobacco, for example. Its taste is boosted by a very unique method called "Flavor Packing" which allows us to concentrate a special patented tobacco flavorant in each Decade cigarette.

The Filter. Unique "Taste Channel" gives first puff impact.

Our filtration process is also unique. Simply, we've created a "Taste Channel" within the filter to give you that first puff impact you've come to expect from only the higher 'tar' cigarettes.

The Paper. High porosity paper controls burn rate.

Even our high porosity paper is specifically designed to give an efficient burn rate that delivers optimum taste with a minimum of 'tar.'

The result. A completely new kind of low 'tar' cigarette.

So try a pack of Decade for yourself. Regular or Menthol. And after one taste we think you'll agree that our last 10 years were well worth the effort.

Only 5 mg. 'tar.'

Regular and Menthol.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

©Liggett Group Inc. 1977

5 mg. "tar", 0.5 mg. nicotine ave. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

PS | What's News

In principle, there is nothing new about the water wheel shown in our cover painting this month. The basic engineering design of the Pelton wheel had reached a high degree of sophistication by 1900. Small-scale water power was widely used around the turn of the century. But with the spread of the electric grids and cheap electricity, on-site water power was forgotten and the necessary machinery disappeared from the market, until recently. Now it is making a comeback. Back in 1947, PS ran a classic five-part series on water power for home use that has been widely reprinted in a variety of publications. The surge of reader interest has been phenomenal. The missing information, though, was where to buy the needed equipment. We assigned Engineering Editor Al Lindsley to find out. He spent about a year writing letters and traveling around the country to see what was happening. He found that the availability of the tiny turbines was only part of the story. Water-power enthusiasts are now drawing on much advanced technology to make this alternate energy source more practical: Gemini converters, improved alternators, deep-discharge batteries, solid-state inverters, inexpensive plastic pipe. None of this eliminates the need for a water source, of course. You can read all about it—an update on the new equipment and where to buy it, plus what you need to know in order to evaluate the potential of your own water source, beginning on page 87.

RV no-parking law unconstitutional

The U.S. Supreme Court has refused to review the so-called "Euclid" case, which had been appealed from the Ohio Supreme Court. The Ohio court decision stipulates that it is unconstitutional for a municipality to regulate the parking of recreational vehicles only. A Euclid, Ohio, ordinance, passed several years ago, placed severe restriction on the homeowner's right to store a recreational vehicle on his property, and made it a misdemeanor crime to do so. The effect of the Supreme Court ruling is to establish a precedent that should benefit RV owners in all communities where such ordinances have been proposed or put into effect.

New wood-preserving process

A nontoxic process for treating wood that alters the chemical structure so that the wood won't serve as a meal for fungi or termites has been patented by two scientists of the Forest Products Laboratory. The substance used, an *epoxide* that reacts quickly with wood and leaves no by-product, becomes integral with the wood cell wall. The treated wood actually increases slightly in volume, and won't change shape and size if it gets wet and dries. Treatment takes about 30 minutes. The color of the wood is not changed significantly by the treatment, and the grain retains its natural beauty. For further information, write to Forest Products Laboratory, Dept. NO-TOX, Box 5130, Madison, Wis. 53705.

New solar bulletin

Applications of Solar Energy for Heating and Cooling, a 200-page volume published by the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), offers a series of technical treatments needed in the design and engineering of low-temperature solar-energy applications. The book (GRP 170) is available through ASHRAE, Publication Sales Dept., United Engineering Center, 345 E. 47th St., New York 10017.

Energy jobs

A new job-placement service intended to bring together energy experts and energy-involved companies has opened at the Institute of Energy Resource Management at Eastern Illinois University. If you have a related background in engineering, environmental sciences, applied social sciences, resource planning and development, or management, and want to make a greater contribution toward solving our energy problems, you are encouraged to submit your resume. For more information, write to the institute at Blair Hall 101, Charleston, Ill. 61920; or phone 217-581-2527.

Consumer-action panels

Have you heard about CAP's—Consumer Action Panels? They can help you if you have a complaint about a car, furniture, or major appliance. The panels are intended to resolve problems when you cannot reach a satisfactory solution by going back to the dealer or the manufacturer. If you have a furniture complaint, contact the FICAP office—Nancy High, Executive Director, Box 951, High Point, N.C. 27261. If a major appliance is your problem, write to MACAP, Virginia Habeeb, Chairman, 20 North Wacker Dr., Chicago Ill. 60606. There are 18 AUTOCAPS across the country. Check with your local Chamber of Commerce or Better Business Bureau to find one near you.

Save $'s as well as energy

Here's a fascinating idea from some innovative bankers in Seattle: They'll lend you money at a lower interest rate if you are buying an energy-efficient home, are making energy-conserving home improvements, buying a car that gets 25 mpg or more, or buying a sailboat. For example, home improvements incorporating good insulation practices qualify for 8.75 percent loans versus the 10.5 to 12 percent charged by other banks in the area. The bankers say the program is based on sound business principles because people who are conservation-conscious tend to repay their loans promptly. This great idea should spread across the country. Start talking it up with your local banker.

New metric tire specs

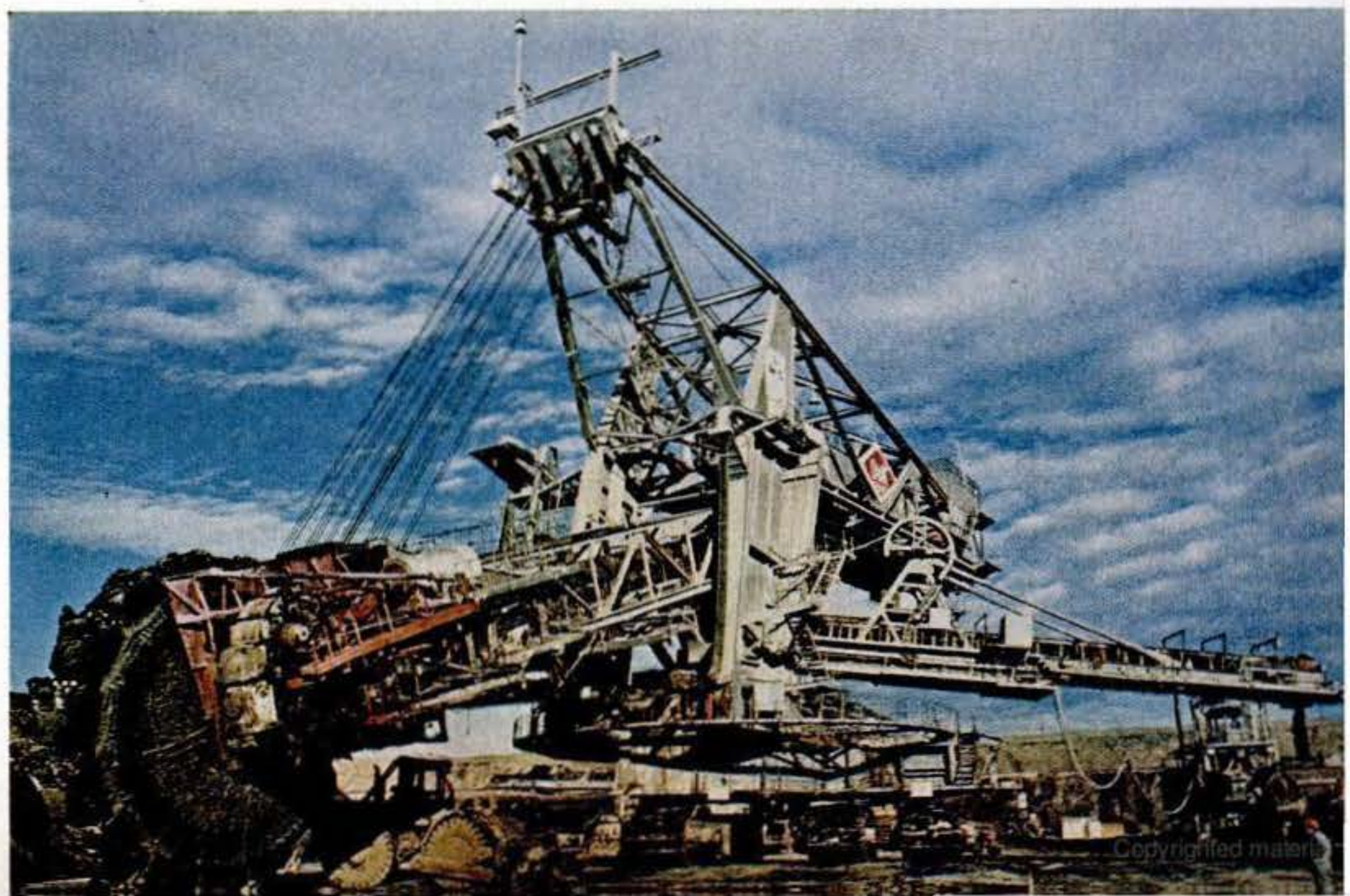
The next time you buy new tires for your car, you may find the labeling on the sidewalls a bit puzzling. With the new metric tire-size designations just issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, you'll see inflation pressures expressed in kilopascals (kPa) and load ratings given in kilograms. The tires will be required to meet the same level of safety performance as existing tires. DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration said issuance of the new metric tire specifications is consistent with a worldwide effort at standardization of tire designations.

Hubert P. Luckett
Editor-in-Chief

Copyrighted material

How they're extracting oil from tar sands

Viscous bitumen (inset) separated from tar sands is shoveled from a jar with a stirring rod. The thick substance must be "cracked" by baking it to eliminate excess carbon; gases formed are converted into naphtha, kerosene, and gas oil. The twin reactors above, part of Syncrude's sprawling mining and extraction operation being built in Alberta, Canada, were imported from Italy. Moving one by road took a 144-wheel truck; moving another by rail took two special 12-wheel flatcars. The remoteness of the mining site and the difficulty of supplying the wilderness operation with equipment and crews contribute to steep costs. At right, a bucket-wheel excavator scoops up tar sand at GCOS site and dumps it onto a seven-mile-long conveyor belt.



A 30,000-square-mile layer of tar and sand in Canada is being tapped by large-scale processing plants

By CHARLES E. MAURER

FORT MCMURRAY, ALBERTA

I looked around from a catwalk four stories up and saw barrels bigger than boxcars revolving around my head. Steam whooshed and billowed from a maze of enormous pipes nearby; behind me, a black broth bubbled in cauldrons as big as my house. The air reeked of tar. And every pipe, motor, and machine, every square foot of floor and stair, was coated with a thick, black goo.

Near the ground, dirt and sand were mixed with the goo, which had hardened into a dead ringer for asphalt paving. Up in the clouds of steam where I stood, it felt soft. On warm machines it flowed slowly, like molasses.

"Not very pretty, is it?" my guide yelled into my ear. "But we have a saying: 'Where there's muck, there's money!' "

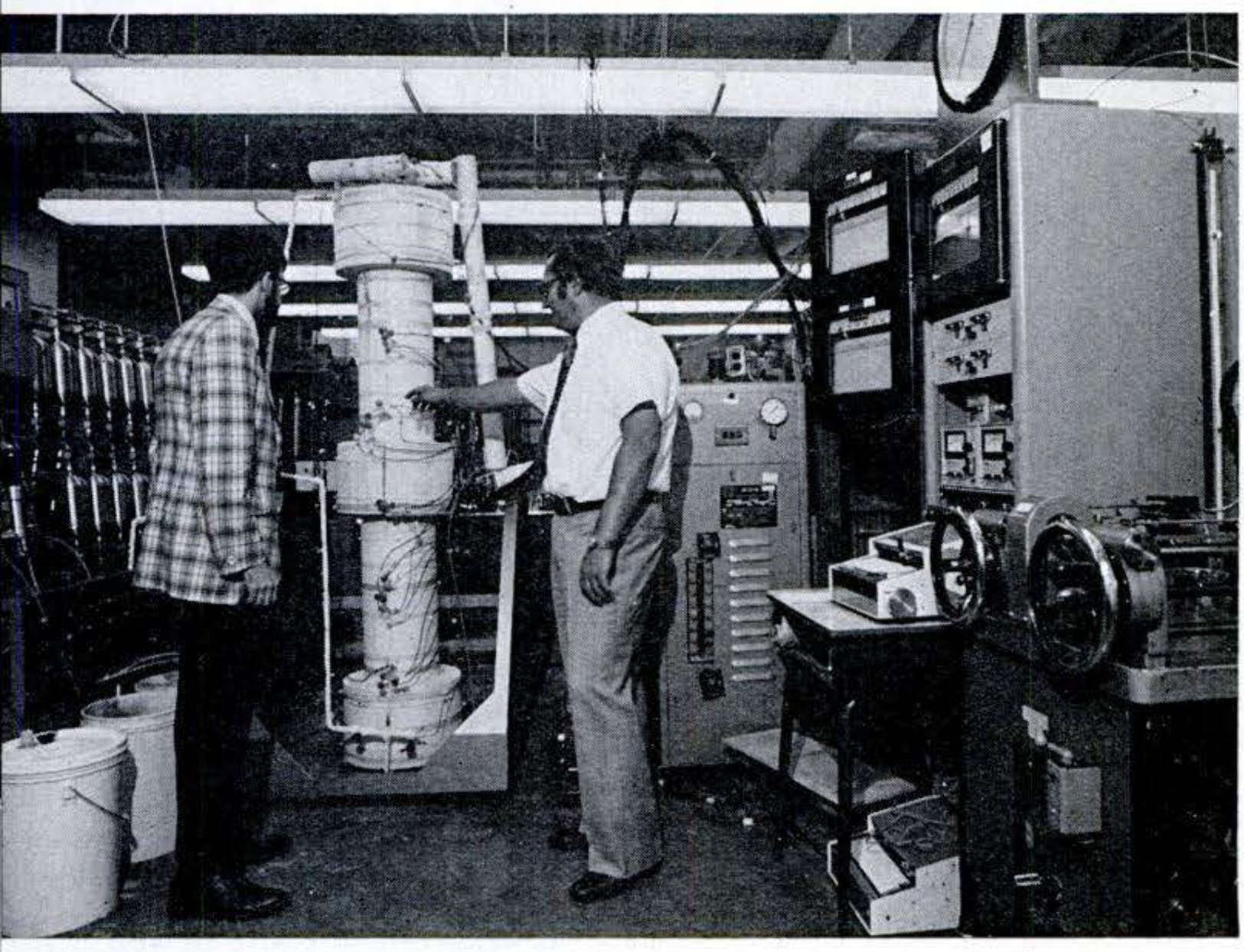
Canadians today hope that's true, for here, halfway between Montana and the Arctic Circle, there's more muck than anywhere else in the world. Fly over it, and all you see below is muskeg swamp. Dig underground anywhere in a 30,000-square-mile area, and you'll find that black, gooey tar mixed with sand.

Tar sand, they call it. Or oil sand, because in plants like the one I visited, tar can be extracted and converted into oil—potentially five times more oil than we know to be available from all the natural deposits in North America.

But to mine the sands and make the oil costs three times more than to pump up natural crude. And to do it even that cheaply takes an operation of monumental size and cost. Great Canadian Oil Sands (GCOS), a subsidiary of Sun Oil, has poured over $400 million into the 10-year-old pioneering project I toured. Sprawling over 8.5 square miles, it produces 50,000 barrels of oil per day, as much as a respectable refinery merely processes.

Yet GCOS is just a pilot compared to Syncrude, a new project of three oil companies and three

Continued

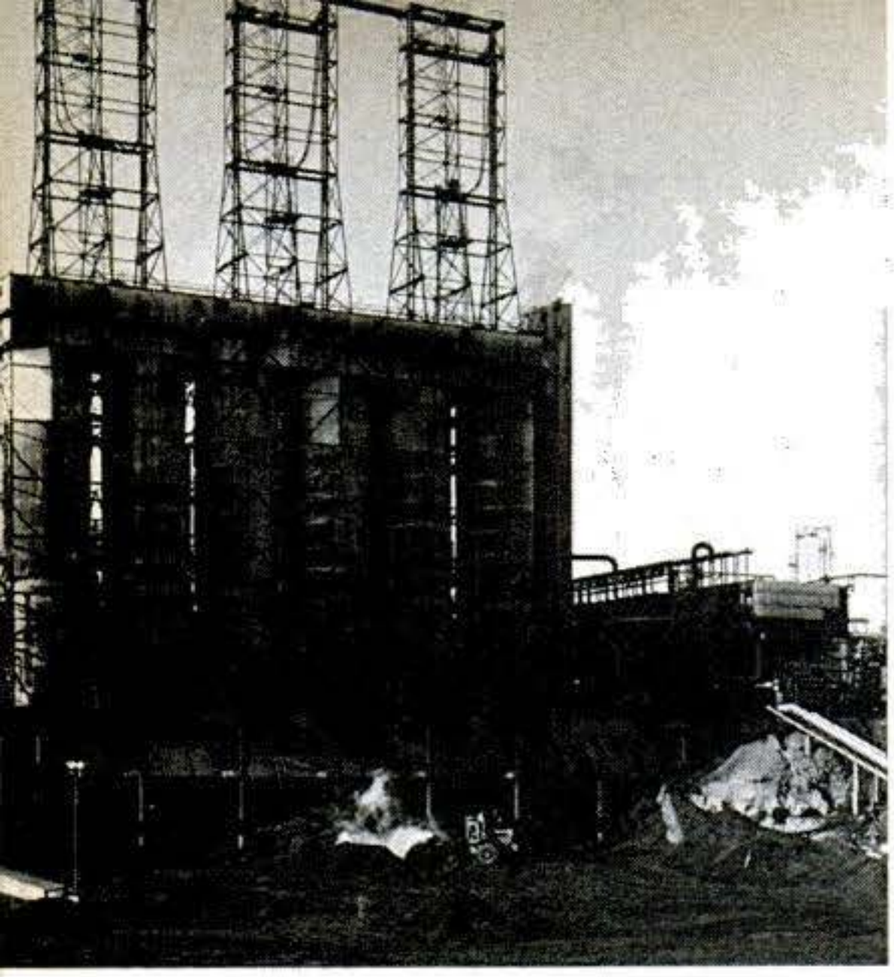


Steam-injection process for extracting bitumen from tar-sand wells is under study in a lab by Dr. Donald Flock, who points out a sand container to author.

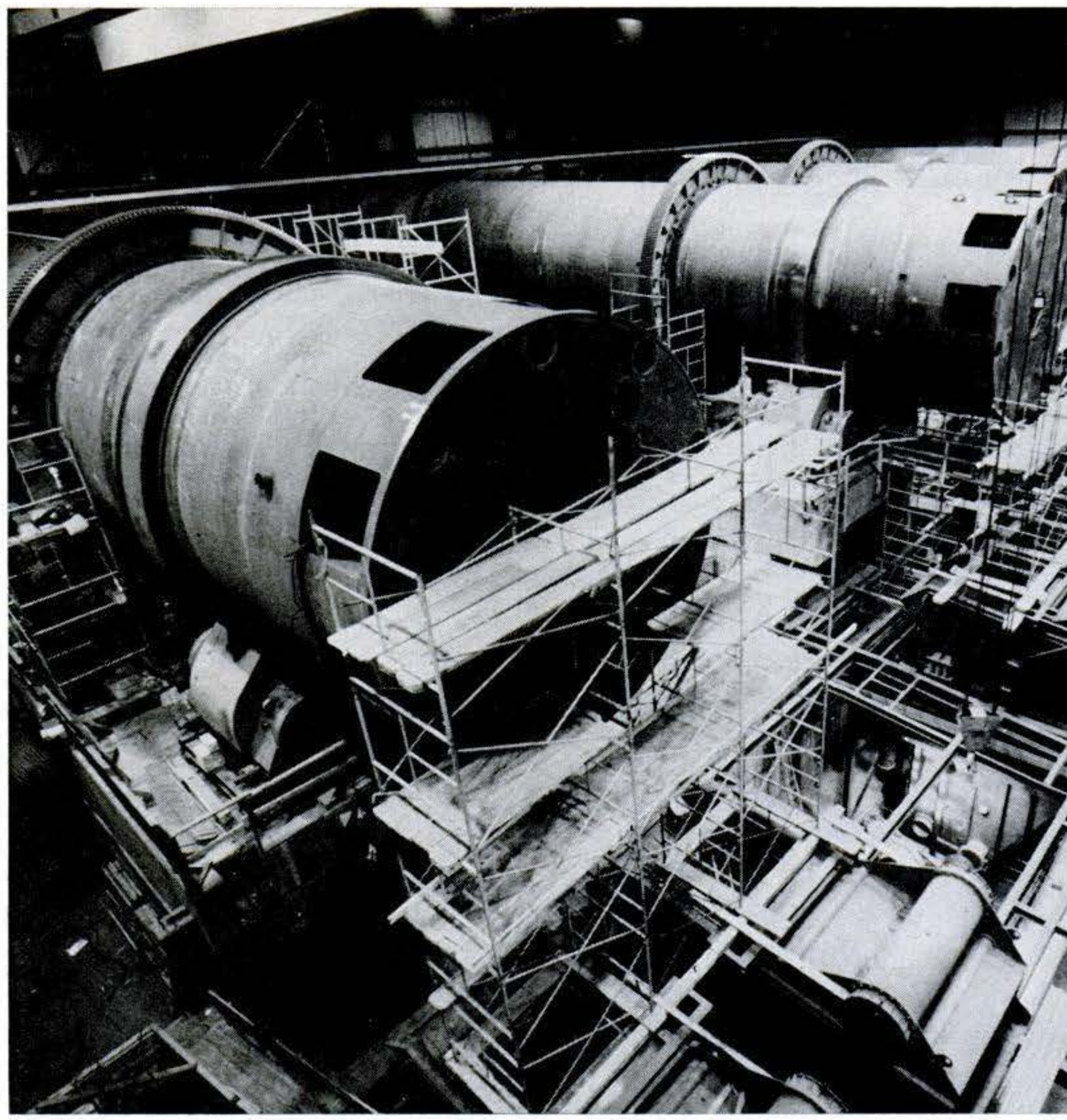
Tar sand is dark gray, sticky, and glistens in the sun. Huge Canadian deposits contain more oil than North America's natural oil deposits.

Six-foot-wide conveyor moves tar sands at 15 mph from mining sites to the extraction plant. GCOS project produces 50,000 barrels of oil per day.

Copyrighted material



Sea of ash produced by GCOS cokers (top) is spread around still smoking. Some 2000 tons per day are burned by the plant's powerhouse. Above is the base of one of Syncrude's four giant draglines. When completed, the 10-story, movable structures will excavate 80 cubic yards with one swipe.



Four tumblers in Syncrude's extraction plant (over 60 percent complete) revolve to mix tar sand with hot water and steam. The process produces bitumen, sand, and clay. Oil-rich bitumen is then separated from the slurry.

Canadian governments. Syncrude could swallow up all of GCOS with nearly enough room left over for Manhattan Island. When it's finished next year, it will have cost $2.3 billion. After a few years of "de-bottlenecking," it should produce 125,000 barrels every day.

When Syncrude starts up, oil from the tar sands will become the first "exotic" oil to pour through pipelines in large quantity. But it will be a dribble compared to the millions of barrels we use every day. How much more can we realistically expect to get from the sands, and when? POPULAR SCIENCE sent me here to find out.

Processing headaches

On my way, I stopped at the University of Alberta in Edmonton to see Dr. Donald L. Flock, a professor of petroleum engineering who specializes in tar sands. The sands, Flock said, came from a deposit of ordinary oil that once lay beneath an ancient sea. Long ago, the land rose and the water disappeared. With no more surface pressure to hold the oil down, it migrated upward into the still-wet floor of the sea.

"As you can imagine," Flock said, "the floor was very varied, with many different kinds and sizes of sand and rock. In some places there was a lot of oil, in other places only a little. As a result, the mixture was very heterogeneous—and it still is. Shovelsful dug up 50 feet apart can look as if they came from five miles away. When engineers try to process the stuff uniformly, it doesn't give them headaches—it gives them migraines."

Because the sea floor was still wet, a film of water and seashore clays separated each grain of sand from the oil. Explained Flock, "Since it was covered by oil, the water never evaporated. Today it lets us remove the oil from the sand just by applying hot water and steam."

On the other hand, the oil is no longer oil. "Sitting out there in the sun, the lighter hydrocarbons evaporated. All that's left are the heavy, carbon-rich hydrocarbons, plus the sulfur and other impurities. They make up the tar, which is really a form of bitumen."

Since then the eons have dumped up to 2500 feet of boulders, gravel, sand, clay, and rotting, fetid muskeg atop the sands. But the tar sands still lie there in four major deposits, in a layer 100 to 150 feet thick.

Geologists once believed there was loose oil underneath, until 70 years ago when entrepreneurs like German Count von Hammerstein (properly attired in buckskins, a kerchief, and a Teddy Roosevelt hat) blew both a fortune and the idea by drilling wells. All they found was salt.

Clark process

First to work out a practical application was Dr. Karl A. Clark, a government scientist. He spent 30 years developing a way to extract the bitumen so it could be turned into oil. In the late 1940's, he

Copyrighted material

Muck into money: how an oil mine works

A sopping mat of rotting roots and leaves five to 20 feet thick, topped by scraggly spruce and tamarack trees—that's the muskeg that covers this country. It must come off first; yet in summer it's too soggy to support heavy machinery, and in winter its frozen crust is usually too thin. Crews can work on it only in the coldest part of winter, when the temperature is often 30 to 40 below.

Next to be stripped is the overburden: up to 150 feet of clay, sand, gravel, and boulders (all of which, by law, must be put back). GCOS uses seven front-end loaders, each of which could fill 5.5 pickup trucks with one scoopful; 26 dump trucks, each 22 feet *wide*; and a bucket-wheel excavator—a block-long monster that can dig an average of 1.5 tons of sand and rock per second.

Now the tar sand is exposed. Two tons of it must come up (and must eventually be replaced) to make one barrel of oil. GCOS mines it with two large bucket-wheelers plus a smaller one. Syncrude will use four large bucket-wheelers, but not to mine; they'll be used to pick up windrows left by the four 6500-ton draglines described in the story.

Mining goes on nonstop throughout the day and year—unless the temperature drops near 50 below, when machines become too brittle. Lynda Costello, public-affairs coordinator and my guide at GCOS, described the operation to me: "In winter, a frozen face of tar sand is like a wall of granite. Trying to dig it, we've had buckets of 1.25-inch-thick steel plate rip like orange peels. Nowadays we fluff up the sand first by blasting, but the first year we didn't. Then a bucket-wheel had 120 teeth, each weighing about 100 pounds. At night they'd glow red, and we'd wear out a whole set in one shift."

From the mine, the tar sand travels by conveyor into an extraction plant. Here, revolving drums (in Syncrude's case, four of them 100 feet long) mix oil sand with an equal amount of 185°F water, plus live steam and a little caustic soda. In a few minutes the tar sand disintegrates into bitumen, sand, and clay.

But it's all mixed together in a slurry of water. To remove the bitumen, the slurry is pumped into four extraction tanks or separation cells—soup kettles several stories high and, in Syncrude's plant, 62 feet across. There most of the sand settles to the bottom, and most of the bitumen rises to the top in a black froth. Paddles skim off the froth, and the water underneath goes to a second set of tanks, where air pumped through carries additional bitumen to the surface.

This collects virtually all the bitumen, but the bitumen still contains about 35 percent water and minerals. So it's thinned with naphtha and twirled in centrifuges. The naphtha is boiled out, and pure bitumen is left—a pitch-black liquid so thick I saw a chemist in a warm lab dig it out of a bottle with a stirring rod, in hunks.

Now comes the major step in upgrading: removing excess carbon. GCOS bakes the bitumen for hours at 900°F until it "cracks" into coke and several gases. The gases are drawn off the top, and the coke is swept out the bottom, still smoking.

This works, but each batch takes seven hours, plus a lot of cleaning up. To speed things up, Syncrude is going to try a continuous process that's recently been developed for refining heavy oils. Instead of baking the bitumen, Syncrude will heat it to 500°F, then spray it into a skyscraper of a tank charged with very fine particles of 900°F coke suspended in the air. The bitumen cracks when it contacts the coke, forms more hot coke, and the process continues. This should give better efficiency, but no one has ever tried it on Syncrude's scale.

From here on, an oil mine works like an ordinary refinery. Some light process gases are chemically scrubbed free of sulfur, then either burned in the plant's powerhouse or used to make hydrogen for purifying the heavier gases, which at GCOS are separated into naphtha, kerosene, and gas oil.

"The naphtha we come out with you could probably burn in your car as gas," said John Perehinec, manager of public affairs. "The kerosene is just a step or two away from meeting the international specs for jet fuel. But they aren't quite finished products; we can't economically finish refining them here. We do keep out some stuff that meets the railroads' specs for diesel locomotive fuel, but everything else we blend back together and pipe out as 'synthetic crude.' "

Of course, the "synthetic crude" is not very crude. It looks and feels like 5W motor oil, and is, say, 80 percent refined. Refineries aren't built to handle just the last 20 percent of a process, so they put it through from the beginning—usually mixed with thick natural crudes to increase the amount of gasoline.

---

proved his process in a pilot plant built by the government of Alberta. Syncrude is going to use Clark's process, and GCOS is using it today (see full details in box above).

It works well, but it's mighty expensive. GCOS has shown a profit only two years, and has accumulated $80 million in deficits. The company has had many start-up and operating woes, and large as it is, it's found itself inefficiently small. Said Bill Oliver, director of corporate affairs, "Future plants will probably be 2.5 to five or more times larger than ours."

A 2.5-times-larger Syncrude means a plant mammoth enough to extract the bitumen from three tons of tar sand every second of the day throughout the year. And upgrading the bitumen will require a second plant that by itself will be larger than most refineries. And an open-pit mining operation to dig out the sands will . . . well, let me tell you about the dragline I saw being assembled.

One swoop, 80 cubic yards

Its parts had been delivered in the equivalent of 175 railroad cars. After eight months of work, when I saw it, it was a mass of steel plate the size of a department store. "And that's just the base," explained Dar Tost, my guide from public affairs. "Just the part that walks. The house and structure on top will be 10 stories high, with a 360-foot boom sticking out. The bucket will dig out 80 cubic yards with one swipe, enough to fill a two-car garage. And we're going to have four of them working at once."

A plant like Syncrude can recover about 65 percent of the oil locked up in the sands, more than double the percentage pumped out of most conventional deposits. But it works only when the sands are accessible, which limits development for now.

Flock explained the problem to me: "Strip mining is feasible only where the overburden is less than 150 feet thick, and that's true for less than 10 percent of the tar sands. It's too expensive to mine the rest conventionally, underground. For 90 percent of the tar sands, operations like Syncrude won't work at all."

Bacterial mining?

"With the deposits between 150 and 700 feet down, nothing else works either, as of now. You can't use any process involving high pressure, like pumping in steam, because the overburden isn't thick enough to withstand it. All you can do, maybe, is break down the bitumen underground with electricity or bacteria or chemicals. Or possibly mine it using some elegant, untried techniques. People are working on the problem, but at the moment those deposits are an unknown zone, a no-man's-land.

"On the other hand, the reserves deeper than 700 feet—about two-thirds of all the reserves—are very promising. There the overburden is thick enough that you can use two

[Continued on page 170]

Copyrighted material

40-channel CB's

–lots of new choices

Sparkomatic CB 3040 has a memory: It will store any channel you wish for instant selection; just hit a recall button. Up/down buttons select channel, and indicators show status of rig. $179.95. Sparkomatic, Milford, Pa. 18337.

Courier Rebel 40 offers 40-channel operation but at a low price—$109.95. Rig has S/RF meter and public address capability. Fanon Courier, 990 Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91105.

Hy-Gain 9 unit has all the works in its mike. Volume, squelch, or channel changes are done with built-in controls. Black box mounts in trunk. $239.95. Hy-Gain, Box 5579, Lincoln, Neb. 68505.

Super Tiger 40 has switchable noise limiter and blanker circuits in addition to RF gain control. $229.95 buys it. Pearce-Simpson, 4701 N.W. 77th St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

Copyrighted material

Better performance, more features, and 17 extra channels on these new rigs

By HERB FRIEDMAN

After years of predictions and guesses, they're here: the 40-channel CB rigs. Some 150 models have been type-approved—just a few are shown here—with more to come. And there are surprises.

The list of convenience features appears almost endless. More metering is in evidence, for one: The common S/RF meter is now accompanied in the higher-priced models by an SWR (standing wave ratio) or a modulation meter. The typical channel selector is still the multiposition rotary switch. On some models, the channel number is indicated directly on the knob, but others have LED electronic displays—in half-inch digits. But, because the LED is small and so easy to see, many rigs are also available with some controls built into the microphone to permit one-hand operation. These include up-down channel-selector button, and volume and squelch controls. The main electronics package neatly tucks into a black box under the car's dashboard for protection against theft.

Scanner models automatically scan up to three channels: 9, 19, and one that's been preselected. Such sets lock onto the first signal received and automatically indicate the channel number. For boating, there's a CB transceiver with a built-in monitor for the national VHF weather frequencies. For the camper vehicle, there's a model with a built-in intercom that can

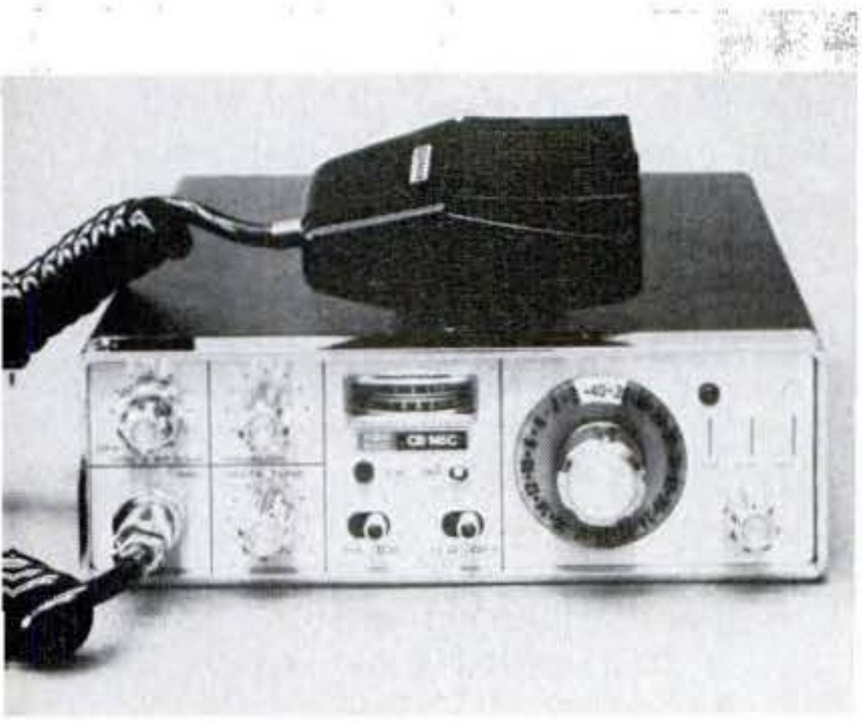
Continued

The built-in side brackets on the Craig L-101 allow easy removal. Seven-segment incandescent displays indicate the channels. Craig Corp., 921 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. $169.95.

In-dash model from Panasonic doubles as an AM/FM radio with built-in 40-channel CB. Also, you can monitor CB while listening to music. Model CR-B4747 is $300. Panasonic, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, N.J. 07094.

Base station from Cobra operates on AM single sideband. A 24-hour digital clock turns unit on or off automatically Price: $519.95 for this 135 XLR model. Made by Cobra, Div. of Dynascan, 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago 60635.

Lafayette's model HB 740 transceiver has blanker, limiter, delta-tune, S/RF meter, and a new kind of warranty. The set's guaranteed for as long as you own your car. Price is $159.95 from Lafayette, 111 Jericho Tpk., Syosset, N.Y. 11791.



You can tune in either of two weather bands as well as all 40 channels with this Pace CB 145C. It's $249.95. Pathcom, 24049 S. Frampton Ave., Harbor City, Calif. 90710 .

Strap the battery pack to this mobile Midland 77861 rig and it becomes a powerful hand-held unit. It's $207.95. Midland International Corp., Box 19032, Kansas City, Mo. 64141.

"Extended" button on this new Motorola 4020 rig acts like a noise blanker to eliminate outside interference. $259.95 from Motorola, 1299 E. Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60196.

Indicator lights on this GE 3-5812 show the status of audio and antenna. It has noise-limiting control, too. Made by GE's Audio Electronic Products, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201. Price: $174.95.

Channel selector, volume, and squelch controls are all on the mike of this RCA 14T410; channel readout is on the set. The $209.95 rig is from RCA's Special Products Div., Deptford, N.J. 08101.

Lift the handset of this E. F. Johnson model 4250 base rig and the speaker quiets for private listening without bothering others. E. F. Johnson, 299 10th Ave., Waseca, Minn. 56093. $259.95.

Tram's SSB rig has mike gain, RF gain, PA, and built-in SWR bridge with meter. LED's display the channel. Tram/Diamond, Lower Bay Rd., Box 187, Winnisquam, N.H. 03289. It's $450.

Realistic TRC-452 rig has an RF gain control that prevents receiver overload from nearby transmitters. $139.95 from Radio Shack, 2617 W. Seventh St. Fort Worth, Tex. 76107.

Buttons on the mike of this SBE Touch Com 40 actuate a two-speed up/down channel selector. $259.95. Made by SBE, 220 Airport Blvd., Watsonville, Calif. 95076.

If you like features, try this new single-sideband base station from Royce. Model 1-642 has a button for just about everything. Digital readout displays channel number as well as time. Royce, 1142 Clay St., No. Kansas City, Mo.

be used between pickup cab and slide-in camper.

A complete entertainment center built directly into the dash is possible with the integral AM/FM/cassette/CB transceiver models, and similar units that have eight-track players instead of cassette players.

For those who prefer slide-bracket protection against theft, some of the 40-channel models come with the bracket as part of the cabinet.

Base stations are also available with the same performance and features as mobile models. They generally operate on 13.8 VDC and 120 VAC so they can also be used as mobiles. Depending on the price, the base model might have a digital clock, a headphone jack and possibly an extra meter or two.

Price and performance

Some updated 40-channel transceivers are priced no higher than their 23-channel predecessors. One explanation is that the 23-channel model had been converted to phase-lock loop (PLL) in 1976; only slight circuit changes were needed for 40-channel updating.

More important than price are the surprises in performance. Many of the older 23-channel models claimed to have 100-percent modulation voice limiting; however, a loud voice or misuse of a power mike could cause overmodulation—resulting in splatter distortion, or spillover interference to adjacent channels.

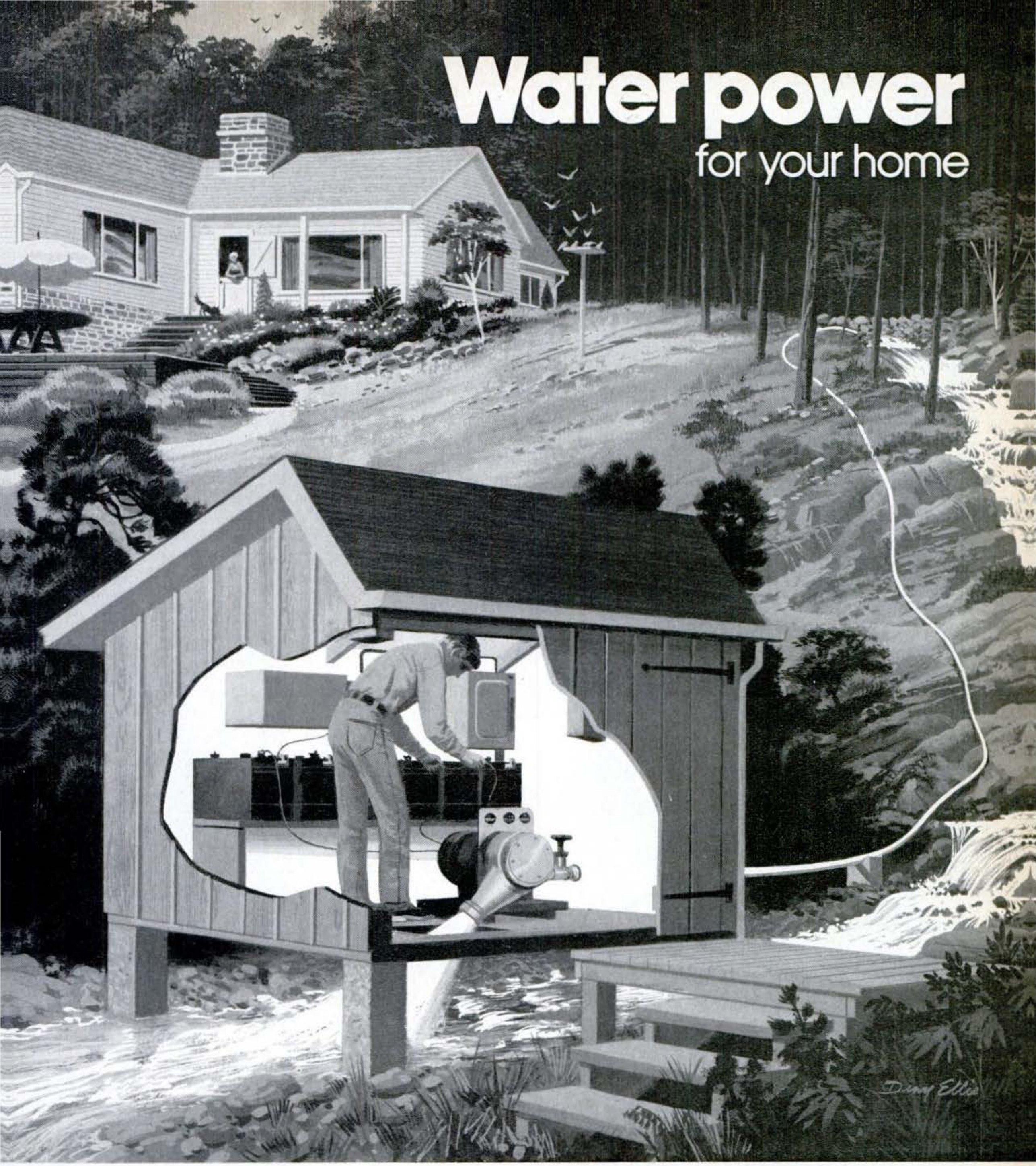
To meet the FCC's type-approval program, the new 40-channel transcievers must have 100-percent "voice limiting." This means that there's some form of power booster in every model since, if the voice level is raised, the modulation must be compressed to maintain the 100-percent specification. This is the same effect you'd get if you were paying extra for an optional compressor-type power microphone.

In many cases, the new 40-channel transceivers will sharply reduce or eliminate interference to nearby television receivers. This is because FCC type-approval now requires a relatively high degree of filtering of the CB transmitter's harmonic-frequency output—those signals that cause interference to TV channels 2 and 5.

And, despite rumors to the contrary, the 40-channel rigs operate at the four-watt limit. All in all, they're excellent quality radios at good prices. PS

Copyrighted material

Water power
for your home



Tiny turbines and new electronics make small-scale hydroelectric plants practical

By E. F. LINDSLEY

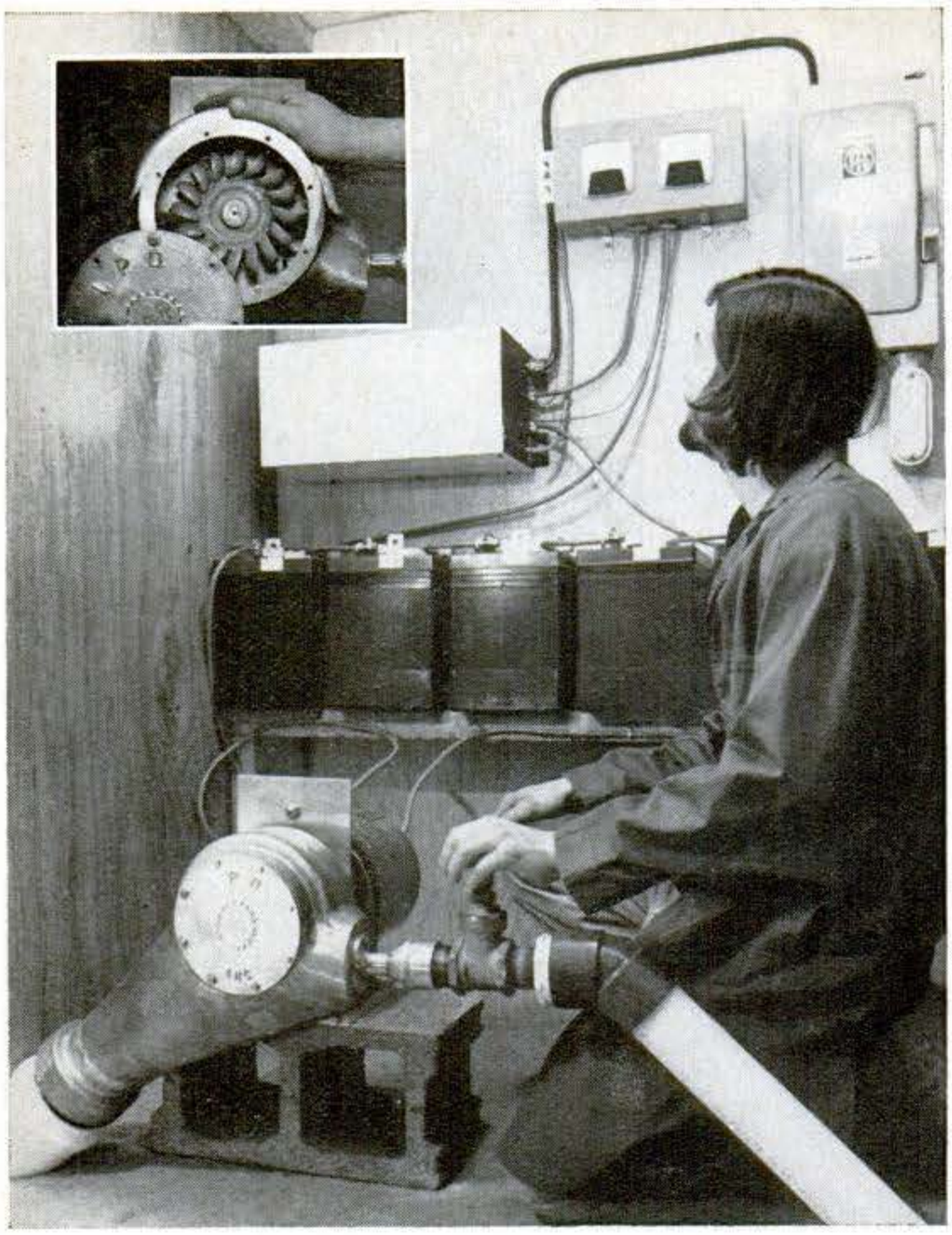
Today, you can buy exciting new packages of small-scale hydroelectric equipment that make it practical to tap the energy contained in flowing water.

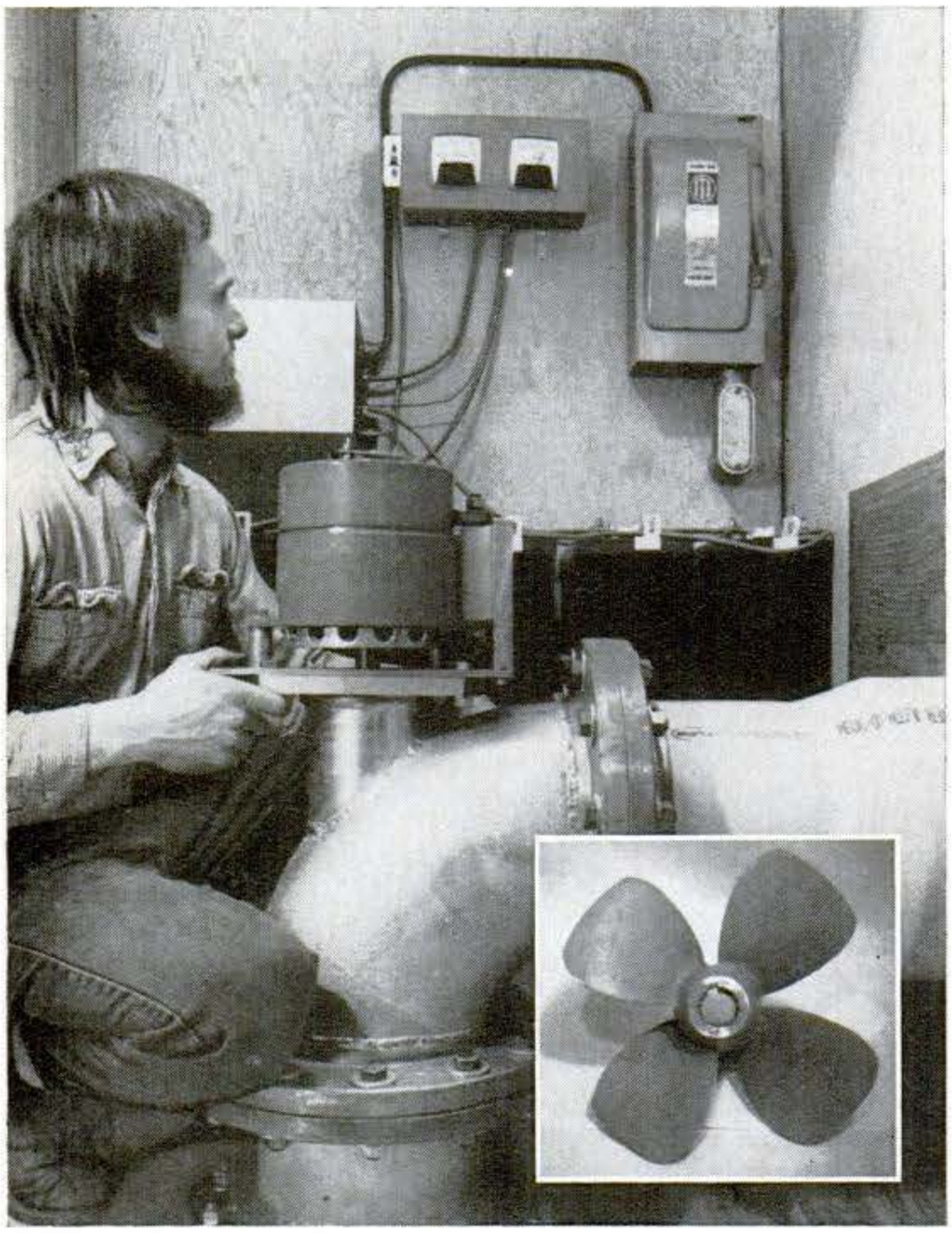
As one outstanding example, picture a 6½-pound turbine, about the size of a shoebox, capable of producing up to 600 watts. The turbine, dubbed Hydromite, is the result of endless hours of research by the late Mike New of Canyon Industries. Incredibly, the tiny turbine's housing is a Y junction from plastic sewer pipe.

While plans to market the Hydromite were incomplete as this issue went to press, the turbine on this month's cover of POPULAR SCIENCE can be purchased

Continued

Copyrighted material





Two tiny turbines: IPD's Pelton wheel (top) has 4" runner (inset), puts out up to two kilowatts (see performance chart). DC alternator charges batteries; inverter (above batteries) changes DC to 115V-AC. Water feeds in through penstock at right, is discharged at left; gate valve controls flow. IPD's Bill Delp recommends reaction turbine (below) for low-head plants. Runner resembles propeller (inset).

and installed today. Created by Bill Delp of Independent Power Developers, the miniature turbine is directly coupled to an alternator. Output of this system ranges up to 2000 watts, or 1500 kwh a month (see performance chart below).

If, instead of IPD's unitized-system approach, you'd prefer to build your own water-power system, there are outfits that will sell you plans and/or parts. I'll tell you more about them later.

New turbines are only part of the story: Small alternators, deep-discharge batteries, solid-state inverters, and Gemini converters are components in the sophisticated technology that's updating this ancient power source.

Of course, the new gear still needs water: You'll need to know how to measure flow rate and determine the "head" or difference in elevation between water source and turbine to estimate the power potential. These factors also largely determine what type of turbine you use. Energy storage is another consideration. Dams were the rule in the past, and even now for large-scale hydroelectric plants. But for small, on-site installations, batteries offer many advantages. Another choice: AC or DC power generation. Which way you go will affect the design of your system.

Performance of IPD's impulse turbine

IPD MODEL 4P SA-32 (4" PELTON RUNNER WITH 1/10" to 4/10" NOZZLE AND 32-VOLT DC ALTERNATOR)

46 feet (20 psi)	Watts					102	126
	Kwh/mo.					74	90
	GPM					15	18
	Pipe diam. (in.)					1.5	1.5
57 feet (25 psi)	Watts		109		150		182
	Kwh/mo.		78		108		131
	GPM		12		17		21
	Pipe diam. (in.)				1.5	1.5	2.0
69 feet (30 psi)	Watts			96	144	198	245
	Kwh/mo.			69	103	143	176
	GPM			9	13	19	23
	Pipe diam. (in.)			1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
80 feet (35 psi)	Watts			119	178	246	301
	Kwh/mo.			86	128	177	216
	GPM			10	15	20	25
	Pipe diam. (in.)			1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
92 feet (40 psi)	Watts			143	213	294	357
	Kwh/mo.			103	153	212	257
	GPM			10	15	21	24
	Pipe diam. (in.)			1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
103 feet (45 psi)	Watts			168	242	343	417
	Kwh/mo.			120	174	247	300
	GPM			11	15	22	27
	Pipe diam. (in.)			1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
115 feet (50 psi)	Watts		119	200	248	412	497
	Kwh/mo.		86	144	215	296	357
	GPM		8	12	17	24	29
	Pipe diam. (in.)		1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0
138 feet (60 psi)	Watts	79	157	263	392	539	658
	Kwh/mo.	57	113	190	282	388	473
	GPM	4	8	13	19	26	31
	Pipe diam. (in.)	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0
161 feet (70 psi)	Watts	100	197	332	494	682	826
	Kwh/mo.	72	142	239	355	491	594
	GPM	4	8	14	20	28	34
	Pipe diam. (in.)	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
184 feet (80 psi)	Watts	109	220	413	579	826	1015
	Kwh/mo.	79	158	297	417	594	730
	GPM	4	8	15	21	30	37
	Pipe diam. (in.)	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
207 feet (90 psi)	Watts	154	279	497	683	994	1239
	Kwh/mo.	111	201	357	491	715	892
	GPM	5	9	17	22	32	40
	Pipe diam. (in.)	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5
230 feet (100 psi)	Watts	172	310	586	791	1169	1484
	Kwh/mo.	123	223	422	569	841	1168
	GPM	5	9	17	23	34	43
	Pipe diam. (in.)	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5
288 feet (125 psi)	Watts	258	431	770	1029	1547	1981
	Kwh/mo.	185	310	554	740	1113	1426
	GPM	6	10	18	24	36	46
	Pipe diam. (in.)	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5

Watts—constant generated wattage; kwh/mo.—kilowatt hours per month; GPM—gallons per minute water flow; PSI—pounds per square inch in working water pressure.

Copyrighted material

The heart of hydro: turbines

Unless your interest in water power is purely romantic, forget dreams of a huge grist-mill-type wheel churning slowly at the side of your house. Such wheels, while fairly efficient when applied to turning millstones, do not adapt well to spinning generator rotors at high speeds.

Better suited, because of its low cost, low water-volume needs, and adaptability to generator speeds, is the impulse or Pelton wheel such as the one shown on this month's cover. About 1870, Allen Pelton observed that the flat paddle wheels or "hurdy-gurdies" used by gold miners were inefficient because the high-velocity water jet would split as it struck the flat paddle, leaving an area of dead water at the center that did no work. The double-cup design he developed is much more efficient. Since then, cup contours and lip clearances have been refined to prevent the retreating lips of one cup from impairing flow to the oncoming cup.

IPD sells a Pelton with a four-inch wheel. Small Hydroelectric Systems and Equipment offers plans and/or parts for Peltons with six-, nine-, and 18-inch wheels.

Another type of turbine suitable for small-scale power generation is the Banki/Michell or cross-flow turbine. In this turbine, water discharged from a rectangular nozzle strikes a multi-bladed runner or wheel. Unlike the Pelton, which is most efficient at high heads (50 feet or more), the Banki/Michell can be used in low-head installations. They have been designed to operate with as little as a three-foot head.

Ossberger Turbinenfabrik makes cross-flow turbines capable of producing 1.5 to 8 kw. Plans to build one with a 12-inch runner are available from Volunteers in Technical Assistance.

Another turbine that can be used successfully in on-site applications is the reaction-type, or Francis. In the Francis, water floods a housing around a series of guide vanes and flows inward through the vanes to drive a bladed runner. In a variation, called a Nagler or Kaplan, the runner resembles a boat propeller, which can have either fixed or variable pitch. Runner speeds on reaction turbines are adequate for direct or moderate step-up drive to spin a generator.

The Leffel Company, one of the oldest turbine builders still in business, offers the Francis turbine in models ranging from ½ to 10 kw. Called Hoppes units, Leffel designs the turbines for heads from eight to 25 feet. Bill Delp of IPD sells a fixed-pitch propeller version that he recommends for heads between five and 50 feet.

Impulse or reaction?

Pelton turbines can be run with as little as 1.5 cubic feet per minute (cfm) of water, but they operate most efficiently with at least a 50-foot head. Bill Kitching of Small Hydroelectric Systems and Equipment provides performance specs that show 0.04 hp at a flow of 1.56 cfm and 705 rpm for a six-inch-diameter Pelton turbine with a 20-foot head. Go to 50 feet, 2.45 cfm, and 1021 rpm, and you get 0.17 hp. Take the same runner with a 500-foot head, 7.86 cfm, and 3610 rpm, and you're producing 5.57 hp. Let's convert this to kilowatts (theoretically, 1.3415 hp = 1 kw, but allowing for losses, a more practical figure is 1.5 hp/kw; Bill Kitching uses 2 hp/kw): The six-inch Pelton will generate about 3.7 kw. To approximate the same power with Leffel's reaction turbine, you'd need a flow of about 250 cfm, compared to the 7.86 for the Pelton.

Continued

Peltons from kits: Bill Kitching shows 18″ and 9″ runners. You can buy castings bored or rough, buckets to mount on a plate yourself, or a complete turbine package. Notched lip of buckets improves efficiency. Output of 9″ runner is given in chart below.

Output of 9″ Pelton wheel

Calculations based on ⅝″ nozzle

RPM listed is optimum; wheel will produce about same power at 15 percent above or below optimum rpm. Kitching figures 2 hp gives 1 kw.

Head (ft.)	Water flow (cu. ft./sec.)	(gpm)	Rpm	Hp
50	0.12	54	664	0.55
75	0.15	68	813	1.0
100	0.17	77	939	1.6
125	0.19	86	1050	2.2
150	0.21	95	1150	2.9
200	0.24	108	1328	4.4
250	0.27	122	1485	6.2
300	0.3	135	1626	8.2
400	0.35	158	1757	12.6
500	0.39	176	2099	17.5

Outputs with various DC and AC alternators

Total head including head loss	Water flow per size nozzle (gpm)	(cu. ft./sec.)	Pipe lengths & sizes for same pressure loss	Alternator model (amps, watts, ratio, rpm)
12-VOLT ALTERNATORS				
35′ / 5′ loss / 40′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 135	0.3	78′/3″ pipe or 330′/4″ pipe	'68 Chrysler 26 amps, 360 watts, 9:1, 3100 rpm
50′ / 5′ loss / 55′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 180	0.4	200′/4″ pipe or 1200′/6″ pipe	'68 Chrysler 44 amps, 600 watts, 9:1, 3100 rpm
62′ / 7′ loss / 69′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 198	0.44	225′/4″ pipe or 1700′/6″ pipe	Leece Neville 70 amps, 1050 watts, 4:1, 2000 rpm
150′ / 22′ loss / 172′ total	⅝″ nozzle / 76	0.17	390′/2.5″ pipe or 1000′/3″ pipe	Motorola 85 amps, 1200 watts, 4:1, 3100 rpm
24-VOLT ALTERNATOR				
70′ / 5′ loss / 75′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 211	0.47	1000′/6″ pipe	Leece Neville 50 amps, 1400 watts, 4:1, 1800 rpm
120- AND 240-VOLT AC ALTERNATORS				
85′ / 13′ loss / 98′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 233	0.52	300′/4″ pipe or 2300′/6″ pipe	Winpower 120 volts AC, 2000 watts, 4:1, 1800 rpm
130′ / 8′ loss / 138′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 287	0.64	1000′/6″ pipe	Winpower 120/240 volts AC, 4000 watts, 3:1, 1800 rpm
200′ / 12′ loss / 212′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 355	0.79	1000′/6″ pipe	Winpower 120/240 volts AC, 4000 watts, 2.5:1, 1800 rpm
375′ / 22′ loss / 397′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 485	1.08	1000′/6″ pipe	Winpower 120/240 volts AC, 20,000 watts, 3:1, 1800 rpm
700′ / 79′ loss / 779′ total	1⅛″ nozzle / 664	1.48	2000′/6″ pipe	Maximum horsepower or 50,000 watts

Outputs you can expect at typical heads and water flows from DC and AC alternators are shown in the chart above. Estimated cost for home-built Pelton turbine to produce outputs shown for 12- and 24-volt DC alternators: $150 for bucket kit, shaft, and bearings, plus $40 for alternator. You add housing, pipe, fittings. AC system costs more.

Copyrighted material

If you have a high water volume and a low head, your turbine choice would likely be a reaction-type, since it's driven by the water's mass rather than its velocity. Conversely, if you have a high head and low water volume, your choice would be a Pelton turbine since it uses the water's high velocity rather than its mass.

Francis Soltis of Alaska Wind and Water Power offers this rule of thumb: "Doubling the fall height with the same amount of water doubles power. Doubling the quantity of water with the same fall height doubles power. Doubling both the quantity of water and the fall height results in four times the power."

AC and/or DC?

Although a few turbines have been coupled to refrigeration compressors, and others drive pumps and machinery directly, the application with the most potential is electrical power. There are several possibilities:

- DC directly from alternator or DC generator.
- DC to batteries for DC tools and lights.
- DC to batteries to inverter to AC.
- DC to Gemini converter to AC.
- AC direct to load.

Straight DC, which may vary somewhat in voltage, is least costly. One of my neighbors has an ancient Leffel turbine driving an old welding generator feeding directly into his home heating system. A drawback with DC is that it requires heavy power lines and can't compete with AC for ease of distribution over great distances.

Storing energy in batteries, using a 12-, 24-, or 32-volt system, compensates for uneven water flow since energy is stored during low-usage periods. That isn't the only advantage batteries offer, however. Given unlimited finances and license to use all the water they want, most water-power developers would like to produce direct AC. The problem is that such an installation requires a big enough turbine and generator, plus enough water, to handle peak loads. This, of course, is the problem that plagues the utilities: Peak-load capacity, plus a little margin, costs far more than sizing a plant for mean load.

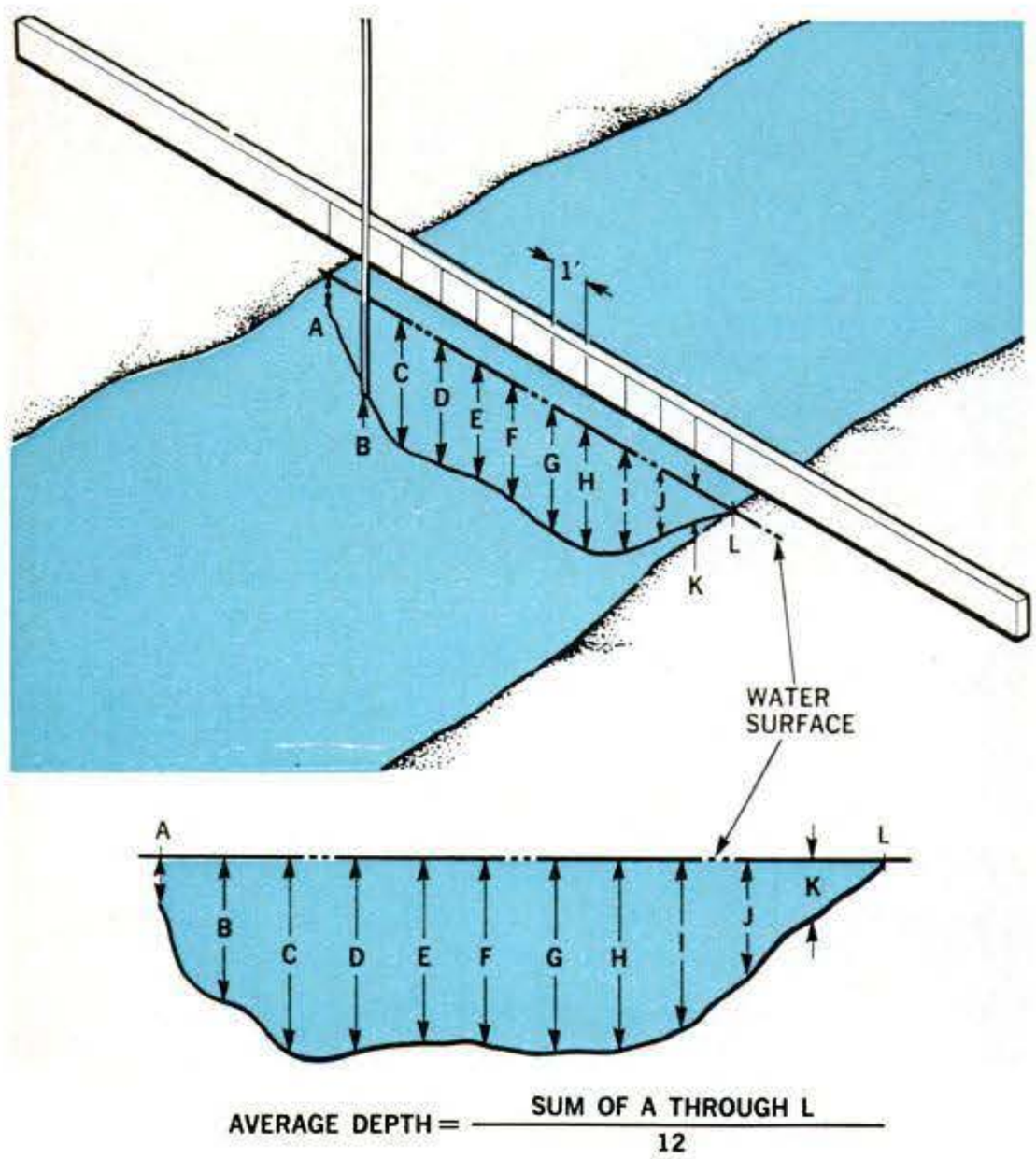
In a private plant it means water reserve behind a dam, headwater controls, and perhaps a turbine and generator twice as large as would be needed for mean load. In addition, a governor must be used to hold AC frequency. By using batteries as storage, you can size your plant for mean load and let the batteries handle the peaks. This can mean the difference between a two-inch-diameter inlet pipe taking a small, acceptable diversion from a stream; and a four- or six-inch pipe, a dam, and a waterflow that your neighbors and the authorities won't accept.

You can change DC battery power to AC with an inverter, but you'll lose some power in the process. Moreover, inverters are expensive, and some are limited in handling the surge demands of motor startup on many common appliances such as refrigerators.

If you already have a power line—and most people are hooked up to a utility—a Gemini converter might be useful. It lets you avoid batteries, enjoy standard 60-Hz power, and use whatever power your turbine will produce while still being able to draw power from the utility when water power is not enough. [For more information on how the Gemini power-conversion unit converts DC to AC and matches an on-site power source with a utility line, see "Wind Power Without Batteries," PS, Oct. '75.]

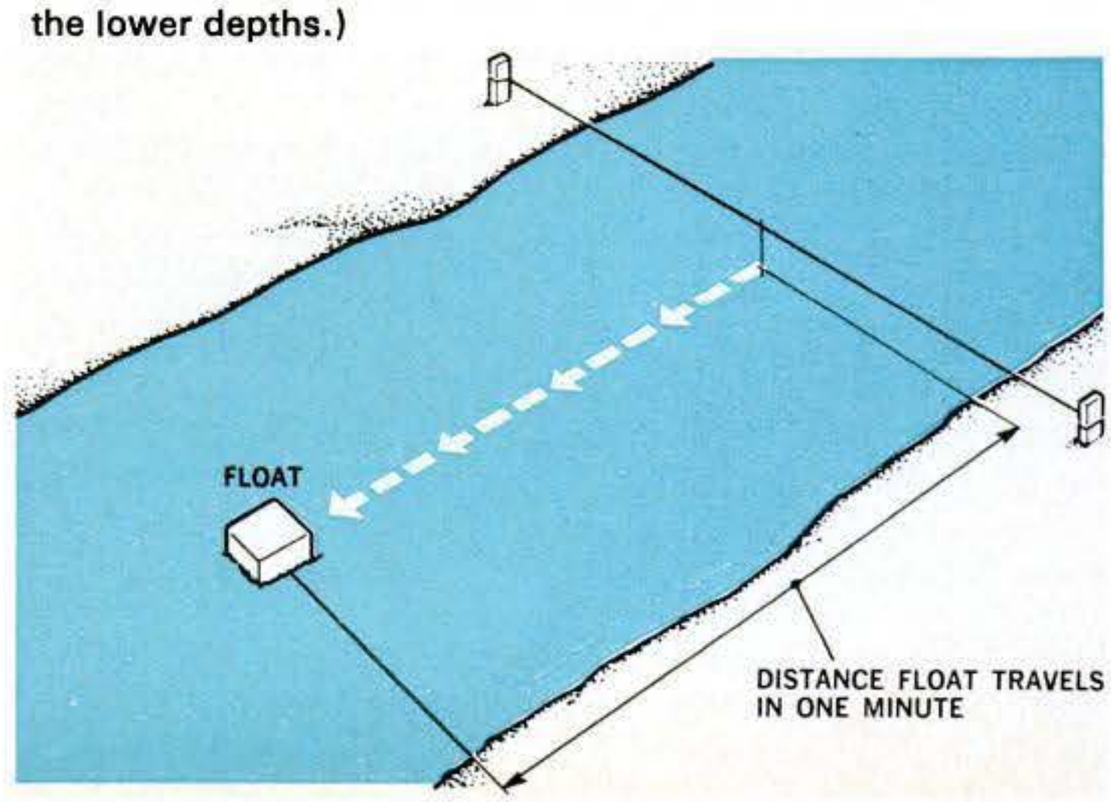
Generating AC direct to load, given the needed water, does eliminate batteries, inverters, and DC-transmission problems. AC does require constant frequency, however. For this you'll need a governor to control the speed of your turbine. A governor does three things: It measures the rotational speed of a prime mover; it corrects changes of speed, plus or minus, from a preset speed; and it supplies physical force to the throttling device to make corrections.

On a diesel engine, the governor moves a throttle to control speed. On a water turbine it must move a valve or diverter. The difficulty with governing a water turbine is that unlike the almost frictionless diesel throttle, the full force of the water jet is striking the



Measuring flow with a float

If stream is fairly consistent in width and depth, you can use this method. Mark board at one-ft. intervals and place across stream; measure water depth at each mark and record. Then draw cross section to determine square footage by either averaging measurements or by subdividing into rectangle and two triangles and figuring area. Use weighted float that can be clearly seen, and multiply feet traveled by float in one minute by square feet of cross section. Multiply this figure by 0.83 for water flow in cu. ft./min. (The 0.83, or 5/6, is difference in flow rate between the water at the stream's surface and the lower depths.)



Copyrighted material

diverter, and it takes positive power to make the corrections. Recently, developers such as Dewey Smith, a venerable turbine builder in Washington state, have been using rebuilt Woodward UG-8 diesel governors. This is an extremely precise hydraulic governor that costs about $500. A hydraulic pump built into the unit supplies the muscle to move the diverter.

In my opinion the UG-8 is too costly and sophisticated for this job; I'd use a heavy-duty mechanical governor from a large gasoline engine, preferably one that's been scrapped. For a fraction of the cost, you'd get about three- to five-percent regulation of speed, which is adequate.

Driving the load

Unless you're going back to twisted flat belts and millstones, you'll want to couple the generator to the turbine with a drive that provides the right rotor speed whether you're generating DC or AC. Bill Delp's IPD unitized rigs, which put out DC to charge batteries, need no step-up drive: A flat plate supports the turbine, and the alternator is keyed into the runner from the opposite side of the plate for a direct shaft-to-shaft drive.

If you're building a system, the turbine speed and the required speed of the generator will determine the drive ratio. You can use V-belts, flat belts, or an old automobile differential to produce the necessary output speed. Differentials are popular since they can be obtained as scrap, offer a range of ratios that are about right, and can easily take the full power of most turbines. The drive shaft also lets you mount the generator away from the turbine.

Is water power cost-competitive?

- If you're thinking of producing as much power for your home as you could get from a utility line, the chances of recovering your costs are slight.
- If you're planning a water-power installation in a remote area where your only other choice is a diesel- or gasoline-driven generator, your long-term savings may be huge.

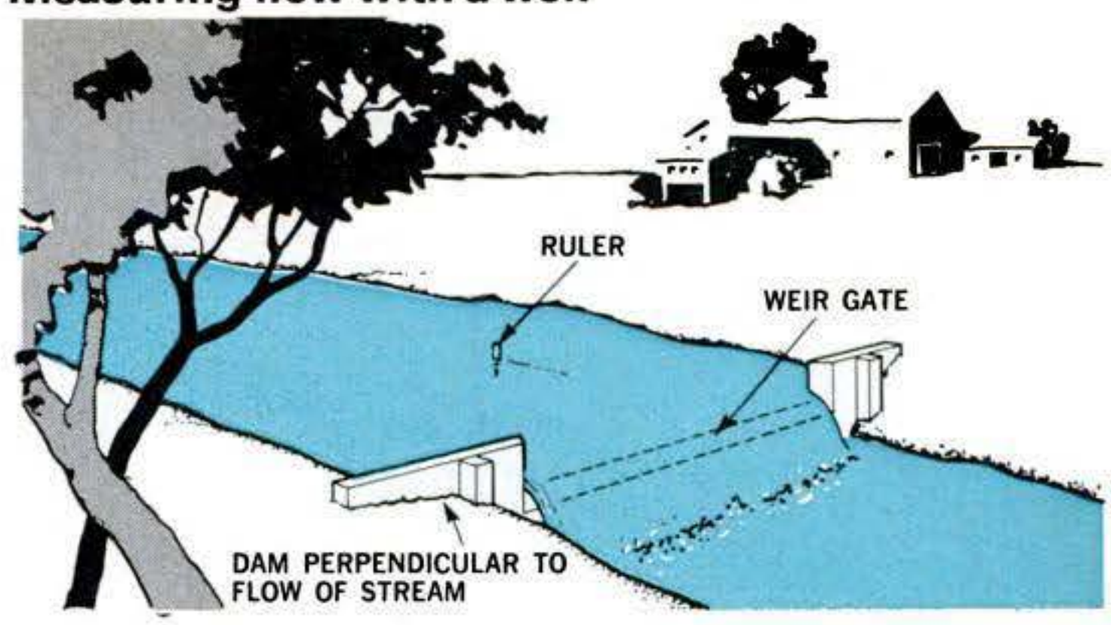
The first statement reflects the size of dam, generator, and turbine needed to provide peak capability, any time, any season, to back up a 20-kw direct-AC home need. The second reflects the savings on fuel and maintenance for a small-scale hydroelectric installation. (Such a plant may cost about the same as a modest diesel plant—probably from $5000 to $10,000.) Typically, the installations I visited had been operating continuously for 15 or 20 years at a yearly cost of about $5 for lubricants and repairs.

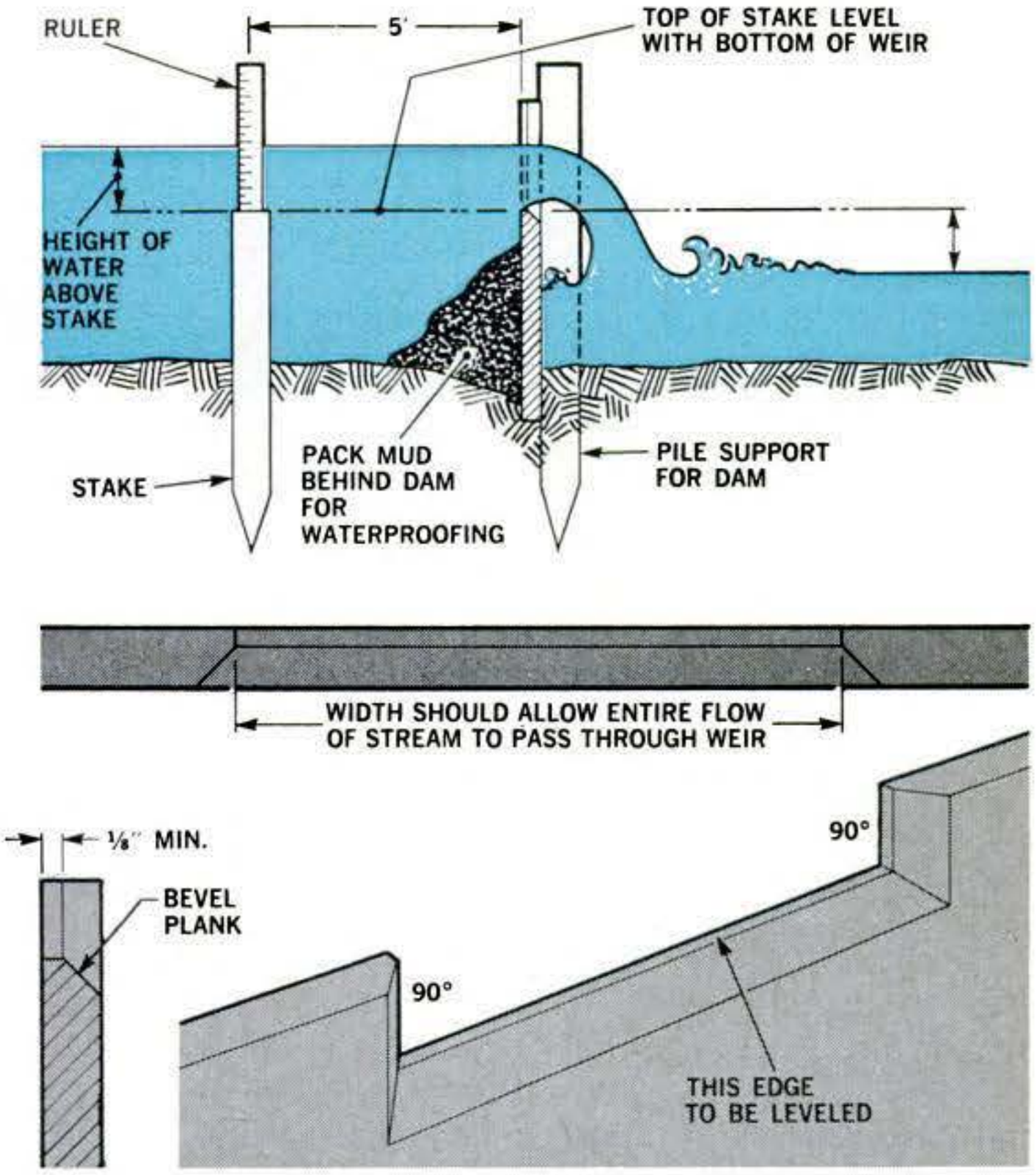
Bill Delp says that anyone who can handle a pipe wrench and screwdriver can install one of his IPD unitized turbine/alternator packages. IPD's Pelton turbine system costs $985; a propeller turbine version is $1495. IPD's systems seldom require a dam; the intake is merely a screened pipe in a stream or spring. Four or six deep-discharge batteries provide storage. These cost from $90 to $125 each; Delp claims they'll last 15 years or more. If you want AC, you'll have to add an inverter. These start at $700 for a one-kilowatt unit and go up to $7700 for a 12-kilowatt rig. A six-kilowatt inverter costs $2500. Delp says he can offer a complete system, including pipes and valves, for 75 cents to $1.10 per peak watt for a high-head outfit; $1.05 to $1.45 for low head. His packages are available in three-kw increments up to 18 kilowatts.

Many water-power experimenters have a genius for picking up used DC and AC generators, often at junk

Continued

Measuring flow with a weir





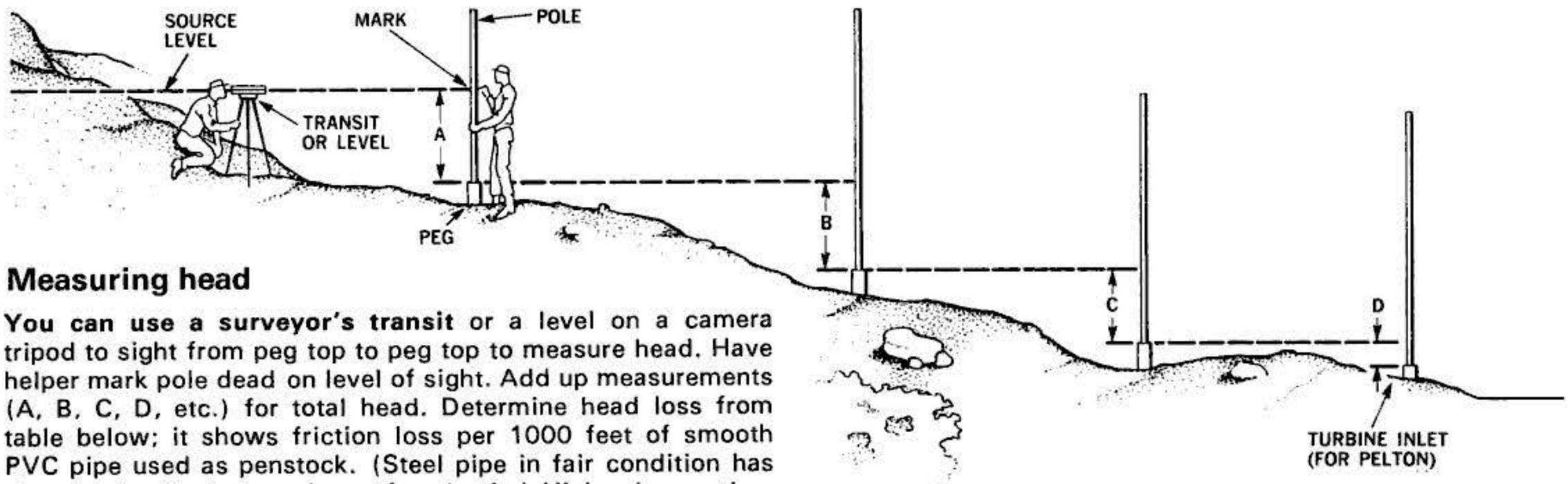
Construct weir gate and determine height of water above stake as shown above. Figure flow from chart below.

Weir measurement table

Table shows water flow (in cu. ft./min.) that will flow over a weir one inch wide and from ⅛ to 20⅞ inches deep.

inches		⅛	¼	⅜	½	⅝	¾	⅞
0	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.26	0.32
1	0.40	0.47	0.55	0.64	0.73	0.82	0.92	1.02
2	1.13	1.23	1.35	1.46	1.58	1.70	1.82	1.95
3	2.07	2.21	2.34	2.48	2.61	2.76	2.90	3.05
4	3.20	3.35	3.50	3.66	3.81	3.97	4.14	4.30
5	4.47	4.64	4.81	4.98	5.15	5.33	5.51	5.69
6	5.87	6.06	6.25	6.44	6.62	6.82	7.01	7.21
7	7.40	7.60	7.80	8.01	8.21	8.42	8.63	8.83
8	9.05	9.26	9.47	9.69	9.91	10.13	10.35	10.57
9	10.80	11.02	11.25	11.48	11.71	11.94	12.17	12.41
10	12.64	12.88	13.12	13.36	13.60	13.85	14.09	14.34
11	14.59	14.84	15.09	15.34	15.59	15.85	16.11	16.36
12	16.62	16.88	17.15	17.41	17.67	17.94	18.21	18.47
13	18.74	19.01	19.29	19.56	19.84	20.11	20.39	20.67
14	20.95	21.23	21.51	21.80	22.08	22.37	22.65	22.94
15	23.23	23.52	23.82	24.11	24.40	24.70	25.00	25.30
16	25.60	25.90	26.20	26.50	26.80	27.11	27.42	27.72
17	28.03	28.34	28.65	28.97	29.28	29.59	29.91	30.22
18	30.54	30.86	31.18	31.50	31.82	32.15	32.47	32.80
19	33.12	33.45	33.78	34.11	34.44	34.77	35.10	35.44
20	35.77	36.11	36.45	36.78	37.12	37.46	37.80	38.15

Example of how to use weir table: Suppose depth of water above stake is 9⅜ inches. Find 9 in the left-hand column and ⅜ in the top column. The value where they intersect is 11.48 cu. ft./min. That's only for a 1"-wide weir, however. You multiply this value by the width of your weir in inches to obtain water flow.



Measuring head

You can use a surveyor's transit or a level on a camera tripod to sight from peg top to peg top to measure head. Have helper mark pole dead on level of sight. Add up measurements (A, B, C, D, etc.) for total head. Determine head loss from table below; it shows friction loss per 1000 feet of smooth PVC pipe used as penstock. (Steel pipe in fair condition has about twice the losses shown for plastic.) Higher losses than 333 feet per thousand result in decreasing power gain with increasing flow.

Head loss for 2" to 6" plastic pipe

GPM	23	45	90	135	180	225	270	315	360	405	450	495	540	585	630	675
Cu. ft./sec.	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
Pipe size	Head loss per 1000 feet of pipe															
2"	18'	63'	230'	*												
2½"	6'	21'	75'	161'	274'	**										
3"	2'	9'	30'	64'	110'	166'	234'	312'	***							
4"	½'	2'	7'	15'	26'	40'	56'	74'	95'	118'	144'	172'	201'	230'	268'	305'
6"	0	¼'	1'	2'	4'	5'	7'	10'	13'	16'	19'	23'	27'	30'	36'	40'

*Maximum head loss for 2" pipe (333' per 1000') is reached at 110 gpm or 0.24 cu. ft./sec.
**Maximum head loss for 2½" pipe: 200 gpm. ***Maximum head loss for 3" pipe: 326 gpm.

prices. But a new generator from a company such as Lima Electric is so much preferable to the oldies in terms of regulation and insulation that you'll probably gain more than the additional cost in time otherwise spent in making ill-suited equipment perform properly.

Francis Soltis quotes a 2.5-kw, 115-v, 60-Hz, 1800-rpm alternator at $950. A 5-kw, 115/230-v, 60-Hz, 1800-rpm rig runs $1300.

You can build your own turbine. Kitching and Soltis work together on this. Plans for an 18-inch Pelton runner are $16; a housing plan for the runner costs $10. A set of 15 cast-aluminum buckets for you to slot and drill run $100. An 18-inch runner with buckets (not including shaft) costs $275. The same wheel mounted on a shaft is $450. The complete basic turbine: $1190. Kitching and Soltis also offer six- and nine-inch Peltons.

Obviously, you can save quite a bit if you can do a little machining, can cut and weld ¼" plate for a housing, know how to align bearings, and can build and wire an electrical panel.

Back to the source

Before you invest in any water-power hardware, you'll have to measure your power source. Flow volume in cubic feet per minute, and head or "fall," to quote both Bill Kitching and the Leffel Company, are the absolutes of water power. You *must* know how much water you can deliver to the turbine and how high the water source is above the turbine. You must also know how long the penstock or feed-in pipe will be so you can calculate friction losses.

It's normal for water sources to vary from season to season—a roaring spring freshet may dwindle to a sluggish trickle in August—so you should measure the flow over a year or more. There are three methods: temporary dam, stopwatch, and bucket; float and stopwatch; and temporary dam and weir gate.

The dam-and-bucket system is suited to a small flow such as a spring or brook. You build a box-like containment to catch all the water, and provide an outlet pipe to spill the entire flow into a container such as a five-gallon bucket. Time the period needed to fill the bucket, and you can easily figure the flow in cubic feet per minute. (One gallon is 0.1337 cu. ft.)

The float method is useful when you can lay off 150 feet or more of a stream where the width and depth are fairly constant. The drawings show you how to determine flow with this system.

The temporary dam and weir gate is, perhaps, most accurate. A board with bevel-notched opening or a weir dams off the stream so all the water flows through the weir (see drawing). Flow is determined from the table included with the drawings.

Measuring head and head loss

You can use a surveyor's transit or a pole and level to find the height of the water source above the turbine (see drawing). There's a slight difference between impulse and reaction turbines: Kitching measures to the point of entrance (or nozzle) of the Pelton turbine. Leffel measures to the surface of the water below the discharge of the Francis turbine.

The third vital factor in estimating power is the friction or head loss in getting water from source to turbine. If your source is far up a hill or mountain, you'll probably build the inlet pipe or penstock of plastic or aluminum pipe—light and easily assembled. If you have a low-head installation at the foot of a dam, you'll still need some pipe, since it's common practice to locate the turbine as far down slope as possible to gain head. In either case, determine head loss from the table included with this article and trim your potential power source accordingly.

Handy tables you can use to calculate water power

POWER:
1 kw = 1.3415 hp = 0.948 Btu/sec. = 3413 Btuh
1 hp = 0.7455 kw = 0.707 Btu/sec. = 2547 Btuh
1 kwh = 3413 Btu = 1.3415 hp/hr.

BASIC WATER POWER AVAILABLE:
(Does not consider wheel and generator losses or pipe friction)

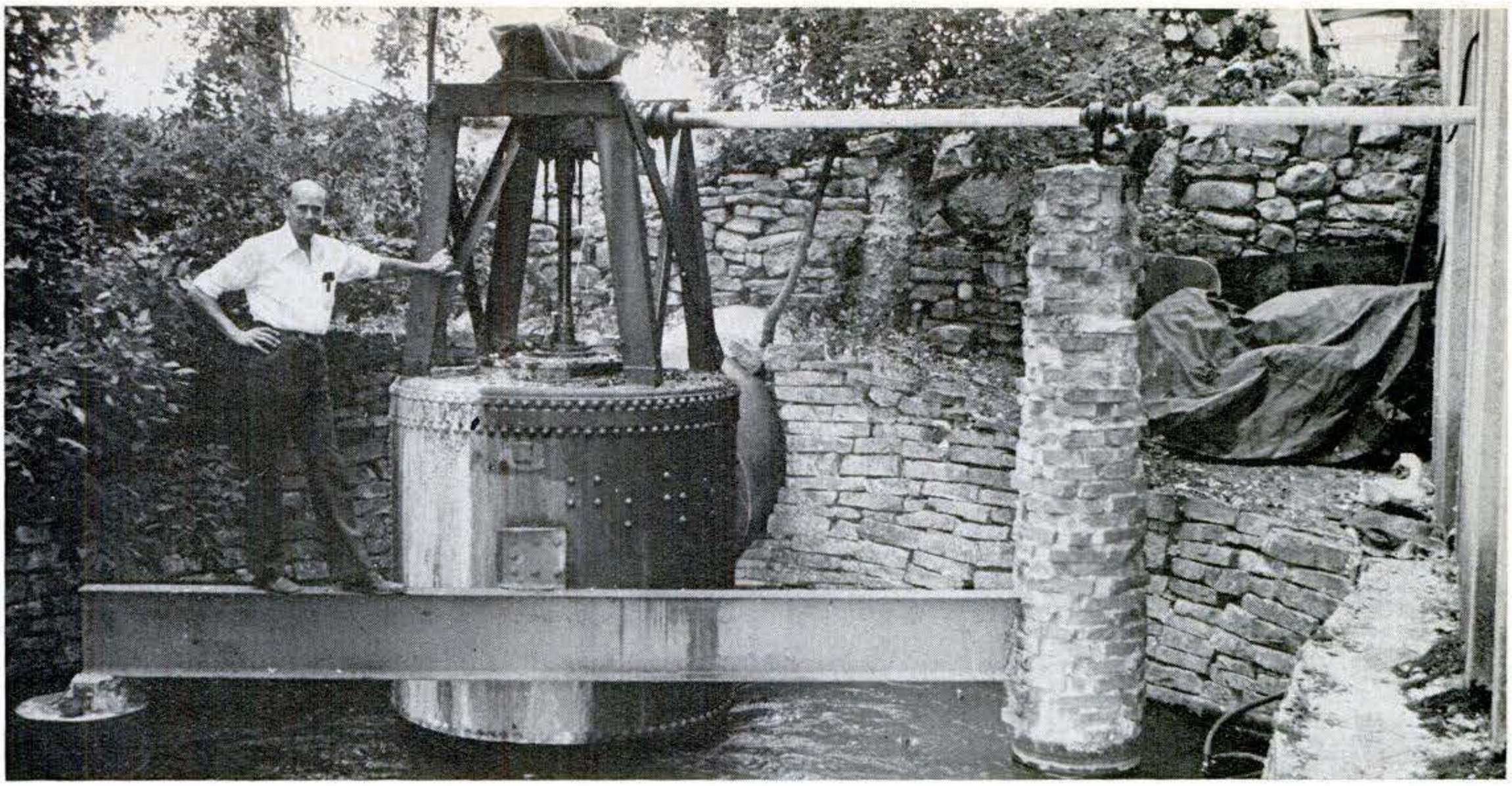
$$Hp = \frac{62.4 \text{ X cu. ft./min. X head in ft.}}{33{,}000}$$

VOLUME:
1 gal. = 0.1337 cu. ft.
1 cu. ft. = 7.48 gal.
1 acre ft. = 325,800 gal.

PRESSURE (FOR COLUMNAR HEIGHTS)
1 inch of water = 0.0361 lb./sq. in. = 5.2 lb./sq. ft.
1 foot of water = 0.433 lb./sq. in. = 62.4 lb./sq. ft.

FLOW QUANTITIES:
1 cu. ft./sec. = 60 cu. ft./min. = 7.48 gal./sec. = 448.8 gal./min.
1 cu. ft./min. = 0.01667 cu. ft./sec. = 60 cu. ft./hr. = 0.1247 gal./sec.
= 7.48 gal./min. = 448.8 gal./hr.
1 gal./sec. = 0.1337 cu. ft./sec. = 8.02 cu. ft./min. = 481 cu. ft./hr.
= 3,600 gal./hr.
1 gal./min. = 0.002228 cu. ft./sec. = 0.1337 cu. ft./min.
= 8.02 cu. ft./hr. = 0.01667 gal./sec.
1 gal./hr. = 0.0000371 cu. ft./sec. = 0.002228 cu. ft./min.
= 0.1337 cu. ft./hr. = 0.0002778 gal./sec. = 0.01667 gal./min.

Copyrighted material



Francis turbine, made by the Leffel Co., drives a rebuilt welding generator for DC household heat. Ken Zerwekh of Delafield, Wis., started with old mill, penstock, dam, and pond. Today, cost would be enormous.

Although average water flow may not be suitable for full output 24 hours a day, it's not likely you'll need continuous full output. Thus, as with the old mill, where the "sound of the grinders was not heard after sunset," you can stop or reduce flow overnight and allow water to accumulate behind a dam.

Obviously, the size of the pond will depend upon land available for flooding, the soil's suitability for water retention, and other ecological considerations. It's also possible that you'll need a permit. How large a dam you build and what materials you use will depend upon your location, but even if you can get permission to build a dam, the costs today would be difficult to recover.

On the other hand, confining the flow of a small spring to provide a reservoir and suitable outlet pipe may be as simple as building a small, tub-like concrete structure and letting the overflow spill back into the spring. Diverting part of the flow of a small rivulet may be no more difficult, but since springs tend to flow at a fairly constant rate and rivulets have a way of becoming torrents, the need for a managed overflow path becomes important. And, although a spring may not be subject to floating trash, a stream in flood may slam anything from a fallen tree to your neighbor's outhouse into your diversion structure. Thus you'll need a trash rack, a grid-like protective barricade. If you choose the diversion route over a full-fledged dam, you'll need batteries if you want to store your water power.

Whether you tap a high mountain spring or stream or have a low-head dam, you'll need a means of stopping and controlling water flow for maintenance and power management. Most Pelton-turbine inputs have a gate valve just ahead of the discharge nozzle. With such a valve you can regulate the power to an approximate value and let the governor, if you use one, handle the fine tuning. Ideally, you'll also have a valve at the head of the penstock, since shutting off a high head of rushing water at the turbine must be done slowly to prevent a great impact on the penstock.

Most suppliers of small-scale hydroelectric equipment are eager to help you with the information and guidance you'll need to develop your own power source. Much information exists on on-site applications of water power (see For Further Reading); much of it has been well known since the late nineteenth century.

Be warned, however, that present-day water-rights laws and environmental concerns make many old-time methods unacceptable today. All of the water-power developers I talked with emphasized this. But Bill Delp points out something worth pondering: While legal and environmental factors often make the full use of available water impossible, you can make up for these constraints with modern technology. PS

FOR FURTHER READING

Energy Primer (Portola Institute, 1974): See chapter on water. This large-format paperback is available from Portola (558 Santa Cruz Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025) for $4.50.

"Farm Water Power" by George Warren (Feb. 1931) and "Power for the Farm from Small Streams" by A. M. Daniels (Jan. 1925): U.S. Dept. of Agriculture pamphlets available from local extension agents.

Handbook of Homemade Power by the staff of *Mother Earth News* (Bantam, 1974): includes reprint of classic five-part series, "How to Build Your Own Water Power Plant," by C. D. Bassett, which originally appeared in *Popular Science* in 1947.

"How to build a Farm Pond" (Leaflet 259, 5¢) and "Ponds for Water Supply and Recreation" (Agriculture Handbook 387, 70¢): available from Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

"Low-Cost Development of Small Water Power Sites" by Hans W. Hamm: includes plans for a 12″ Banki/Michell turbine. Available from Volunteers in Technical Assistance (3706 Rhode Island Ave., Mt. Rainier, Md. 20802) for $2.25. VITA also offers plans for a one-kw river generator for $1.

Marks' Standard Handbook for Mechanical Engineers, Theodore Baumeister, ed. (McGraw-Hill, 1967 and earlier editions): see section on hydraulic turbines.

MAKERS OF WATER-POWER EQUIPMENT

Alaska Wind and Water Power, Box G, Chugiak, Alaska 99566: plans, components, complete systems; information package: $3. **Canyon Industries,** P.O. Box 2543, Billingham, Wash. 98225: information package: $1; presently developing complete system including Hydromite. **Independent Power Developers, Inc.,** Box 1467, Noxon, Mont. 59853: complete systems; a catalog is available for $2. **James Leffel & Co.,** Springfield, Ohio 45501: complete systems; ask for pamphlet A and bulletin H-49. **Lima Electric Co.,** 200 E. Chapman Rd., Lima, Ohio 45802: generators; **Ossberger Turbinenfabrik,** Weissenburg, West Germany: Banki/Michell turbines. **Pumps, Pipe & Power,** Kingston Village, Austin, Nev. 89310: complete systems. **Small Hydroelectric Systems & Equipment,** Box 124, Custer, Wash. 98240: plans, components, complete systems; information package: $3. **VITA:** plans for 12″ Banki/Michell turbine (see address above). **Windworks,** Box 329, Mukwonago, Wis. 53149: Gemini converter.

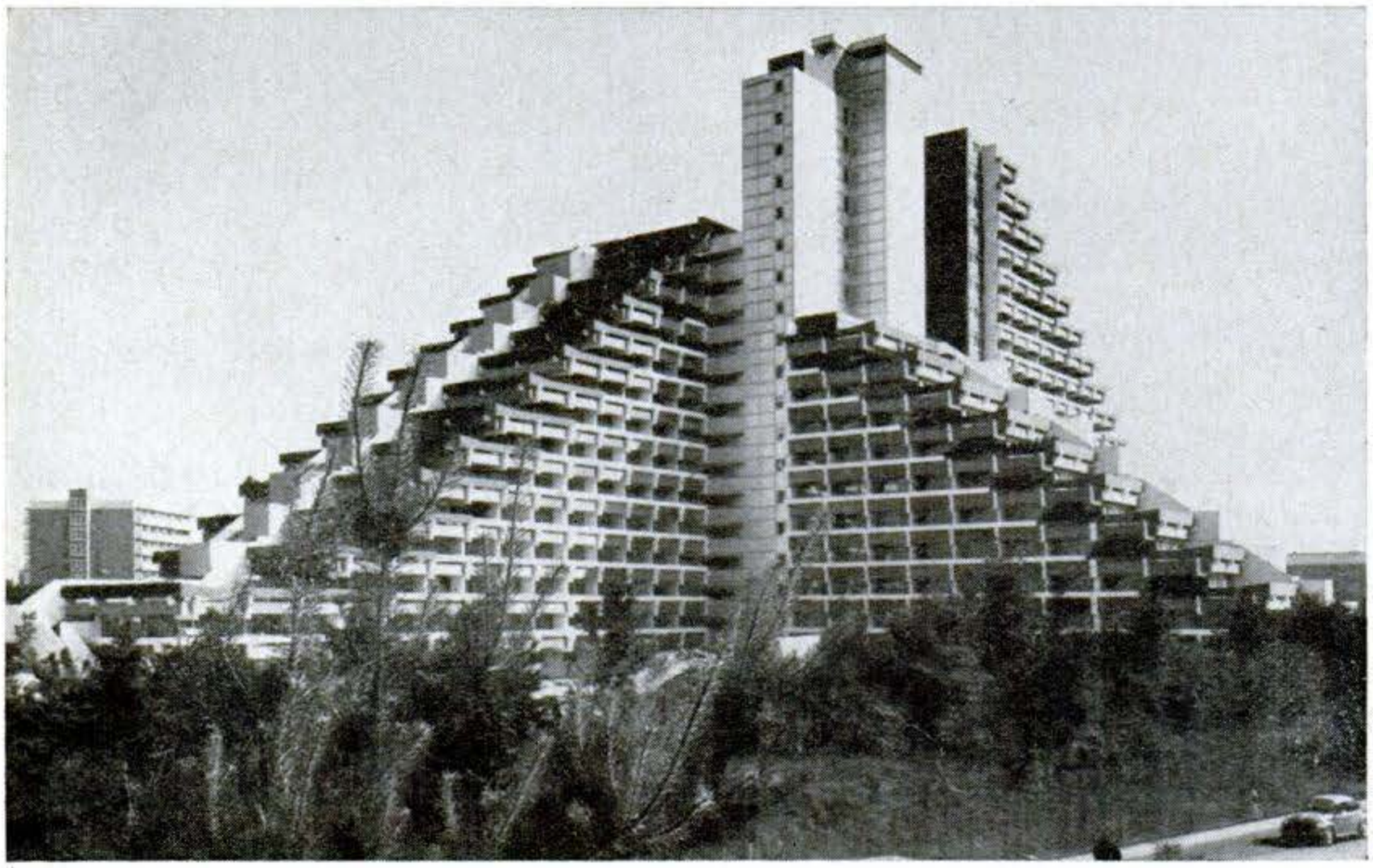
New Low-Cost Sources of Energy for Your Home by Peter Clegg ($5.95 from Garden Way Publishing, Charlotte, Vt. 05445): see chapter on water power.

Other Homes and Garbage by Jim Leckie **et al.** (Sierra Club, 1975): see "Electricity from a Stream."

Copyrighted material

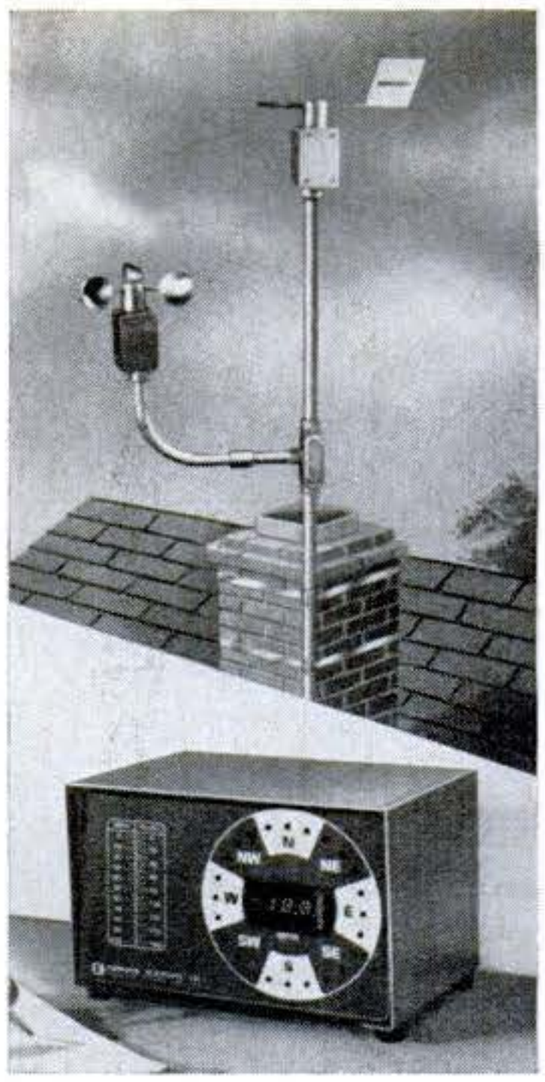
What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS



Pyramid-shaped apartment house

This recently opened apartment building in Munich, West Germany, is called the Pharaoh because of its pyramid design. The 400-apartment structure has an aluminum skin made of 850 panels. Each panel is 3.6 meters wide and 2.5 meters high. The terraced structure was erected by the Aluminum Center of Düsseldorf, West Germany.

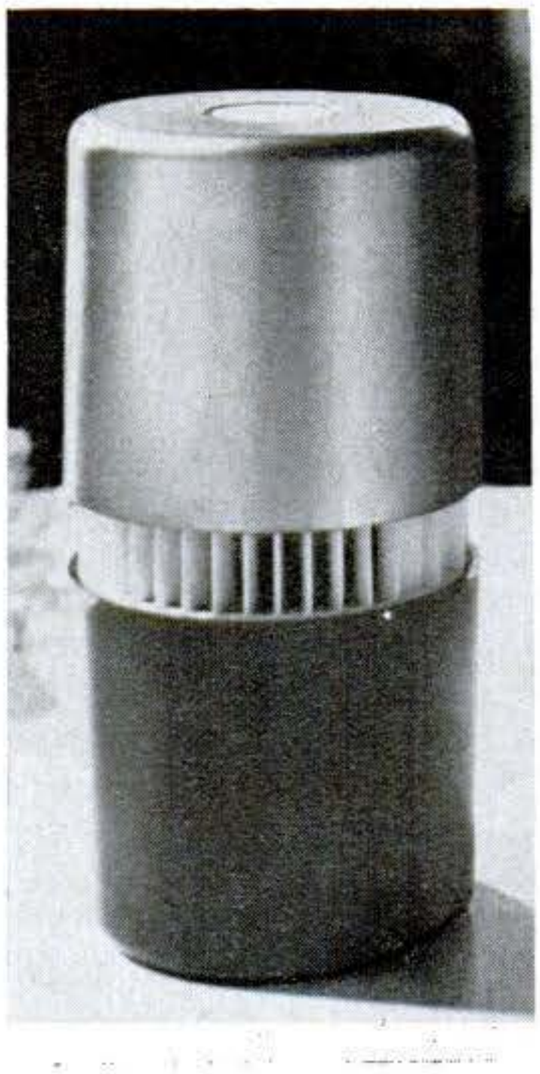


Digital anemometer

Don't like dial anemometers? This instrument gives you wind speed and direction digitally on an LED display that registers velocities of 0.5 to 120 mph. It runs on house current. $359.95 from Edmund Scientific, 555 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

Little Lincoln

Watch out, Seville! Here comes the Lincoln Versailles, a scaled-down luxury model, designed to be Ford's best-built car ever. Vehicle Electric Test System (left) is one of the new reliability checks to ensure top quality. It checks 90 percent of car's electrics in five minutes.



Room freshener

A solid-state timer turns this electronic air deodorizer on and off periodically to circulate an aromatic gel that neutralizes bad odors. The Ventaire is powered by four 1.5-volt batteries. It's made by Rizla Ltd., Severn Rd., Treforest Ind. Estate, Pontypridd, Mid. Glam, Wales.

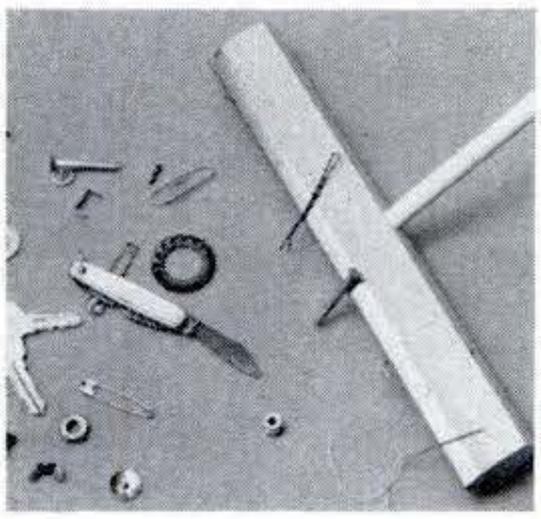
Force gauge

Need to measure push and pull forces with high accuracy? The Accuforce digital force gauge lets you do it in hand-held mode or on a test stand. Readings are in kilograms or pounds, and it has a "hold-at-max" mode. Maker: Ametek, One Spring Ave., Hatfield, Pa. 19440. It's $595.

Copyrighted material

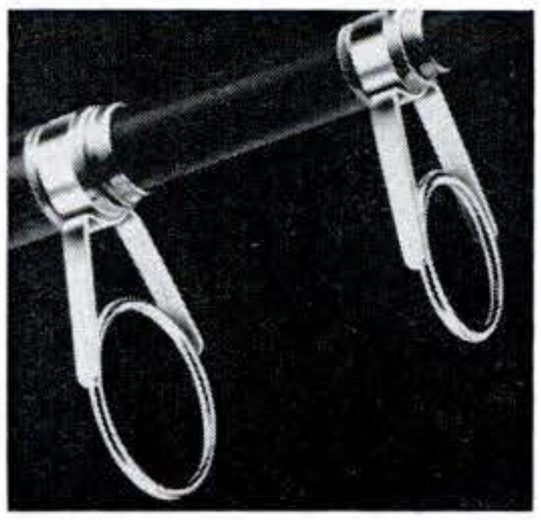
Midsize luxury

Chrysler's quiet-riding new LeBaron is a roomy luxury car with lots of interior space. It weighs only 3800 pounds, has a 112.7-in. wheelbase, and is 206.1 in. long. It's powered by a 318-cu.-in. V8 with an electronic Lean Burn system that controls spark firing with a minicomputer.



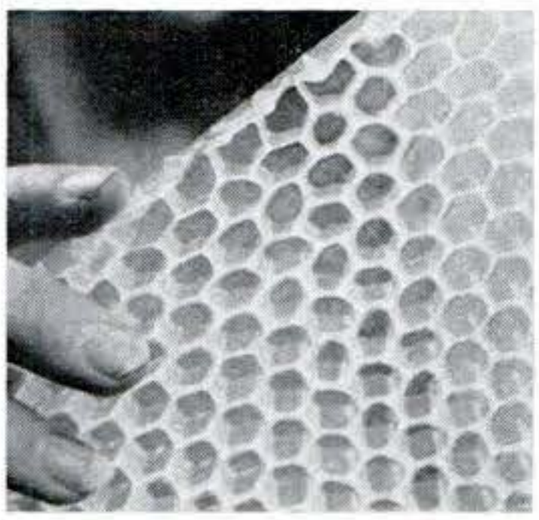
Magnetic broom

Drop nails or screws on the floor? This magnetic sweeper locates and gathers them up with a powerful ferrite bar magnet. The magnet is also handy for finding objects on carpets. It's made by Bisbell Magnetic Products, 9 Park Rd., Alrewas, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, England.



Adjustable rod

A new ferrule system that locks the shaft at any point between 4½ and seven feet gives you a whole gamut of fishing rods in one. Klippsa's Multi-spinn can accommodate lures from 1/16 to ⅝ ounce. It's made by Trimarc, 4515 West Harrison St., Hillside, Ill. 60162.

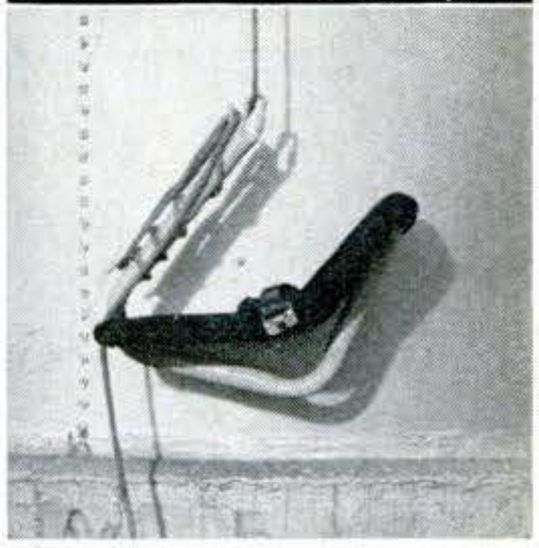


Collector cover

Is this the material that can make solar collectors cheaper? Battelle's Pacific Northwest Labs (Richland, Wash.) are testing this clear plastic sheet with honeycomb core to determine if it's more economical than other materials, including the standard double-glass type.

Sky seat

One rope and one moving part—a nut on the D ring—are all this bos'n chair requires for climbing storage silos or other high places. No other power is needed. Capacity: 1500 pounds. Maker: Cooper Tool Co., Inc., Box 52, Lisco, Neb. 69148. Price is about $285.

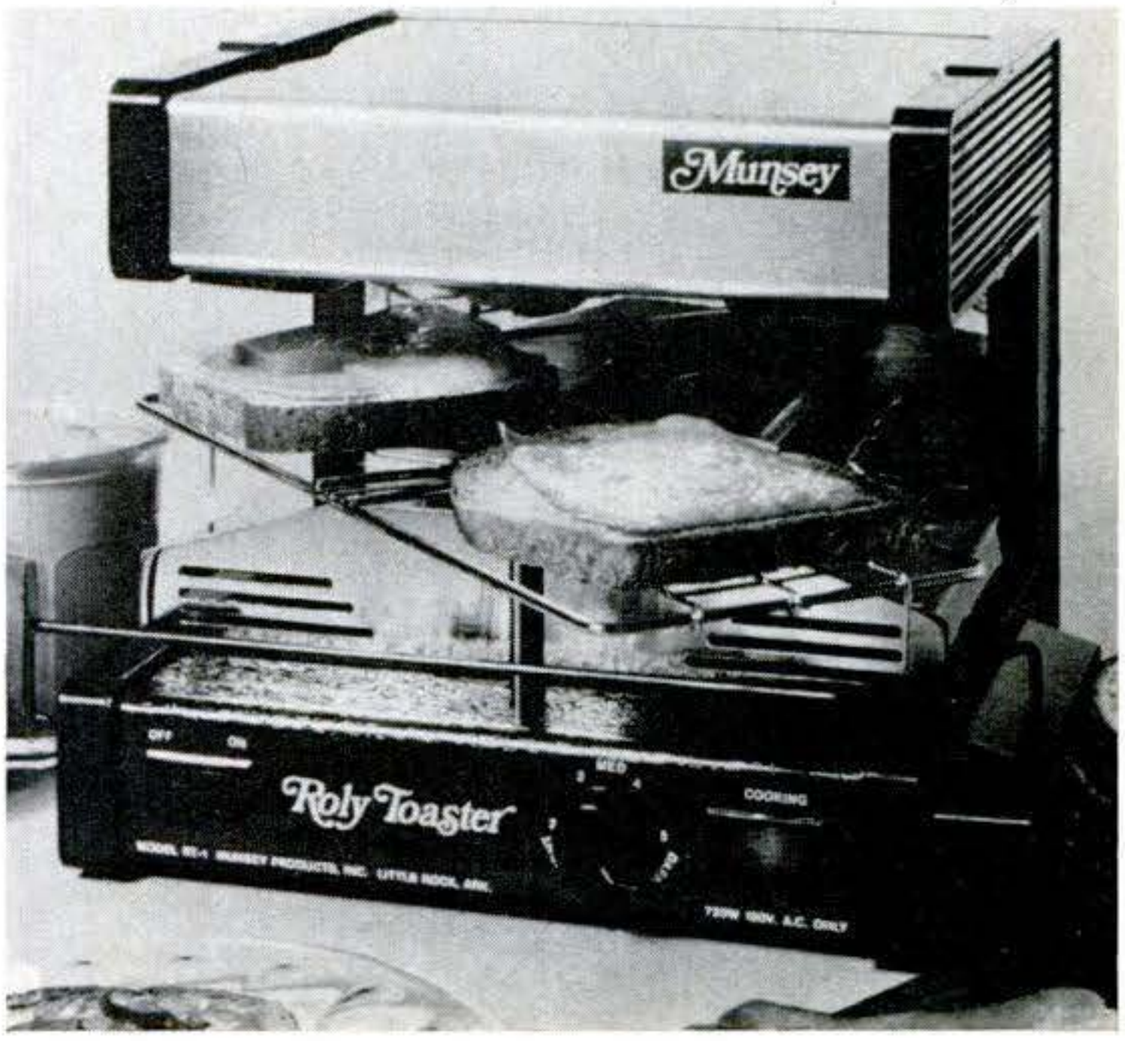


Traffic cop

The Plasticone doubles as a traffic barrier and direction giver. The cones can be quickly set up around accidents or excavations. Signs or lights mount on top to direct motorists. It's made by Swintex Ltd., Derby Works, Manchester Rd., Bury, Lancashire BL9 9NX, England.

Toaster

When the toast's done, this new toaster slides it onto a plate. A solid-state timer controls it. The Roly Toaster holds bread, muffins, and other items on a rack so you can pre-butter them. Munsey Products, Inc., 8507 New Benton Hwy., Little Rock, Ark. 72204. Price: $35-45.

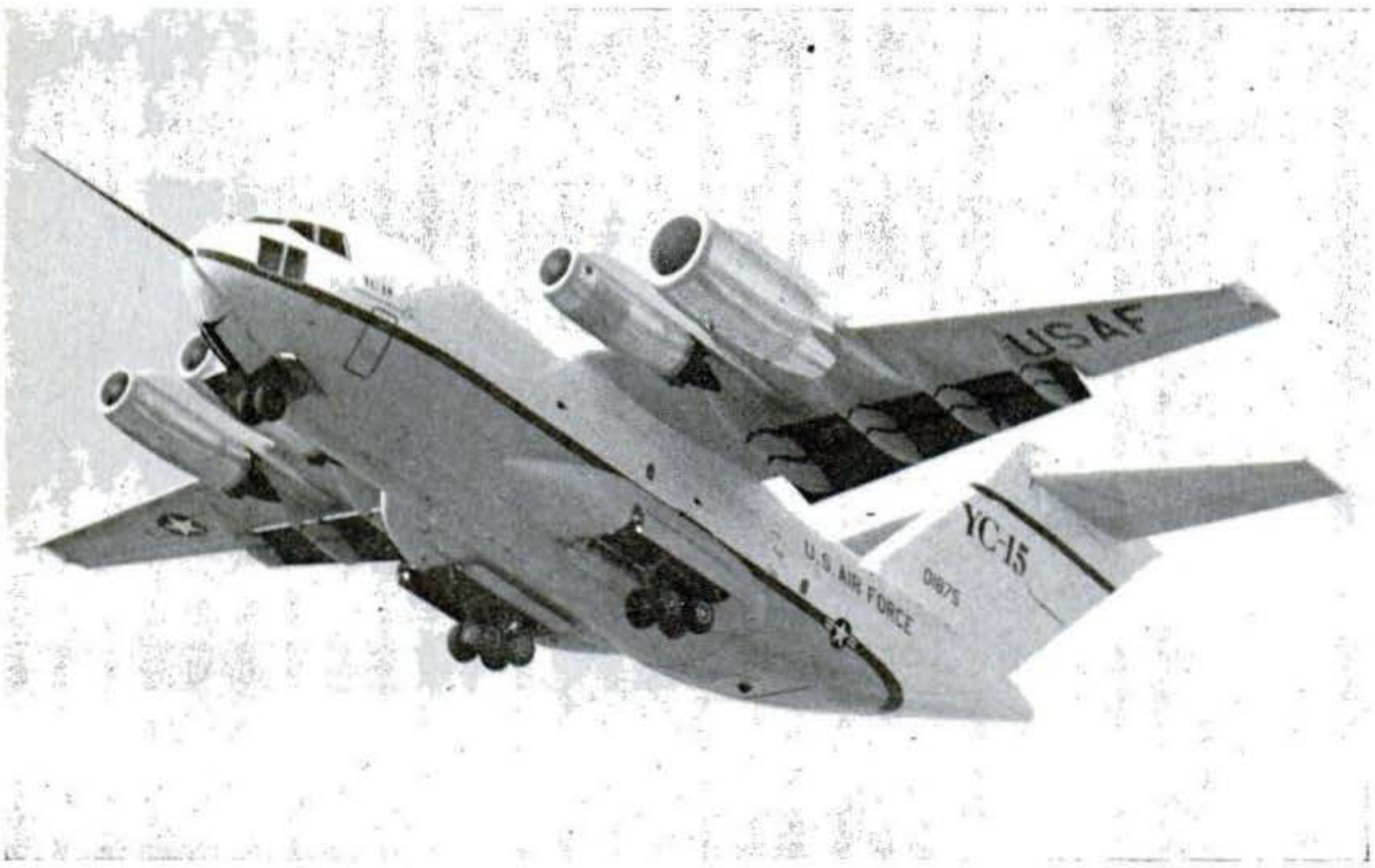


Copyrighted material

What's New

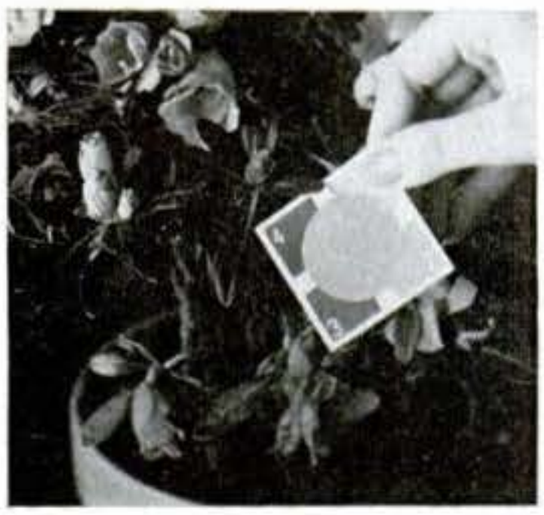
Top performer

After a two-year absence, the hot Camaro Z-28 returns. The new version features a suspension system designed to handle well at all speeds. A 350-cu.-in. V8 with four-barrel carb is standard, as are GR70x15 steel-belted radials. Price: $5170.



More powerful STOL

A new high-bypass engine has boosted the takeoff thrust of the YC-15 by 6000 pounds. The short takeoff-and-landing craft (STOL) has the new CFM-56 engine installed in the left outboard position. It generates 22,000 pounds of thrust. Each of the plane's other turbofans is in the 16,000-pound-thrust class. Jointly developed by General Electric and France's SNECMA, the new engine was recently flight-tested. The STOL prototype, being developed by McDonnell Douglas for the U.S. Air Force [PS, Feb '76], also has new, larger wings to increase flight range.

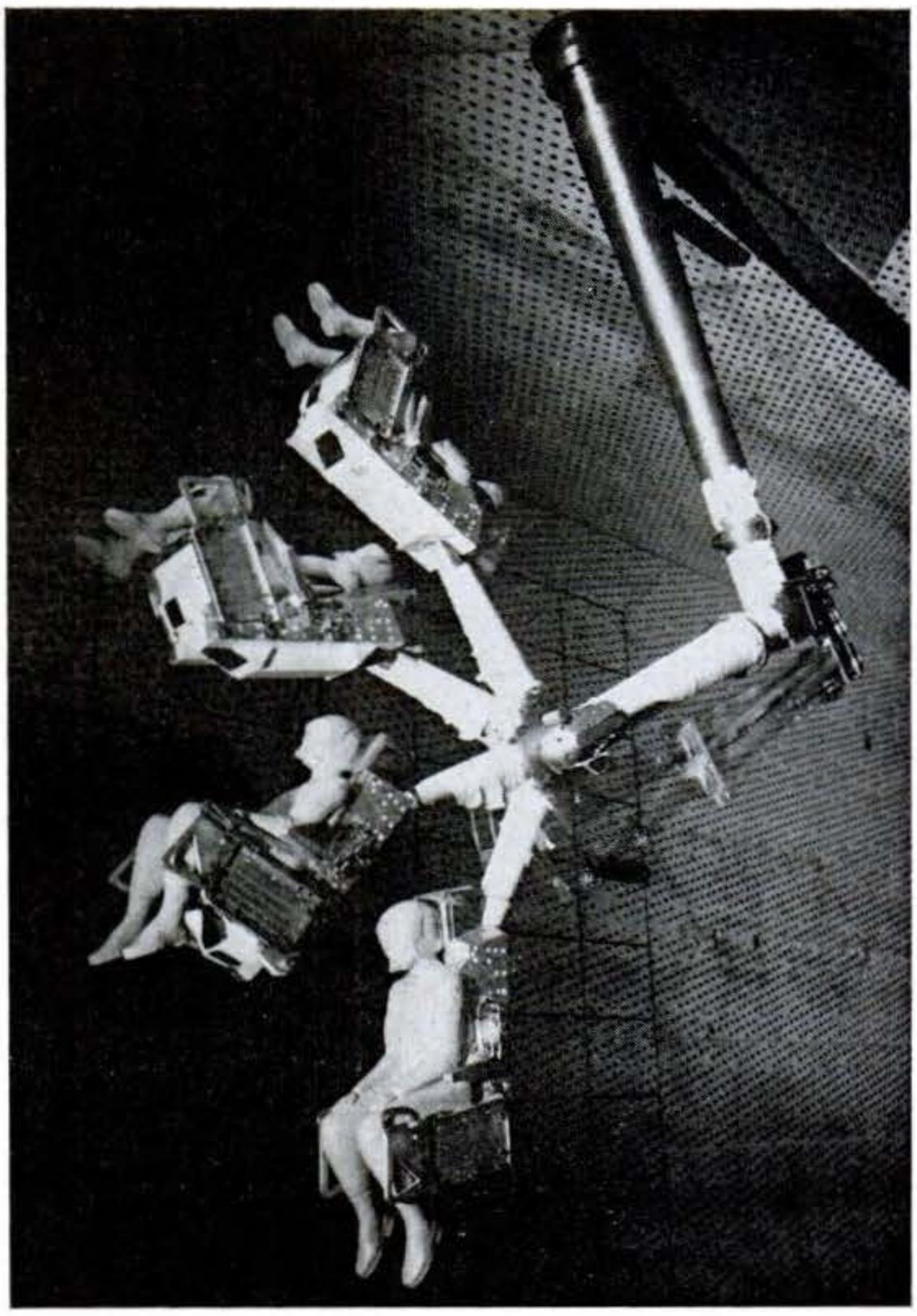


Light meter

Do your plants get enough sun? Find out by exposing a Rite-Lite near the leaves. The light-sensitive film changes color. Match this with a coded list giving the right exposure for your plant. Price: $2 for 12 disposable meters. C.C.P., Box 6895, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

Dapper Derby

After the Beetle—what? Volkswagen's latest answer is the Derby. This notchback fits between the baby Polo and the Rabbit. The Derby's front-drive power pack has a transverse engine with 40-, 50-, and 60-hp options. The five-seater won't be available here.



Safe trip?

A thrilling new amusement-park ride? No, it's a multiple-exposure photo of the ejection seat for the B-1 bomber. During recent tests in an Air Force wind tunnel, high-pressure air was used to simulate the rockets that will catapult the seat—and its occupant—from the aircraft.

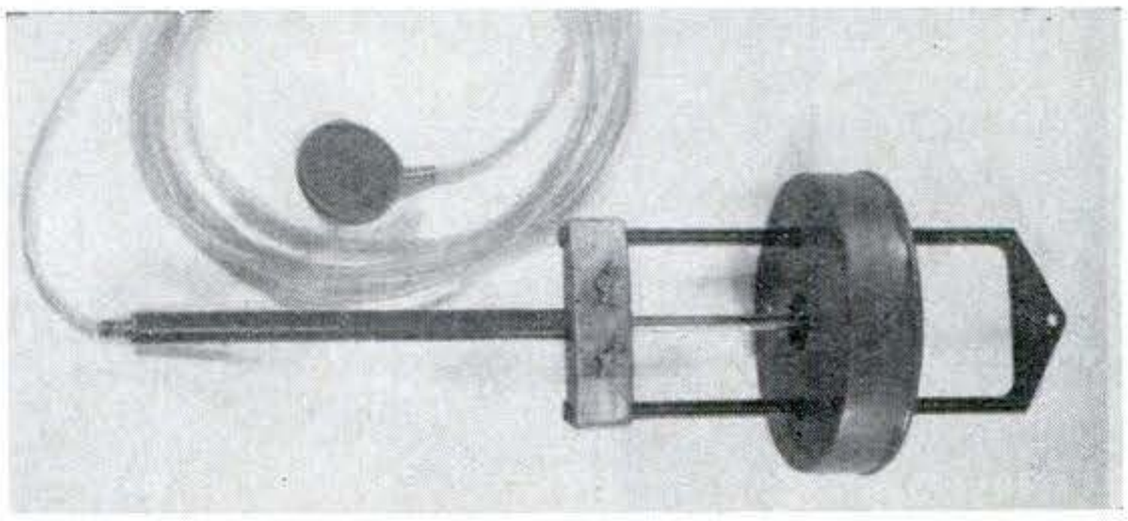
Copyrighted material

What's New IN BOATING

BY SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

Wave-action pump

Moored near your boat, the Tumbalens bilge pump is actuated by waves or boat movements. A lead weight steadies the pump as the bobbing float moves the piston. The 15-foot hose to the bilge has one-way valves. Nautilus Trading Co., 495 E. Seventh St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218. $50.

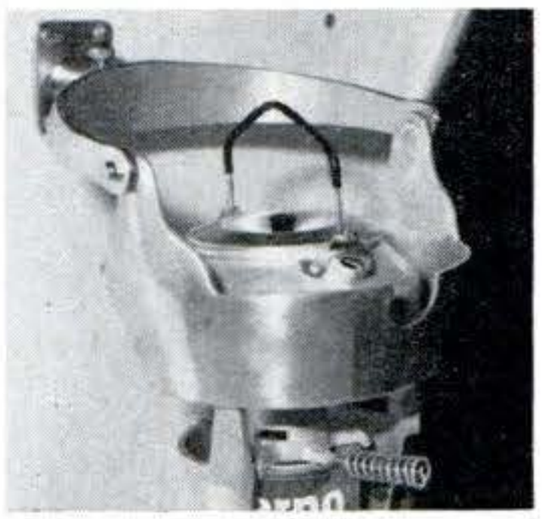


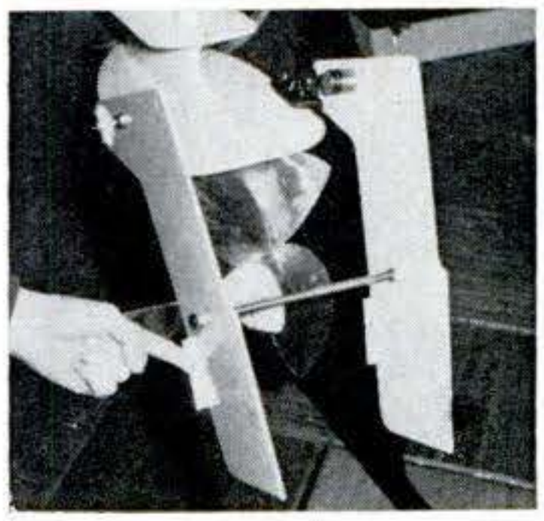
Safer boat

Unique, 4½"-wide aluminum side decks on the Grumman 3.8 (above) cover foam wedges. Running from bow to stern, the vinyl-covered foam extends down to the seats. Its job? To meet the Coast Guard's 1978 flotation requirements. The 12'4"-long aluminum craft is $497.

Quick cooker

For speedy cooking aboard ship, the Sea-Swing stove has a cone-shaped heat intensifier that funnels canned heat directly to the pan's bottom. The gimbaled stove stays level despite boat motion, says the maker (Bremer Mfg. Co., Box 100, Elkhart Lake, Wis. 53020). Price: $36.



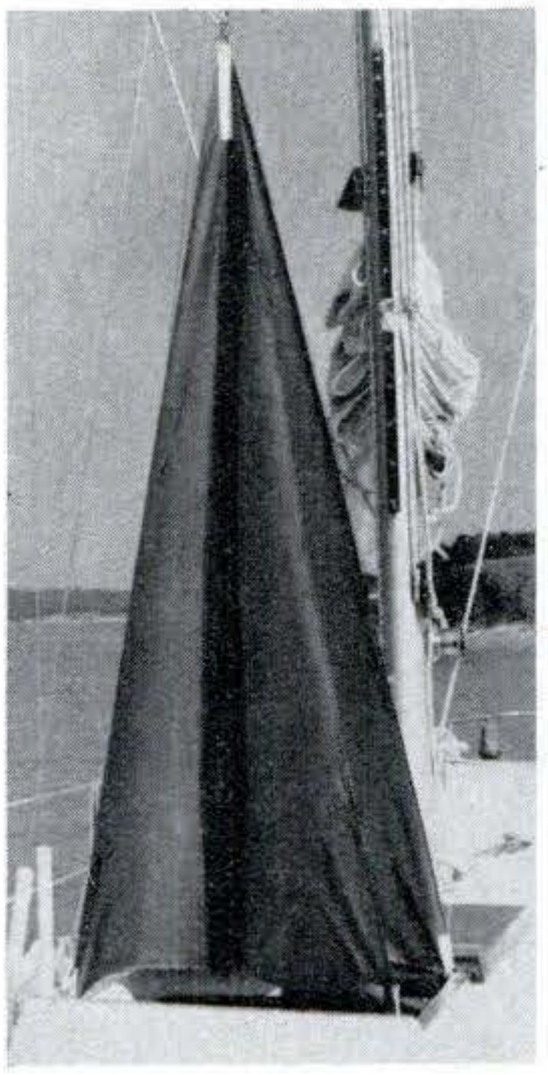


Twin rudder

Add a double rudder to your outboard and you'll get easier steering at low speeds, claims its maker, AB Janforadling (S-640 30, Halleforsnas, Sweden). At cruising speeds, lifting plates on the rudder's edge automatically swing it up into the slipstream to reduce drag.

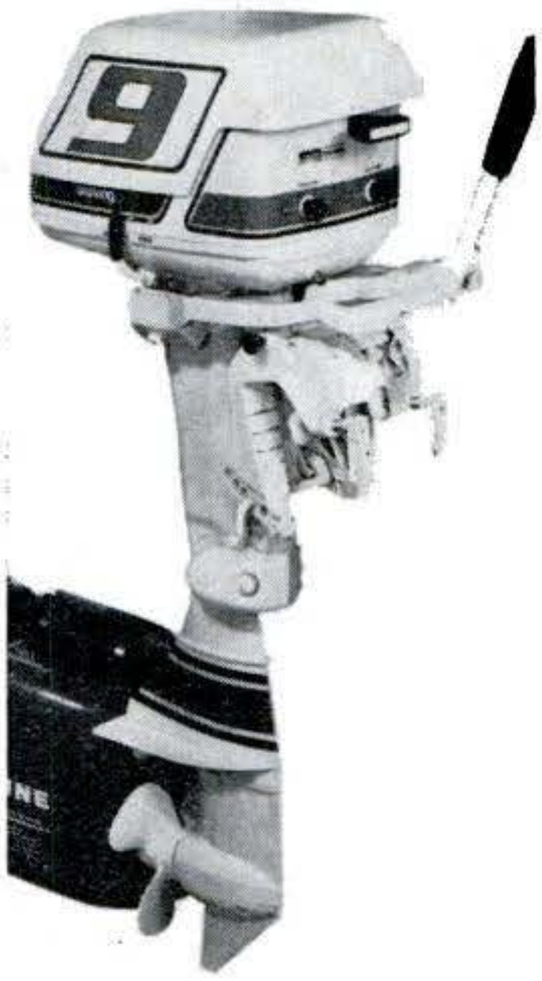
Reliable power

What's the best battery for your trolling motor? The 105-amp/hr Action Pack—largest deep-cycle battery on the market—will power a fishing motor for at least eight hours, says Gould, Inc. For shorter runs, the 80-amp/hr unit shown will last at least four hours. It's $50 at J.C. Penney.



Hatch cooler

Hot and stuffy in your sailboat cabin? The Fourwind vent's triangular panels channel all breezes right down the hatch. Nylon cords fasten the silent wind-catcher to screw-in buttons on the hatch. The folding blue nylon vent is $24 from Shape, Inc., Box 5781, Richardson, Tex. 75080.



Quiet engine

Air-cooled outboards are noisy and rough, right? Not this new 9-hp model, claims Montgomery Ward. A foam-lined engine head and an air-intake silencer help cut noise. To reduce vibration, the steering handle and transom bracket sit on rubber mounts below the engine. $500.

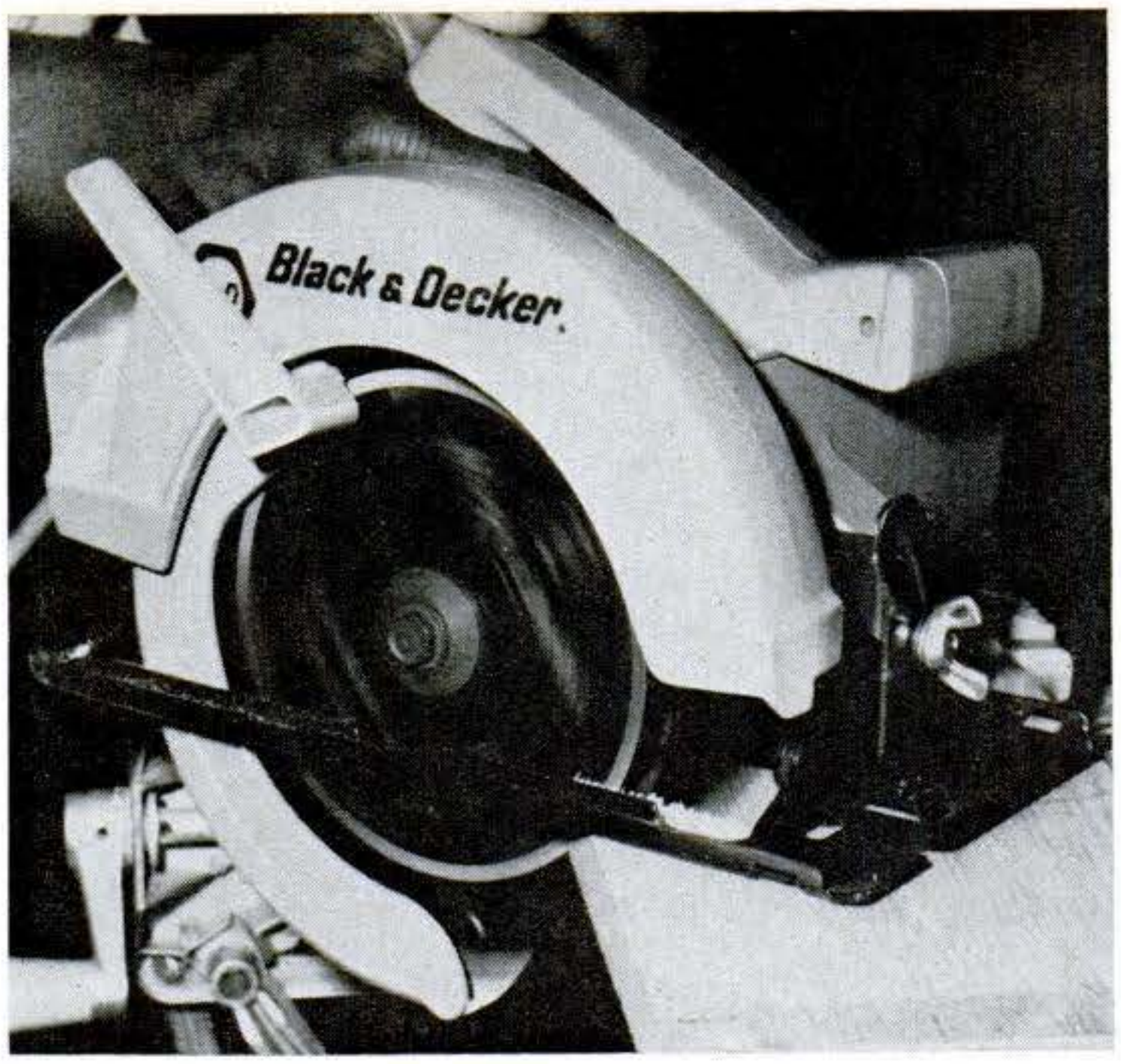
Life-saver

Even with a puncture, the Ethafoam filling of the Imperial Life Vest will keep the wearer afloat, says Gladding Corp. (Box 8277, Station A, Greenville, S.C. 29604). The adjustable, grease-resistant vest has a flat back panel to give freedom of movement. Price: $27.95.

Copyrighted material

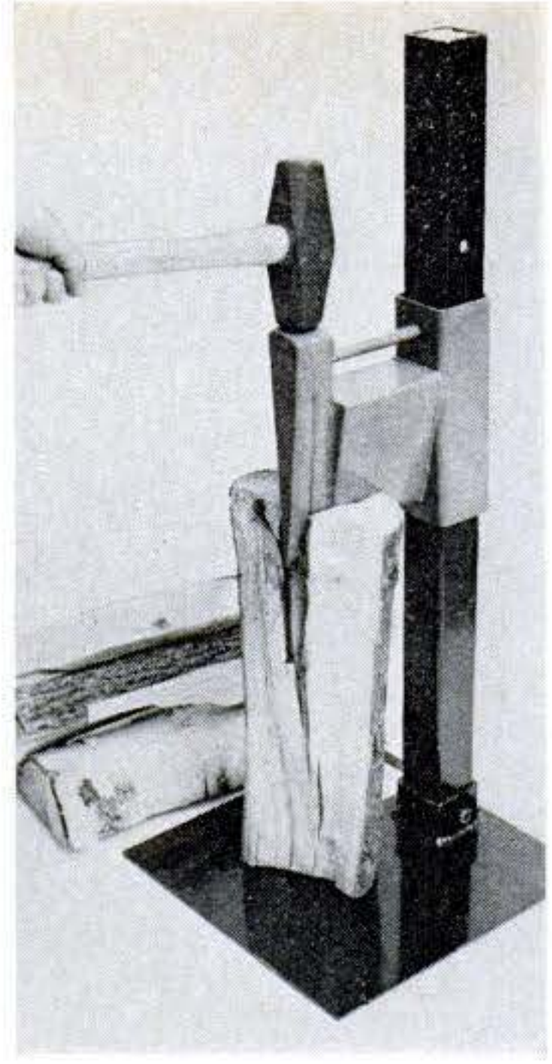
What's New IN TOOLS

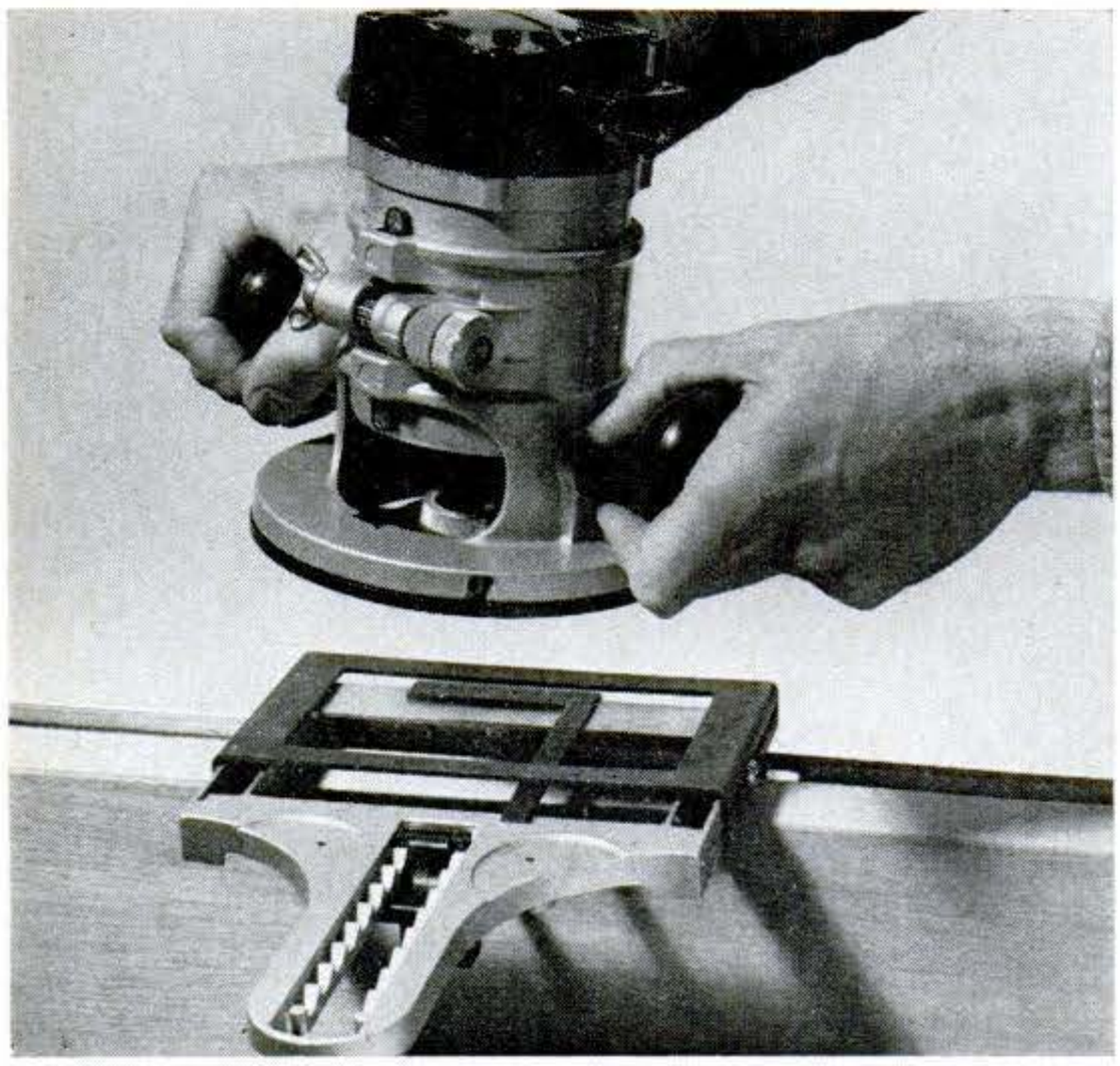
BY R. L. STEPLER



Safer circular

Black & Decker's 7¼" circular saw has double insulation, wraparound steel shoe, power lock-off button, and two handles for better control and safer operation. Other specs: 2-7/16" cutting depth at 90°, 1⅞" at 45°; weight: 10 lbs.; 1⅓-hp motor; price: $30.



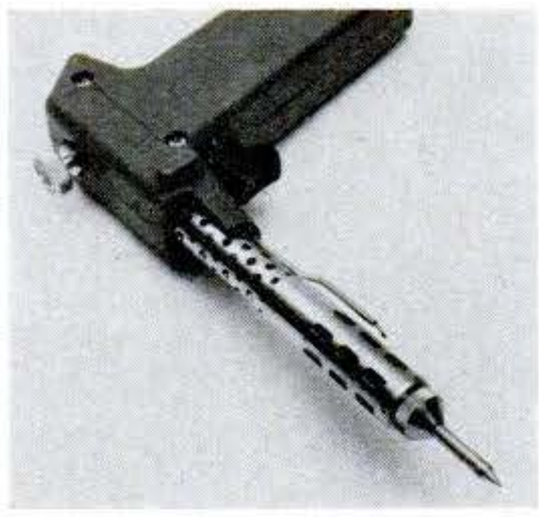


Routing template

Can't get the hang of hanging doors? Try Sears' butt-hinge routing template. It lets you accurately rout hinge mortises on both door and jamb. After setup, mortise size and spacing are automatic. The template works on a variety of door thicknesses and hinges. Price: $4.99.

Woodsplitter

The Jiffy Woodsplitter lets you split logs with a sledgehammer. The device's guided wedge adjusts for logs up to 30" long, allows safe, hands-off operation. The woodsplitter is $89.95 from Oak Grove Enterprises, Box 47A, Foristell, Mo. 63348.



Soldering gun

Catalytic conversion heats the tip of this soldering gun: butane lighter fluid reacts with a precious metal to generate heat without flame or electricity. One filling gives hours of operation, says the maker. It's $49.95 from Rocky Mountain Products, Box 8666, Salt Lake City 84108.

Electromagnetic retriever

Drop something in a hard-to-reach, hard-to-see place? Nose in Plucker's flexible tube; then pull the trigger to activate a bright light and a shielded electromagnet to locate and retrieve metal parts. Three D batteries power it; $10.95 buys it. From Middle America Products 6000 Cornhusker, Lincoln, Neb. 68507.

Plastic hose clamps

Snap-it nylon hose clamps won't damage soft rubber or plastic hose and are resistant to corrosion, says the maker. A twist spreads the one-piece clamps for installation; a built-in ratchet lets you lock 'em in place with ordinary pliers. The clamps come in 10 standard sizes from ½" to 2-3/16". KGL Co., 100 E. Irving Park Rd., Roselle, Ill. 60172.

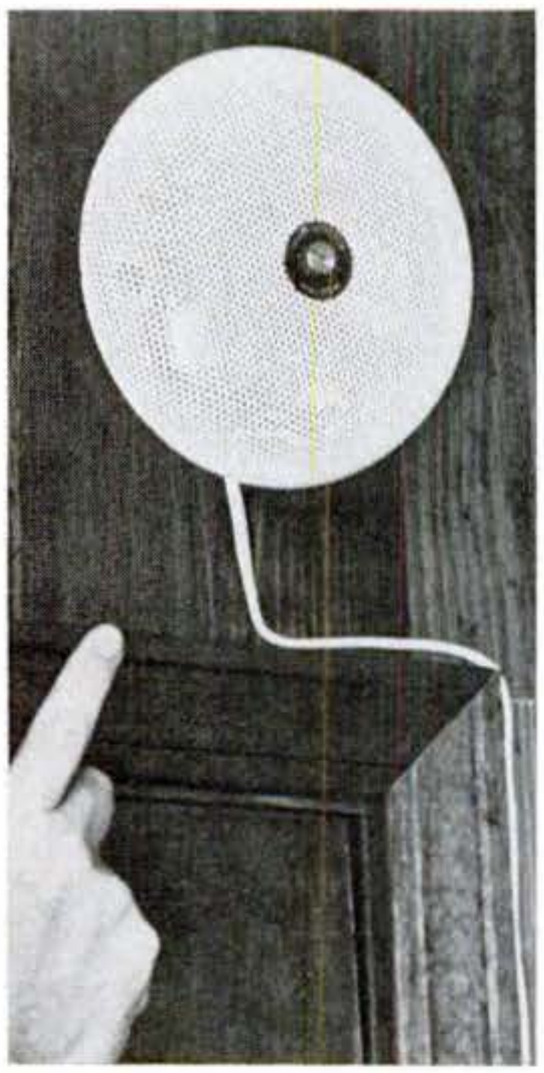
Copyrighted material

What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

BY R. L. STEPLER

Whirlpool in redwood

The rub in this tub is Jacuzzi's whirlpool hydro massage. Three or four whirlpool heads provide the action. Sequoia Whirlpool Spas are offered in three sizes: 5′ dia. by 3′ deep; 5′ dia. by 4′ deep; and 6′ dia. by 4′ deep. Prices range from $1660 to $2460 with either gas or electric heater. Sold in kit form, the redwood tanks can be sunken, semisunken, or freestanding. Jacuzzi Whirlpool Bath, 298 N. Wiget Lane, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.



Smoke alarm

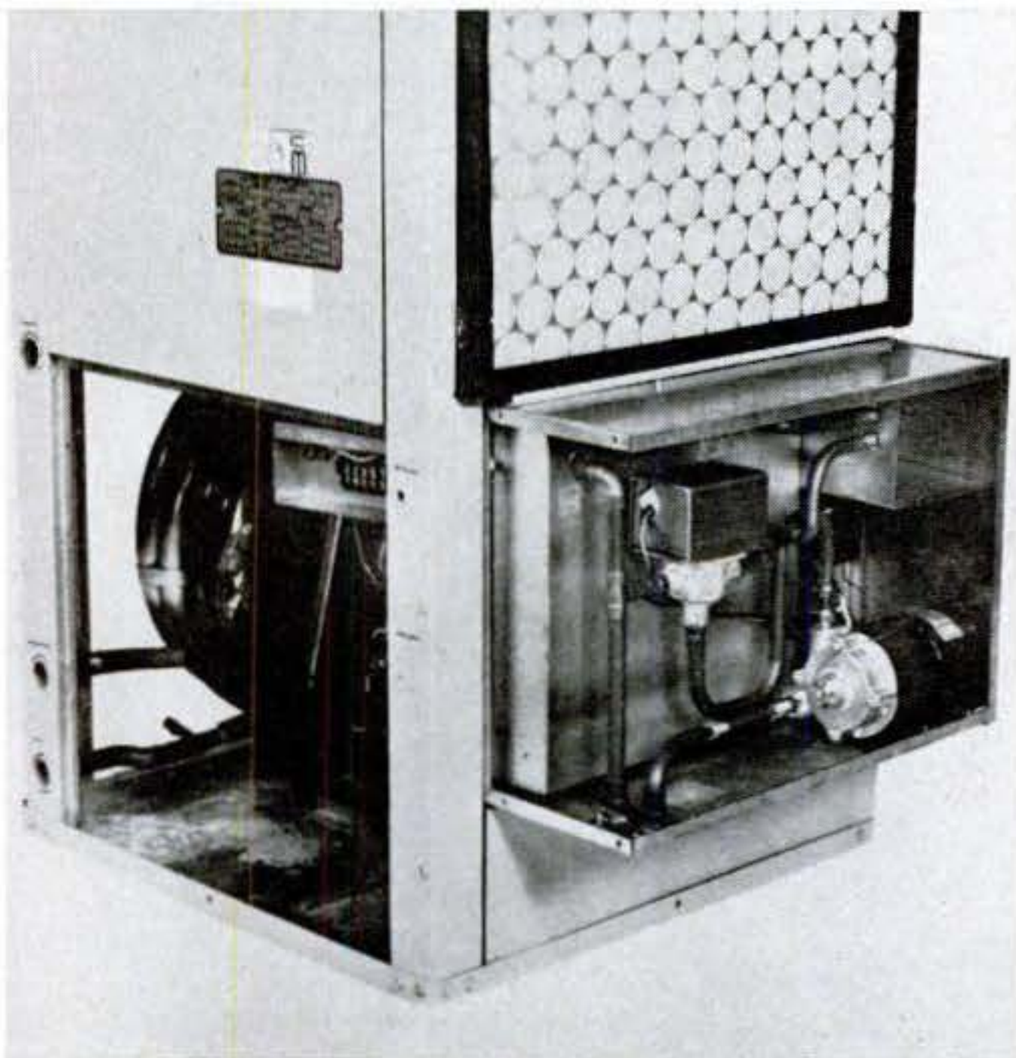
Waldom's SD-1 photoelectric smoke detector sounds its own alarm. A built-in transmitter spreads the warning via optional indoor and outdoor alarms. A beacon lamp tells you it's working; a trouble alarm tells you it's not. Price: $80. Waldom, 4625 W. 53 St., Chicago, Ill.

Plastic hinge

It won't ever squeak, loosen, or wear out. That's what the maker of the Zenith thermoplastic nylon door hinge says. Want to find out? A pair of the 3½″ by 2⅞″ hinges costs 75¢ from Zenith Marketing & Sales, 4734 Broom, San Antonio, Tex. 78217.

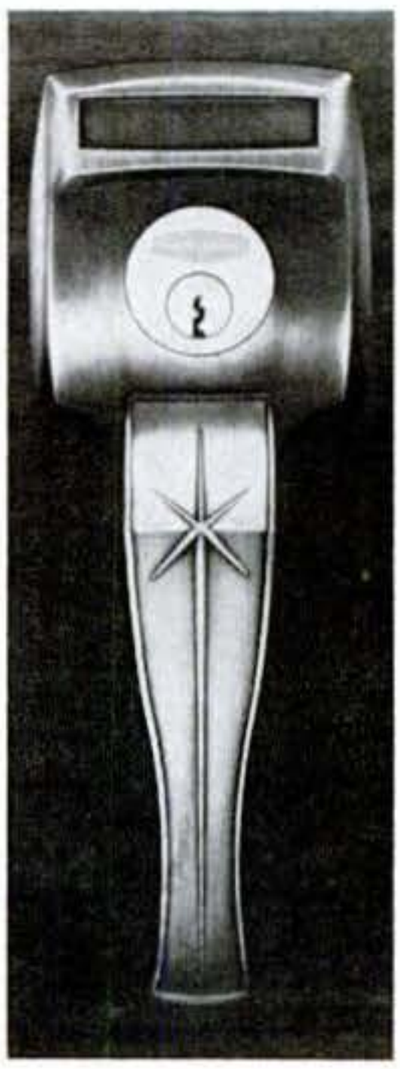
Safe from fire

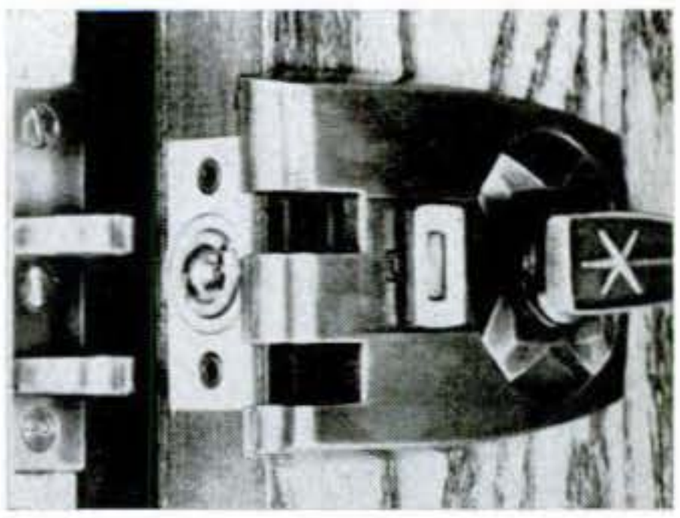
Your vital papers should be safe in the Sentry Survivor, a 13″ by 8″ by 17″ concrete-insulated safe that's fire-tested to 1700° F for one hour. Inside dimensions: 9⅜″ by 4½″ by 12¾″. Price: $49.95. Maker: John D. Brush & Co., 900 Linden Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14625.



Hot-water-bill reducer

If you heat and cool your home with a heat pump, Friedrich says you can save 30 percent on your domestic hot-water bill. How? By installing a Friedrich hot-water generator: the 6″-by-12¼″-by-17″ unit mounts on your heat pump to extract heat from the compressor discharge. A small pump in the device circulates water from your existing hot-water heater, which acts as backup, to the heat exchanger. A thermostat controls temperature. The hot-water generator adapts to Friedrich as well as other makes of heat pumps. For more information, write Friedrich, 4200 N. Pan Am Exp., San Antonio, Tex.





Door lock

No drilling or mortising with this new dead-bolt lock: Super Guard Lock II replaces standard key-in-knob locks. All you need is a screwdriver. Outside (left), there's an integral handle and cylinder guard. Inside (above), there's a lever-operated dead bolt with lock-out switch. Price: $29.95. Williamson, Box 503, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

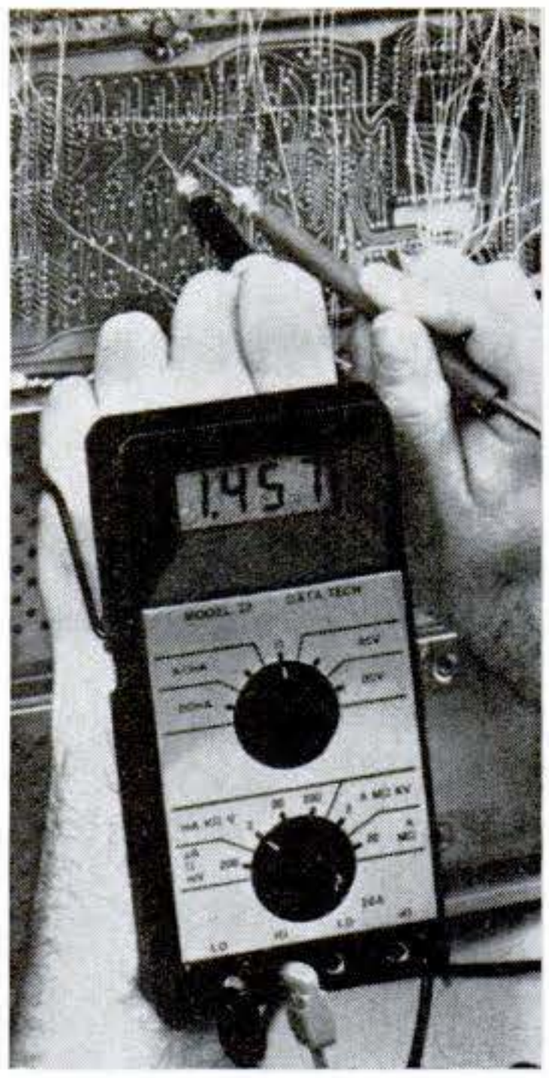
Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Colorful whips

CB antennas are designed to electrically match your CB rig. These are designed to match your car as well. They come in nine colors, and you can mix or match them with their separate bases and your car. Made by Maycom, 1134 W. John Beers Rd., Stevensville, Mich. 49127. Price: $24.70.

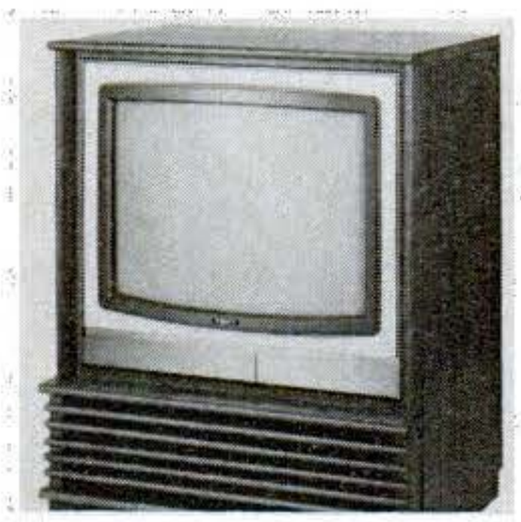


200-hour tester

Need digital accuracy in a hand-held multimeter? This new 3½-digit model 22 is good to 0.1 percent and runs for 200 hours on one set of batteries. Rechargeables are available. It's $234 from Data Tech, 2700 South Fairview, Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

Auto scanner

Enter any 10 of 6000 public-service frequencies, and this new Bearcat 210 will search them for you automatically. The digital display shows the channel and frequency being monitored as it scans. No crystals are needed, and it works on AC or DC. The Bearcat 210 is $349.95.

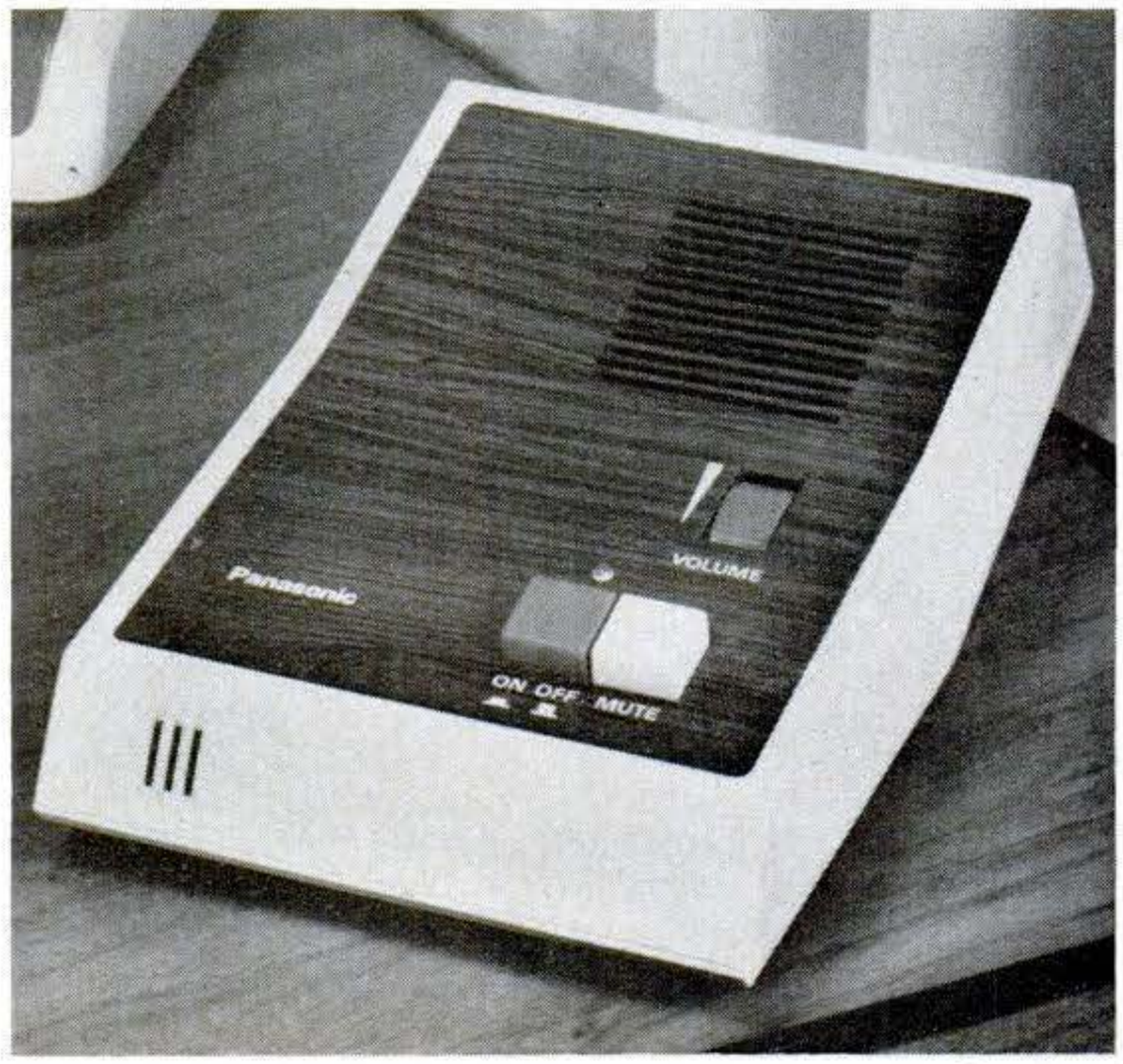


Giant screen

You can put away the ruler if you're trying to measure the screen size of this new Sony Trinitron TV—try a yardstick. The experimental receiver has a 32-inch-diagonal picture—a great leap beyond the 25-inch maximum. Sony has no current plans to bring it into the U.S.

CB checker

Connected between your CB rig and antenna, this constant-performance indicator checks to ensure that transmittter power is above 3.5 watts and SWR is better than 1.2 to 1. If not, indicators alert you to possible trouble. It's $19.95. Maker: CiBco, 3801 Willow Springs, Okla. City, Okla.

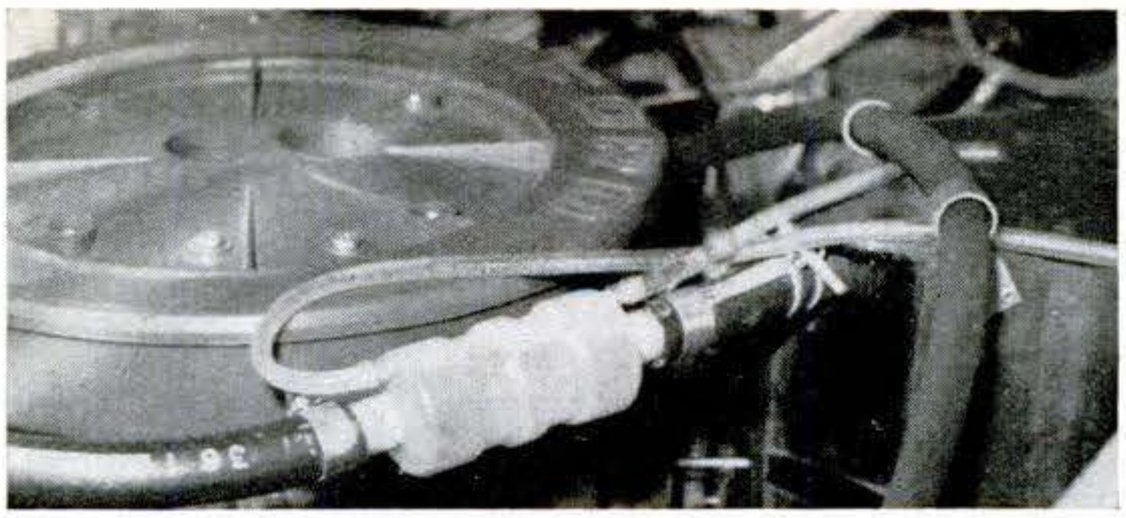


Desk phone

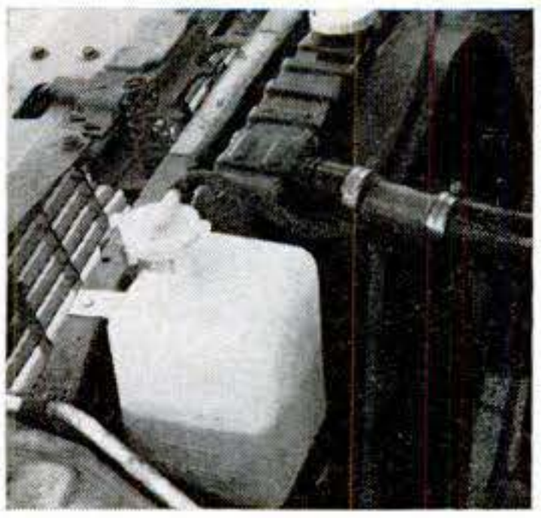
Hit the button on this new speakerphone from Panasonic, and you've answered the call—it's a hands-free telephone unit for your desk. It has automatic gain control and muting key, operates on phone-line current—no AC or battery voltage required. Price: $200.

Copyrighted material

What's New
FOR YOUR CAR
BY RICH CEPPOS

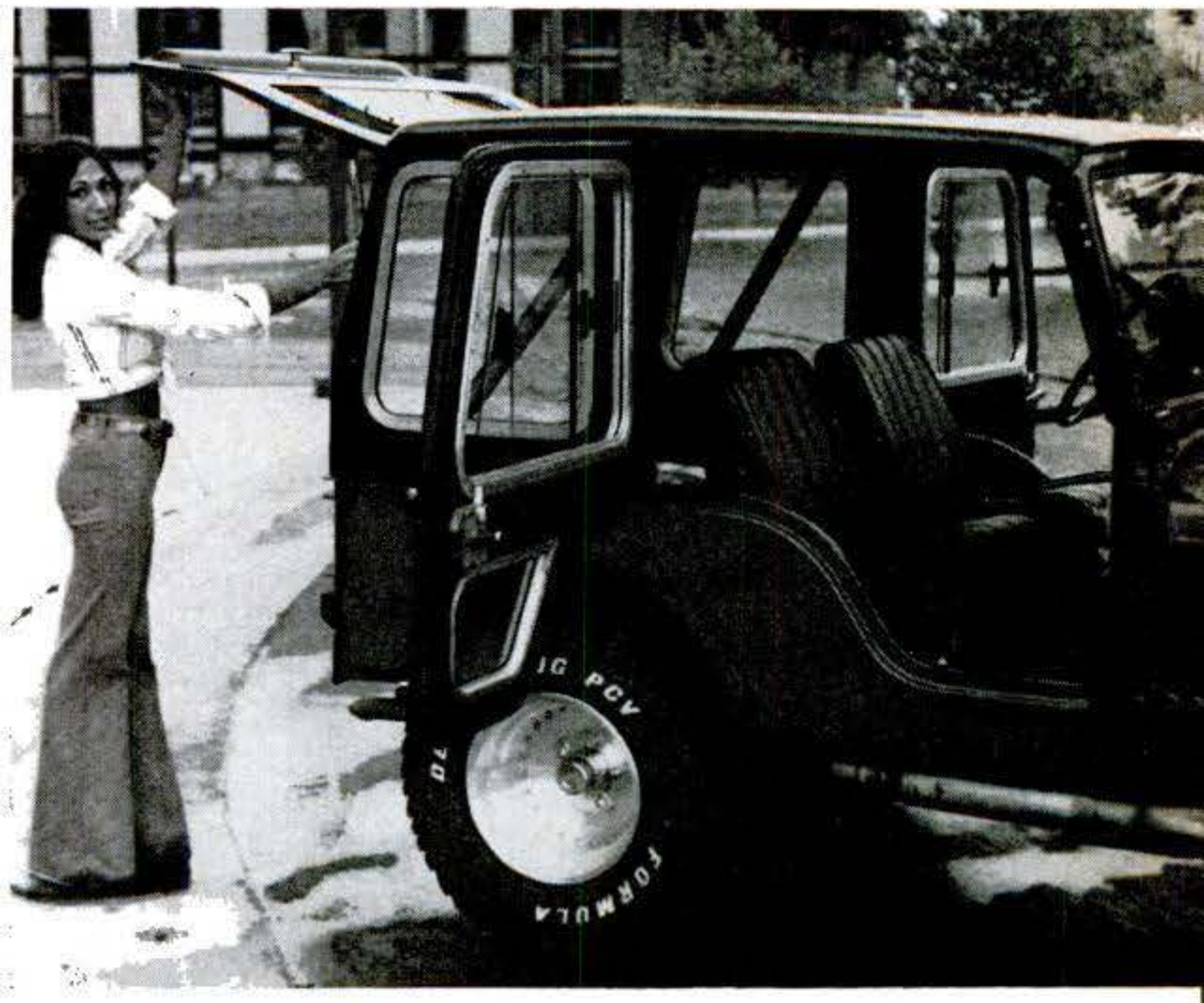


Wash fluid heater
A heat exchanger spliced into the heater hose warms windshield-washer fluid to help dissolve road tar and speed melting snow and ice. Capacity of heater provides enough fluid for five seconds. Li-Lo Ltd., Albert Dr., Sheerwater Estate, Woking, Surrey, England.



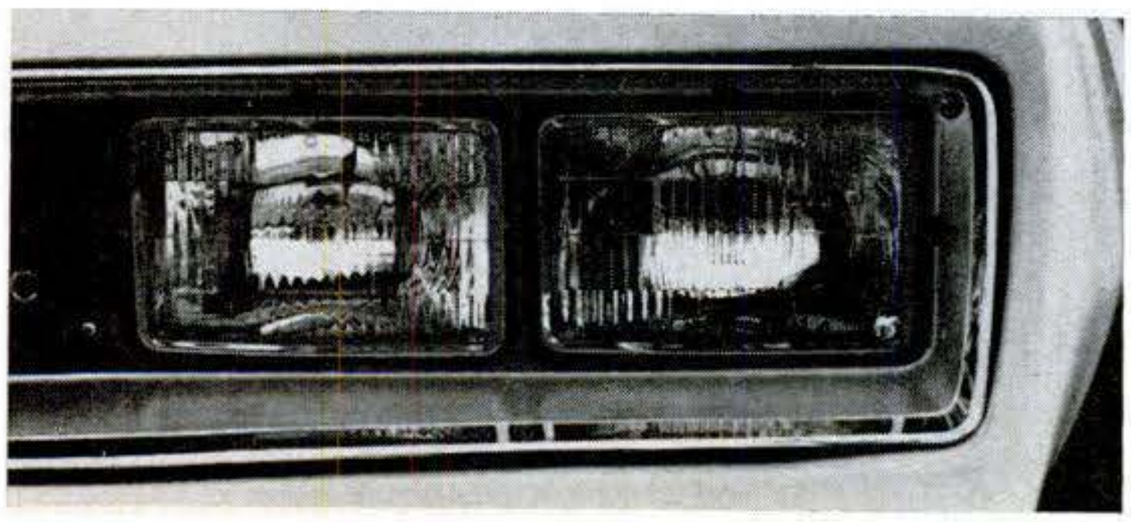
Coolant kit
Convert your cooling system to sealed operation? You can with the Top Performer Coolant Recovery System. Its Sight Tube, at the radiator inlet, lets you check for bubbles —which the maker says indicate a leak. It's $10 from Performance Products, Inc., Box 27407, Tempe, Ariz.

Body-filler packs
Need a small amount of body filler? These packs contain 4 oz. of polyester body filler. Mix in the cream hardener and you've got enough to fill minor dents. Eight packs of Duro filler and a tube of hardener cost $6.95. Woodhill Chemical, Box 7183, Cleveland, Ohio 44128.



Cover-up for foul-weather 4WD driving
For the man looking for a roof to insulate a CJ-5 for rainy or cold-weather use, the fiberglass Tank Top offers an alternative to fabric or steel tops. It features a large glass area, a flip-up tailgate, and a window in the lower part of the passenger-side door to help navigation in tight quarters. Door and tailgate windows slide open for ventilation, and the doors can be removed easily or locked open against the body. It weighs 220 lb.; the maker claims it can be installed and removed faster than any fabric top. It's $845 from Design Factory, Box 4130, Overland Park, Kan. 66204.

Van roof
The full-length, fiberglass Cruisin' Top increases driver head room by 5" and rear head room by 9". The flat rear section is an observation platform. It comes in kit form with windows and headliner installed. Price is $695 from Carpetbagger, 1100 Pioneer Way, El Cajon, Calif. 92020.



High-power heads
Upgrade your automobile's rectangular headlights by plugging in these Hella H4 quartz-halogen units. They replace the low beams, but contain both low and superpowerful high beams. Distributed by MG Mitten, 44 S. Chester, Pasadena, Calif. 91106. Price: $46.90 per pair.

Air cleaner
With the Fram air-cleaner kit on your four-cylinder Vega, you replace only the filter cartridge—rather than the entire unit—when required. It's $19.87 (1-bbl. carb) or $21.87 (2-bbl. carb). Maker: Fram Corp., 105 Pawtucket Ave., Providence, R.I. 02916.

Copyrighted material

What it's like to build and use **your own home computer**

They compute, memorize, and display just about anything—all from kits you build yourself

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Push the right keys on the SWT TV terminal and the National Multiplex tape recorder dumps old programs or records new ones from the IMSAI 8080.

I didn't send Christmas cards last year; my homemade computer did the job for me. And I no longer need a personal phonebook: This box of blinking lights gives me any name, address, or phone number I want instantly, just for the asking. Mathematics? Give it the problem —old math or new, difficult or easy —and the answer appears on a TV screen without hesitation.

Sound great? It is, but a word of caution: Assembling a computer kit takes time—lots of it. And, the final product is not like anything I've built before. With kit stereos and TV's, my work was finished when I soldered the last resistor in place. When I put together the computer, my job was just beginning.

Furthermore, that basic computer kit doesn't come with all the accessories you need to make it do practical work. Want to put information into the computer? You'll need a keyboard to do it. Want to get answers when you ask questions? You must add a TV terminal. You want an answer on paper? Throw in a printer. And, of course, if you want the computer to memorize or store anything, you'll also need an optional memory and a

MITS 680b computer and a Micon miniature TV terminal instantly display recipes, phone numbers, addresses, and other records on a small TV screen.

Copyrighted material

tape recorder. These are all extras. If you think they're necessary, you're absolutely right—and that's one reason a home computer system takes so much time to build. Just when you think you're finished, you discover you need something else.

As a novice, I started by building a kit designed primarily for the beginner—the MITS 680b, a new but relatively small computer. If you've ever built an electronic kit before, you know what to expect: empty printed circuit boards, plastic bags filled with components, and an instruction manual detailing your moves for the next—in this case—15 hours.

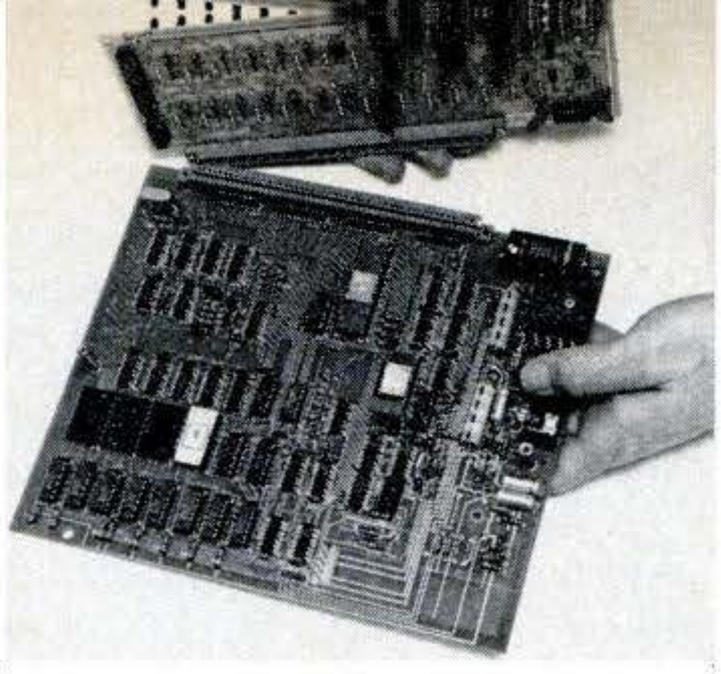
The instructions (documentation as it's known in computer circles) are well done. Most of the components mount on two printed circuit boards that are then simply plugged together. Detailed drawings show how each component should be oriented—what you'd expect from a beginner's kit.

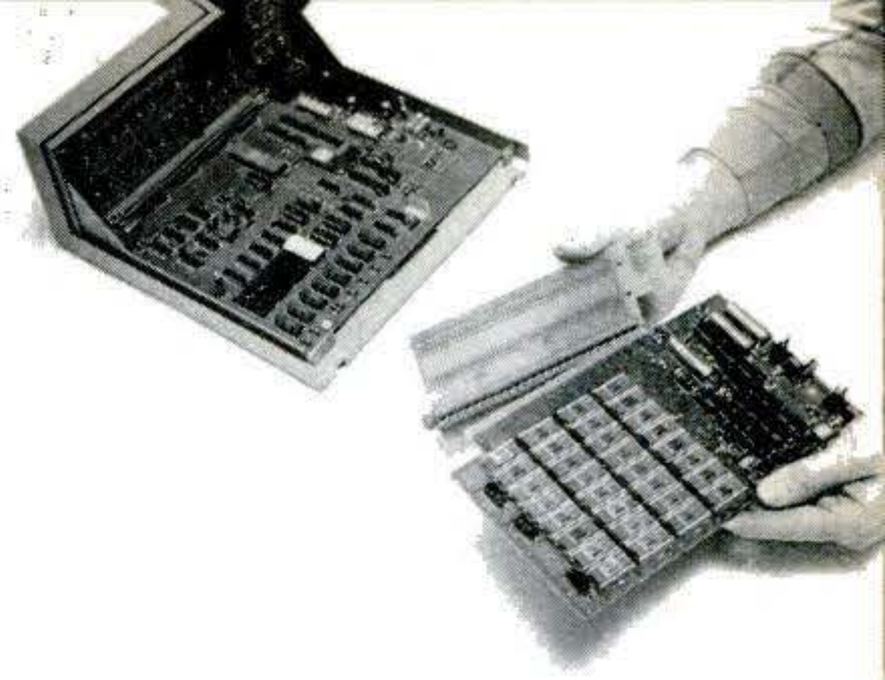
What MITS doesn't assume, however, is that you're also a beginning computer operator. I had trouble hooking up the jumpers that are required during the final steps of construction (they select certain conditions under which the computer will operate). Before you can do this, you have to answer questions like: What "baud rate" will you be running? How many "stop bits" do you require? Will you be using RS-232, TTY current loop, or baudot interfaces? I not only didn't know the answers to these questions; I didn't even understand them.

Fortunately, there are a lot of people willing to help. I went to a local Computer Store, one of the sales outlets for MITS, and posed my questions to one of the staff. His answer: "Oh, don't feel so bad, many beginners get stuck on these. All you're doing is setting up the hardware bit structure for the peripheral interfaced to the serial I/O port."

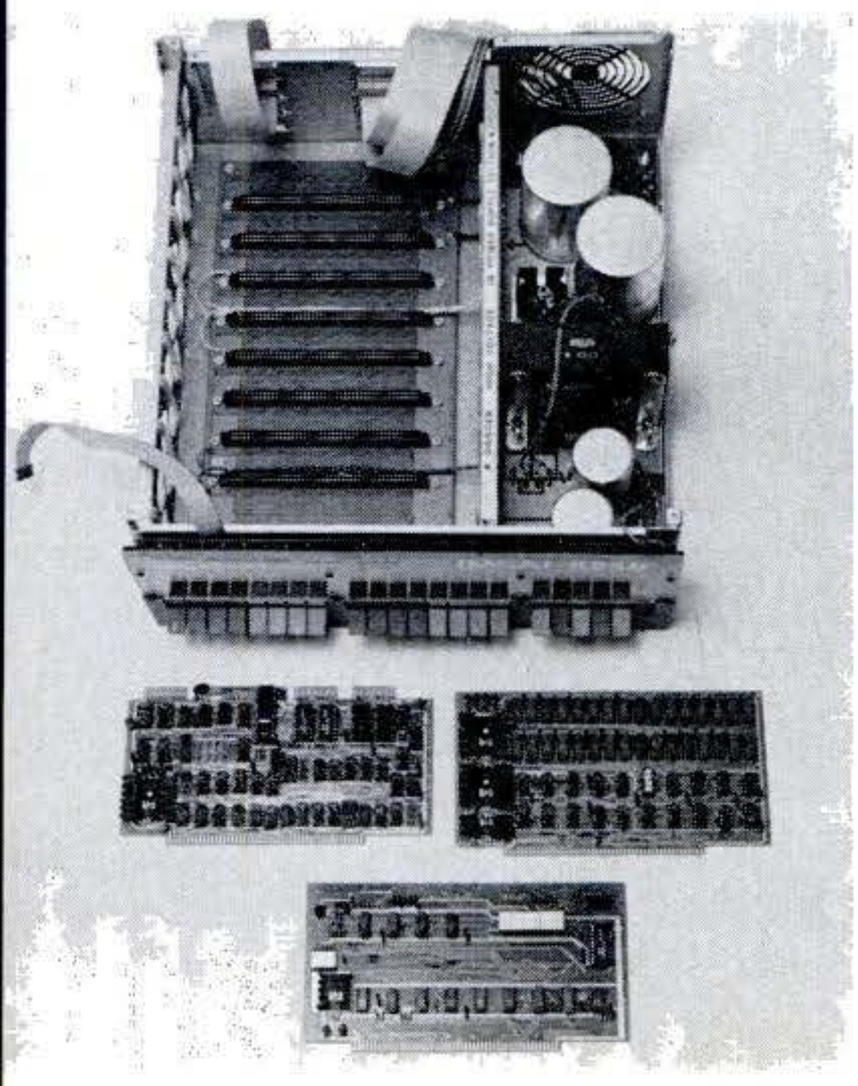
I understood the part about not feeling bad. But the rest of his answer made me feel worse. I found out quickly that people involved with kit computers are willing to be helpful. The problem is that they speak a different language—computerese—and it takes specifically detailed questions to get an answer in English. The translation goes like this: The jumpers told the computer what type of equipment ("peripherals"—teletype, TV terminal, printer) will be connected

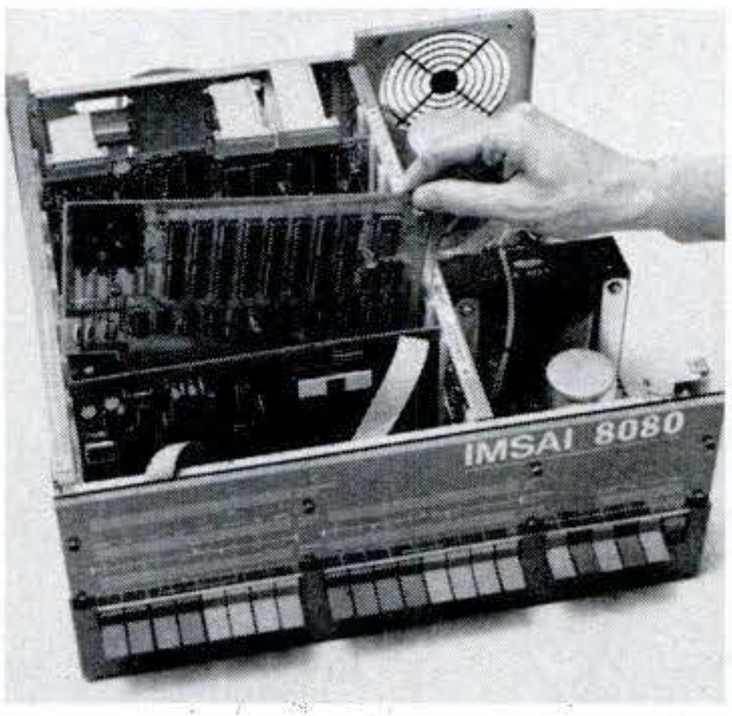
Continued

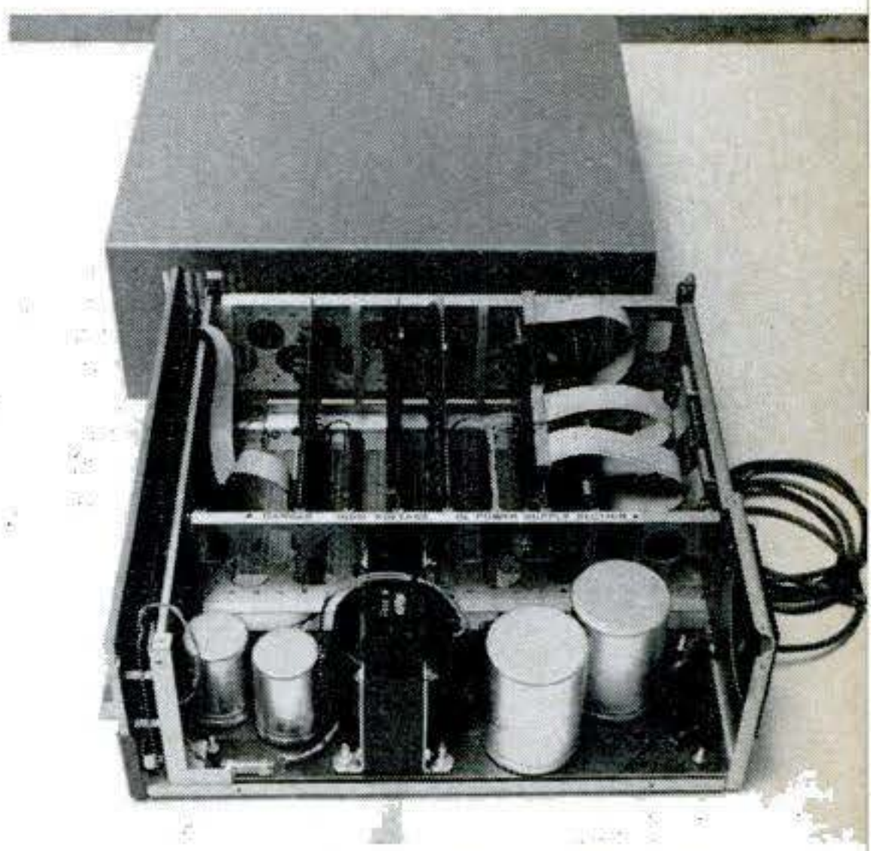




The MITS 680b is well designed, and ideal for the beginner. Basic system is built on two printed-circuit boards—the front panel and main "mother" board—that merely plug together before chassis is installed. Optional memory boards (more than one can be added) plug into expander card, which mates with socket on mother board. Rear panel, with power supply and peripheral connector, is then attached to mother board with two connectors.







IMSAI computer has heavy-duty (28 amp) supply to power up to 22 optional boards that plug into its main-frame mother board. You can use IMSAI's options like the 4k memory and I/O board (at left), or use other boards like the ECT 8k memory (above). Flat ribbon connectors lace inside of system; they're for front-panel connections to microprocessor board and peripheral connectors.

Copyrighted material

(interfaced) to its output (port). Knowing this, the computer spits out information (bits) in the right code (serial RS-232, stop bits) and at the right speed (baud rate). I have to admit that computerese is catchy—like the drawl of CB-radio operators. It wasn't long before I was interfacing, TTY'ing, and stop-bitting with the rest of them—it just takes a little practice.

It works—now what?

Over these hurdles, the 680b went together smoothly. When I turned on the power, its 27 LED's indicated life. But, in order to do anything, I now had to learn programming. After about two hours of studying the books and playing with the front-panel toggle switches, I was able to add two and two successfully (and they said I was wasting my time!). The answer doesn't come out as a "4," however. Instead an LED glowed to represent its binary equivalent. It was a success, but not much to show the family.

In order to enter and retrieve any information from the computer in a practical way, another "option" is needed. For me, it was the TV Terminal from Southwest Technical Products. The terminal is actually two things in one box that share some of the same circuitry. It's a keyboard (like a typewriter's) for entering data, and it's a bunch of integrated circuits that change the binary information from the computer into a video signal that can be displayed on a standard black-and-white TV screen. Data are printed out on the screen of the set (which you must also supply).

What's in the kit

With my soldering iron not yet cold, I began building the terminal kit, but it was far from what I expected. The kit comes with three instructions, basically: Put all the parts together; turn it on; and—if it doesn't work—troubleshoot it yourself or send it back to the factory.

Along with the components, you get a schematic diagram, a few rough sketches and a technical circuit description: It's obviously not designed for the beginning electronics-kit builder. But its low price—$275 versus a minimum of $500 for other units—makes it quite attractive. And, since it is designed for the hobbyist/experimenter, it has a number of circuits available to you for special functions—push a button to clear the screen, for example. Of course, you can just stick to the sketches and hook it up normally. But as I found out, its low price meant a minimum of hardware as well; the cabinet you see does not come with the kit. It's another option you'll need from Enclosure Dynamics for $47.95.

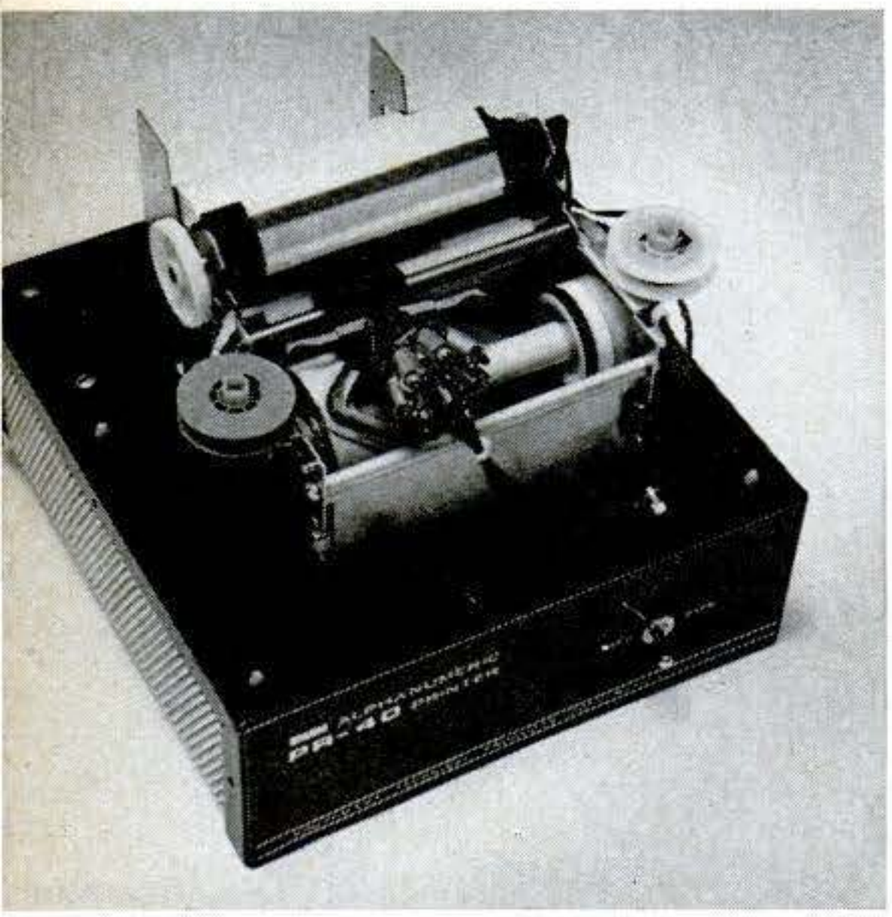
I could now enter and retrieve data rather quickly using a PROM (programmable read-only memory), which was included with the MITS computer. The PROM is actually just an integrated circuit that mounts in the computer. Stored inside it is a small program that automatically teaches the computer to input and output information to the TV terminal. Without a PROM, the computer would simply ignore the fact that you're pushing buttons on the keyboard—it would not have been programmed to look for incoming information.

I began with very simple programs (a step up from 2+2) and gradually built up as I learned more machine instructions. (There are 72 of them, plus seven different modes of use.) One program I wrote simply allowed me to type in my name. Once in the computer, it was automatically used in a sentence (like those computerized "We're sorry to inform you, *Mr. Hawkins,* that you are late with your payment" letters). The sentence the computer came up with was to be random and supposedly funny to impress onlookers and relatives over for the evening. For my first memo, I typed in my name. The computer responded with "What?" across the face of the TV screen.

Unfortunately, "what?" was not in my program.

Not to be outdone, I then typed in "Do it." The computer answered with "Leave me alone"—also not in the program.

I have concluded that an error in the original program had the computer searching old, previously stored information (at least that's what I keep telling myself). Fact is, as I found out, errors in the program can do much more than just give erroneous answers; they could "blow" the program. One wrong instruction out of perhaps several hundred you've taken hours to put into the computer might cause a total wipeout of the memory banks. When this happens (and it happened often to me), you've got three choices: pull the plug out of spite, begin typing all over again, or use a tape recorder.



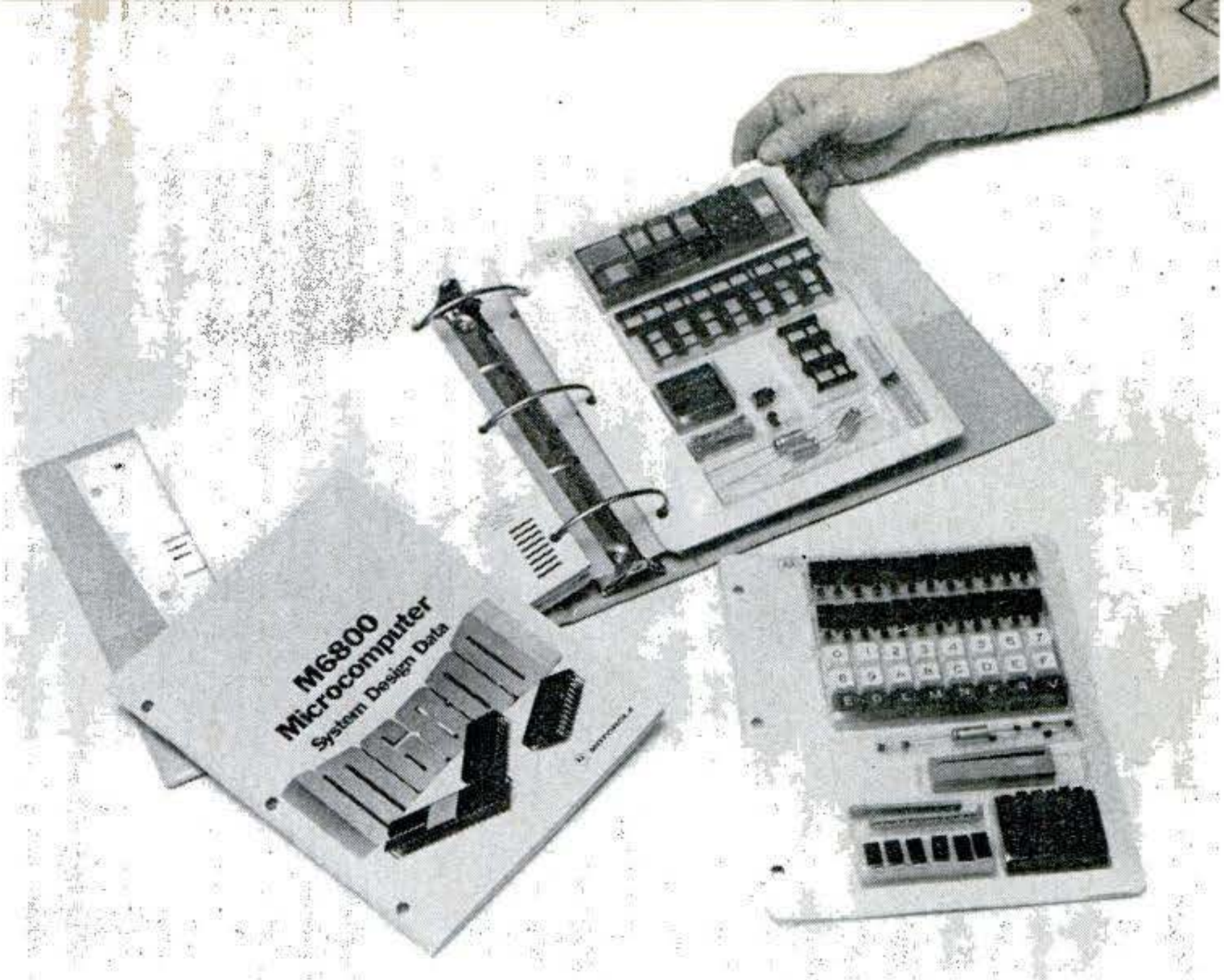
Printer kit from Southwest uses fine wires to print matrix of dots on paper. Pattern of the dots forms characters.

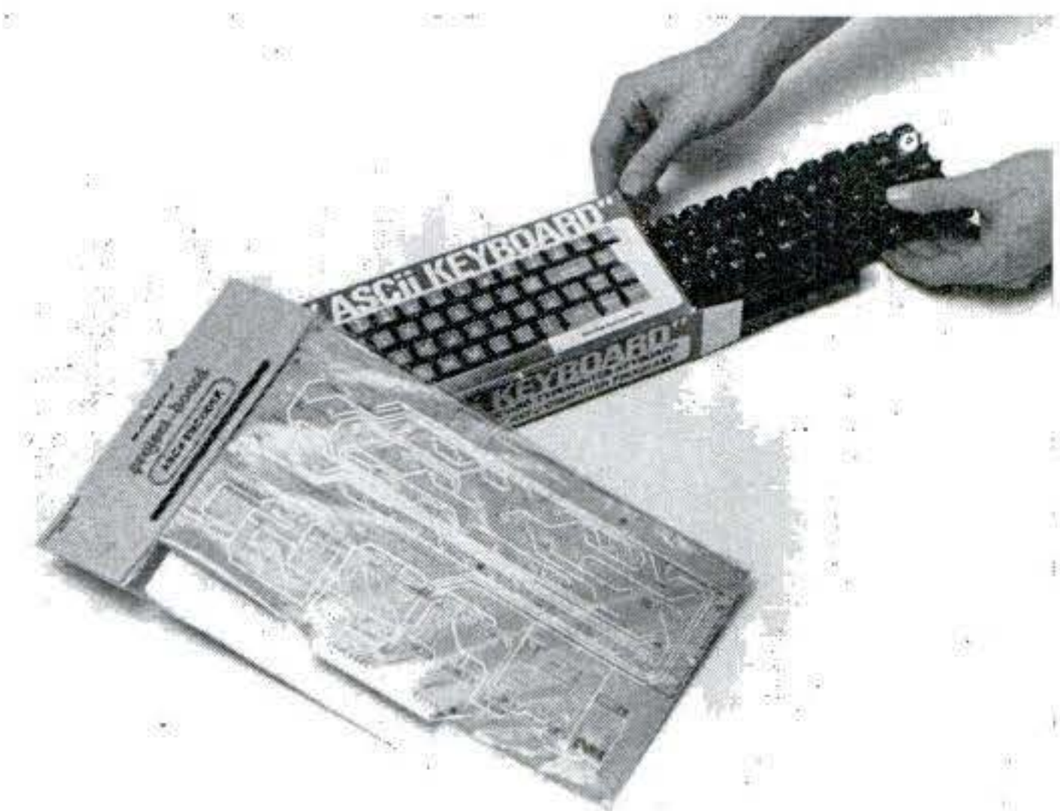
TV terminal from Southwest Technical is built on five boards that plug in or connect to sixth mother board (output is video). Case is not included, requiring your own handiwork or a prefab like this one from Enclosure Dynamics.

Copyrighted material

With a tape recorder you can record all the information in the computer before you run,—and possibly blow—the program. There are different ways, or formats for taping; I chose a National Multiplex Digital recorder because of its high speed. A few hundred steps of a program can be put back into the computer in seconds. Even though the recorder does not come in kit form, I logged quite a few more hours trying to make the computer accept it as an input source (the MITS 680b is not designed for it).

The recorder does save you a lot of time, but, since you no longer fear blowing large programs, you begin to write even larger ones. Now you face another dilemma: running out of memory space. Add to your shopping list an optional memory board from MITS. Once built, it plugs into the 680b giving you an additional 16,384 bytes (16k) of storage, and another $685 to your original $466 purchase price. (The 680b will accept up to three extra memory boards, increasing its storage capacity to 49k.)





New products in the home-computer hobby field include this computer-in-a-book (above) from Motorola. Based on the 6800 microprocessor, it comes with its own keyboard. Data are displayed on digital readouts mounted on one of the two boards. You must add a five-volt power supply. Radio Shack will be adding to this keyboard (left) later with an entire computer kit.

It doesn't stop

After you've run through programs that count, search, or flash special messages across the screen, the novelty begins to wear off and you want to do more practical things. I decided to computerize our Christmas-card list; if successful, I would prove to the family that all my work had been worthwhile.

So I used another kit—a Southwest Technical printer—to make labels with names of all the relatives I tried to impress earlier. One problem, though, they weren't impressed—the system stuttered. Mrs. Dallas became Mrs. DDallas and it was long after Christmas before I discovered my wiring error.

(For you computer enthusiasts already into this, you can use the Southwest printer on a serial port if you use the Southwest terminal. Connect the print-data lines to the keyboard-input-data lines on the terminal mother board, which is not now used because of the UART board. Connect the input strobe to IC 5 pin 3 on the UART board; not the strobe line, which caused the occasional double printing. It works, but you'll have to add a software time delay after a carriage return.)

At this point, you probably feel I was then well on my way to a complete system. It's true, I was, but as I got further into the hardware and software, I also became aware of different computers: bigger, more powerful, able to control more peripherals than ever. Before I could hit the "run" button, I was back in the shop building an IMSAI 8080 computer.

Although it's a hobby computer, the IMSAI is comparable to an industrial-size system. It will perform 78 separate instructions, control up to 64 different peripherals (together, or one at a time), and accept up to 65k of memory.

This is far from a beginner's computer kit. The instruction manual is written as though you've built a big computer before, and you have a full working knowledge of programming. Component layouts and board construction are given in steps, but much of the final assembly is left to your imagination. After about 30 hours of work, however, you'll have a computer that will do nearly anything—once you add in the options.

With a big-league computer like the IMSAI, most everything is an option: memory boards, input-output boards, PROM boards. After you've built the optional input-output (I/O) board, for example, you'll need the optional $18 cable to connect it to the rear panel. But, when you buy one of these boards, it may take the place of separate pieces of hardware ordinarily extra for a smaller computer. For example, the new IMSAI I/O allows you to connect three separate peripherals to the computer, control them, and use a standard audio tape recorder for recording and playing back programs.

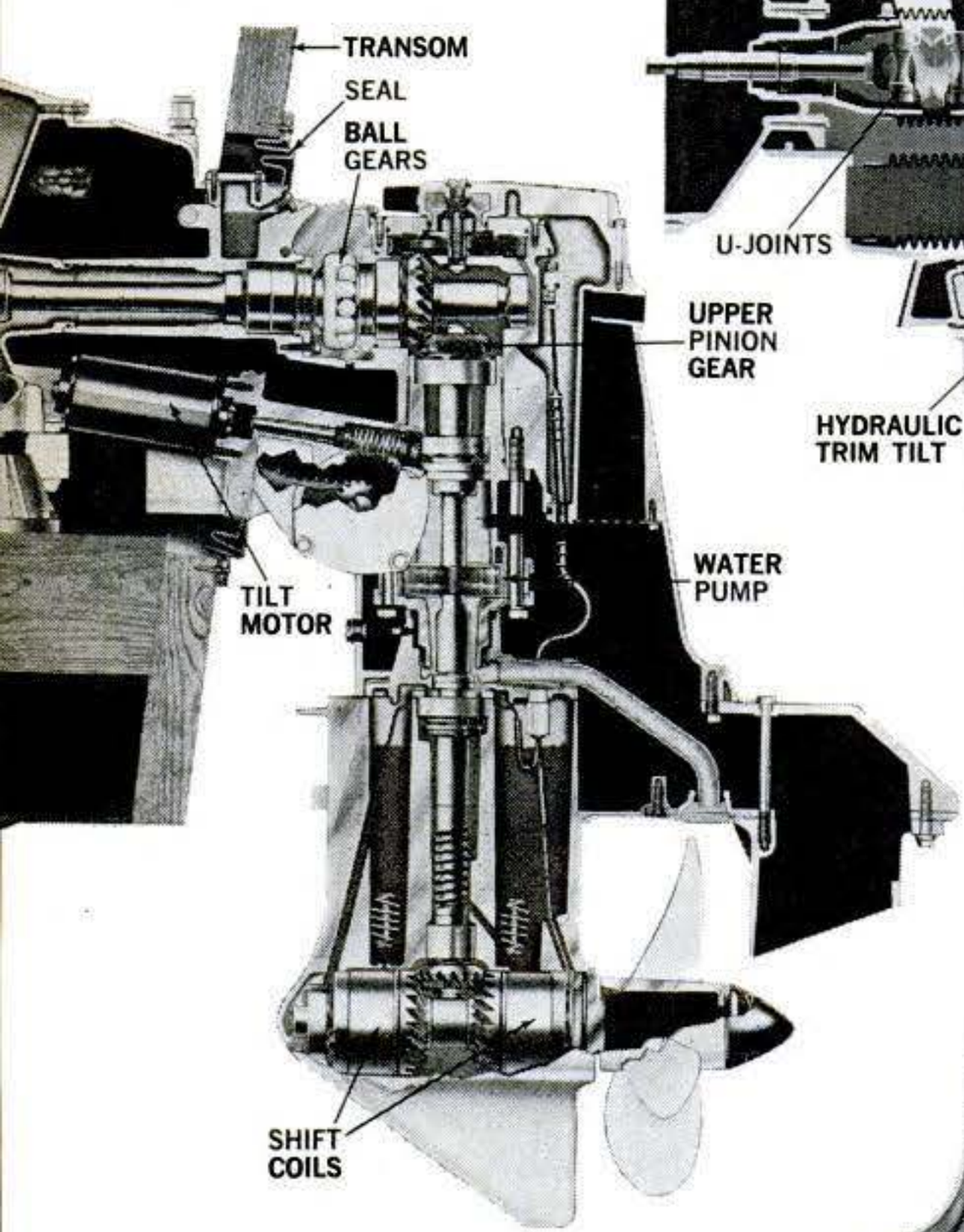
Another plus is the fact that many other manufacturers make special boards designed to plug into the IMSAI. Besides the 4k memory made by IMSAI, for example, I built another 8k board from Electronic Control Technology and just plugged it in, for a total of 12k of memory. National Multiplex makes another board that gives automatic

[Continued on page 152]

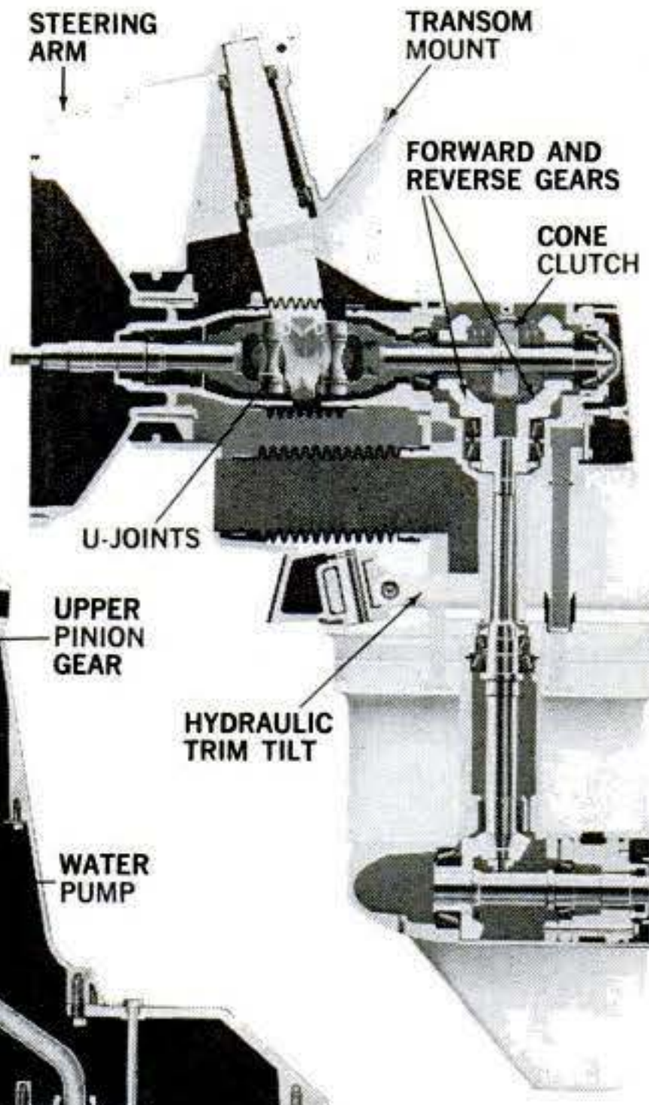
Copyrighted material

Inside the new **stern drives**

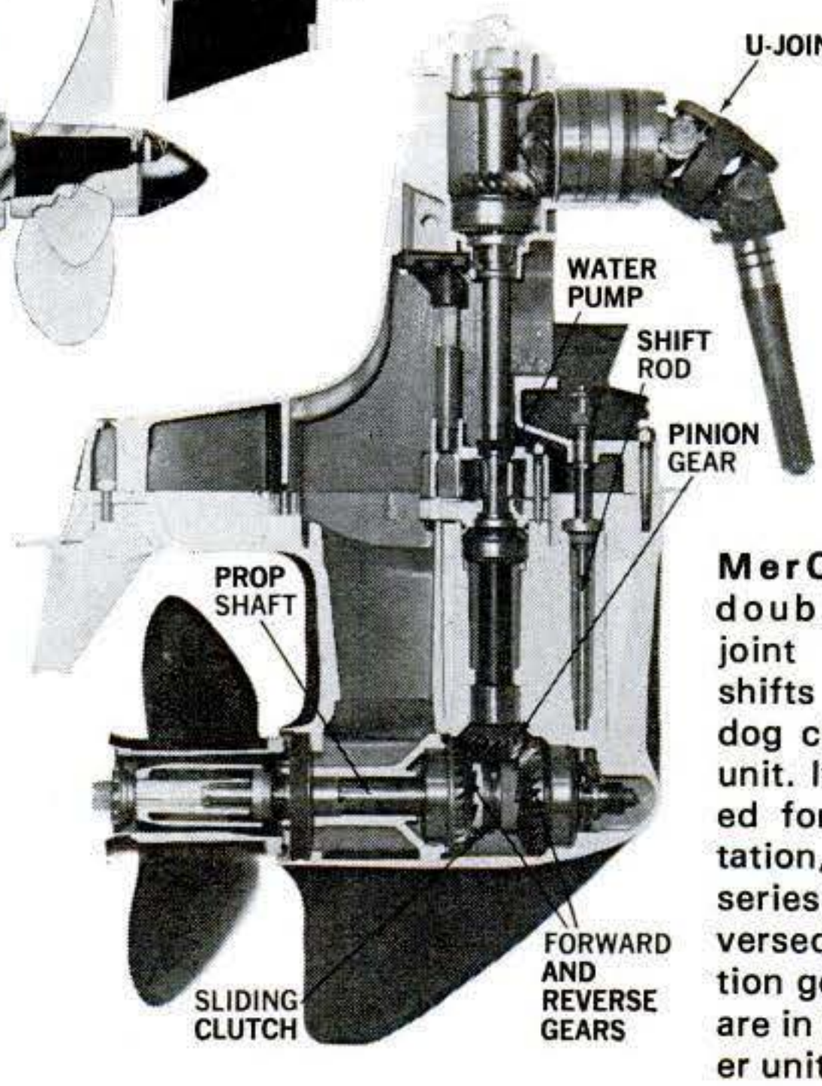
What makes the I/O's unique



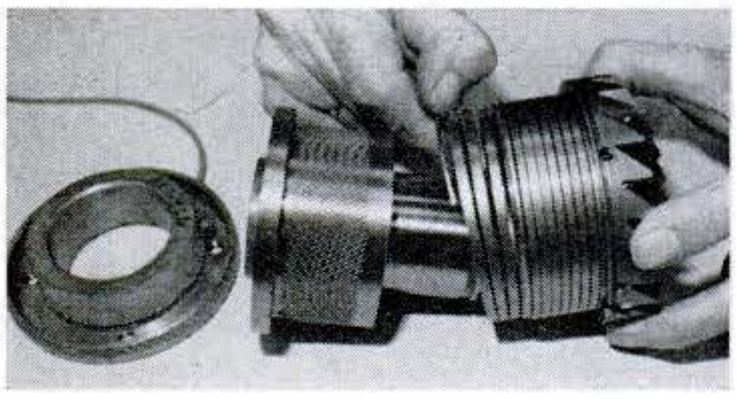
OMC's I/O is firmly attached to engine, floats freely in transom diaphragm seal, and engine tilts to provide trim. Main tilt lift is done with electrical worm drive. Shifting takes place in lower unit by electrically operated solenoids and spring/wrap clutch.

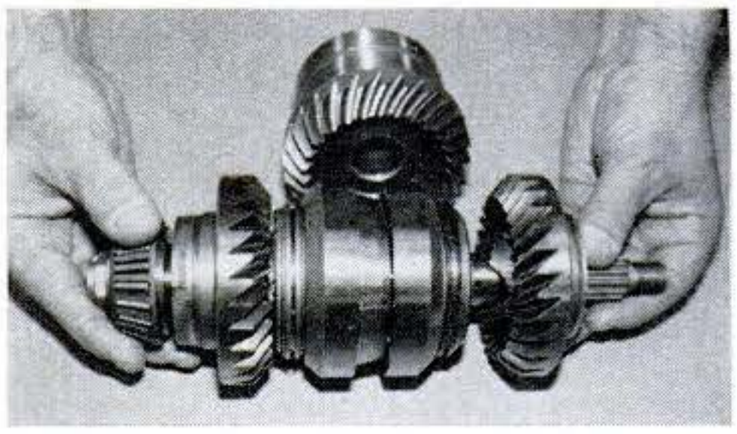


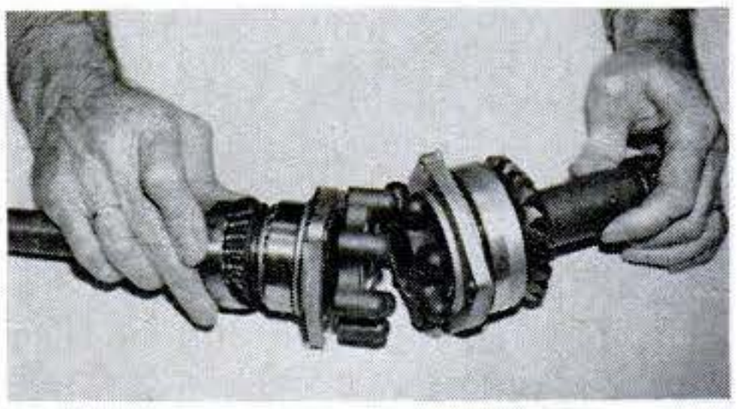
Chrysler stern drive is noted for clean, rugged simplicity. Doubled taper bearings take reverse rotation; self-energizing cone clutch is at upper end on horizontal shaft. Lube needs are less stringent than for other I/O's.

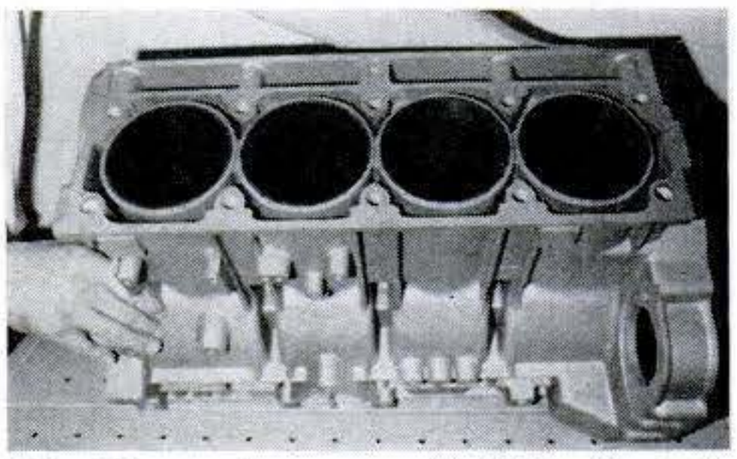


MerCruiser has double universal-joint input shaft, shifts with rugged dog clutch in lower unit. It's not intended for opposite rotation, but TR model series can be reversed since reduction gear and clutch are in boat, and lower unit has one gear.









Significant features of I/O's include (top photo) the solenoid (left) and spring/wrap clutch (right) that act to make OMC shift smooth. Chrysler cone clutch (second from top) uses double-end cone to engage forward or reverse gear. Ramp, seen inside gear (right), boosts engagement force. In OMC flex-drive, novel ball joint (second from bottom) takes place of U-joint. New 470 aluminum crankcase for MerCruiser (bottom) reduces weight.

Copyrighted material

Versatile and rugged I/O's bristle with clever engineering innovations

By E. F. LINDSLEY

Call them stern drives, inboard/outboards, or simply I/O's. These compact tiltable, steerable packages, tucked under the stern of a boat and looking like the bottom of an outboard, are a bagful of nifty engineering tricks.

And the '77 models incorporate the most advanced engineering ever. Four companies offer them: Chrysler, Mercury Marine, Outboard Marine, and Volvo. All four makers do basically the same thing with their engines: make horsepower go around corners to get from engine to propeller. But making power turn corners and all the while changing the angles of those corners is no mean challenge.

To picture how the power is bent around corners, start with an input shaft coming off the flywheel in a more or less horizontal plane. Turn that power 90°, and feed it into a vertical drive shaft. In the lower unit turn it another 90°, and let it rotate the propeller shaft. At each stage, there are problems.

First, angles of tilt, trim, and steering must be handled by an angle-drive joint just before the power turns the first corner into the vertical shaft. Secondly, there are many subtle complications that sneak in as torque and temperature differences cause the necessarily light and streamlined housings to flex, expand, contract, and slightly misalign the precisely assembled network of gears, shafts, and bearings.

Add to these headaches the demands of clutching, forward and reverse rotation, gear reductions, lubrication, cooling-water pickup, and corrosion resistance. Then dump hot water and exhaust gases down through the middle and insist that the whole works run submerged without leaking water into itself or the boat, and it's not surprising that all engineers don't agree on how to do it.

One thing they do agree on is the importance of a carefully matched package—engine, drive, gear ratios, propeller, and boat. That's why a stern drive is not something that you buy off the shelf and throw on your boat transom like a small outboard. The internal gear ratios must be

Continued

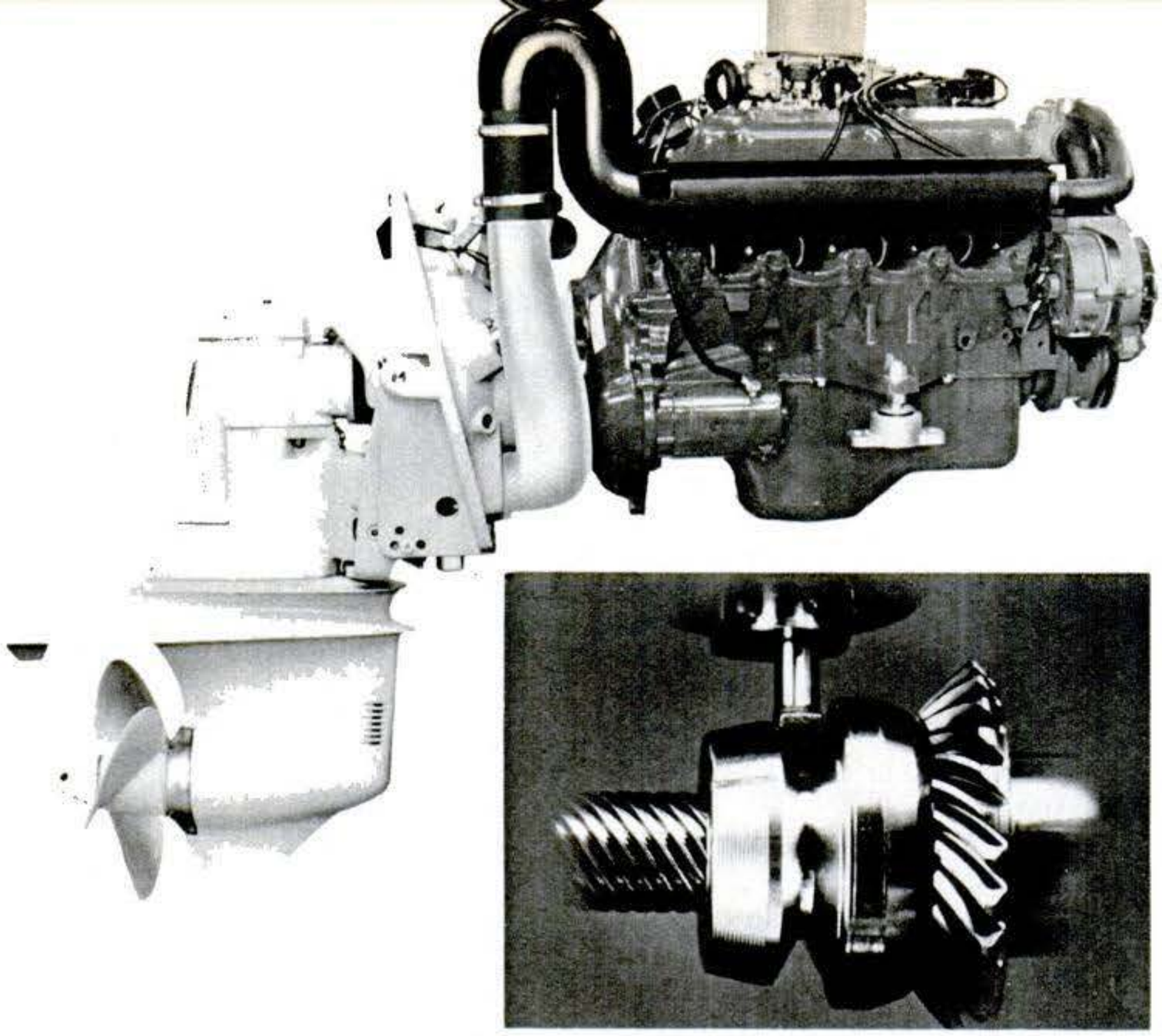
Buyer's guide to 1977 stern drives

Make	Model	No. cyl.	Hp @ rpm	Displ. (cu. in.)	Carb. or injection	Gear ratio	Reverse rotation	F'water cooling	Max. prop. diameter	Features
CHRYSLER	195	V8	195 @ 4200	318	2 bbl.	1.5 or 1.75:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Economy model
	240	V8	240 @ 4600	318	4 bbl.	1.5:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Electronic ign.
	265	V8	265 @ 4600	360	4 bbl.	1.5:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Oil cooler std.
	105	6	105 @ 4000	198	Bosch In.	2.0:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Diesel
	130	6	130 @ 3150	331	Bosch In.	1.5:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Diesel
MERCRUISER	120	4	120 @ 4300	153	2 bbl.	1.98:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	140	4	140 @ 4600	181	2 bbl.	1.98:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	165	6	165 @ 4300	250	2 bbl.	1.65:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	470	4	170 @ 4200	224	2 bbl.	1.84 or 1.65:1	No	Std.	16"	Aluminum block
	888	V8	188 @ 4200	302	2 bbl.	1.5:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	898	V8	198 @ 4200	305	2 bbl.	1.5:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	228	V8	228 @ 4600	305	4 bbl.	1.5:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	228TR	V8	228 @ 4200	305	4 bbl.	2.0:1	Yes	Opt.	20"	Electric shift
	233	V8	233 @ 4200	351	2 bbl.	1.32:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	250	V8	250 @ 4600	350	4 bbl.	1.32:1	No	Opt.	16"	
	330TRS	V8	330 @ 4600	454	4 bbl.	1.5:1	No	Opt.	16"	High performance
OUTBOARD MARINE	120	4	120 @ 4400	153	2 bbl.	1.92:1	No	No	14"	
	140	4	140 @ 4400	181	2 bbl.	1.6:1	No	No	14"	
	175	V8	175 @ 4200	302	2 bbl.	1.39:1	No	No	14"	
	190	V8	190 @ 4200	302	2 bbl.	1.39:1	No	No	14"	
	235	V8	235 @ 4200	351	4 bbl.	1.16:1	No	No	14"	
VOLVO	AQ130D	4	108 @ 5500	121	1 bbl.	2.15:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ140A	4	123 @ 5500	130	1 bbl.	2.15:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ170C	6	158 @ 5000	182	1 bbl.	1.89:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ190A	V8	179 @ 4200	302	2 bbl.	1.61:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ200C	V8	194 @ 4400	305	2 bbl.	1.61:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ225C	V8	211 @ 4400	305	4 bbl.	1.61:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ240A	V8	227 @ 4200	351	4 bbl.	1.61:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQ225A	V8	251 @ 4400	350	4 bbl.	1.61:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	
	AQD21A	4	62 @ 4500	129	Bosch In.	2.15:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Diesel
	AQD32A	6	90 @ 4000	193	Bosch In.	2.15:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Diesel
	AQD70C	6	265 @ 2500	410	Bosch In.	1.89:1	Yes	Opt.	24"	Diesel
	AQD70CL	6	265 @ 2500	410	Bosch In.	1.89:1	Yes	Opt.	24"	Diesel, layover mfg.
	AQD401	6	130 @ 3600	210	Bosch In.	1.61:1	Yes	Opt.	16"	Diesel, new model

Comparing the stern drives

Make	Model	Mount	Type of flex drive	Gear-red. location	Clutch type	Clutch location	Tilt means	Trim means	Reverse rotation	Tilt degree	Steer degree	Fresh-water cooling
MERCRUISER	120	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	140	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	165	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	470	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Standard
	888	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	898	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	228	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	228TR	Transom	Univ. joint	In boat	Mult. dsk.	In boat	Hyd.	Hyd.	Yes	53°	60°	Optional
	233	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	250	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Dog	Lower unit	Hyd.	Hyd.	No	53°	60°	Optional
	330TRS	Transom	Univ. joint	In boat	Mult. dsk.	In boat	Hyd.	Hyd.	Yes	53°	60°	Optional
CHRYSLER	300	Transom	Univ. joint	Upper unit	Cone	Input shaft	Hyd.	Hyd.	Yes	52°	60°	Optional
OUTBOARD MARINE	Stern Drive	Boat stringers	Ball joint	Upper unit	Spring magnet	Lower unit	Elect.	Elect.	No	75°	90°	No
VOLVO	280	Transom	Univ. joint	Lower unit	Cone	Vert. shaft	Elect.	Manual	Yes	60°	60°	Optional

Copyrighted material



Volvo Penta AQ 190/280 has a spiral cone clutch (inset) to aid engagement of gears. The lower unit has a small centrifugal oil pump on prop shaft to lubricate the gears. Volvo I/O, like Chrysler, also offers right- or left-hand rotation.

matched to both the engine-performance characteristics and the type of boat.

Externally, most stern drives look much alike. Internally there are these big differences:

- Mounting and coupling to engine.
- Flex-drive type.
- Clutch location and type.
- Trim, steer, and tilt angles.
- Reverse-rotation ability.
- Lubrication.

Chrysler, MerCruiser, and Volvo all mount and support the drive on the transom. Basically, a support ring or mount face snugs up to the transom surface to provide a fixed and permanent alignment and seal. Vibration-isolating engine mounts support the engine, and a universal joint connects engine and drive. All tilt and trim movements are handled by the tilt range of the stern drive itself.

Outboard Marine mounts the stern drive to the rear engine housing and passes the drive housing through a flexible, diaphragm-like seal in the transom. Tilt and steer are done with the stern drive, like the others, but trim is produced by raising or lowering the front of the engine either hydraulically or electrically by a special jack-like front mount. This way you're always able to come back to the same trim angle after tilting, which OMC considers an advantage.

Again, Chrysler, MerCruiser, and Volvo are alike in using conventional U-joints in the input shaft to permit tilting and trimming. These joints resemble those used in your car's driveline. OMC says that U-joints limit tilt travel and steering range, so it uses a novel ball-joint drive consisting of stubby, hardened, stainless-steel fingers or balls interlocking somewhat like ancient peg gears. Their steering range is a full 90° (45° each way) compared with the 60° range of the others. And they can, indeed, tilt the drive up 75° rather than the approximately 52° of Merc and Chrysler, or the 60° of Volvo. None of these rigs, however, is really recommended for more than limited, low-power running in higher tilt positions.

Clutches

For sheer simplicity, MerCruiser's outboard-type dog clutches probably can't be beat. A single, double-face dog is splined to the prop shaft and slides forward or backward to engage forward or reverse gear. How much "clunk" you get when the dog locks in depends on engine speed, but at normal idle it's no big problem.

OMC's electrical and spring-wrap clutch is smoother but more complex. Instead of a mechanical link, a double electrical lead to the clutch in the lower unit energizes either a forward or reverse magnetic coil, snugs it up against the gear hub, and causes a spring-like coil to wrap around the shaft and grip it tightly to lock gear and hub together. The opposite gear runs freely.

In contrast, both Volvo and Chrysler have their clutches in the upper rather than the lower end. And both use cone clutches to hitch the proper gear to the driveshaft. Volvo's, however, is located on the vertical shaft, and the sliding clutch member rides on spiral grooves so that when the shift fork brings one or the other tapered cone face into contact with its mating surface in the gear hub, a "wringing" self-energizing action aids engagement.

Chrysler, wanting to keep rear and vertical projection low, uses a cone clutch mounted on the horizontal, power-input shaft. Instead of the spiral Volvo uses to aid engagement, Chrysler builds some little ramps of the gear/clutch cone interface that synchronize the speed of the gear train to the engine speed, then force engagement pressure to increase with engine torque. Both gears are constantly meshed with the drive-shaft gear. One is driving, and the other is turning free—but in reverse. So one penalty of the shaft's horizontal position is that the free-running gear is turning twice engine speed relative to the shaft. Chrysler uses needle bearings to compensate for this.

Both Volvo and Chrysler offer right- or left-hand rotation. On Volvo you must take the cover off the upper unit to change rotation. On Chrysler you do it at the engine-control connection. OMC engineers say changing rotation is not important on a stern-drive boat since you have the full swinging action of the propeller for steering, in contrast with the torque problems of inboard twins and rudder steering only. In any case, OMC's stern drive cannot be converted to opposite rotation. The same is true of Merc except for its heavy-duty drives, which have a planetary gear and hydraulic multiple-disk clutch inside the hull.

Tilt/trim

Tilting and trimming reveal more different viewpoints. OMC tilts with an electrical/worm-gear drive; others use electrically driven hydraulic pumps and hydraulic cylinders. All, of course, have provisions to take impact and kick up if you ram an obstacle. Chrysler and Merc use the same hydraulic units for trim. Volvo doesn't offer any on-the-go trim, but does have three positions of trim you can set by repositioning a pin manually. Chrysler claims that its trim system lets you adjust to almost any transom angle.

The most striking differences in design viewpoints show up when you start asking about stern-drive lubrication, maintenance, and engine service. OMC is strictest about these things. None of them recommends that the owner attempt internal re-

[Continued on page 153]

Copyrighted material

The other story about the controversial B-1

The fate of the B-1 is in question—but the technological breakthroughs it has already sparked will indelibly alter the future of flying

By JIM SCHEFTER

No later than June 30, or perhaps even before you read this, President Jimmy Carter will decide whether the B-1 program lives, dies, or hibernates. Opponents of the program—they call it the "B-1 Bummer"—cite noise problems, possible ozone-layer damage, and general high costs, and question whether a new bomber is needed at all. The arguments on both sides are emotional and heated.

But the B-1 arguments, pro or con, are not the issue here. Whether the B-1 lives or dies, say aviation experts connected with the plane's development, its contributions to military and civilian aircraft of the next two decades—in the comfort,

Copyrighted material

safety, and economy of the jets you and I ride—will be remembered in aviation history.

To find out just what aviation advances the B-1 has generated, I went to southern California. I talked to designers and engineers at the Rockwell International plant in El Segundo; I went to Palmdale, where the B-1 is pieced together, and to Edwards Air Force Base, where it's being flown. I talked to pilots, to avionics experts, and to aerodynamicists. I poked around a B-1, had free access to its cockpit—and I saw the future.

Since 1970, when Rockwell won the B-1 contract [PS, Nov. 1970], more than $2.8 billion has been spent on the program.

Even if the project is shelved, our tax dollars have already bought important technological advances:

- An aerial shock-absorber system that takes the "twanging and bobbing" out of flight turbulence.
- A new external design that blends part of the wings with the fuselage to form a single structure.
- Avionics improvements that eliminate the need for standard flight instruments.
- Turbofan jet engines that may be the best subsonic power plants made —but still have the power to ram the B-1 to Mach 2.2.
- Maintenance innovations ranging from almost-instant engine replacement to a system that tells mechanics what component to fix.
- An electrical system so advanced (it eliminated 29,000 individual wires) that it almost didn't get into the airplane.
- Pioneering construction techniques, including diffusion bonding already adapted for the Space Shuttle, that reduce assembly-line time to near-record lows.

Although the B-1 is a military machine, each of these advances has civilian applications. Some can be modified and retrofitted to the jets we're riding today. Others will be designed into the next generation of aircraft.

Unlike the B-52 it may replace, the B-1 can make supersonic dashes at 50,000 feet. It's really two airplanes in one: a subsonic heavy transport that can fly 5000-plus miles from here to there without refueling, and an SST that streaks along at more than 1400 mph. The aviation advances I've mentioned brought the two craft together and made them one.

"This airplane's main mission is to penetrate defenses at low altitude," explained John Wykes, lead engineer for dynamics.

To B-1 crews, low altitude means 200 feet above the ground. Every heat ripple, every deflected wind gust, batters the airplane. For the people inside, it could be downright miserable.

But it isn't.

The solution was a pair of small vanes or winglets, mounted on the B-1 nose under the cockpit. When switched on, the hydraulically actuated vanes automatically twist and swivel in response to accelerometer signals. These are routed through an electronic controller. Rockwell calls the setup the Structural Mode Control System (SMCS).

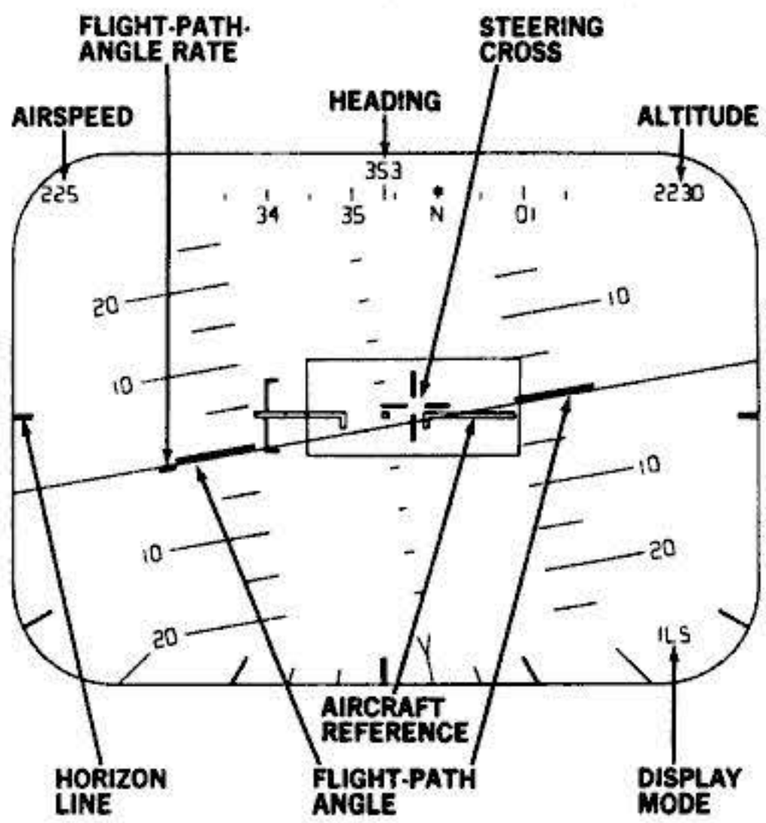
"Like the shock absorbers on your car," Wykes said, "the vanes damp out vibrations. When flying low, you've got turbulence in two directions, up and down, and side to side. The whole aircraft structure can start twanging and bobbing. The vanes swivel toward each other to absorb the bobbing, and work opposed to damp out the twanging."

Since they flip through an arc of plus or minus 20 degrees, at speeds up to 200 degrees per second, the vanes can be in and out of synchronization faster than the eye can follow. And they're not just for low altitudes —they work equally well up high, taking the sting out of clear-air turbulence or rough weather.

"The pilots had never seen anything like them before, and there was some antagonism," Wykes added. But, that soon disappeared.

Reported Rockwell chief test pilot Charlie Bock, at the controls on an early flight: "The ride was very uncomfortable until the SMCS was turned on."

With the aerial shock absorbers drawing rave reviews, the Air Force told Rockwell to patent the system.



One miniature TV screen does the job of many navigation instruments. It can also show pilots a detailed picture of the ground below, even in low visibility.

It's available now to any other big plane builder.

"It's better to design it into the aircraft from the start, but a system like this could be retrofit onto commercial jets today," Wykes said. "All you'd need is to add vanes in the back to spread the effects through the passenger compartment."

No more flying cigars?

Another B-1 innovation: the "blended wing body." Most big jets look like cigars. But the B-1's body flares out in a smooth curve, then sweeps back. The curves flow from top to bottom and from front to back. Much of the wing is actually fuselage. Only the part that moves—the B-1 is a swing-wing craft—is separate.

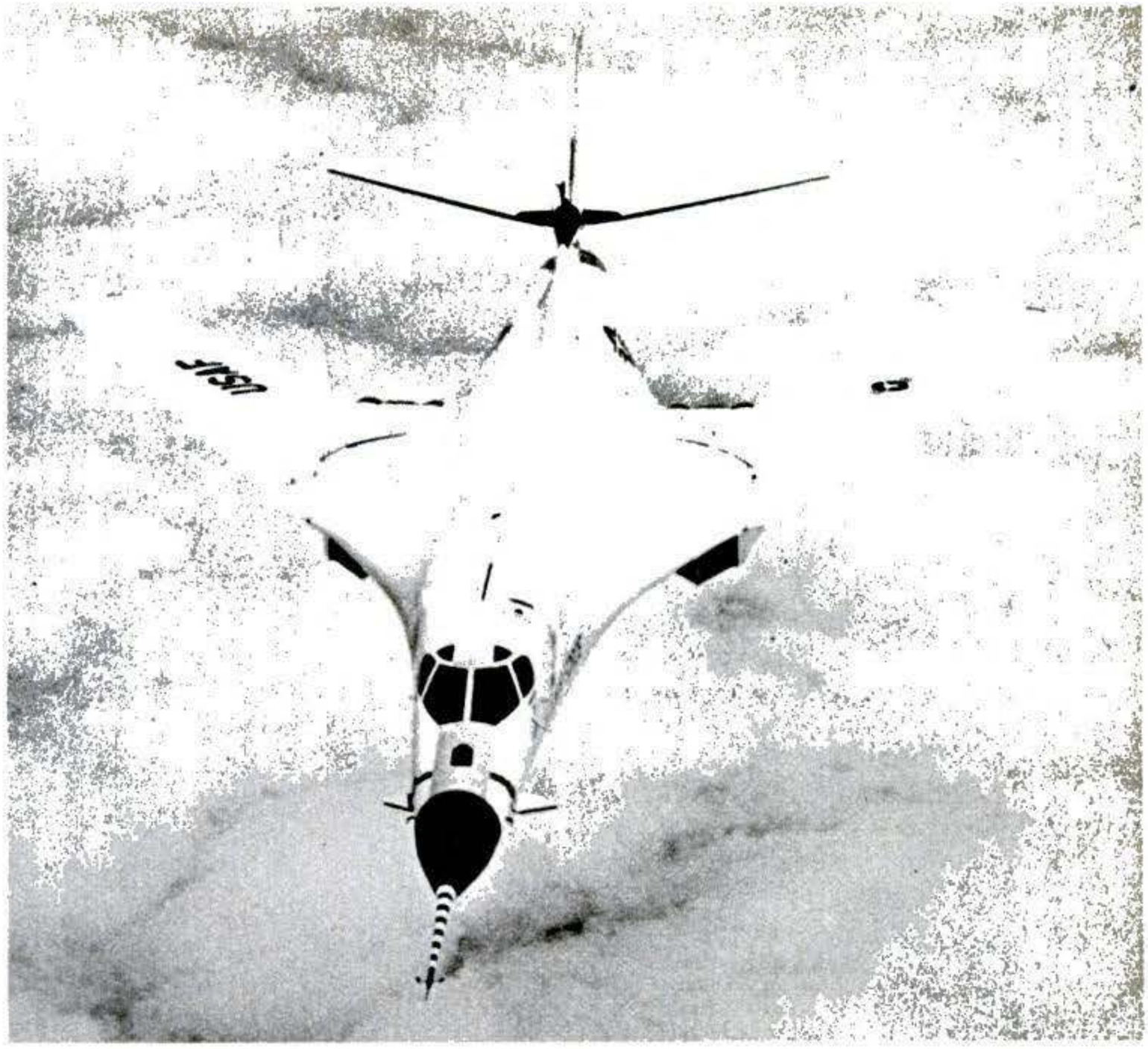
"Integrating the wings with the fuselage gave us some real advantages," Len Rose, assistant director for B-1 research and engineering, told me. "The old way was to save weight by making a wing thicker. But with the blended wing, we got a thin wing, lighter weight, and a longer chord [distance between leading and trailing edges of the wing]." They also got extra volume in a smaller body, volume used for fuel avionics and other equipment; structural weight reduction of more than five percent; no increase in subsonic or supersonic drag; and a decrease in transonic drag. Rose thinks the added volume, increased flight efficiency, and easier manufacturing of a blended-wing body should make the design attractive for commercial transports. "But," he noted, "there's one potential trouble spot for passenger designs: It's hard to see out over the blended wing."

Visibility is no problem for the B-1 flight crew. Sitting in the commander's position is like being inside an aquarium. The windshields are mammoth; there are overhead windows to give a view straight up (useful during refueling); and the nose drops away so steeply that all you see out front is air. But the avionics in the instrument panel, not the airy feeling, are the most visible innovations. First, you notice what's missing from the central control panel: air-speed indicator; gyro horizon and compass; radio navigation instruments; and the instrument landing system (ILS), glide slope, and marker beacons that are key to landing in poor visibility.

What's left? Just an eight-inch TV screen that takes over for all those instruments, does their job better, and has capacity left over for other in-flight assignments. It's called VSD, for Vertical Situation Display.

Nobody knows that little screen bet-

Copyrighted material



B-1 controls are studied by author (above). To the right of advanced VSD screen is backup set of standard navigation instruments. At far right, innovative "PWR LEVEL" display houses computer-driven tape that shows engine thrust. Photo at right shows curves of B-1's blended-wing body, which cut weight.

ter than Charlie Bock. A slim, graying, soft-talking aviator, Bock's position as chief test pilot has given him more flying hours (200-plus) in the B-1 than anyone. He's logged most of them while watching that tube.

"The VSD literally has an infinite data capability," he said. "We have to guard against putting too much on there and cluttering it up."

In a typical in-flight configuration, the screen is bisected by a line representing the horizon (see diagram). There's a steering cross that is the aiming point, and a pair of horizontal "wings" that are the airplane. Just touch the stick (that's right, the B-1 has a stick instead of a steering yoke) to keep the little wings centered on the steering cross, and you're on course.

The electronics behind that simple explanation is considerably more complicated. The steering cross gets its orders from the flight-director computer, which may be receiving constant input from ground-based navigation radios, or from the on-board inertial system, or from radar transponders, or altimeters—or any combination of these. For instance, in one mode, the steering cross gets radar inputs on the location of a refueling tanker. By flying the wings toward the cross, the B-1 pulls right up to the tanker, even in low visibility.

In other modes, everything the pilot needs to fly an instrument approach is on the screen. The glide slope is a rectangular box; keep the wings in the box, and you're home free.

That's not all.

All the standard information—altitude, airspeed heading, angle of attack, and more—can appear on the screen in digital format. Then come other options—such as a flight-path-angle bar that sits on the horizon when the aircraft is level, and a TV-like view of the world outside.

Electrons don't get tired

All of it can be hooked up to the computerized autopilot, programmed in advance, and flown virtually hands-off. The pilot is needed only for takeoff and the last 100 feet before landing.

"We can set in a route from here to Reno to Salt Lake to Fort Worth and back and do it all automatically at 200 feet off the ground," Bock told me. "Over the long run, the auto-system performs better than the pilot. I get tired, and the electrons don't."

(As good at it is, the VSD still has an aura of black magic about it, and nobody—not even Charlie Bock—trusts it completely. So six inches to the right is a little cluster of familiar dials: altimeter, gyro horizon, and rate of climb. Bock doesn't use them, he says, but "it's nice to know they're there—just in case.")

Two more instrument innovations may become commercial aviation standards.

"We use standard computer-driven vertical tapes for all engine instruments," said flight test engineer Dick Abrams. He pointed to one of them—a rectangular case displaying a calibrated tape.

"That's something the FAA has been pushing for," he revealed. "It shows the percent of power being developed in each engine. For all intents and purposes, you're reading thrust. When you know that, you have the most important fact about your engines."

The second instrument is a center-of-gravity control and readout. "Just select the center of gravity you want, and the system automatically pumps fuel around the airplane to keep you there," Abrams said. He explained that fuel lines connect fuel tanks in the wings, fuselage, and tail, so fuel can serve double duty as a stabilizing agent.

That system has commercial implications. By keeping the aircraft in the most efficient flight attitude, it makes flying a little easier for crews, a little more comfortable for passengers, and a little more economical for airlines.

Now we come to that TV image of the outside world that can be called up on the VSD screen. It's the output from a Forward-Looking Infrared (FLIR) system built by Hughes Aircraft Co. The FLIR reads heat emissions and displays them as a reverse TV picture. When the pilot calls up the FLIR image on his VSD screen, with flight data superimposed, he has a uniquely complete picture of what is happening.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Radical new avionics improve flight safety and cut maintenance time

"Nighttime sensitivity on FLIR is as good as daylight sensitivity for the human eye," said Charlotte Zelon, lead engineer in the defense avionics group.

Bock and other pilots have used FLIR to help them taxi the B-1 in low visibility, to watch their refueling tanker, and even to assist in making an instrument approach.

"For a general aviation system, you could build this a quarter the size and at a fraction the cost," Zelon said. "It's an aid to low-level night flying and landing. That's good for anybody who flies."

Just how good is FLIR? That's classified, Zelon said. But she did show me one dramatic application: "It's excellent for detecting fires, even at very long ranges," she noted, pulling out a set of Polaroid prints made from a FLIR unit on the roof of Hughes Aircraft's Culver City plant. The first, a conventional photo, showed gray haze, a nice view of nothing. The rest were startling.

"That's the 1974 Topanga Canyon fire," Zelon said. "You're looking right through heavy smoke 15 miles away."

The fire, invisible without FLIR, was clearly outlined. Ridge lines and other terrain features showed up. Hot spots glowed brightly. What's a little ground fog during landing when FLIR can cut through smoke like that?

An ecologist's dream engine

Environmentalists won't have to worry about smoke from the B-1 engines. Developed by General Electric, the F101 turbofan is clean, quiet, and efficient. It's smokeless. It already meets every known pollution standard for aircraft *and* automobiles.

Most of the engine data is classified. Those who know speak only in generalities. Thrust? In the 30,000-pound range. Fuel consumption? No specific numbers, but at subsonic speeds, it's 99.5 percent fuel efficient and when flying subsonically it uses 25 percent less fuel than B-52's. How did they get such an engine? The details are secret.

"But the B-1 engine core [which is not classified] could be the new power plant for the next generation of medium-haul transports," Tom Stafford, commander of the Flight Test Center at Edwards AFB, told me.

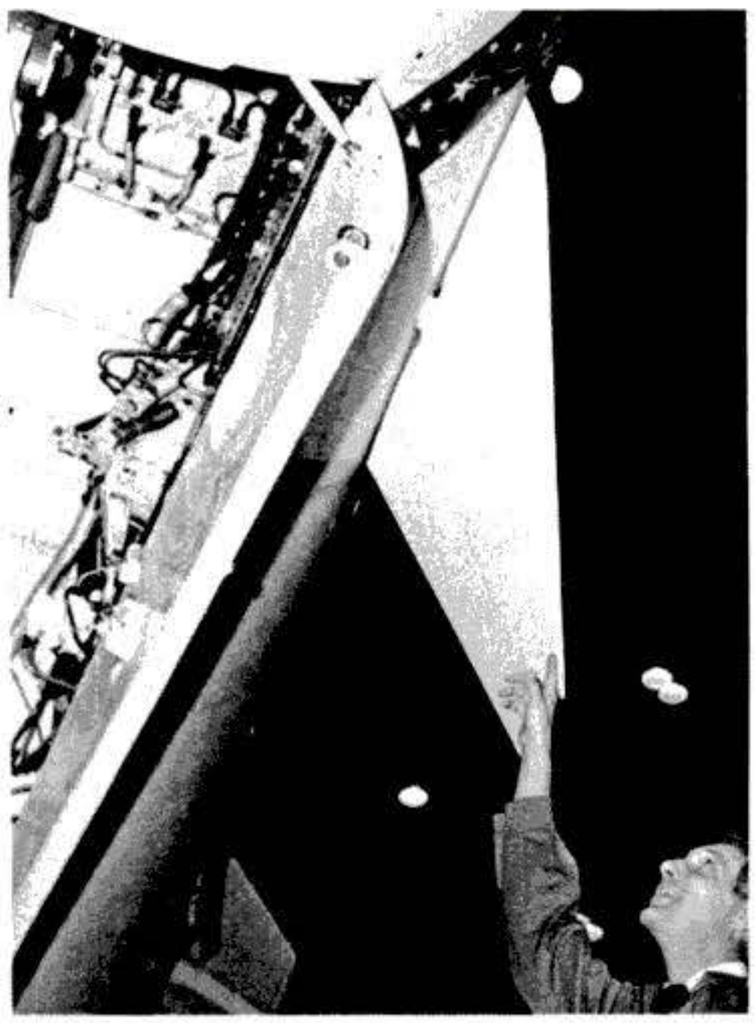
The engines are designed for easy starting and easy maintenance. In one test, an Air Force maintenance crew pulled a dummy engine and replaced it with a new one in just 22 minutes. And the engines aren't the B-1's only maintenance advance.

A built-in Central Integrated Test System (CITS) is yet another system that big-plane designers are certain to want for future transports.

CITS has a threefold function: It gives the crew immediate warnings on degraded performance; printouts on actual performance; and repair instructions to ground crews.

"Airlines today record information in flight and rely on ground processing to isolate trouble," said engineer Pete Kubischta. "They're going to have to go to in-flight processing."

That's what CITS does. It electronically scans every important B-1 subsystem several times each second, bringing in more than 3000 separate signals (but using just 800 wire pairs) to detect and isolate performance problems. By selecting additional readings, up to 9000 individual parameters can be monitored. A small display unit lights up to identify which system—engine-fuel, electrical, or other—is out of tolerance. Then an alphanumeric display gets more specific: "low air pressure," "unit hot," or whatever is wrong. And, it can be instructed to give a continuous readout of the actual figures (air pressure, temperature, etc.), thus showing exactly how serious the problem is.



B-1's shock absorbers are tiny wings that work with matching ones on the other side to damp out in-flight turbulence. Here, test pilot Charlie Bock points to one.

For instance, in one test flight, payload-bay temperatures jumped. That usually requires an immediate landing. Instead, the crew members used CITS to watch the temperatures while they shifted to a manual cooling mode. The temperatures dropped, and the flight continued another four hours.

Computer-assigned repairs

"CITS gives the flight crew about 200 times more information than a DC-10 crew gets," said Herb McCoy, lead engineer on the system. "It's good for flight safety and also for maintenance. The ground crew uses it as much as the flight crew."

The difference between CITS and an old-fashioned monitoring or maintenance system is the difference between raw data and actual information, McCoy pointed out.

"The gas gauge on your car doesn't tell you how far you can drive," he said. "So that's just data. With CITS, we get information: 'Change box number so-and-so.' The mechanic doesn't care what went wrong. All he needs is the information on what to do—and that's what CITS provides."

To keep permanent records, the system notes failures and summarizes all data from other systems on magnetic tape. It also prints out failure data—for use by mechanics—on paper tape.

CITS is fully controlled by a small on-board computer. Rockwell designers are looking ahead to next-generation improvements with even smaller units using microprocessors. Yet, the present version already is ahead of anything now flying. Through CITS, data recorded during flights or ground tests can be sent—directly or by telephone lines—to even bigger ground computers for extensive checkouts.

"You could fly that airplane into a wheat field and still run the full set of tests," McCoy said. "If you can reach a phone, you can feed all the data back to home base."

For commercial airlines, such a capability could significantly increase flying time by eliminating unscheduled runs to a maintenance base, or long hours of trial-and-error debugging at poorly equipped airports.

But even CITS needs help. It gets it from that new electrical system that's known as EMUX, for electrical multiplexing—using solid-state electronics and time-sharing techniques to run multiple instruments and systems over a single pair of wires.

How does it work? To oversimplify, an instrument or system gets a fresh input from EMUX every 30 to 40 milliseconds. The rest of the time it's technically on, but idling. And during that miniscule idling time, EMUX is feeding power to other devices on the same circuit.

It happens so fast—30 times a

[Continued on page 162]

Balloon relay
for Iranian TV program

Blimp's crew prepares it for launching (above). At rest (below), the aircraft is protected from wind damage by boom, which swings on a circular track to keep it always headed into the wind.

A blimp hovers incongruously over the lonely Iranian desert. Its job? To transmit TV signals to the homes —and tents—scattered across the sparsely populated province of Baluchestan.

The giant balloon, operated by Pan American's Aerospace Services Division, under contract with Westinghouse, is launched daily. An electric winch pays out cables that tether the blimp to the winch tower and to the boom where the winch operator rides. The balloon ascends to altitude, where it picks up broadcasts sent from Teheran, some 900 miles to the northwest. The signals have come via telephone lines to a remote relay station, which beams them up to the balloon's repeaters. These are housed in the windscreen, a conical compartment joined to the balloon's underside. Three Wankel engines, each powering a 7½-kilowatt, 400-Hz aircraft generator, supply electricity to the transmitters.

While the balloon is aloft, the crew monitors all processes, using a remote-controlled RF link to make needed adjustments.

In its free time, the crew can tune in the balloon's broadcasts. The only problem: All programs are in Farsi. —*Richard H. Warren*

Copyrighted Material

Masonry floors

for easy-care beauty that doesn't wear out

Slate floor of foyer (above) will keep its handsome face through years of muddy boots and dripping umbrellas. Squares (Vermont Structural Slate Co.'s unfading gray) laid in straight lines complement contemporary setting. Right: Sophisticated patterns of terrazzo floor add elegance to a traditional dining room.

By V. ELAINE SMAY

Masonry floors—slate, marble, tile, terrazzo—traditionally have been found in those areas of the house that are exposed to extreme conditions: foyer, kitchen, bath, hearth. Their exceptional wearability makes them an excellent choice for such locations, but they needn't be confined there. Many are elegant enough for even formal settings. Wherever you put a masonry floor, you can be sure it will last—probably longer than anything else in your house. And throughout its indefinite lifespan, you'll spend almost no time or money to keep it looking its best.

Usually, the initial cost of a masonry floor is higher than that of nonpermanent flooring, such as carpet or resilient tile. But if you consider lifecycle costs, masonry floors are very economical indeed. A study commissioned by the American Tile Council found, for example, that carpeting was twice as costly as quarry tile was. Other masonry materials come more or less in the same range, depending upon initial cost.

Here's a rundown of the various types available.

Slate

This natural stone is quarried or mined, then sawed to the desired dimensions and hand-split to the proper thickness. (For home use, that's generally ¼- to ⅜-inch.) Hand-splitting along the natural cleavage of the stone gives slate its characteristic striated texture. It's also available with a smooth surface. Slate comes in a variety of shapes and subdued colors that can be mixed or matched.

Slate comes in two types: weathering, which will change its color to shades of brown when exposed to the elements; and unfading, which keeps its original color. In interior installations, however, even weathering slate won't change much.

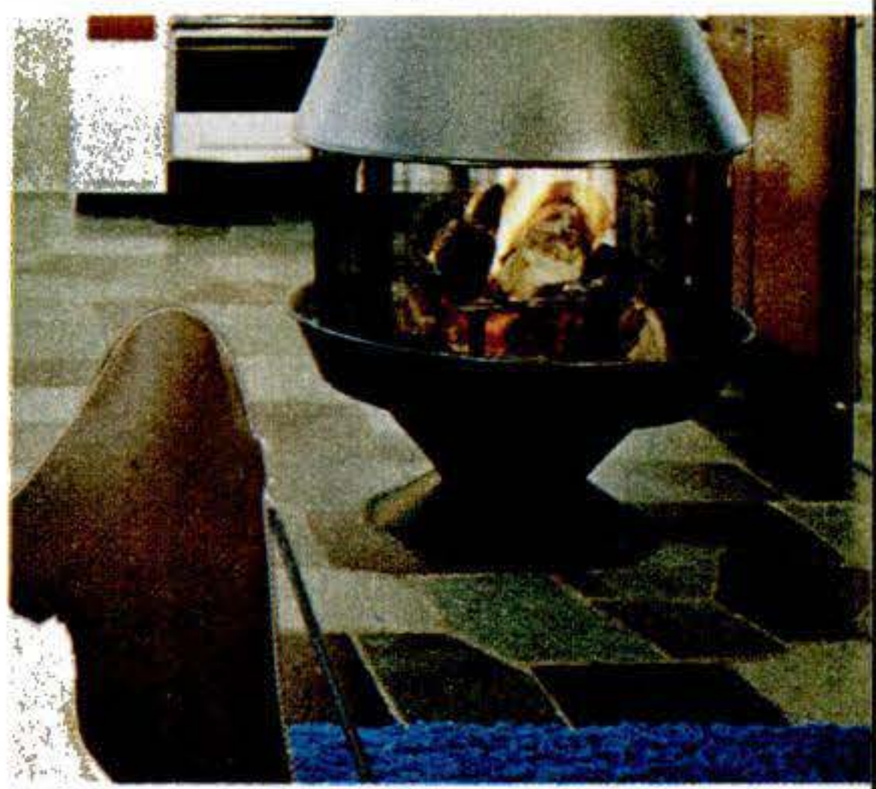
If you're reasonably handy, you should be able to install a slate floor yourself. It can be put over a concrete slab or a reinforced wood floor. Some types of slate are designed to set in a cement mortar bed; others can be applied with adhesives. The thin slate appropriate for residential flooring can be cut with a hacksaw, so no exotic tools will have to be purchased or rented. When the floor is laid and set, you apply a grout between the stones. Slate for residential flooring probably will cost around $1 to $3 per square foot. Professional installation will probably cost an additional $2 to $3 per square foot.

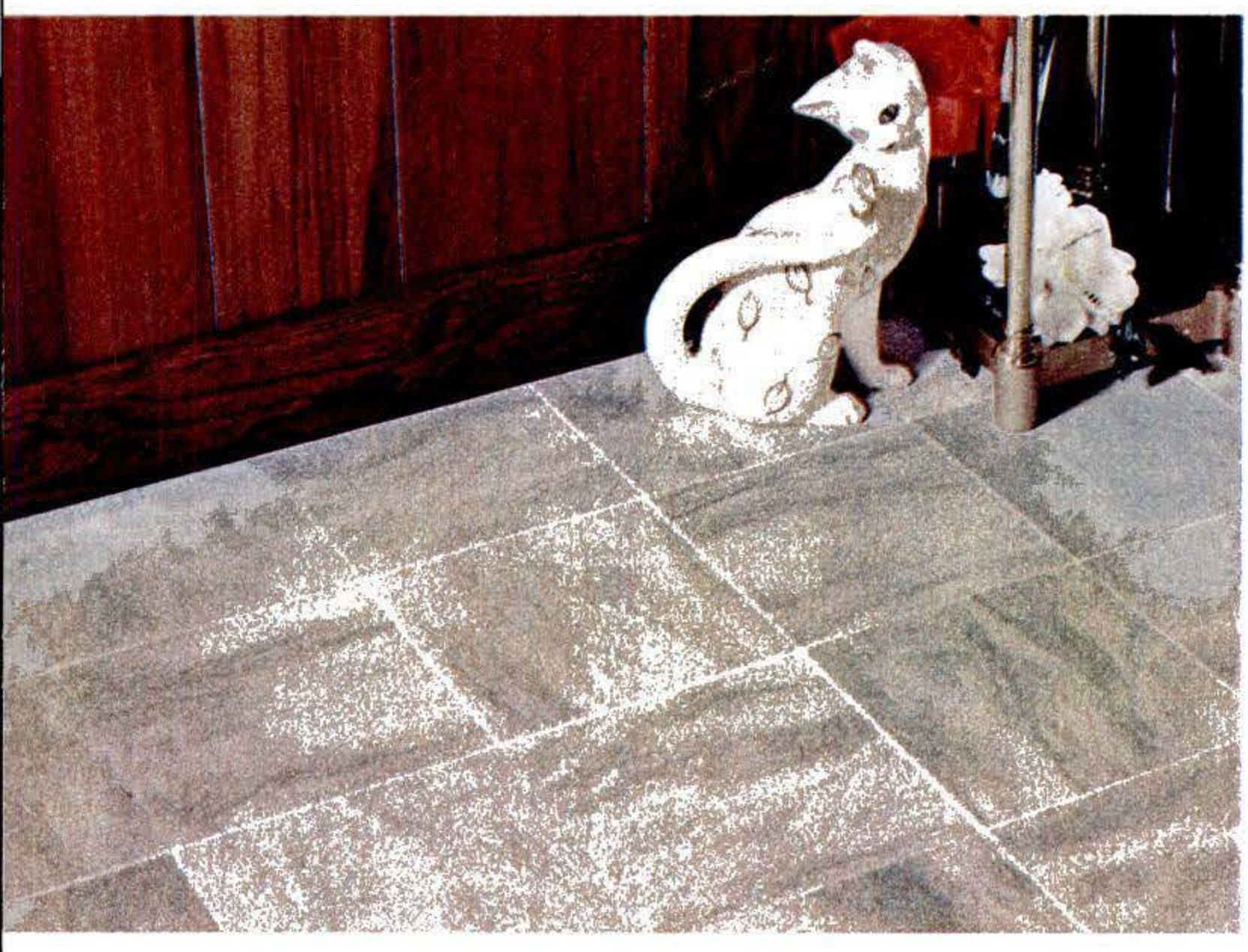
Slate is a nonporous stone, not

Copyrighted material

Quarry tile can be used indoors or out—as on this veranda. Four-by-eight-inch "Colonial Oak" tiles from Monarch make a real wash-and-wear floor.

Random slate flagging in full color range (green, gray, purple) is excellent choice for kitchen/dining area. Here it also provides hearth under fireplace.





Terrazzo floor stands up to roughhousing and spilled food and drink in finished basement recreation room. Colored divider strips add interest to the one-tone floor.

Elegant marble floor could spruce up any room in your house. This is from Vermont Marble Co.'s "Markwa" series (thin tiles made especially for home use).

prone to staining, but you may want to apply a sealer to protect the porous cement grout. A sealer will also enhance the colors of the slate. Water-soluble acrylic finishes are often used for this. Ask your dealer to recommend a specific product, or follow the advice of the slate producer. Waxing a slate floor is generally not recommended, but if you do wax, remove the accumulation every six months to prevent a buildup.

Ceramic tile

Ceramic tile is made of clays fired at high temperatures. It results in a very hard surface and nonfading colors. Ceramic tile comes in a number of types:

- Glazed tile: A liquid mix of metallic oxides and ceramic stains is sprayed on top of the clay tile before firing. The glass-like surface that this glaze forms after firing can be almost any color imaginable—solid or patterned—and the finish can be high gloss or matt, or something in-between.
- Mosaic tile: These are small, usually unglazed, tiles with the color integral throughout the tile. They come in one-by-one, one-by-two, and two-by-two-inch sizes and in a wide range of colors (usually subdued). To speed installation, the tiles come mounted on a backing in sheets that usually measure one-by-two feet.
- Quarry tile: This is heavy-duty tile, usually ½-inch thick, and very resistant to wear and abrasion. Traditionally the term has been reserved for unglazed tiles in warm earthy shades. Now, however, it is sometimes applied to any heavy-duty tile, even glazed tiles in bright colors. Quarry tile comes in a number of shapes, including hexagons, octagons, and complex shapes with interlocking dips and curves. (Pavers are similar to quarry tiles.)

Continued

Copyrighted material

With the proper adhesives, ceramic tile can be installed over just about any sound, nonflexible flooring, even over resilient tile. (Look for complete instructions on how to lay your own ceramic tile floor in a future issue of PS. Or send 25 cents to the Tile Council of America for their instructions.) Most tile outlets will rent you the necessary cutters and chippers. Consult the adhesive manufacturer if you want to install tile over floors with radiant heating.

Selecting the grout to go between the tiles can be almost as difficult as selecting the tile itself. You can use a traditional cement grout or a new epoxy, or a silicone-rubber formula. And the wide range of color in grouts broadens the design possibilities.

For a quick and easy DIY tile floor, you can use pregrouted sheets of tiles. With some, even the edges of the sheets are pregrouted, so you have only the perimeter of the room to grout after the tile sheets are laid.

Prices of ceramic tiles vary greatly —from about 70 cents a square foot up to $10. If you hire a contractor to install it, he'll probably charge from $1.50 to $4 per square foot.

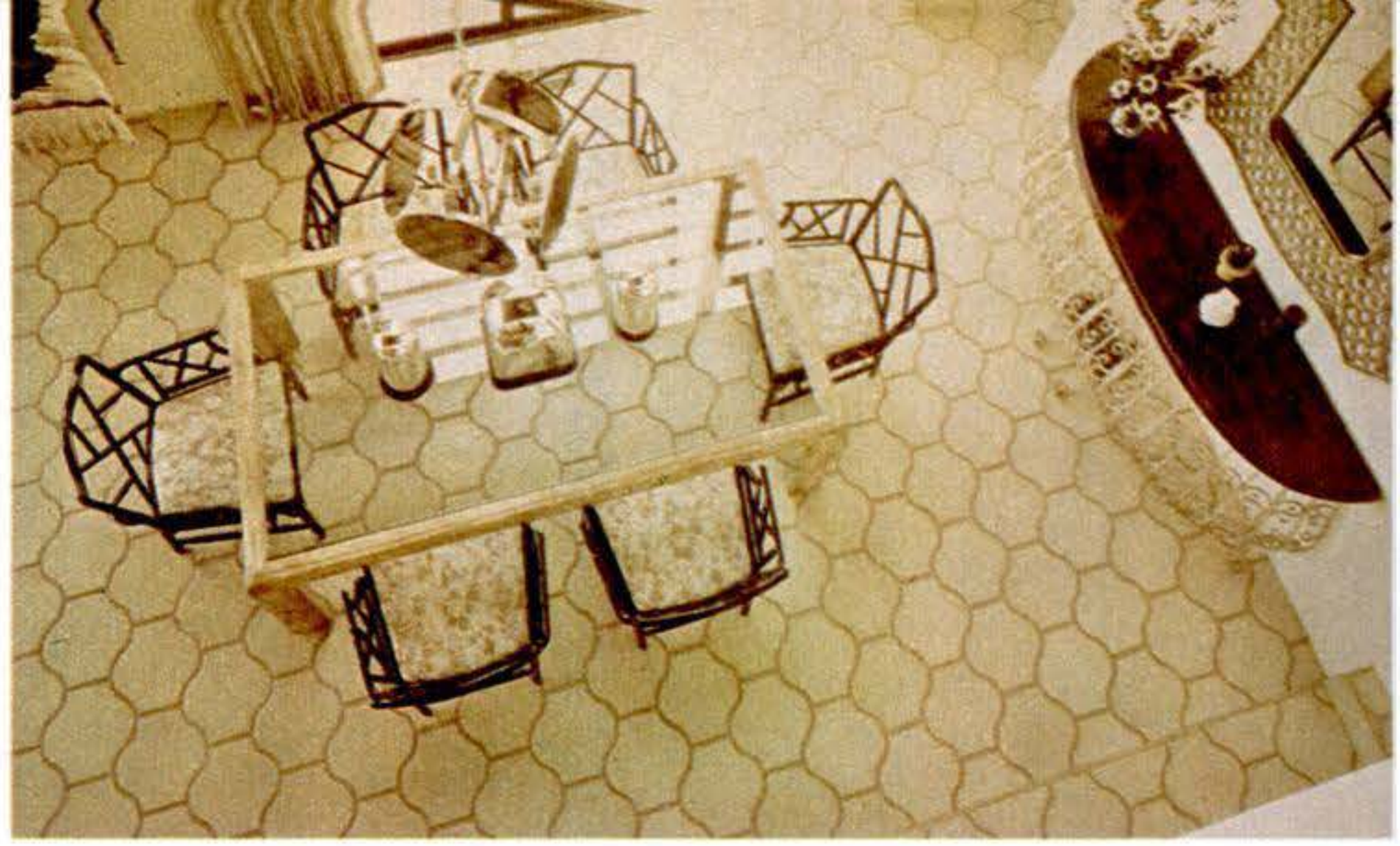
Some tiles need sealers, others do not, but you may want to apply one anyway to protect the porous grout from stains.

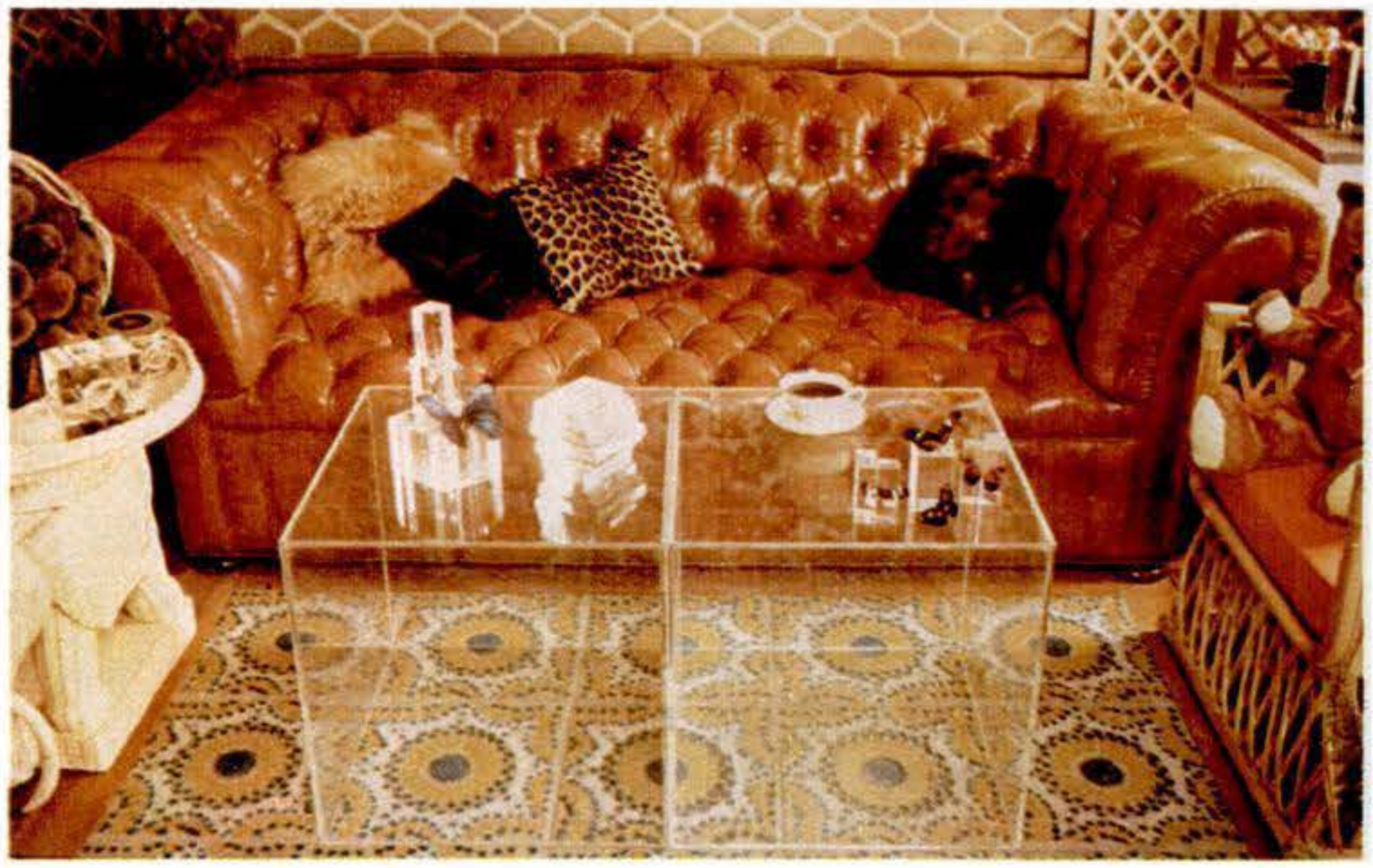
Marble

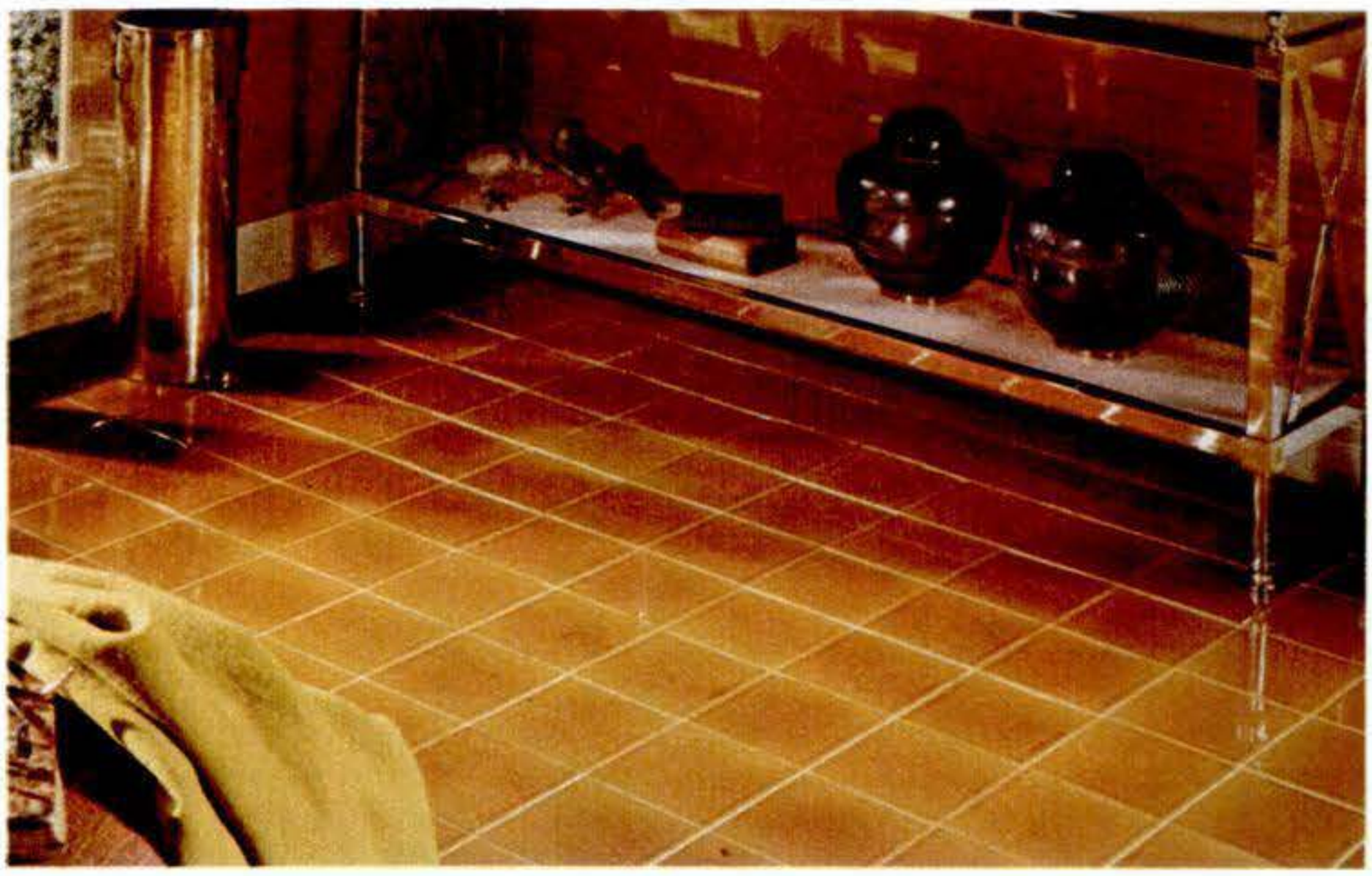
Marble is limestone that has been more or less crystallized by metamorphosis over the eons. Marble used for floors comes in satin and high-gloss finishes, and in a range of colors, usually with veins of other colors running through.

The word marble conjures up images of opulence, but a marble floor

[Continued on page 156]







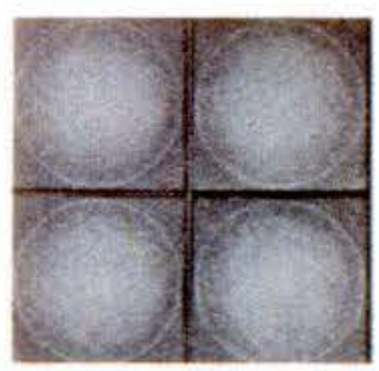
Pale ivory oversized floor tiles in complex shape (top) add design interest to an understated room. Middle: Brightly colored patterned tile makes eye-catching accent area—use as you would an area rug. Such bold patterns might be overpowering in large areas but are handsome when used judiciously. Right: Gleaming glazed tile (available in about any color) makes spectacular foyer floor. (Top and middle tiles are from American Olean; right is from Mid-State Tile.)

Imported glazed tiles

The floral and geometric tiles pictured across the bottom of these two pages are from Country Floors, Inc., 300 E. 61 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10021.

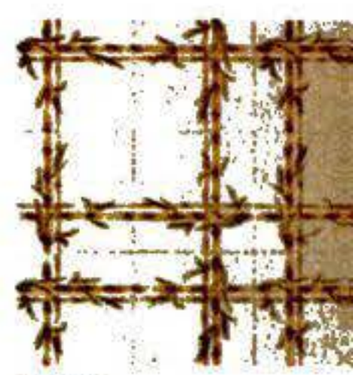
Palinuro

Orlandese



Universo black

Chevron

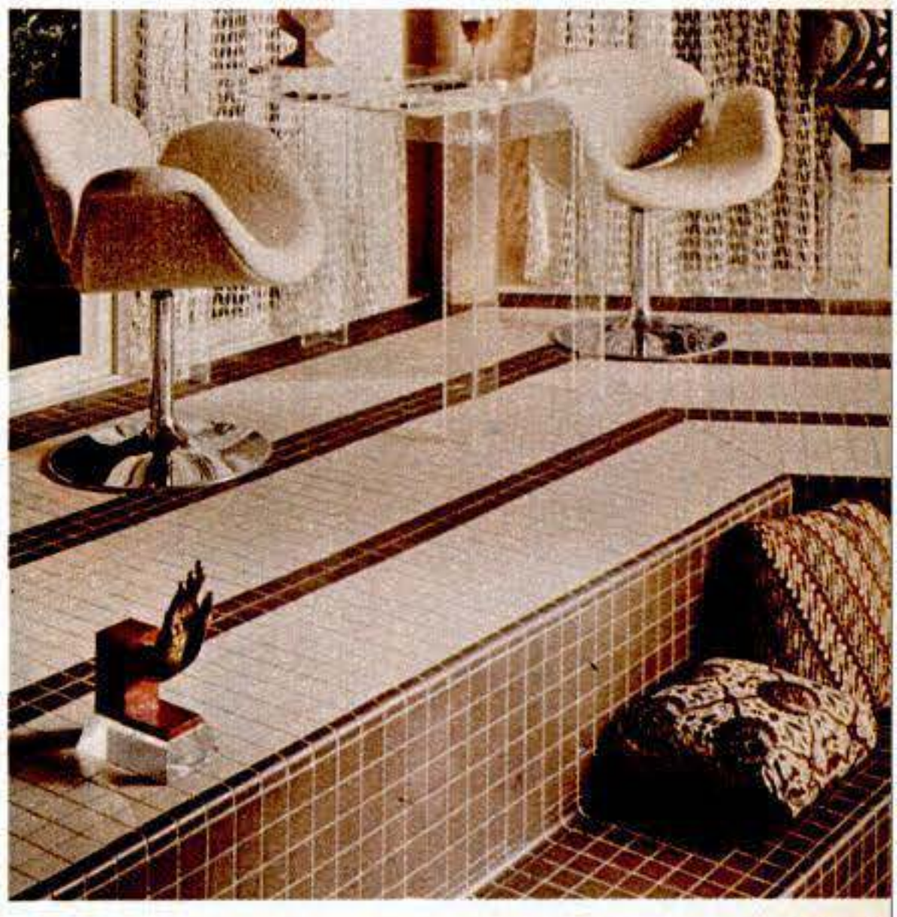


Bambu

Copyrighted material

Unglazed mosaic tiles are laid in a pattern to enhance the Oriental feeling of this cabana. These are American Olean's 1-by-1 ceramic mosaics.

Light and dark bands of 2-by-2 mosaic tiles heighten geometry of multi-level room. Trim pieces let you turn interior and exterior curves. (American Olean.)



Basketweave installation of rectangular tiles adds interest. Other possibilities: straight lines, herringbone. (American Olean's Fawn Gray 4-by-8 quarry tiles.)

Mottled glazed tiles as on this kitchen floor come in a number of colors. These are eight-inch textured squares called "Briarwood," from American Olean.

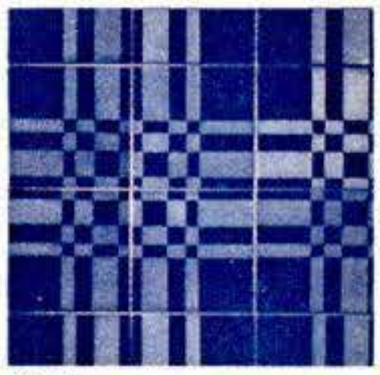
bi Fuji

Casablanca

Aragona

Listelli

Cerreto and Blancs



Astral

Copyrighted material

Handsome, versatile sleep/play platform

With foam mattress in place, platform becomes a cozy bed—or a makeshift trampoline (above). Foam padding all around makes such bouncing a safe activity. With mattress removed (right), children have a gaily painted townscape with roads for toy-car pushing. (When your child grows older, you can repaint the panel to serve as a base for a favorite board game.) Side bins have plenty of room for toys and games, or you can store bedding in them.

Designed and built by Michael Simmons

This versatile platform bed is an easy, inexpensive project that makes an ideal first bed for a toddler—the foam-padded lids of the surrounding storage bins create a recessed sleeping area that he can't roll out of. Lift out the foam mattress and you uncover a colorful play surface. Those lift-off lids give quick access to spacious toy bins. The arrangement encourages neatness: Toys must be stored away at night before the mattress can be replaced. And the tough Naugahyde upholstery just wipes clean.

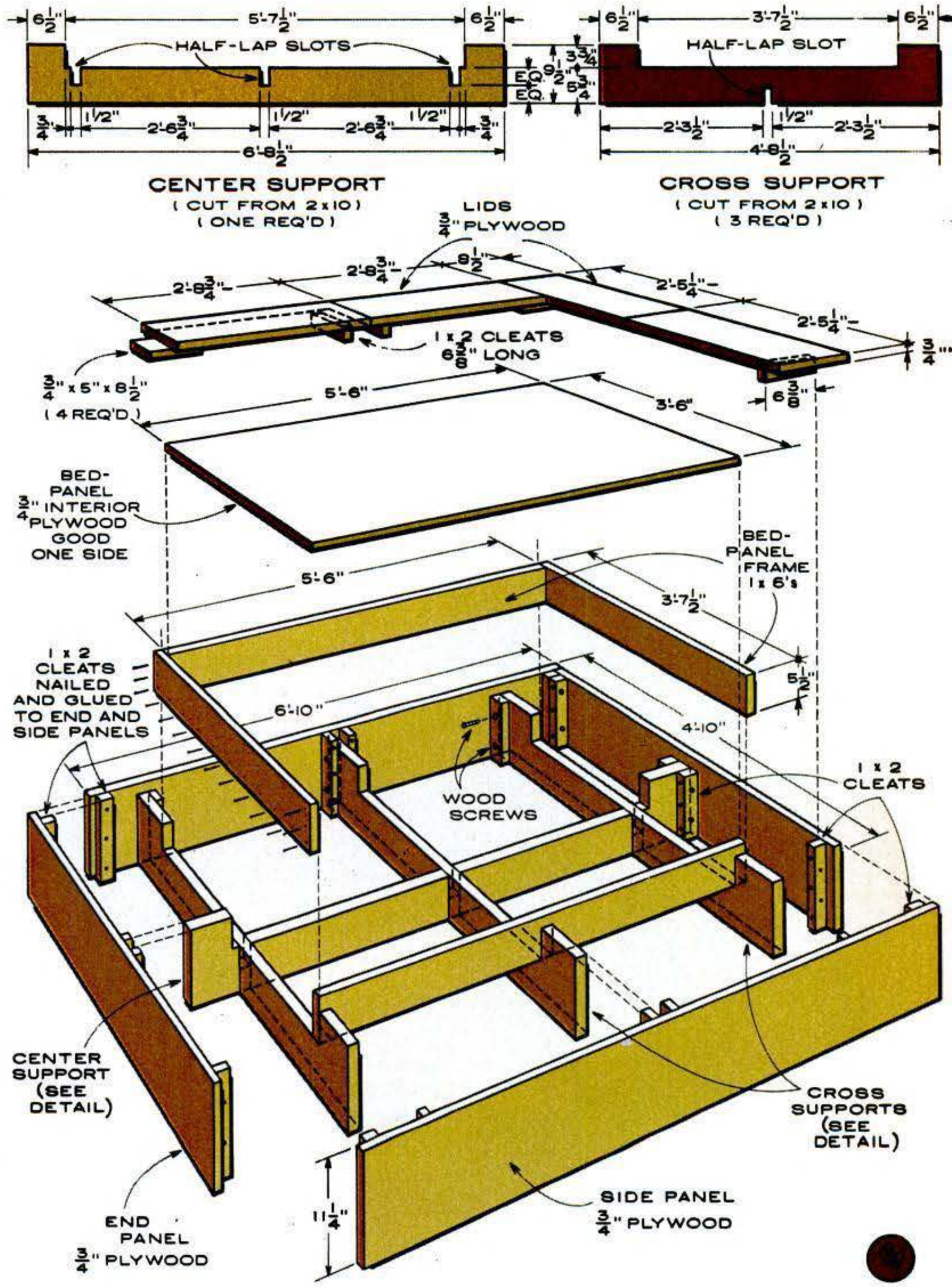
The bed also converts to adult size. Just drop on a two-inch-thick foam pad to match the outside dimensions of the structure, and you have a queen-size bed for two. PS

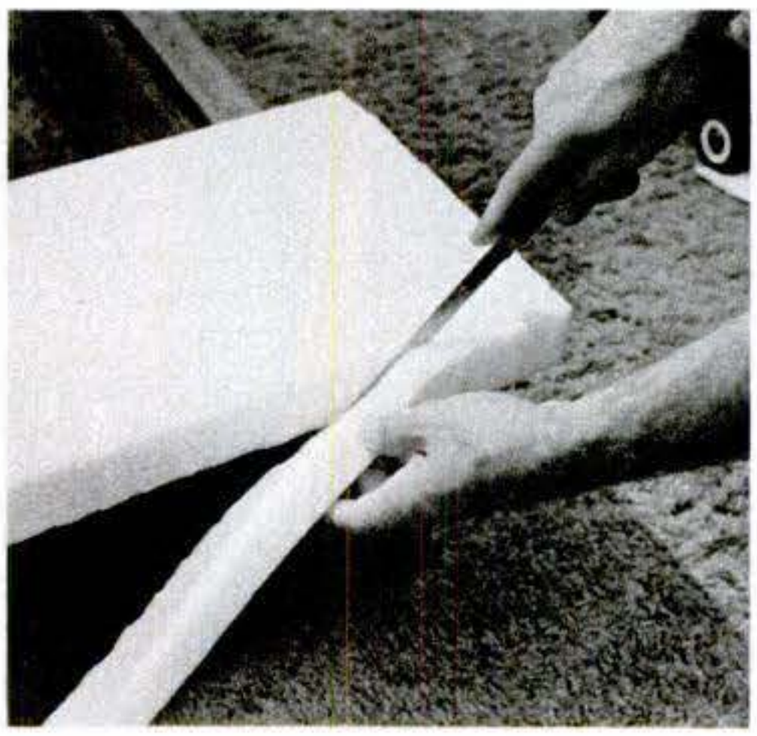
MATERIALS AND TOOLS USED

Naugahyde's "Spirit of '76," approx. $10 a yard, at upholstery outlets nationwide.

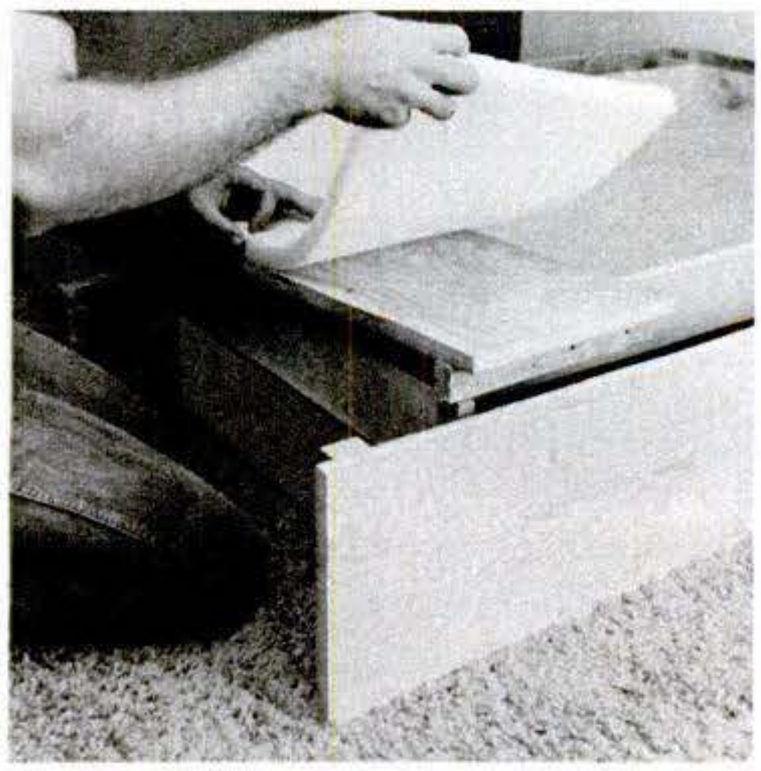
Duo-Fast Electric Staple Gun. Manufacturer's suggested list price, approx. $45.

All paint in room is Fuller-O'Brien.

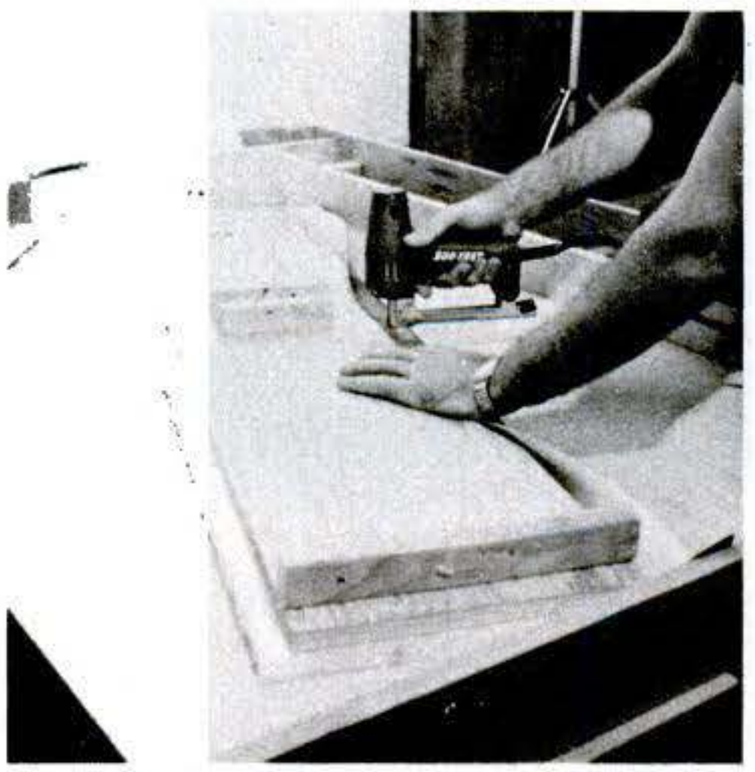




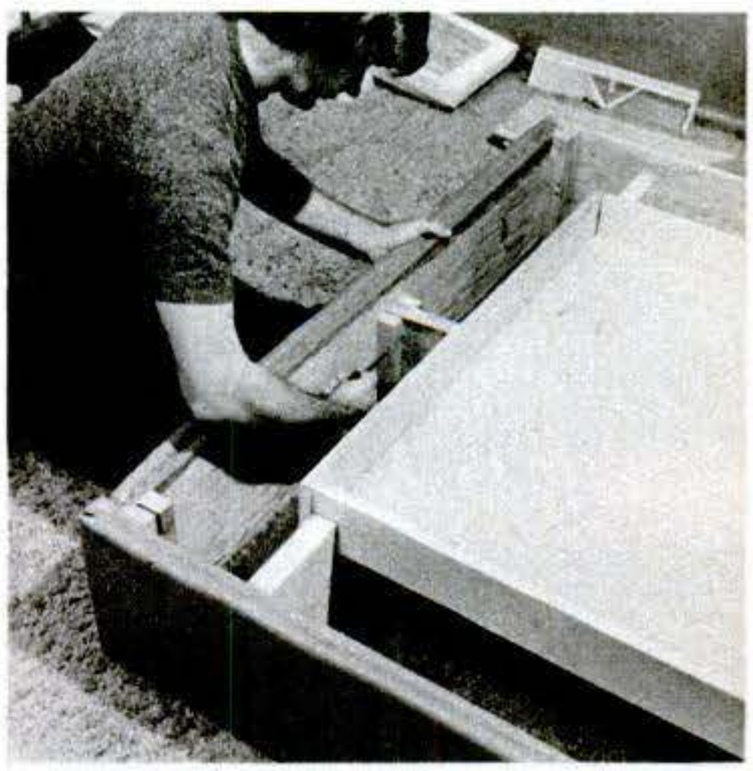
With serrated knife, cut foam padding to cover outer surfaces of platform bed. Foam should project beyond all exposed edges to provide protective "bumper."



Upholster sides of structure before assembly; Naugahyde cover will keep foam in place. Note dual cleat system that lets you connect panels from inside corners.

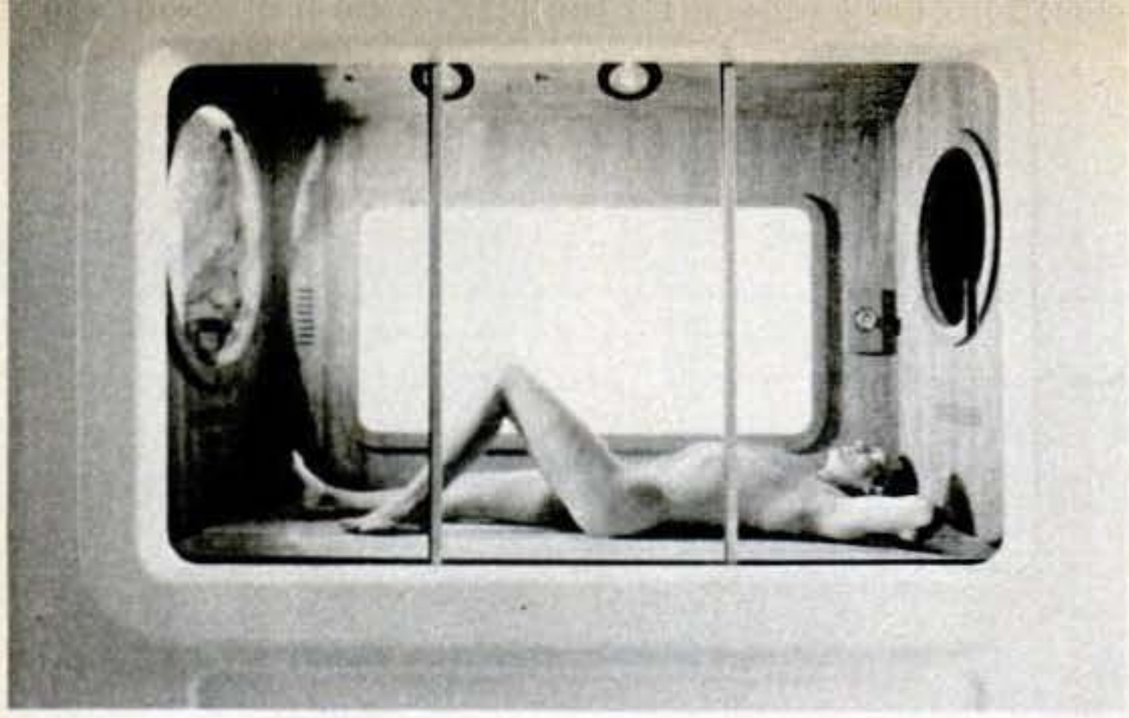


Stretch Naugahyde upholstery taut and staple to back face of panel. (Electric stapler like this Duo-Fast speeds job.) Use envelope fold to tuck in ends.



Egg-crate supports for sunken panel are screwed to cleats on frame. Method of assembly means outer structure can be taken apart without ruining upholstery.

Copyrighted material



Weather machine

built into your bathroom

Recessed into bathroom wall, this alcove offers the warm relaxation of a private sunbath from four sunlamps plus four heat lamps in the ceiling. Photo below also shows half of the six sprinkler heads for those spring showers—and vent slots for those drying winds—that you can preprogram in a sequence of any duration you choose. Note rich teak cabinet and cypress deck, luminous panel, storage porthole with stereo speaker above.

Copyrighted material

It offers the joys of sauna, steam bath, solarium, and shower for a mere $10,000

By E. F. LINDSLEY

Gratifying sensations ranging from desert sun to tropical rains and Chinook winds, with jungle steam in between, can be yours in a new self-contained, electronically programmed, synthetic environmental chamber for home use. "Environment" is its trademarked name, and it's now being made by the Kohler Co. Although its power consumption —four kwh for a full cycle—may cause the energy-sensitive among us to wince, once you've seen and felt Environment work, you may find it easy to swallow any initial resistance and start mulling over where you could install the unit in your own home.

About the size of a tipped-over phone booth, Environment has sliding acrylic doors to let you—and, even better, you and a partner—climb in and deploy comfortably on the preheated cypress deck. Once you're inside, pressing a button starts a sequence which you have previously set on an exterior control panel to suit your tastes for the time of each environmental event. A combination of overhead sunlamps and heat lamps lets you bask in sand-beach warmth or desert brilliance; later comes a warm rain from six 24-carat, gold-plated sprinkler heads; then benign jungle steam envelops your body and mind, ultimately yielding to spring rain; finally a drying Chinook wind drifts through Environment's teakwood chamber. You can go the full cycle—up to 29 minutes for each element—or skip certain elements altogether. An accessory sound system provides, if you wish, eight-track stereo music, or a programmed tropical storm.

It's all gentle—calculated to soothe, comfort, and be totally pleasurable. (There are no plans to add Arctic blizzard or California quake to the environmental sequence, though there's little doubt that Kohler engineering could meet such challenges.) The rain heads are not the hard-driving kind that would strip the bark off a log, and the rain temperatures will stay where you set them under thermostatic control. The overhead lamps don't bake you with sauna heat, and there's no worry about burning. Halfway through your sunbath a chime sounds, advising you to roll over for an even tan. If you doze off, your preselected sun time automatically ends with a gentle shower.

Granting the sybaritic joys inherent in Environment, I was intrigued by its mechanism and visited with John F. Mooney, director of group engineering for this and other projects at Kohler. He quickly shot down my suspicion that Environment had been dreamed up by someone who'd spent too much time staring at the washers in a laundromat. The controls—the result of long research, too proprietary to discuss in detail—are encapsulated, operate on 12 volts, and have LCD displays of the event times you select. They're definitely not upgraded washing-machine controls, but more than that, Kohler won't say.

"What kind of water supply do you need?" I asked. "How much water does it use? What pressure is required? What kind of wiring? What's the current draw? Isn't it an ideal breeding ground for fungus and bacteria?"

Mooney's answers were reassuring. "Your ordinary household water supply and heater are the basic supply; water usage during the rain cycle is about four gpm. Household pressure, whether from a 20-50-psi cycle off a well pump or from regular city pressure, is fine, since the rain heads are special industrial self-regulating nozzles made to deliver the same volume automatically over wide pressure ranges. Each head delivers 0.7 gpm. As for wiring, the service hookup is 50-amp/220V, but the heaviest draw is 28 amps during the steam cycle when the steam generator is on."

I was glad to learn how deeply Kohler had gone into the matter of bacteria buildup, since it seemed to me that the chamber could turn into a massive incubator. Actually, doctors have been checking rigorously for months (the demonstration chamber has been used by many persons), and they've found nothing; it appears that the ultraviolet and the steam keep things pure.

Thus, Environment is pretty much self-contained without special installation needs. One thing it has that you might not expect is a 30-second recirculating cycle to clear the cold water from the sprinkler-head pipes before the valves pop open. And valve-opening in production models will probably be by servo rather than solenoid, to taper the rain on and off gradually instead of in the present punctured-cloud fashion.

Since the ready-to-install Environment package costs $10,000 (a $3500 kit is in the offing for on-site assembly—it'll come in three cartons), questions about operating costs fall more or less into the "who-cares" class. For the record, and depending upon the cost per kwh where you live, Kohler says to expect about 25¢ for a typical 50-minute soak, wash, rinse, and dry cycle. It's cheaper, for example, than running a batch of clothes through an electric dryer.

Refreshing rain follows both heat and steam cycles. For Environment brochure, write Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis. 53044.

For ten big ones you should expect something special—and you get it. The interior is *built* of (not *finished* in) teakwood, planed and sanded from solid 1" stock. Teak exudes its own wax-like agent, resists ultraviolet light better than man-made synthetics, and is also better adapted to the constant wet/dry/heat cycles. Other woods tested over a long research period split and warped. The rich motif is enhanced by a 30"-by-60" luminous rear-wall panel that bathes the interior in soft light (as an option, you can even order this panel with an art nouveau painting). At both ends of the chamber are portholes. The smaller one is a cabinet for bath gear and tan lotion—it has its own sliding acrylic door. The bigger porthole can be a window to a terrarium, an aquarium, or—if the location of your Environment permits—the outside world. The front panel, resembling a massive TV-tube surround, comes in fiberglass in any of 14 colors.

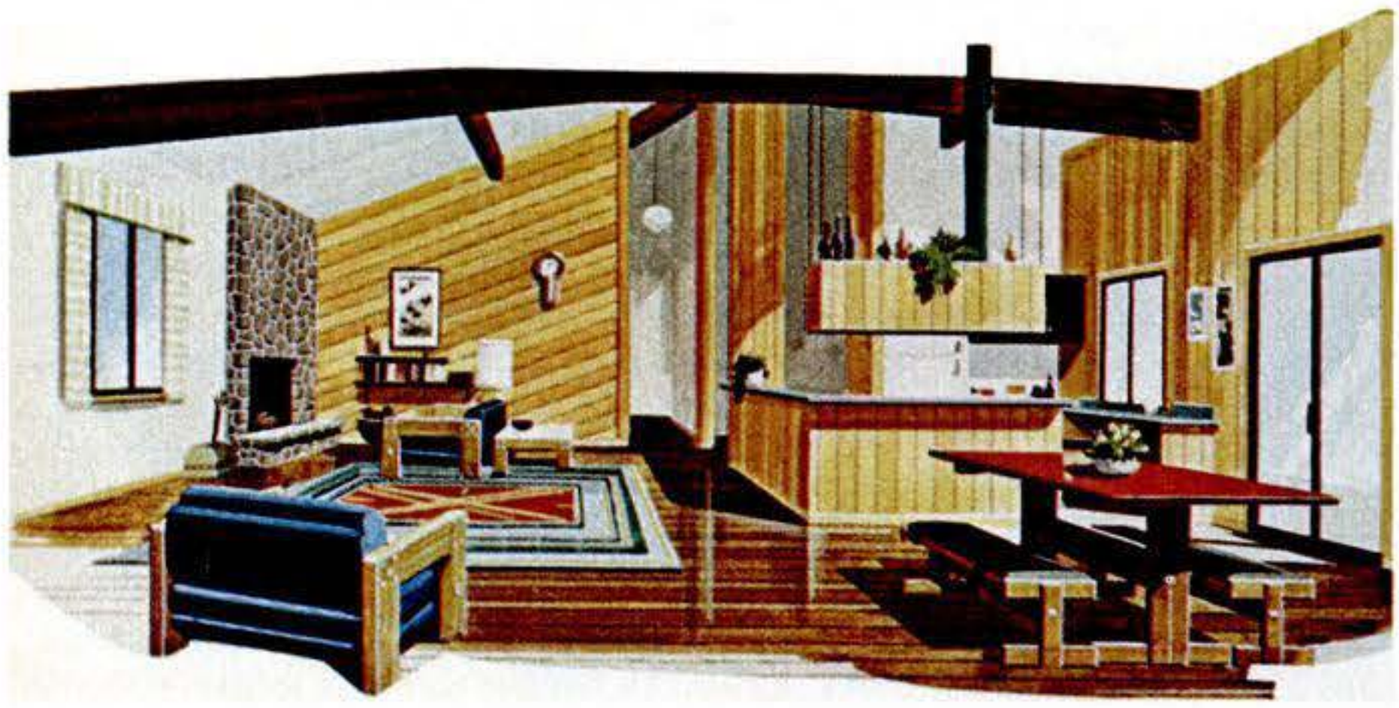
I was surprised by the market Kohler expects for Environment. Health clubs, swinging singles condos, spas, and the like are naturals, but I was told that Environment is intended for the private home, either as a built-in or an add-on. The units are already in production, and you can plan on an eight-week delivery from the time you special-order yours through a plumbing wholesaler.

I mused on all this as I drove back from Kohler's Wisconsin headquarters. It does take some room, but—maybe if I moved the freezer over to one side in the garage . . . PS

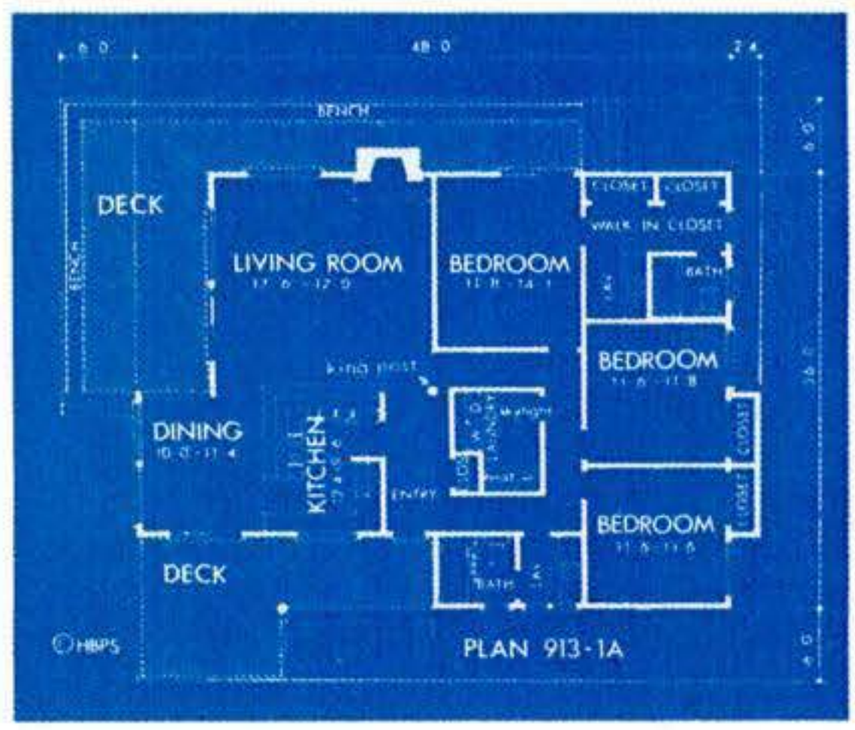
Copyrighted material

PS LEISURE HOME of the month

King-post pagoda



View of open-plan interior is from deck-entry steps (arrow on floorplan).



A vaulted ceiling, bowing down from a central king post to cap all rooms, produces the spacious interior in this open-plan cottage.

A massive fireplace (faced in stone or brick) dominates the living room, which also features accent walls of western wood board paneling sloping to the high center point.

Wide vistas are afforded through broad windows and sliding glass doors, both here and in the adjoining dining area. This glazing is shaded from the hot summer sun by deep roof overhangs.

The sliding doors also offer access to the enclosed deck of the dining alcove and to a large wood deck with a bench-railing that wraps around the living room.

The novel but highly functional kitchen is located at the heart of family activity. There's an eating bar along the window wall of the kitchen, and an L-shaped counter provides more than 16 feet of work space. The gap between the counter top and the cable-hung overhead cabinets gives a view into the dining room. (The flue rising from this floating unit vents a built-in range hood.)

The master bedroom has a walk-in closet that also provides access to a private dressing room and bath. Two other bedrooms, with generous closet bays, share the second bathroom.

The laundry and furnace room is the core of the house, contributing to heating and hot-water economy. The laundry area is brightened by a skylight. The traffic plan from the front entry eliminates cross-room traffic and circumvents this core.

Outside, the attractive styling features cedar shakes on the pagoda roof, and diagonal wood siding. The scoop of the roof peak is echoed in the chimney cap for the siding-faced fireplace chase.

This is another in a series of vacation homes designed for PS (in cooperation with Western Wood Products Assn.) by HBPS. Some customizing is available (see below). The basic plan includes a detached 22-by-24-ft. two-car garage in matching style.—*Al Lees*

How to order your plans

One set of detailed, professionally drawn blueprints, meeting new energy conservation and insulation requirements, is $60; four sets (for contractors, financing, and obtaining building permits) $75. Plans will be reversed, side for side, for $12; materials list, $10; plumbing and wiring diagrams, $5 each. Specify plan 913-1A. Address orders or inquiries to: Home Building Plan Service, 2235 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore. 97232.

Copyrighted material

How to use a timing light

By WALTER KOEHLER

Proper ignition timing is essential to good performance and optimum mileage. If your car has an electronic ignition system without breaker points, you can usually forget the timing once it is set, unless knocking occurs. But in cars with breaker points inside the distributor (most cars on the road still have them), wear on the points' rubbing block changes the point gap and affects ignition timing.

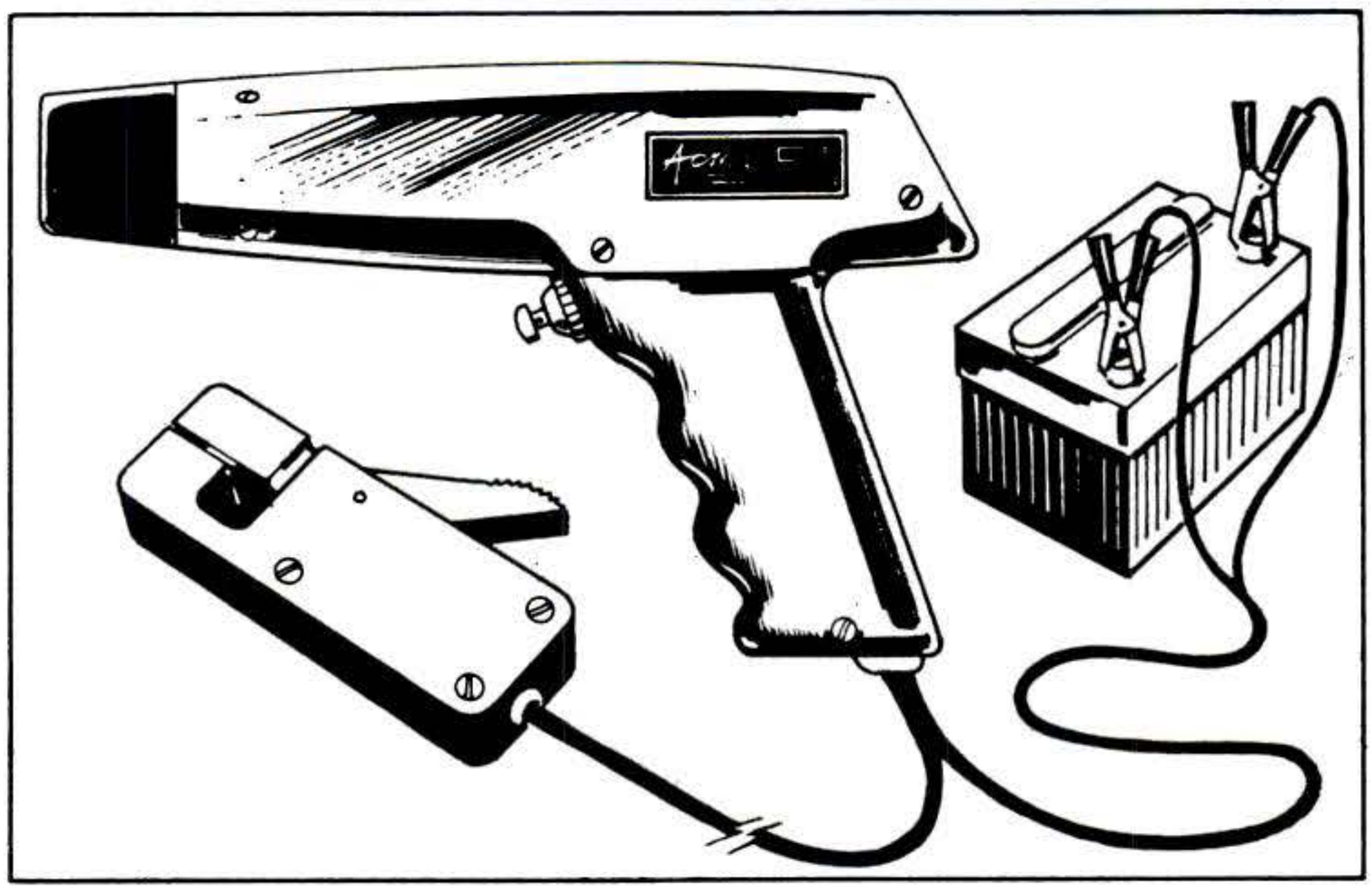
Ignition timing should be checked at every tuneup and adjusted if necessary. Setting timing is a simple job requiring a few hand tools and a timing light—plus a dwell-tach or tachometer by itself. The timing light is the key to the operation. It's a stroboscopic light connected to the spark-plug cable of your car's number-one cylinder.

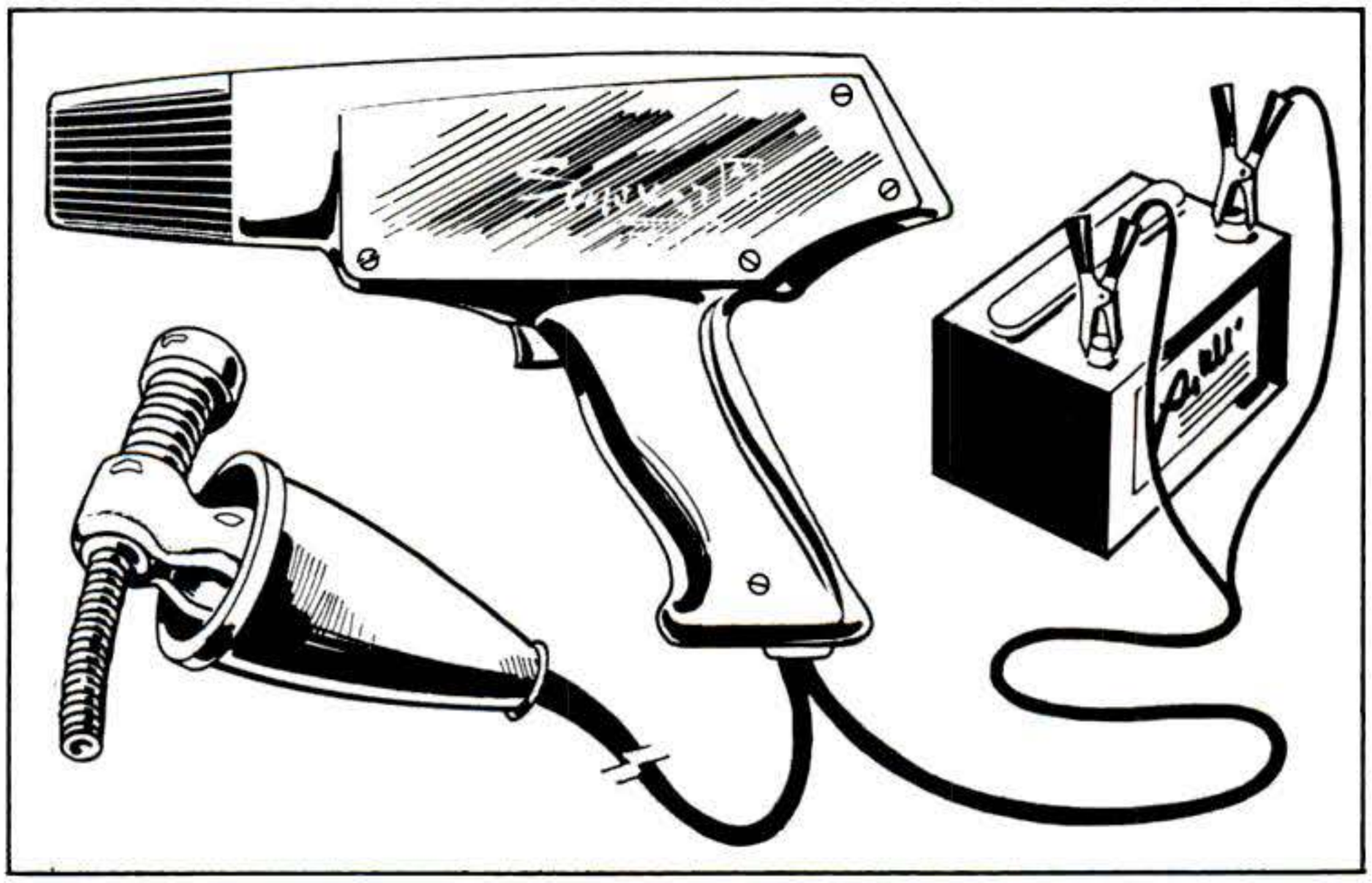
Each time the spark plug fires, the light flashes. If the engine is running at 600 rpm, each cylinder fires 300 times a minute (five times a second). The rapidly flashing light is pointed at the crankshaft pulley and appears to stop it, so the timing marks and reference mark can be aligned.

Timing lights cost from about $5 to $60 (for a professional model). A typical low-priced unit uses a neon tube, which does not produce the brilliant flashes generated by the xenon tubes used in more expensive models. With the latter type, the timing marks are visible even in a brightly lighted area.

Timing lights are sold at auto-supply stores, department stores, and major chains such as Sears. The best source for a professional model

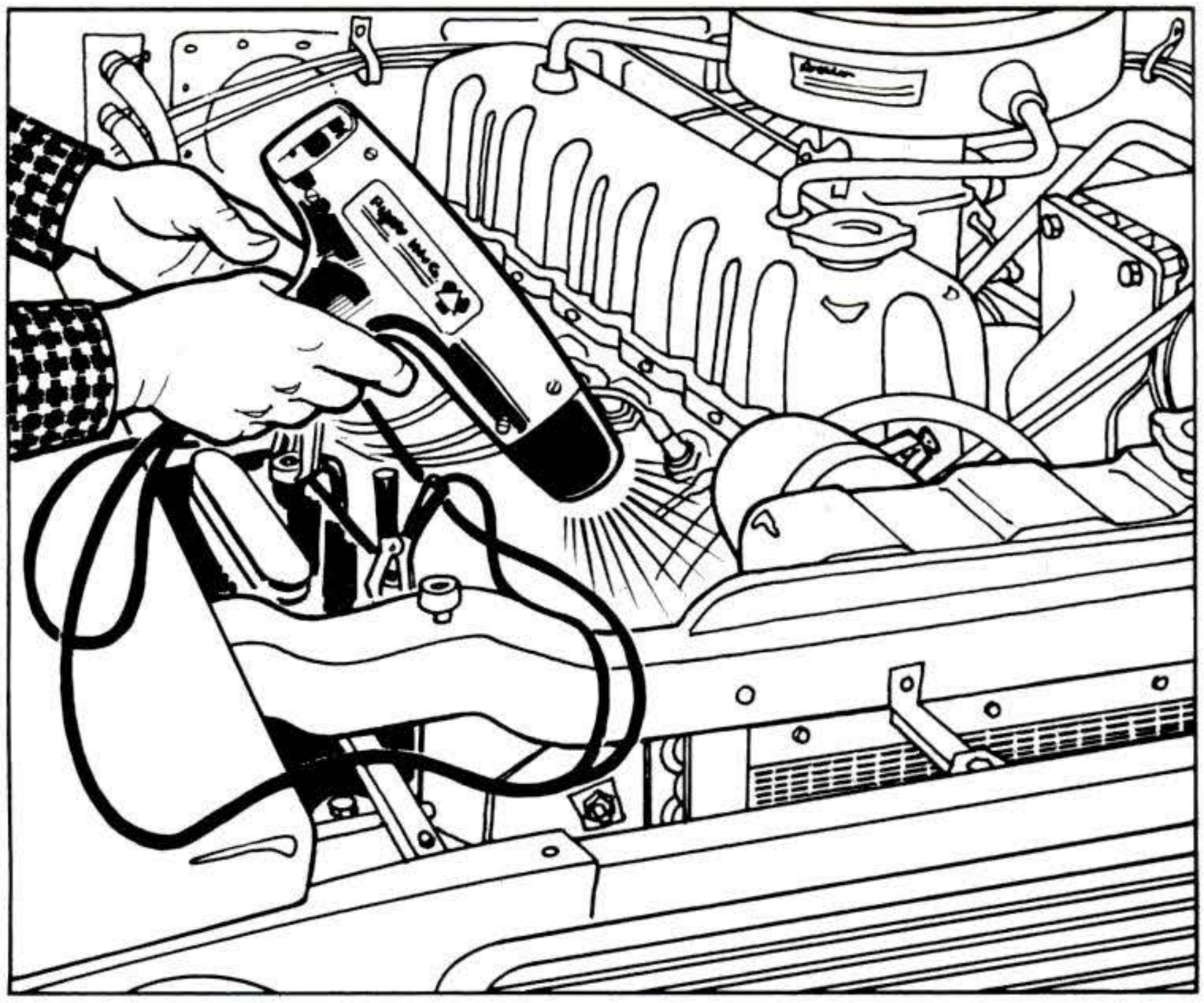
Continued



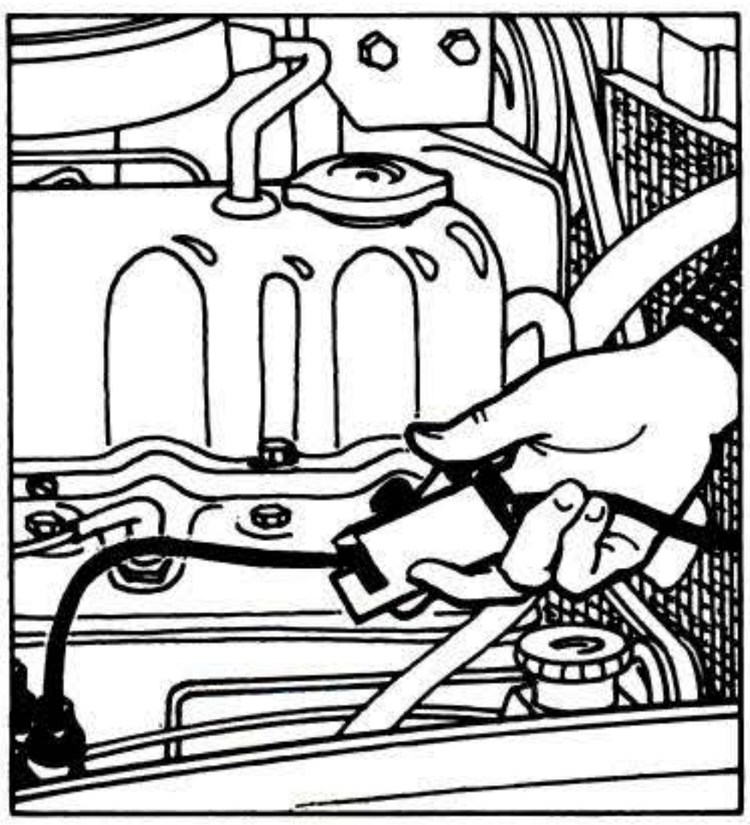


Timing light with inductive pickup is shown at top. To use it, just clip the pickup around the spark-plug cable; no need to remove the spark-plug wire. With light in lower sketch, you remove the plug wire, and the wire coil (held by alligator clip) fits between the spark-plug boot and the spark plug.

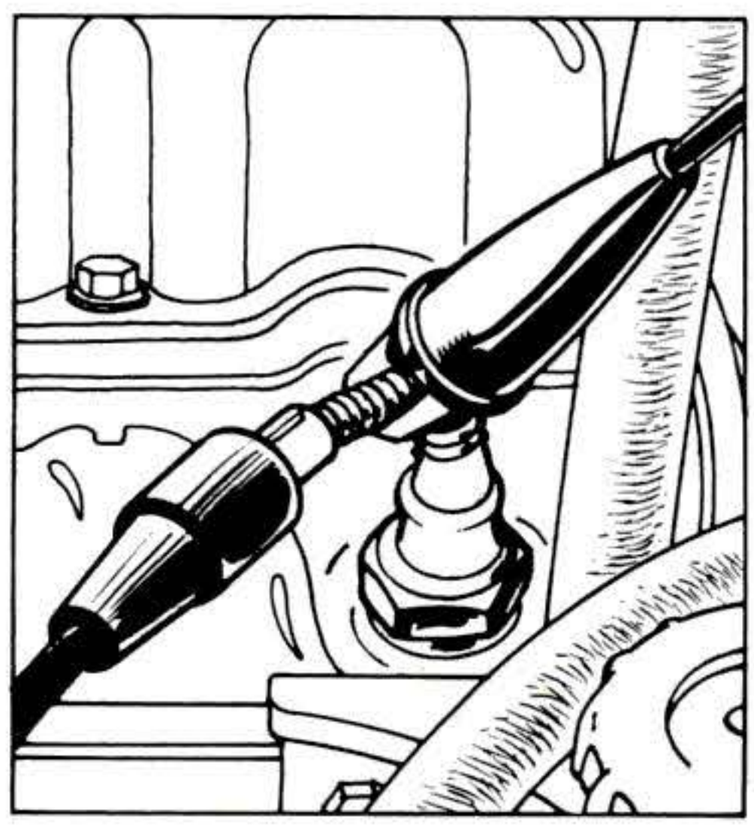
Copyrighted material



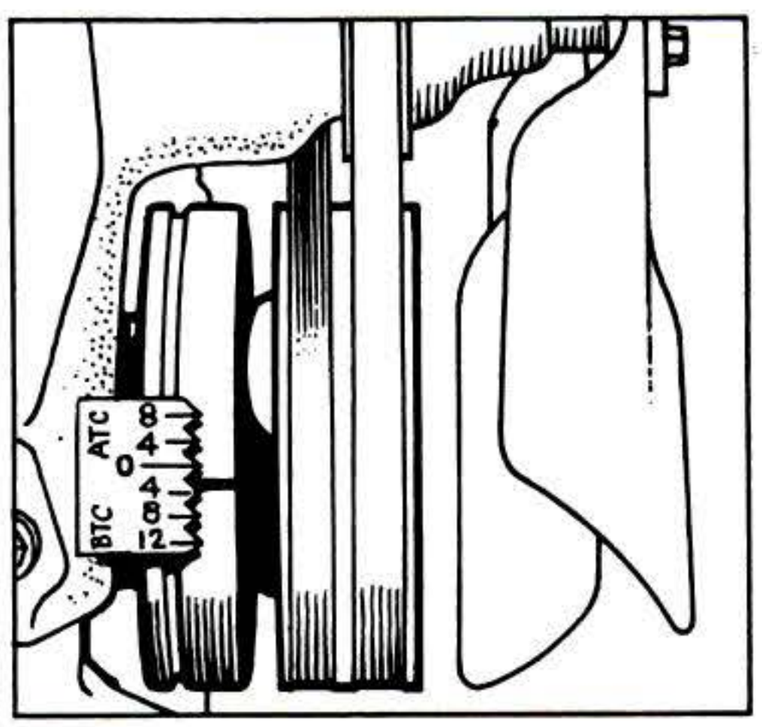
After adjusting idle to specifications called for in shop manual, plug the vacuum line (if specs call for it) and aim light at timing marks.



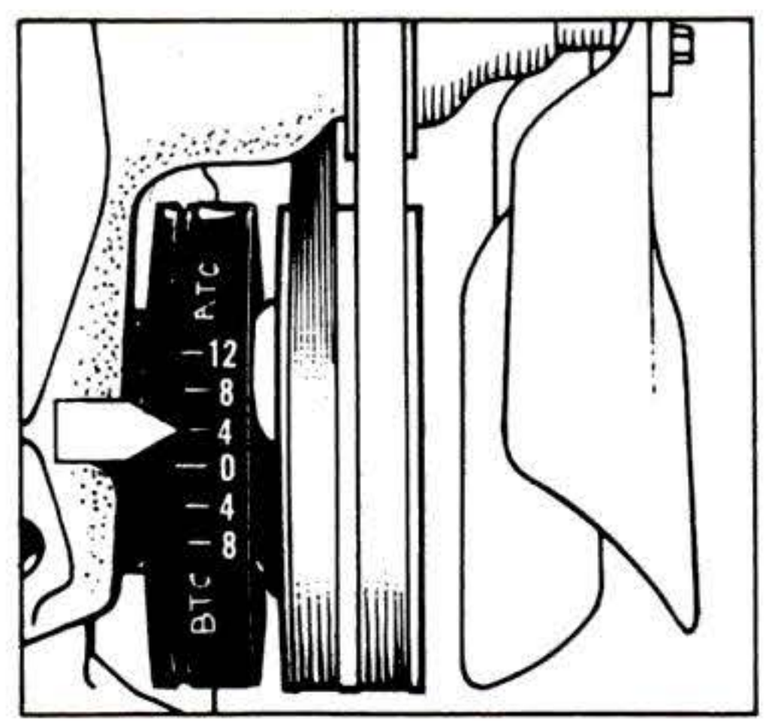
This is how inductive pickup clamps onto number-one wire without piercing.



This type of hookup requires the plug wire to be removed to insert wire coil.



Timing scale attached to engine and reference mark on the damper pulley look like this in some cars. Make a chalk mark on both scale and reference mark.



Here, timing scale is on damper pulley and the reference pointer is attached to the engine. Again, mark the pointer with chalk, and mark timing scale.

is an automotive jobber: Try the yellow pages under "Automobile Parts and Supplies—Wholesale." Or ask your local mechanic. The jobber's primary market is the service trade, such as repair shops and service stations, but most will also sell to retail customers.

All timing lights are easy to hook up. Instructions with the light will tell you how. A light with an inductive pickup is the easiest to install. Regardless of which light you buy, you always hook it up to the number-one spark-plug wire.

On all American-made in-line engines, number one is the cylinder nearest the front of the car. On other engines, consult a shop manual for the location of number one.

Timing, step by step

First step in the timing operation: clean and mark the timing marks so you can see them. Check the sketches here to see which pointer system applies to your car. Clean the timing marks and reference mark with a cloth, or if the area is really dirty, with a bristle brush.

The timing scale usually has 0 or the letters TDC at the center and a series of lines, usually in increments of two or three degrees in each direction, as in the drawings. If specifications in your shop manual call for ignition timing to be set at, say, 12 degrees BTC, take a piece of white chalk and mark along the 12-degree line on the BTC ("Before") side of 0. The other side of the scale will be labeled ATC or "After." Also mark the pointer or reference slot with chalk.

If your car has breaker points, hook up a tach dwell according to instructions provided with the instrument. Adjust point-dwell to specs. Next set idle to the speed specified in the shop manual for ignition timing. With electronic ignition, a tach-dwell is unnecessary. A tachometer can be used to set idle speed.

Now, with the engine shut off, hook up your timing light. Be sure all leads are clear of the fan and belts. Usually you should disconnect the vacuum line at the distributor and plug it. Check your shop manual on this.

Next loosen the distributor hold-down nut just enough so you can turn the distributor by hand, but don't turn it yet. With the parking brake on, place the gear selector in the position called for by your shop manual. If the manual doesn't say, put the gear selector in neutral. If your car has A/C, refer to the man-

[Continued on page 176]

Copyrighted material

Build your own timing light from a kit

Finished light in action, left. It looks good, works well, and is housed in a sturdy plastic housing. It is polarity-protected, so if you hook it up to your battery incorrectly it won't be damaged. You can order it from Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

By RAY HILL

I already have two timing lights, so I didn't really need another. But when I learned that Heathkit was offering a battery-powered model with a xenon flash bulb and an inductive pickup that snaps around the plug wire—well, I just couldn't resist.

The price is right—$29.95. That's cheaper than some equivalent lights. I'd never put together a timing light before, nor had I ever assembled a Heath kit. So I figured I'd find out if these kits really are as easy and fun to assemble as I'd heard, learn a little about how a timing light works, and add another quality light to my collection—assuming everything worked out.

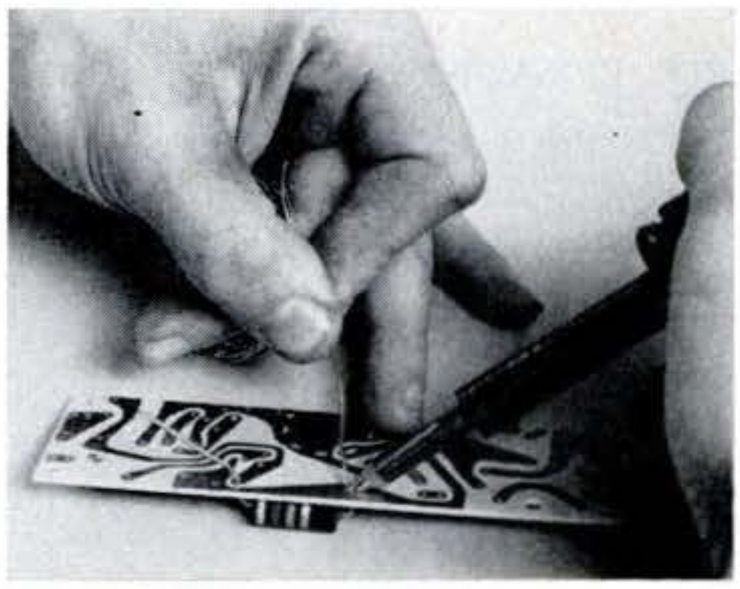
After the box arrived and I dumped all the parts out on my workbench, I wasn't so keen about my education. That looked like a lot of parts. How, I wondered, do you feel when you uncrate the pieces for a TV set?

But after opening the assembly manual and following its instructions I began to lose my initial fear of botching the job. The manual is so well written and illustrated that it's almost impossible to go wrong. But if by chance you do foul up, or a part malfunctions, there's a troubleshooting section also.

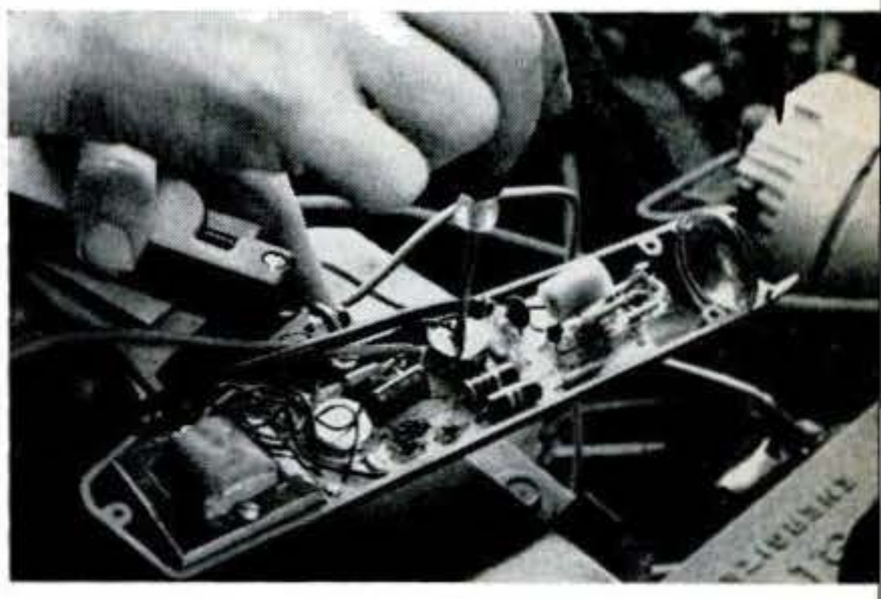
In case you've never soldered a circuit board before—or even if you've never soldered anything—the kit includes instructions on how to solder. Solder is even provided.

I started assembly at two o'clock one afternoon and finished at nine o'clock that night. My wife literally had to pull me away from my workbench. That, I understand from veteran kit builders, indicates a weakness: Serious kit builders don't stop for anything, even sleep.

Although the instructions were faultless, and I had done what I thought was a workmanlike job of assembly, it was with a nagging fear that I headed out to my car to see if the light would work. I hooked the red alligator clip to the positive battery post, the black alligator clip to the negative post, and clipped the inductive pickup to the plug wire.



First step in assembly is to solder this resistor to the circuit board. After soldered joints have cooled, excess wire ends of resistor are snipped off.



Final adjustment of light is made with it hooked up to a power source. Then other half of cover is screwed on and you're ready to see if it works.

With inductive pickup for number-one spark-plug cable, you save the hassle of removing the spark-plug wire. Pickup grips wire lightly, doesn't puncture.

I put the light on the fender with leads clear of the fan and reached in to start the engine. Then I pointed the light at the timing marks on the damper pulley, and pulled the trigger. The light flashed!

My next kit is going to be a battery charger. I've already got one of those, too. PS

Backyard fountains

Both ornamental pools are easily made from lowly tanks

Septic-tank fountain

I'd never poured any concrete, so for years I backed off when my wife mentioned her dream of a fountain and fish pond in our backyard. But last year I got smart: I called the local makers of septic tanks and told them just what I required.

I knew that for fish to survive the winter, an outdoor pool should be at least two feet deep. So I special-ordered a metal tank three ft. deep and 5½ ft. in diameter. I told them to rust-proof the outside as if it were a septic tank—but warned them not to touch the inside, for the sake of the fish. The treatment should protect it for years. Cost of the tank: $100.

At home, I cleaned the inside with vinegar and applied a coat of latex metal primer. A high gloss, nontoxic (again, for the fish) enamel went on for the top coat.

The rest was easy. I sank the tank into the yard, its top edge flush with the surface. I dug a circular trench, poured in a footing collar, and laid bricks in a circle lapping the tank's edge. (I left a small hole between footing and bricks at the back for an electrical cord.)

I painted a 2½-ft. long, 16-in.-diameter metal culvert ($10) with the same paint used on the inside of the pool. Stood on end in the center of the pool, it supports the statuary and fountain ring. A submersible pump and two underwater lights completed the pool. As a backdrop, I erected a bowed wall of lightweight shale blocks and put two outdoor lights and shrubs at its base. A timer controls the operation.—*Charles Stem*

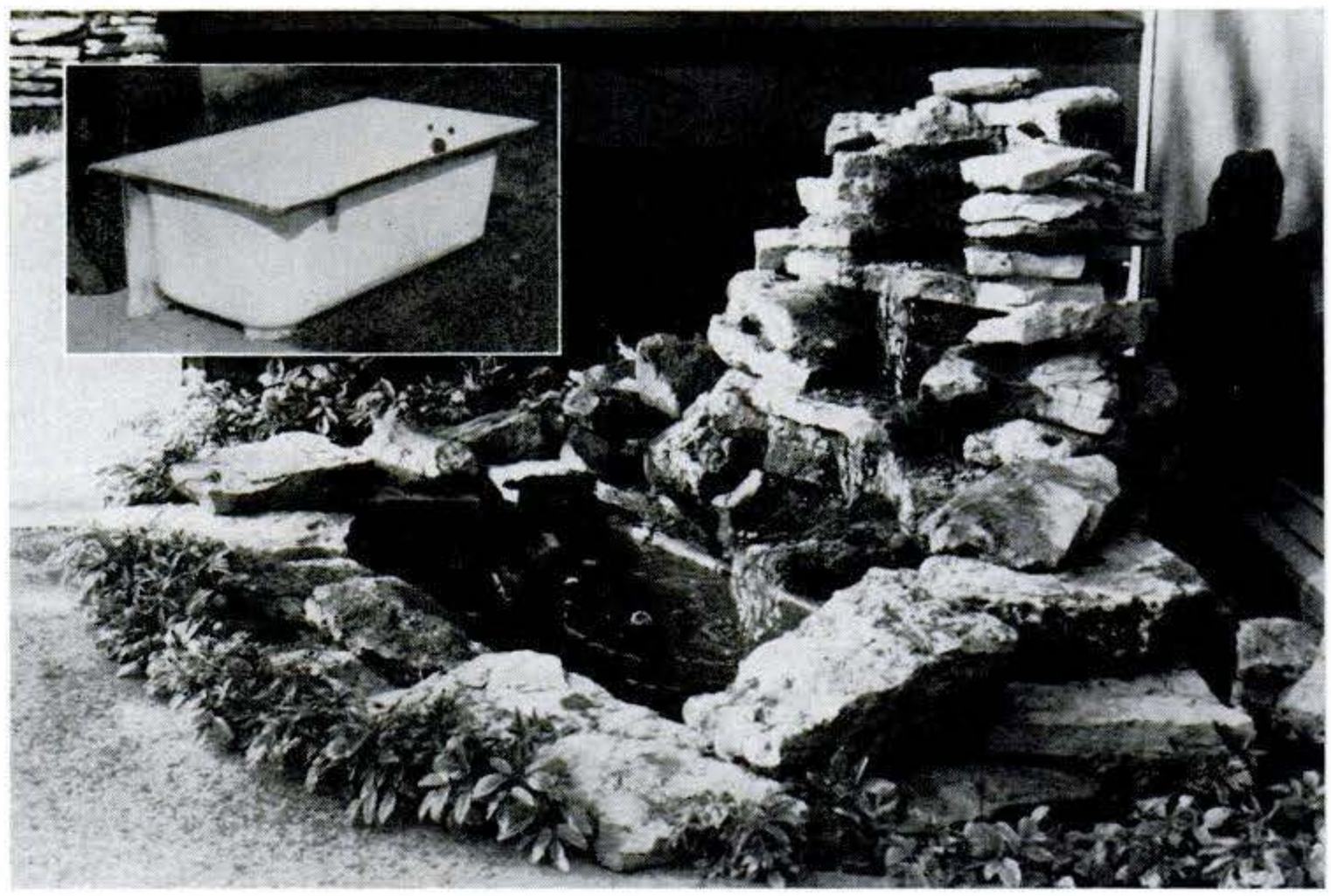
Bathtub waterfall

The key to this project is an old bathtub you can probably find, as I did, in the junkyard of a local plumber. He may even donate it to you.

Before sinking the tub into an area next to my house, I gave the outside a protective coating of asphalt paint. After plugging the drain hole with a standard rubber stopper, and the faucet holes with wooden plugs, I sealed them from the back with concrete. The center spigot hole serves as an opening for a water-pump hose. I also sealed this hole with concrete after the pump was placed in the tub and the hose had been set into its final position.

With the tub in place, I laid field stones around the rim and stacked them up behind. To channel the miniature waterfall, I worked in four slightly concave flagstones at appropriate levels.

After this stonework was completed, I coated the interior of the tub with turquoise epoxy spray paint.



The pump hose, drawn up behind the waterfall, can be hidden by more rocks. Field stones inside the tub mask the pump, hose, and power cord, and provide a hiding place for the fish.

The plastic hose that came with my pump cracked in our freezing Wisconsin climate, so I replaced it with a Neoprene hose, and have had no trouble since. I installed an electric stock-tank water heater that we plug in periodically during the winter to prevent too thick an ice cap from forming. The fish live on.—*William Gerler*

Copyrighted material

Enter the BIG SWEEPSTAKES and save on famous brands.

Spring Home Value Days

At Hardware/ Housewares stores, April 21-May 7, 1977

Seventeen Holidays for Two in Britain and Europe will be given away plus hundreds of other prizes. Simply fill out the entry coupon below and take it to your NRHA Hardware/Housewares store. You'll save on famous brands and you may win a prize. Enter now . . . nothing to write, nothing to buy.

NOW AT PARTICIPATING STORES*

Spring Hardware/ Housewares Week, 1977, is sponsored by the National Retail Hardware Association and its 25 affiliated associations through more than 18,500 member stores everywhere.

*Note: Some participating stores may not stock all items shown.

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer's Name _____

Dealer's Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

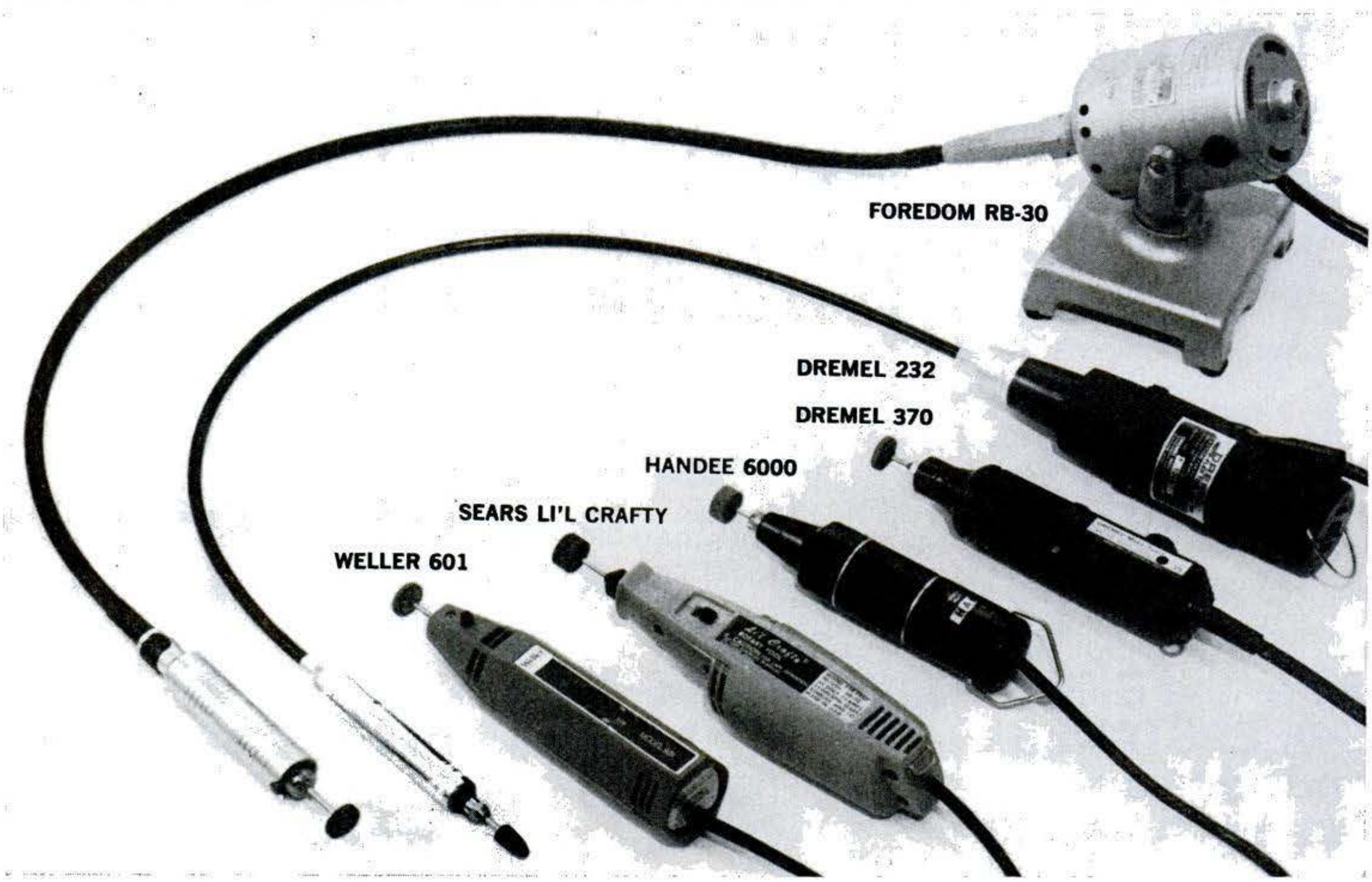
1977 Hardware/Housewares Contest subject to federal, state and local laws. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Residents of Missouri may mail Sweepstakes entries to participating stores or to NRHA, 964 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, IN 46204. All prizes will be awarded on a national basis.

Copyrighted material

SPRING
Home Value Ideas

Beginning here: a special section for today's breed of homeowner

A milestone was reached last year in sales of building materials for home maintenance and improvements: Over half the total volume went directly to us DIY'ers. Always before, we'd accounted for a smaller part of the market than professional contractors, plumbers, painters—and some manufacturers weren't all that keen for our business. Never again: From now on, our special needs will be catered to more and more, in terms of packaging and how-to instruction. All of which makes for happy times at your local home center or hardware store. We join the celebration with a special group of articles on tools and materials, flagged with the symbol at left.



Hand grinders
—versatile tools for your shop

What is a hand grinder good for? More to the point, what are all those add-on burs, bits, cutters, wheels, points, discs, wire brushes and cotton wheels good for? And why spend $106 for a flexible-shaft hand grinder with interchangeable handpieces when you can buy a hand-held model complete with accessories for $50? Here are the answers you need to make the right buy.

A hand grinder, although intended primarily for light grinding and craft work, may well be the most versatile tool you can have in your shop. Accessories in a wide variety of types, sizes, and shapes enable you to grind, sand, polish, buff, deburr, engrave, carve, rout, and saw most metals, glass, ceramics, minerals, wood, and plastics.

Hand grinders are made in two basic styles: hand-held with the motor and tool-bit chuck in one housing; and flexible-shaft, where the motor rests on the bench or hangs on the wall, with the tool bit chucked in a small handpiece attached to the motor by a flexible shaft.

Both styles are high-speed tools compared to most other shop tools. Hand-held types have no-load speeds up to 30,000 rpm; flexible-shaft types run 14,000 to 20,000 rpm. For most jobs, the tools should be run at about their no-load speeds, but lower speeds provide better control for some operations such as sanding.

Hand grinders have universal motors that are either wound or permanent-magnet, and are generally AC/DC. The single-speed, hand-held units and the Dremel Model 232 flexible-shaft tool (see chart) can be speed-regulated with simple sewing-machine-type rheostat foot controls, or with small solid-state speed-control units such as the Dremel 217 and 219 foot-operated and table-top models. Foredom tools require Foredom speed-control units.

Hand grinders are sold with accessory kits that include enough bits to get you started. (Most hand grinders

Continued

Copyrighted material

How to convince your wife that sawdust isn't dirt.

You could show her a four-sided taper, of course. Or a locked rabbet miter. A tongue and groove. Even a true tenon.

But she'd probably yawn.

What it really takes is something she's always wanted. Like the new kitchen she's always needed.

And what that takes, we don't have to tell you, is a tool designed to do all of the above and then some. To perfection.

The new Rockwell 10" Homecraft® Motorized Saw, for instance. For some very good reasons.

A truly functional table, 32" x 22" with both wings on. A long 11¾ inches in front of the blade. And 24 to the right or left, enough to rip a 4' x 8' sheet.

A depth capacity that's good and deep. Up to 3¼ inches at 90 degrees, and 2⅛ at 45.

A heavy-duty, overload-protected, ball-bearing motor that puts out a whopping 2½ horsepower.

And possibly the best reason of all, $254.99.*

What it buys you, besides some other nice features like a self-aligning rip fence and a mighty sturdy stand, is one heck of a saw. As good as you could ever want, short of actually having our big industrial equipment.

The only reason for that is just plain good engineering. The kind that only comes with half a century of experience and on-the-job performance.

It goes into all seven of the table saws we make, from our $179.99* nine-inch model on up. And into our radial-arm saws, band saws, jointers, drill presses, lathes, wood shapers and so on, on down to our ⅜-inch drills.

It's why they're all tough, and accurate, and powerful. Regardless of price.

Now, that may not impress your wife. But since you're the one who has to build the kitchen, we thought you ought to know.

You can depend on it.

Rockwell. It's the same name industry's been depending on for 50 years.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price.

Rockwell International

Copyrighted material

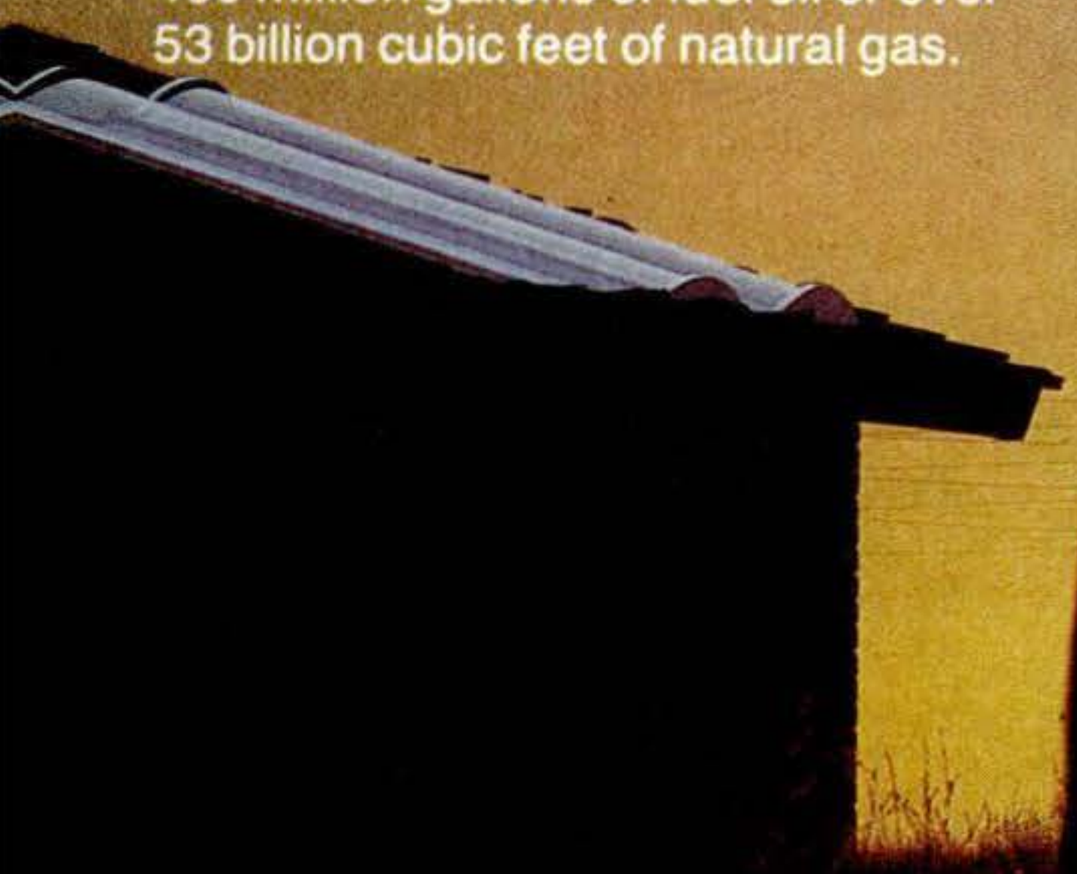
An answer to rising energy costs comes up every morning.

The sun, the earth's greatest known energy resource, is today one sensible solution to ever-increasing hot water heating costs.

Grumman has harnessed the sun's energy for immediate delivery to you. Today, by installing a Sunstream Solar Domestic Hot Water System, you could save over 50% of your domestic hot water heating costs.

Where else could you make an investment that not only may immediately add value to your home, but also assure you of greater dividends as the cost of energy rises?

So, get the Solar Domestic Hot Water System built by Grumman, the company with a reputation for product reliability ... and remember if just 10% of U.S. homes used this system, it would result in an annual savings of over 400 million gallons of fuel oil or over 53 billion cubic feet of natural gas.



Making solar energy make sense today.

GRUMMAN Sunstream®

For a further understanding of what solar energy can do for you, write Dept. 400, Grumman Sunstream®, 4175 Veterans Memorial Hwy., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

Copyrighted material

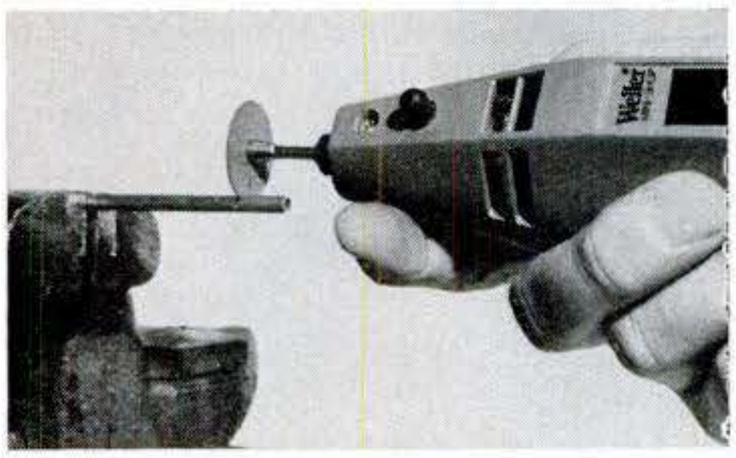
are also available separately at a lower price.) Accessories are usually interchangeable among brands.

Older hand grinders weren't noted for their power, and had to be used gently to prevent stalling. Today's hand-held types, particularly those with permanent-magnet fields, have much more torque and can be worked harder. Permanent-magnet types also hold a steadier speed under varying loads than do wound-field units; they also run cooler, as no electrical power is dissipated in the field.

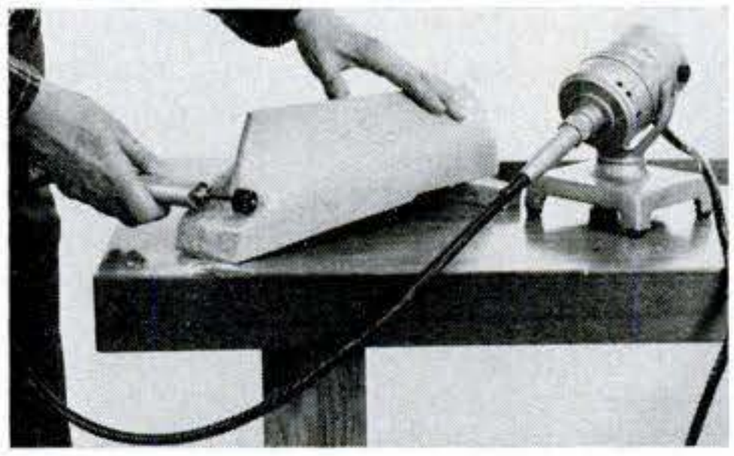
For general in-shop, hand-grinder operations, particularly when you're sitting at a bench or table, the single-speed hand-held models are best. Variable speed can easily be obtained with a foot control. Hand grinders with built-in solid-state speed control require that you stop working to change speed. You must also adjust the speed setting each time you change one of the bits, because the speed control is built into the ON/OFF switch.

Flexible-shaft hand grinders have higher power than hand-held types, are easier to manipulate, and are less fatiguing in long work sessions. This is true for relatively heavy-duty work as well as for intricate wood carving or plastic engraving.

You mount bits and accessories in all hand-held hand grinders (and most handpieces) by means of a collet —much as equivalent items are mounted in the chuck of a drill. Collets are not interchangeable between brands, nor are all collet sizes available in all brands.

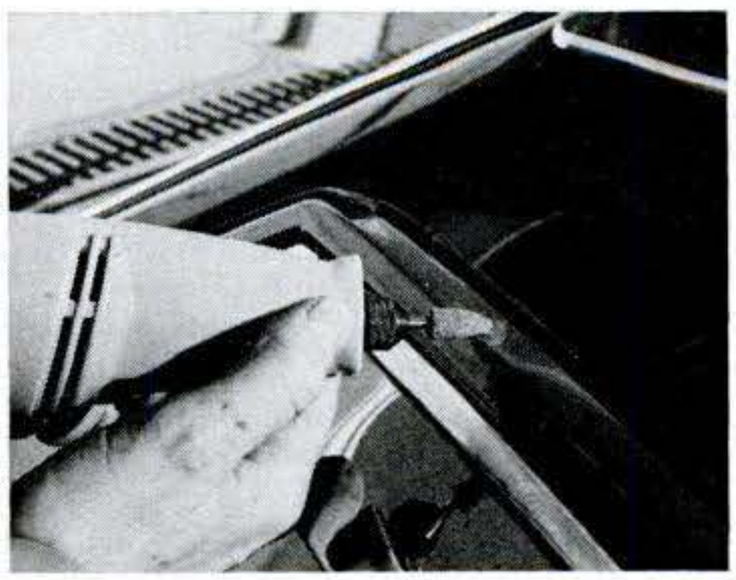


Abrasive cut-off disks are used for sawing and slotting. Here, a disk cuts thin-walled brass tubing. Wear goggles: disks are fragile.



Drum sanders are used for curved areas; they leave a semifinished surface. Foredom model here accepts ¾-by-½-inch drum.

Dental bur is useful for fine detail work on small handpieces. Rough edges are smoothed from this sand-casted cap badge.



Abrasive wheel can be used to remove rust. Maximum safe speed is set by wheel and mandrel diameter, wheel shape, overhang.

Abrasives and disks

Abrasive wheels and points can be used to grind a wide variety of metals, porcelain, glass, ceramics and gemstones, but not woods or plastics. These accessories are made of either aluminum oxide or silicon carbide; each abrasive, identifiable by color, has specific uses.

Silicon-carbide wheels are either green or black-gray, and are second only to diamond in hardness. They are more brittle than aluminum-oxide wheels. Silicon carbide is used for

Continued

How hand grinders compare

	Manufacturer and model	Price ($) (tool only)	Price ($): motor & kit no.		No-load speed (rpm)	Motor type	Power rating	1/32	1/16	3/32	1/2	5/32	3/16	7/32	1/4
HAND-HELD	Dremel Mfg. Co.														
	Moto Tool Model 260	29.95	37.95	261	30,000	Magnet	0.5A	*	*	*	*				
	Model 270	34.95	44.95	271	30,000	Magnet	0.8A	*	*	*	*				
	Model 280	39.95	49.95	281	30,000	Magnet	0.9A	*	*	*	*				
	Model 370	44.95	54.95	371	5000-25,000	Magnet	0.8A	*	*	*	*				
	Model 380	49.95	59.95	381	5000-25,000	Magnet	0.9A	*	*	*	*				
	Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.														
	Handee Model 6000	38.00	50.50	6010	28,000	Wound	50W		*	*	*				
	Model 6000PM	41.00	53.50	6010PM	30,000	Magnet	0.6A		*	*	*				
	Model 6000PMS	56.00	68.50	6010PMS	5000-30,000	Magnet	0.9A		*	*	*				
	Sears, Roebuck & Co.														
	Li'l Crafty 758. 25161	n.a.	37.99	n.a.	24,000	Wound	0.75A			*	*				
	Weller (Cooper Industries)														
	Mini-Shop Model 601	n.a.	49.95	n.a.	28,000	Magnet	1.1A	*	*	*	*				
FLEXIBLE-SHAFT	Dremel Mfg. Co.														
	Moto-Flex Tool Model 232	59.95	n.a.	n.a.	20,000	Wound	1A	*	*	*	*				
	Foredom Electric Co. (With No. 20 adjustable chuck handpiece)														
	Motor Model CC 30	106.00	109.50	(Kit 2272)	0-14,000	Wound	0.1 hp			No. 30 adjustable key-type general chuck handpiece for all size accessories from No. 80 drill up to 5/32 in.					
	Motor Model MM 30	126.00	Accessory kit No. 10 ($9.95) available separately		0-14,000	Wound	0.1 hp								
	Motor Model MMG 30	146.00			0-5000	Wound	0.1 hp								
	Motor Model R 30	136.00			0-14,000	Wound	0.1 hp								
	Motor Model RB 30	146.00			0-14,000	Wound	0.1 hp								
	(With No. 44A collet handpiece)	Deduct 3.00						*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	(With No. 55 contra-angle handpiece)	Add 21.00							*	3/32 short-shank latch dental accessories only					
	(With No. 5 handpiece)	Deduct 14.00						*	*	*	*				
	Motor Model 1	--	79.50	(Kit 3272)	0-14,000	Wound	1/15 hp								

Copyrighted material

SUPER SAVINGS

Silicone Sealants

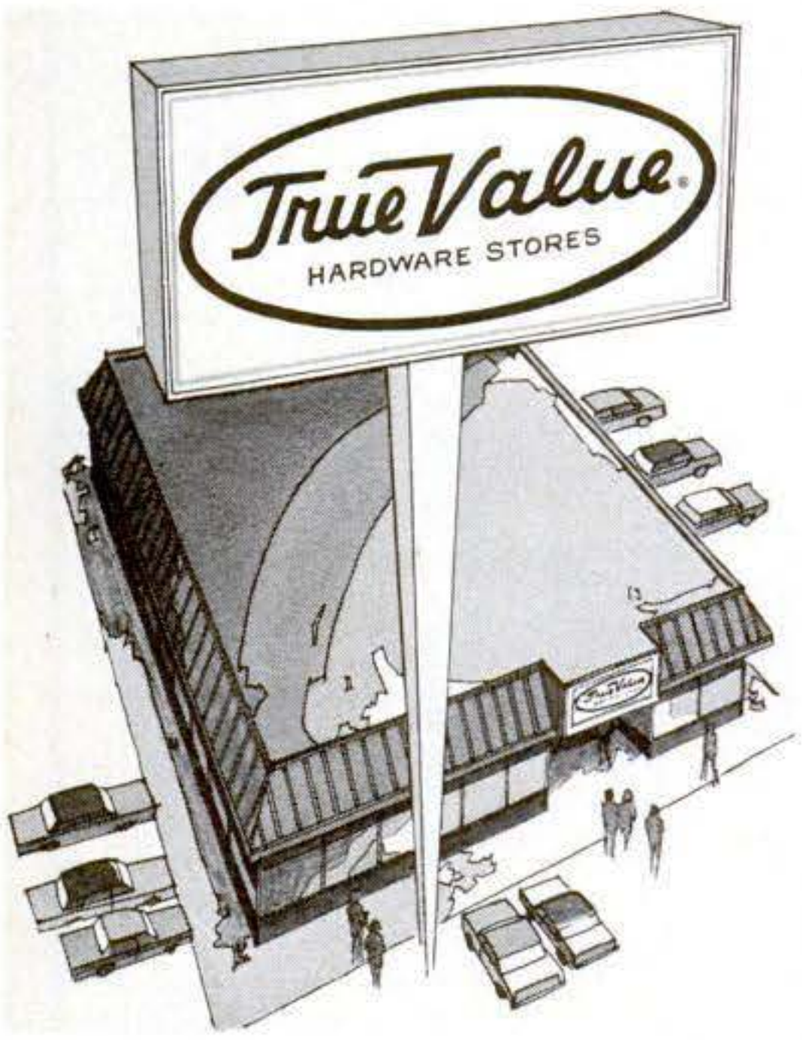
now featured at

True Value HARDWARE STORES

VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

True Value...more than just a name, it's our way of doing business. At your True Value Hardware Store, *value* means choosing from wide selections of famous brands at prices as low as giant "impersonal" chain and discount stores. And it means helpful, personal service with satisfaction assured from the person who owns the store. All because more than 5,000 True Value Hardware Stores combine their billion-dollar-plus buying power and merchandising expertise. All because they *value* your patronage and confidence in an independent retail business.

Take advantage of GE's special offer at low True Value Hardware Store prices. (See opposite page.)



There are over 5,000 True Value Hardware Stores in 50 states. Look under "Hardware" in the Yellow Pages.

grinding low-tensile-strength materials such as gray iron, brass, soft bronze, copper, and aluminum; and for stainless steel, glass, gemstones, and ceramics, both green and fired.

Aluminum-oxide (also called corundum or emery) wheels are usually brown, and are softer—but tougher—than silicon carbide. They are used for grinding high-tensile-strength materials such as carbon steel, high-speed steel, malleable iron, and porcelain.

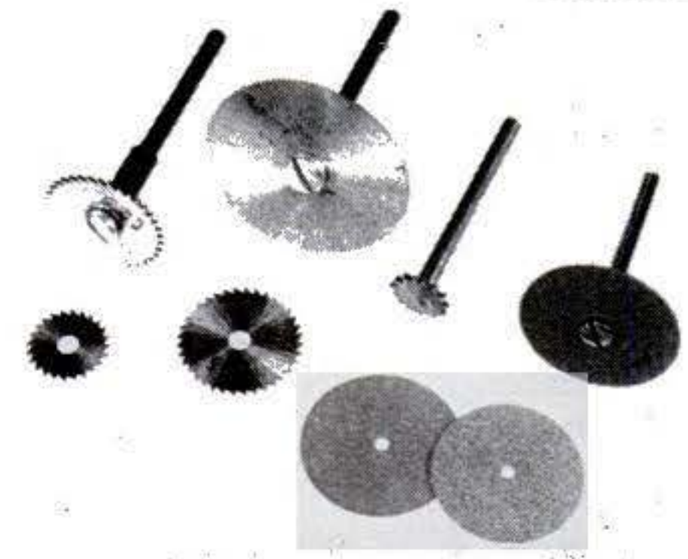
White aluminum-oxide wheels have extremely fine grit (400) and are used for producing fine finishes on high-tensile-strength materials.

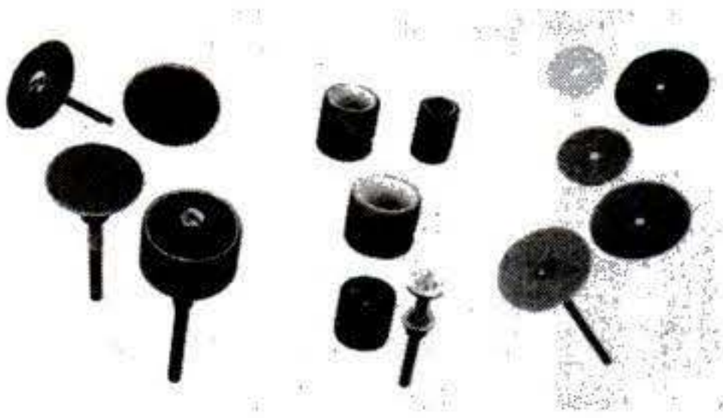
Four sizes of sanding disks can be used with hand grinders: 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, and 7/8 inch. They come in coarse, medium, and fine grades, usually 50, 80, and 120 grit. The two smallest sizes are handy for getting into tight places; they are available from dental-supply houses. Quartz (light tan), aluminum-oxide (brown), and silicon-carbide (dark gray) abrasives are used. Disk backing is usually light or heavy paper, but you will occasionally run into cloth-backed disks.

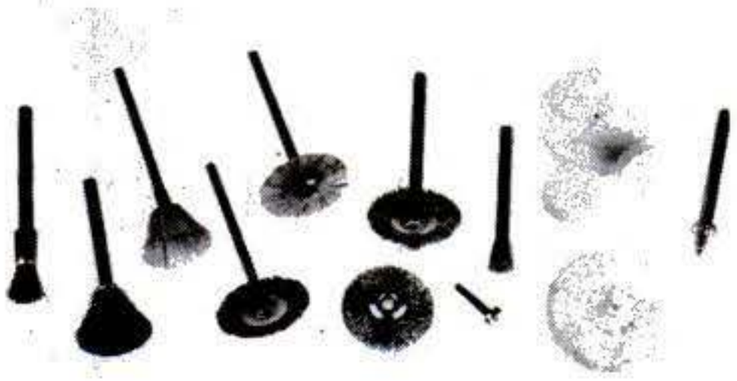
Abrasive bands for drum sanders are also made in coarse, medium, and fine grades. Two sizes are available for all grinders: 1/4- and 1/2-inch diameter, both 1/2-inch long.

Cutters and burs are similar, but cutters have 1/8-inch shanks and are machine-shop tools; burs have 3/32-inch shanks, the diameter required for dental drills. (Burs are also sometimes called engraving cutters.) Cutters generally come in larger sizes than burs and have coarser teeth. Cutters for hand grinders range as large as 3/8-inch diameter, while burs can be obtained as small as 1/32-inch diameter. Between these sizes there is a good mid-range size overlap.

Continued







Grinder brushes, from left: end, cup, and wheel bristle brushes; wire wheels, felt and cloth polishing wheels; threaded mandrel.

Accessories you can chuck into a grinder

Steel and abrasive saws (top photo, above): toothed saws are used to cut wood, plastics, and soft metal. Thin abrasive disks are used for slotting and harder metals. Sanding accessories (center photo, above): from left, sanding disks with screw mandrel; rubber-drum mandrel; sanding bands; Foredom 3/4-inch drum sander; disks held on rubber mandrel with tacky adhesive; sanding disks. Photo directly above shows wide range of abrasive wheels and points.

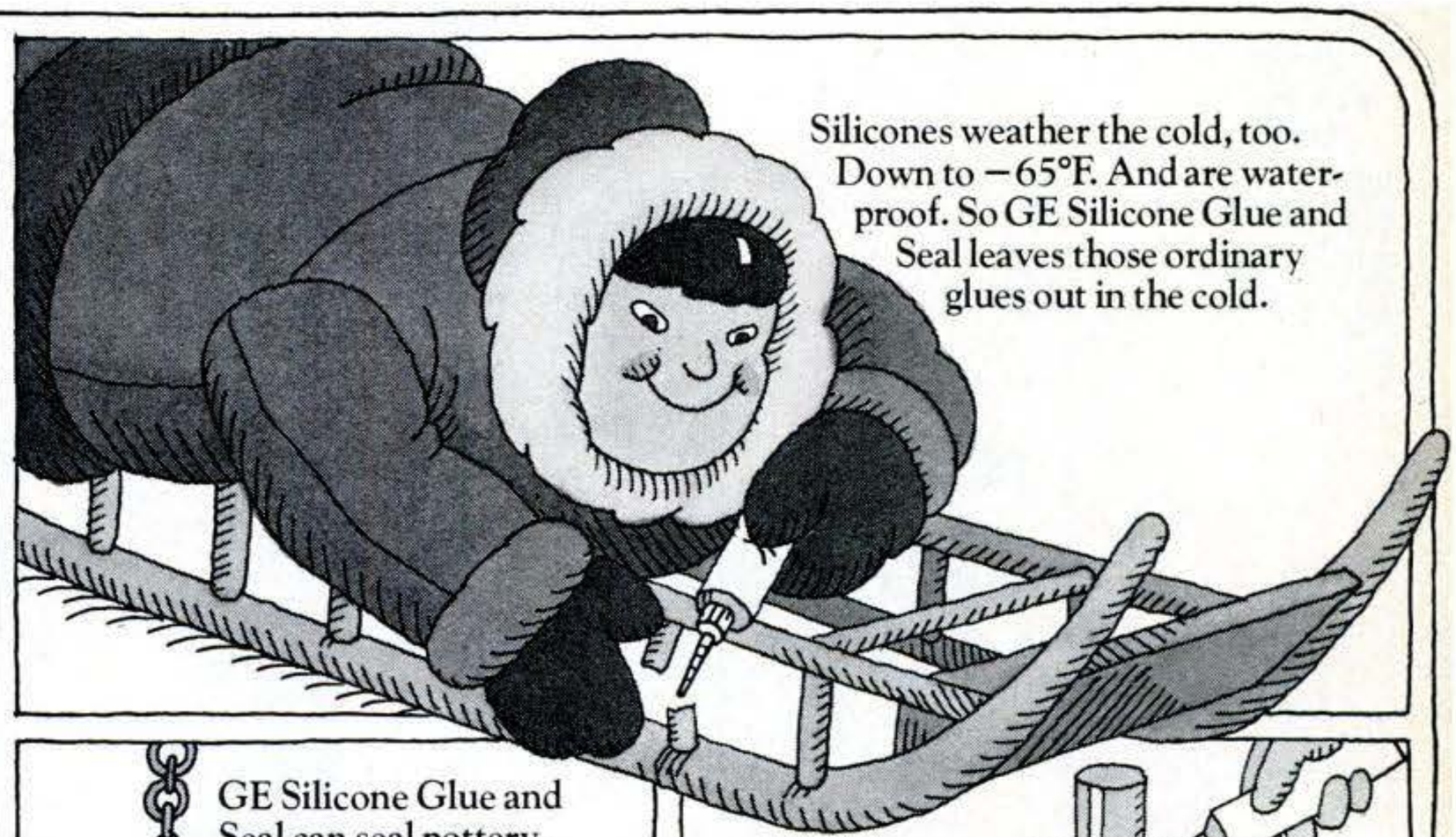
High-speed steel cutters (upper left) are examples of many available shapes. Long-shank and latch-type burs (left) are compared with typical cutter at right.

Copyrighted material

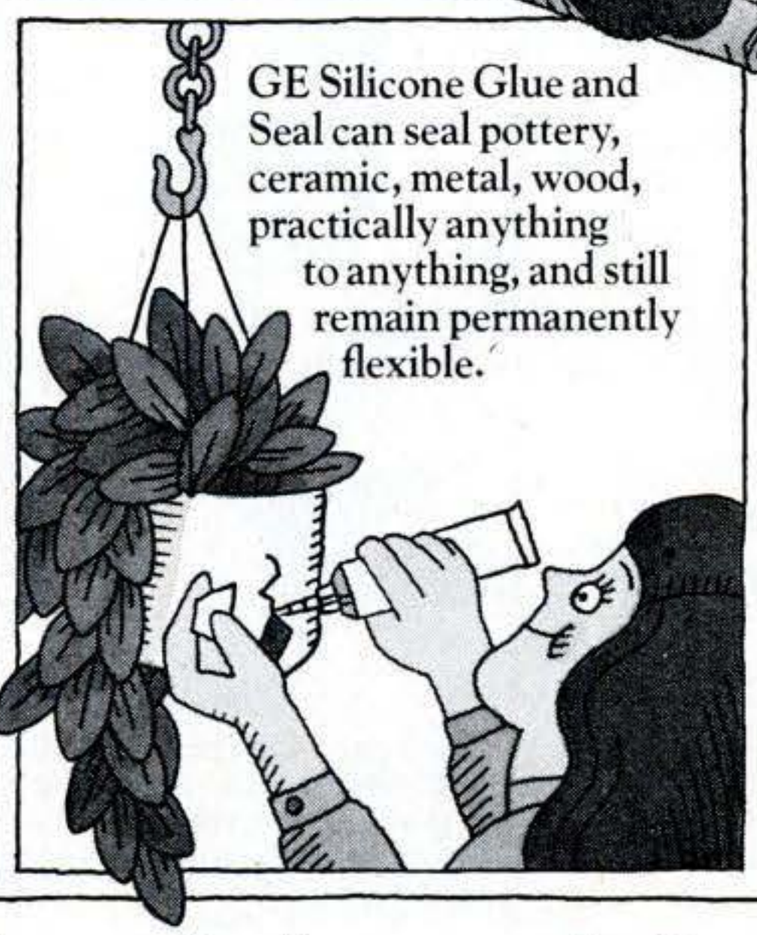
Use them once and for all.

Silicone will glue and seal whatever needs gluing or sealing and do it better. So you glue it. Or seal it. And forget it. What's more, GE Silicone Glue and Seal and GE Silicone Bathtub Caulk and Seal won't crack, peel, fade, dry-out or discolor. To top it all off, now you get 1/3 more for your money while supplies last!

GE Silicone Bathtub Caulk and Seal is perfect to use anywhere in the bathroom because it's mildew resistant, waterproof and will withstand even the hottest showers (actually up to 500°F).



Silicones weather the cold, too. Down to −65°F. And are waterproof. So GE Silicone Glue and Seal leaves those ordinary glues out in the cold.



GE Silicone Glue and Seal can seal pottery, ceramic, metal, wood, practically anything to anything, and still remain permanently flexible.

GE Silicone Glue and Seal will even seal glass to glass. Permanently. All GE Silicone Sealants come with a 10 year limited warranty. Spectacular stuff, our silicones.

GE Silicone Sealants work. Better. Longer.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Silicone Products Dept., General Electric Company, Waterford, New York 12188

Copyrighted material

WE MAKE FRIENDS FAST . . . THROUGH OUTSTANDING MERCHANDISE!

LIQUID WRENCH NO. 1

Regular No. 1 — The Super Penetrant that loosens rusted nuts, bolts, and parts in seconds.

BEARIN' SEAL

Stops oil leaks in front and rear main bearing seals. Add to crankcase oil . . . mixes with all motor oils . . . will not harm engine parts. Stops oil drip and waste.

VALVE MEDIC

Designed to eliminate valve noises by dissolving gum, sludge, and dirt deposits in the valve lifter.

TRANSEAL

Prevents and stops leaks in Automotive Transmissions. Keeps seals soft and pliable . . . reduces gear and bearing noise.

BRAKE CLEANER

Degreases instantly and can be used without disassembling brake units. Quickly dissolves and flushes away brake fluid, oil, and grease.

Write for complete catalog today

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
P. O. BOX 10628
CHARLOTTE, N. C. 28237
Mfg. of Chemical Tools for over 50 years

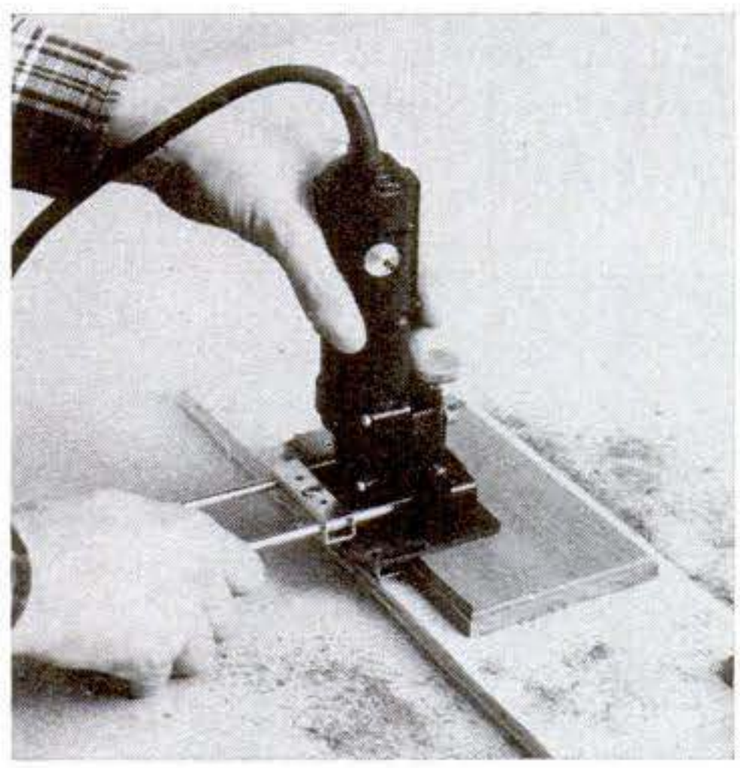
Shapes include straight cylinder, cone, tapered and inverted taper, end cutting, wheel, flame, pear, bud, tree, and ball. Cutters and burs can be used for such diverse jobs as cutting, shaping, carving, trimming flash, working fillets, grooving and cleaning weld beads, in a wide variety of materials.

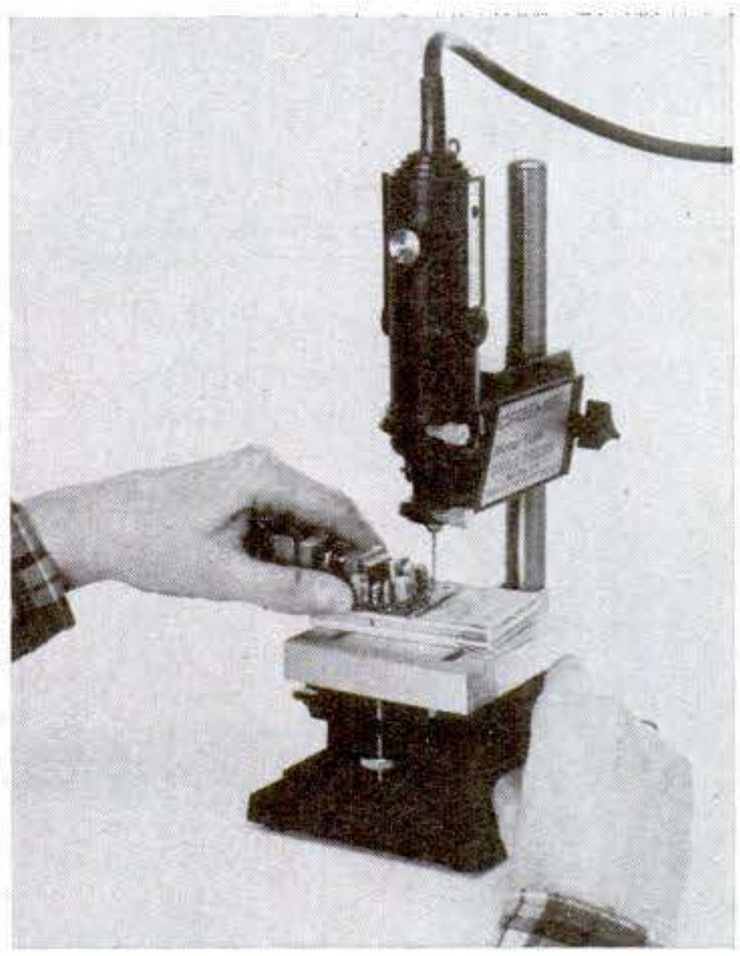
Steel, high-speed steel, and vanadium-steel cutters and burs are used for working wood, plastics (except glass-fiber reinforced types), plaster, and soft metals (such as die-cast). Price per cutter is about $2.

Tungsten-carbide cutters and burs are required for working harder materials such as hardened steel and fired ceramics—they should not be used for glass. Tungsten cutters and burs will outlast the best steel cutters many times. While they cost more initially ($4 to $5 each), they are more economical in the long run.

Carving drills taper to a point and cut along their entire flute length. They are made for internal carving of plastics and general drilling of soft materials. They can be moved sideways to hollow out cavities.

Hand-grinder attachments





Solid-state foot-speed controls: Dremel model 217 (top photo, left) works with most single-speed hand grinders and provides better speed control than "sewing-machine" controls; Foredom's control (right) is used with type-R motors. Dremel 229 router attachment (center photo) works best when gripped as shown. Dremel 210 drill-press attachment (directly above) keeps hand grinder stationary while table is cammed up for drilling. Adjustable stop is built into table.

Saws and brushes

Both steel and abrasive saws are used with hand grinders. Toothed steel saws are used for cutting thin sections of wood, plastics, and soft die-cast metal. Fine-toothed blades 0.005-inch thick are especially useful for slitting wood for model railroads and ships. Thin abrasive disks are used for slotting and cutting thin-walled tubing.

Brushes, usually furnished mounted on mandrels, come with natural or nylon bristles or steel or brass wire, and in three shapes—end, wheel, and cup. Bristle brushes are used for cleaning operations where the residue is soft, usually with a mild abrasive or polishing compound such as Bon-Ami or Noxon. Steel and brass wire brushes are used for removing rust, scale, and other products of oxidation, and for applying a decorative brushed finish to metal surfaces.

Polishing wheels can be made of cloth, felt, or rubber. The cloth wheels are simply layers of cotton cloth stitched into disks. Cloth and felt wheels are used with buffing-wheel compounds for polishing jewelry, metals, and plastics. Emery cake (black) is used where extra-heavy cutting is required, such as in removing rust. Tripoli (brown) is used for buffing aluminum, pewter, brass, copper, wood, bone, and plastic. Red rouge is used to produce a bright luster on gold, sterling silver, silver plate, and all soft or precious metals; and as a final polish on other materials after they've been buffed with other compounds. White rouge is used for stainless steel, cast brass, aluminum, chromium, nickel, and steel.

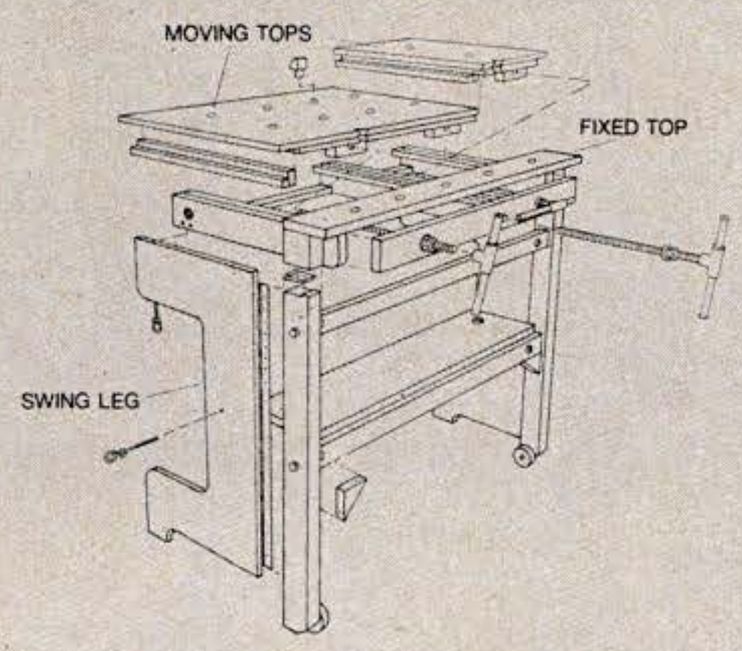
Rubber-bonded polishing wheels contain a fine abrasive (they can be compared to a good-quality typewriter eraser). They are made in points and wheels for mounting on mandrels, and can be shaped with a dressing stone to fit the job. They remove only a small amount of material, and can be used to produce an engine finish.—*Thomas H. Jones*

Hand grinder manufacturers/suppliers

Dremel Mfg. Div. (Emerson Electric Co.), 4915 21st St., Racine, WI 53406; **Foredom Electric Co.,** Bethel, CT 06801; **Handee (Chicago Wheel and Mfg. Co.),** 1101 W. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60607; **Sears Roebuck** (catalog and retail stores); **Weller (Cooper Industries),** Box 728, Apex, NC 27502.

Copyrighted material

Surform® tools make planing easy. Free plans prove it.

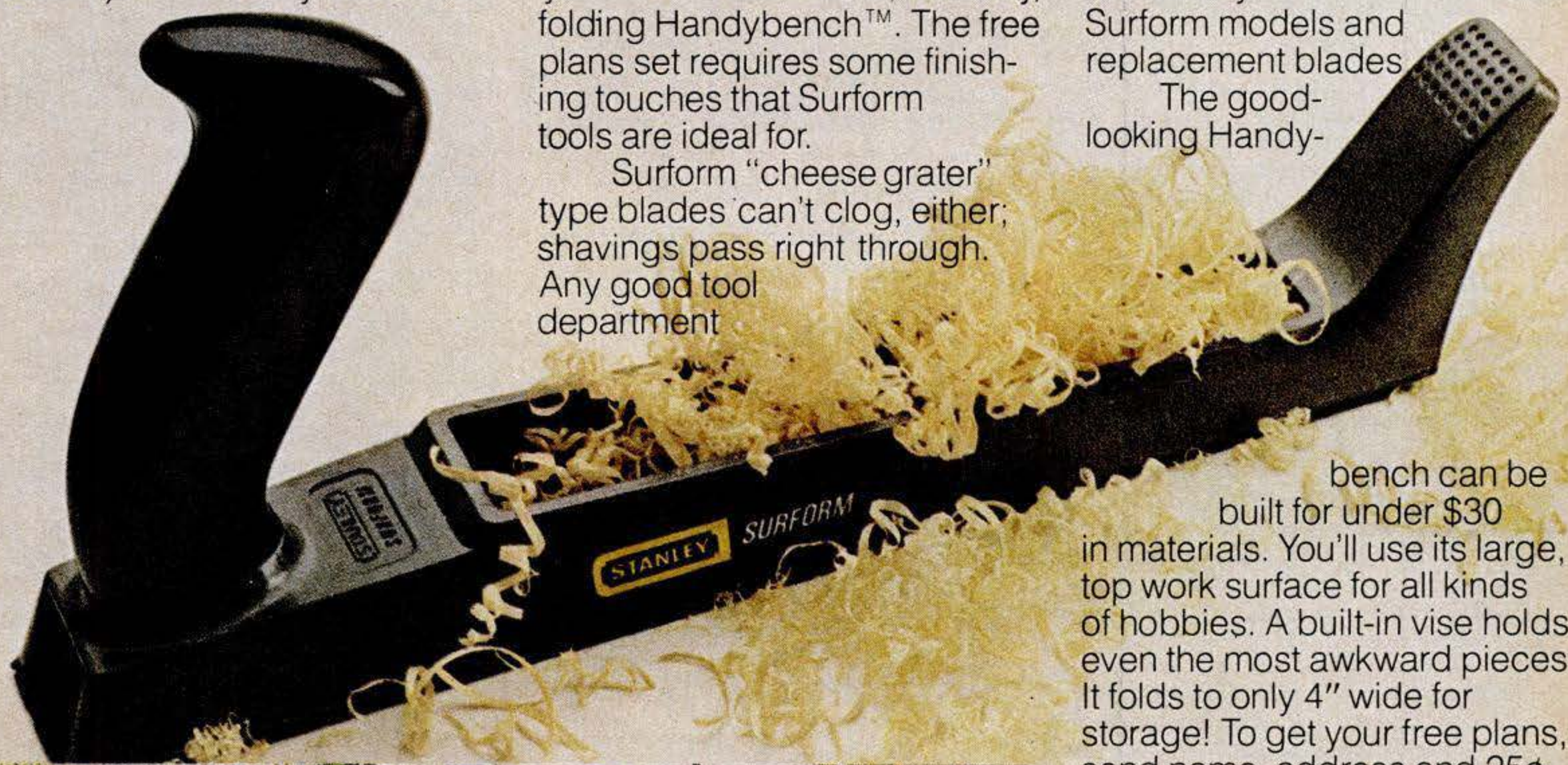


If you do any woodworking at all around your house, you own a saw, a hammer, a screwdriver. Just as important, and as basic, are Stanley Surform tools.

They're the easiest, simplest way yet to plane, file, form and smooth wood. (Or soft metals and laminates, for that matter.) Prove it for yourself as you build our versatile, rollaway, folding Handybench™. The free plans set requires some finishing touches that Surform tools are ideal for.

Surform "cheese grater" type blades can't clog, either; shavings pass right through. Any good tool department will show you several different Surform models and replacement blades.

The good-looking Handybench can be built for under $30 in materials. You'll use its large, top work surface for all kinds of hobbies. A built-in vise holds even the most awkward pieces. It folds to only 4″ wide for storage! To get your free plans, send name, address and 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Stanley Tools, Dept. SB, New Britain, CT 06050.

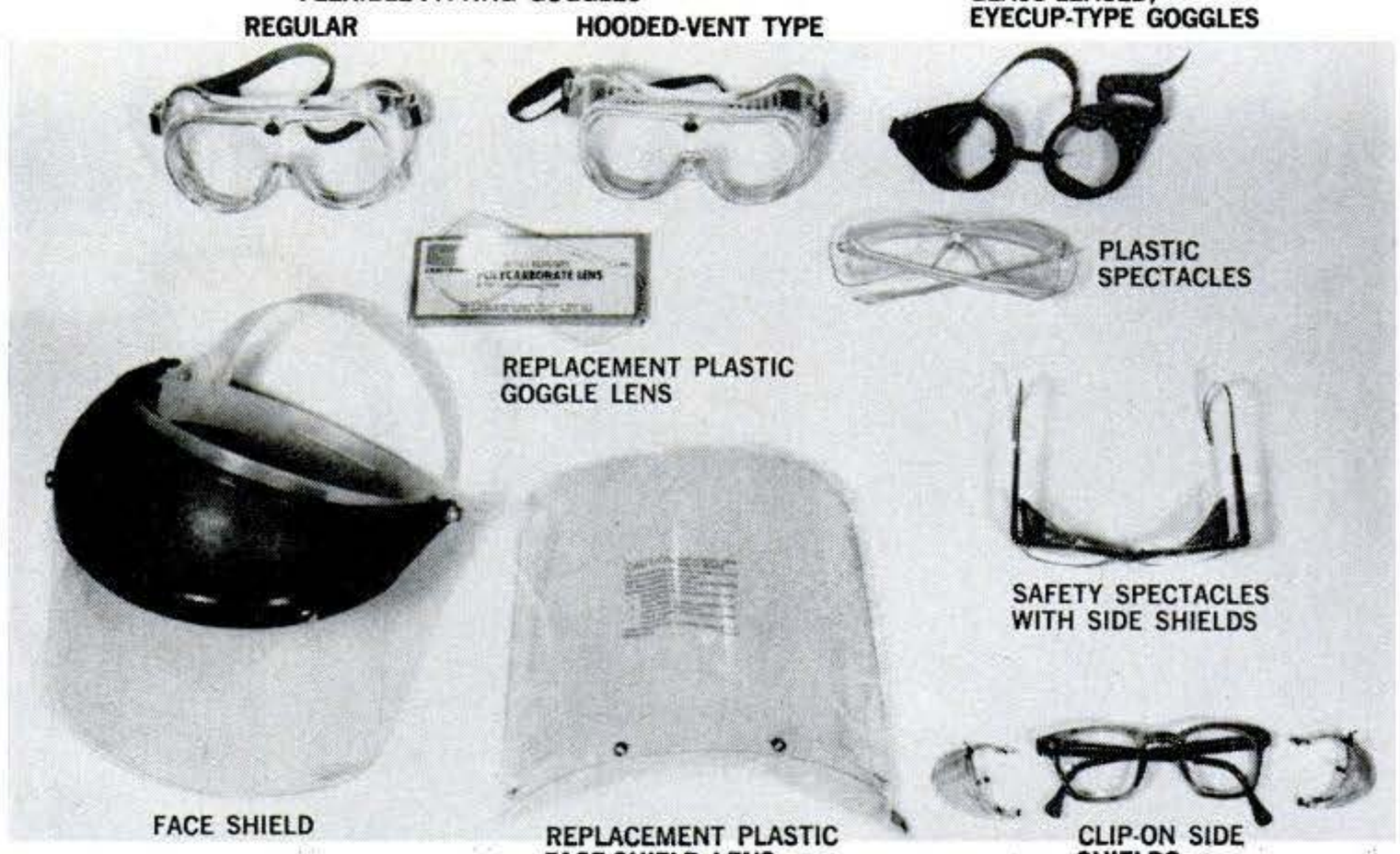


STANLEY helps you do things right.™

Copyrighted material

SPRING Home Value Ideas

Essential workshop insurance: eye/face protectors



You have only two eyes, of course, and replacements are hard to come by. That should be reason enough to protect your eyes whenever you use hand or power tools. And if there's any possibility of facial injuries, you should also use a face protector. Wearing these devices gives you an added benefit: You'll work better because you won't be flinching and squinting.

A pair of safety glasses is probably the best choice when you do hand-tool work, power woodworking and metalworking, chipping, light grinding, and similar jobs. *Not* "street" glasses with tempered glass lenses—these lenses are shatter-resistant but they are not safety spectacles.

The safety glasses you wear should be personally fitted, approved safety spectacles with glass lenses. Rims should fully surround the lenses. If you already wear glasses, the safety lenses can be ground to your prescription. (Of course, if you wear contact lenses, safety specs are a necessity.)

These safety glasses will withstand considerable impact—unless the lenses are scratched or pitted (such lenses should be replaced). When they do break, safety lenses tend to "spiderweb" and stay put within the rims.

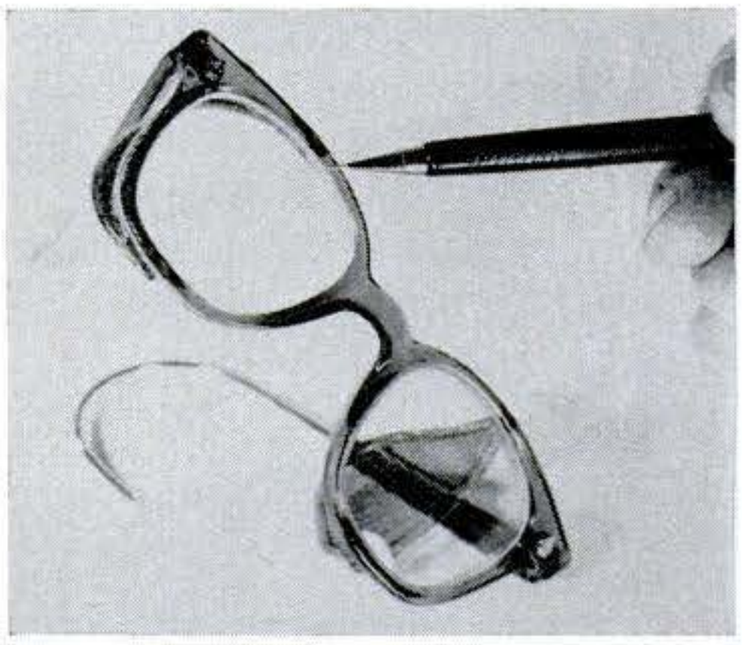
Safety specs with built-in shields offer protection from particles that might hit you from the side. Clip-on side shields are available, but the clip should have a mechanism that can't be easily dislodged with a blow. Should that happen, the shield itself could cause an eye injury.

Keep a pair of inexpensive plastic safety specs on hand, too, as "visitor" glasses. Everyone who wanders into your work area should also be protected.

Safety glasses are the most comfortable eye protectors for sustained wear, and the best bet for serious do-it-yourselfers. But the flexible-fitting plastic goggles shown in the top photo are also suitable for the jobs listed above. You can get goggles with hooded vents, which are useful when you work under extremely dusty conditions or when you handle chemicals.

If there's any chance that you may get hit in the face while working, wear a face shield. The chart above details the kind of protection needed for the jobs you may do.—*Mack Philips*

Avoid needless injuries: Wear eye protectors whenever you work with power or hand tools.



True safety specs will have the maker's mark on frames and lenses, and full lens rims.

Job	Hazards	Eye/Face protective equipment*
Gas welding, cutting, soldering, brazing	Sparks, molten metal, harmful rays	G with shade #2 lenses for soldering, welding, brazing; for light cutting, shade #3 or #4
Arc- or carbon-arc welding of steel	Same	H with shade #10 lens up to and including 5/32" electrodes. Shade #14 for carbon-arc welding. D under helmet desirable
Chemical and glass handling	Splash, burns, glass breakage	B with F
Chipping, paint scraping	Flying particles	A, B, C, D, or E
Power woodworking	Flying chips, dust	A, B, C, D, or E, with F to protect face when necessary
Grinding, power wire-brushing	Flying particles	A, B, C, D, or E. Add F for heavy grinding and wire-brushing
Power metalworking (machining)	Flying particles	A, B, C, D, or E
Hand-tool work	Flying particles	A, B, C, D, or E
Dusty operations	Dust particles	B
Visitors in work area	Flying particles	I

*Key: A—Flexible-fitting goggles
B—Hooded-vent flexible-fitting goggles
C—Rigid-body cushioned-fitting goggles
D—Safety spectacles with side shields
E—Eye-cup safety goggles
F—Face shield
G—Welding goggles
H—Welding helmet
I—Plastic "visitors" spectacles

MAKERS/SUPPLIERS OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES

American Optical Co., Safety Products Div., 14 Mechanics St., Southbridge, MA 01550; **American Allsafe Co.,** 1245 Niagara, Buffalo, NY 14213; **Bausch & Lomb, Inc.,** 1400 N. Goodman St., Rochester, NY 14602; **Cesco Safety Products,** 100 E. 16th St., Kansas City MO 64108; **Fendall Co.,** 2222 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, IL 60647; **General Scientific Equip. Co.,** 7520 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia, PA 19150; **Jackson Products,** Warren, MI 48091; **Morse Safety Prod. Co.,** 18103 Roseland Ave., Cleveland, OH 44112; **MSA,** 600 Penn Center Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15235; **Norton Co.,** Safety Products Div., Cranston, RI 02920; **OKI Supply Co.,** P.O. Box 37907, Cincinnati, OH 45222; **Pulmosan Safety Equip. Corp.,** 30-48 Linden Pl., Flushing, NY 11345; **Sellstrom Mfg. Co.,** Sellstrom Ind. Park, 222 South Hicks Rd., Palatine, IL 60067.

Copyrighted material

SERVICE · QUALITY · VALUE

Sentry HARDWARE

LOCALLY OWNED · NATIONALLY AFFILIATED

YOUR HOME SERVICE CENTER

...How to solve do-it-yourself problems!

Shop at the store with the Sentry on the door

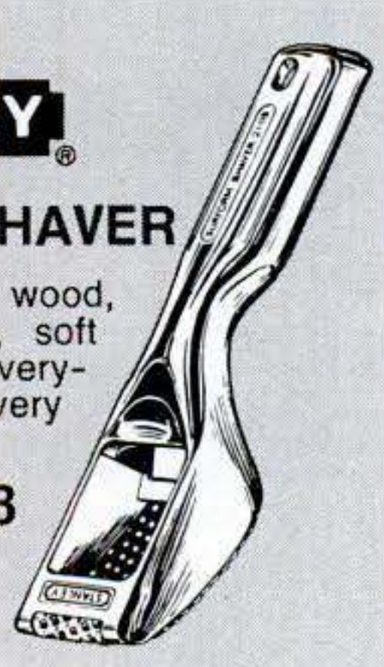
Your neighborhood Sentry hardware dealer will be glad to help you select tools and materials to modernize, repair, redecorate and improve your home. As one of 4,500 independent Sentry stores in the U.S., his prices are always competitive. He's listed under "Hardware".

yellow pages

STANLEY® SURFORM® SHAVER

Ideal for trimming wood, plastic, aluminum, soft metals . . . almost everything. Belongs in every tool kit.

$1.58



SKIL® 3/8-INCH RECHARGEABLE CORDLESS DRILL

Drills all types of material. Drives screws without pre-drilling. Reverses to remove screws. Trigger safety lock. Chuck key in handle. U. L. listed.

$36.99

Includes recharging unit.

Lufkin® 100 FOOT WHITE STEEL TAPE

$9.77

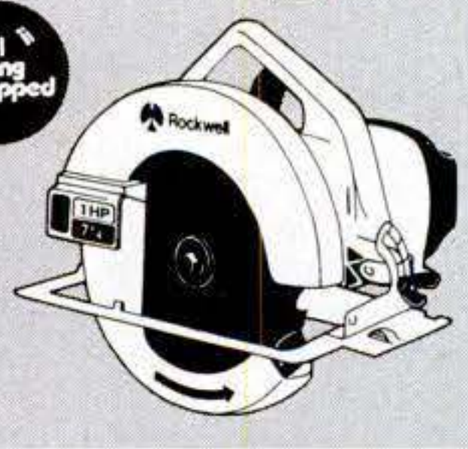
Graduated in feet, inches, eighths. Bold black markings. Flip-out handle for fast roll-up.

Rockwell® 7¼" CIRCULAR SAW

Cuts at 5,800 rpm. Double insulated. Accurate depth and angle scales. Telescoping blade guard. U. L. listed.

$22.44

Ball Bearing Equipped



Crescent® 10-INCH SLIP-JOINT PLIERS

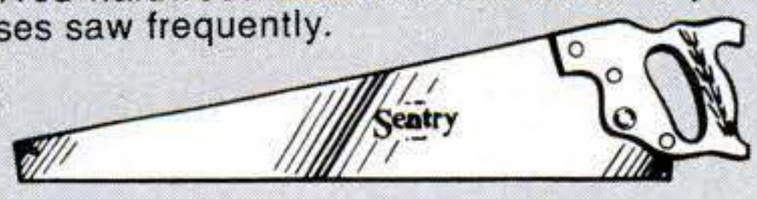
Strong jaws, aligned teeth and precision-milled ribs assure positive grip. Safety handles.

$4.99 with FREE screwdriver

Sentry® HAND SAW

Special high quality saw steel cross cut blade. 26 inches long, 8 points per inch. Bevel filed for faster cut, long life. Carved hardwood handle. Ideal for do-it-yourselfer who uses saw frequently.

$6.88



Rockwell® ORBITAL SANDER

Super high speed 10,000 opm action. Flush side design makes it easy to sand vertical surfaces and in corners. Front and rear handles. Double insulated. U. L. listed.

$17.99

Ball Bearing Equipped

TTC® THORSEN 13-PIECE SOCKET SETS

Choice of standard ⅜-inch drive or metric sets. Ideal for car, boat, home tool kit. Packed in durable rust-proof plastic box with carrying handle. Standard set includes ⅜ — 7/16 — ½ — 9/16 — ⅝ — 11/16 — ¾ — 13/16 — ⅞-inch sockets, ⅝-inch sparkplug socket, 5-inch extension, reversible ratchet. Metric set consists of 8 — 10 — 11 — 12 — 13 — 14 — 15 — 17 — 19 mm sockets, 13/16-inch sparkplug socket, 5-inch extension, reversible ratchet.

$13.99 Standard or Metric

CLIP AND SAVE

STANLEY®

UTILITY KNIFE

Push button to release retractable blade to three positions. Easy to use. Two extra blades store in handle.

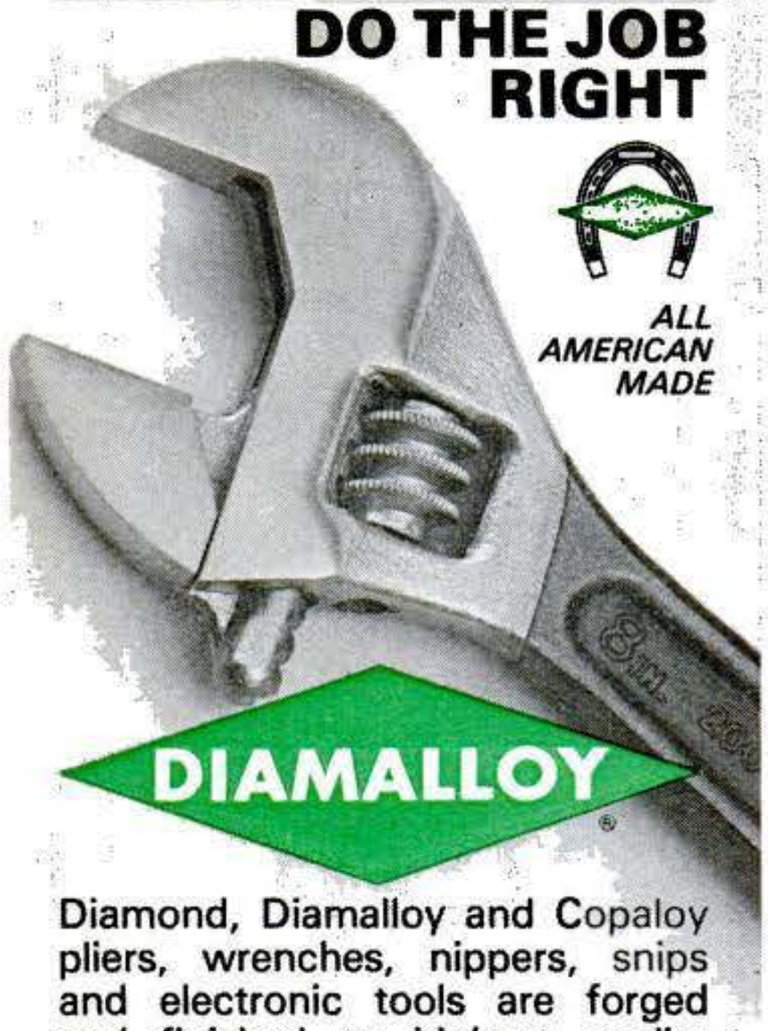
$1.33 with this coupon

Merchandise shown in this advertisement is available from participating Sentry dealers only. Offer expires May 21, 1977. The 4,500 Sentry dealers own their stores. They select their merchandise and set their own prices. There may be variations in products, available quantities and prices in individual stores . . . Sentry Hardware Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

AA-6025

Copyrighted material

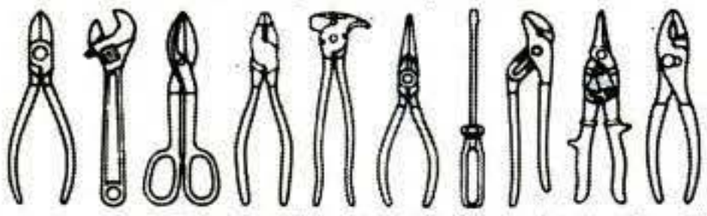
300 TOOLS DO THE JOB RIGHT



Diamond, Diamalloy and Copaloy pliers, wrenches, nippers, snips and electronic tools are forged and finished to highest quality standards. Sold by good hardware dealers everywhere. Since 1908 . . .

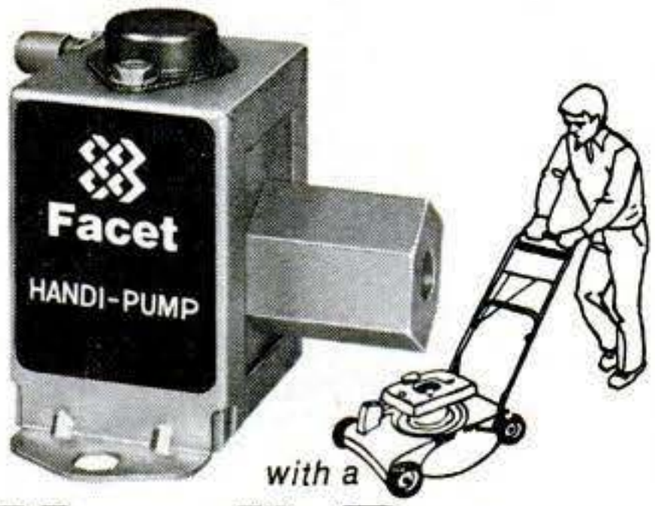
"There is nothing finer than a DIAMOND"

DIAMOND TOOL *and Horseshoe Co.*
P. O. BOX 6246, DULUTH, MINN. 55806



VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

Fill your lawnmower the easy way!



Handi-Pump

portable gasoline pump.

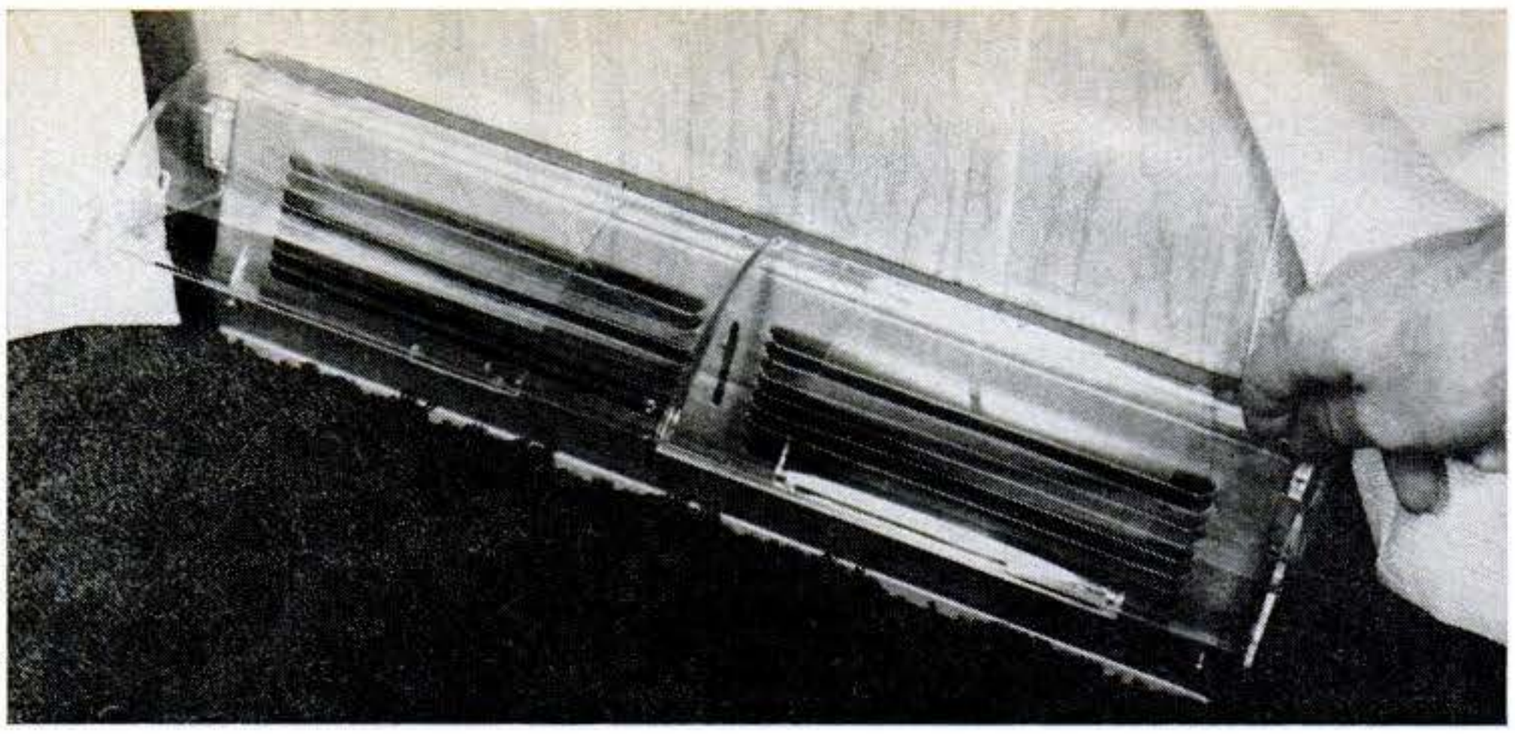
Stop lugging the gas can. And chasing to the filling station. And storing a flammable liquid in your garage or basement.

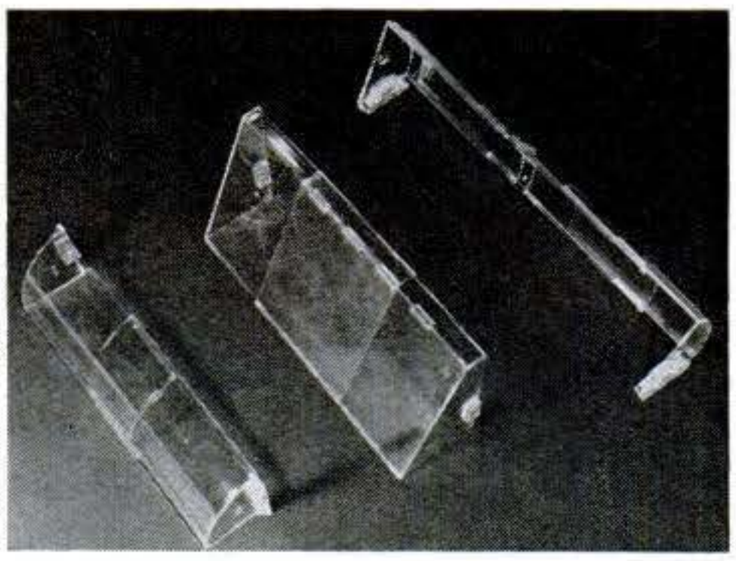
Fill your lawnmower . . . directly from the gas tank of your family car. The electric Handi-Pump plugs into the car cigarette lighter. Pumps fuel directly into your lawnmower. Pumps over 30 gph.

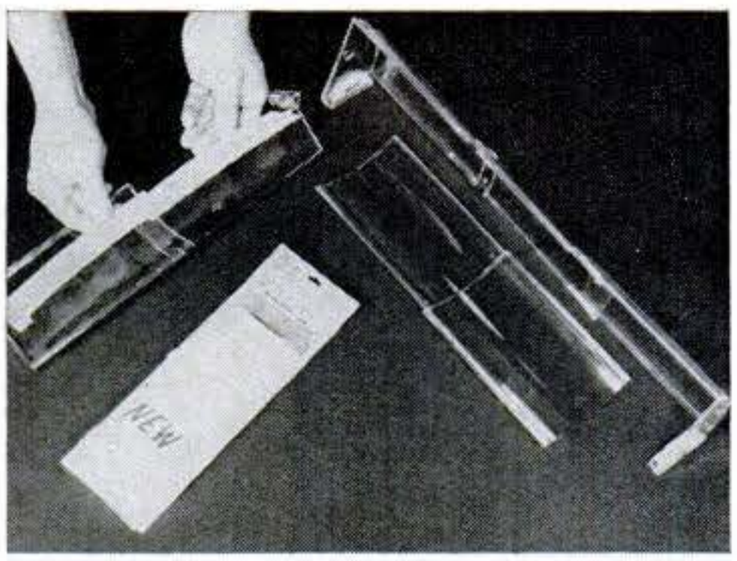
$19.95 complete with 18-foot electric cord with on-off switch and 10 feet of hose. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Add $1.00 for postage and handling. (N.Y. residents add sales tax.) Sixty-day money back guarantee.

Send for bulletin: FACET ENTERPRISES, INC. Motor Components Division, Dept. PS 1931 Oakwood Ave., Elmira, N.Y. 14903

Facet







Heat the room, not your drapes. This unobtrusive deflector (top) directs air outward, keeping drapes cleaner and preventing them from billowing. Either arc- or wedge-shaped, deflectors come in several different styles (left). Most telescope to adjust to different register sizes. Replaceable air filters (right) make deflectors even more useful. And snap-in extensions (at far right) let you install them on longer baseboard registers.

SPRING Home Value Ideas

Air deflectors improve register efficiency

Want to direct the air from your registers to where it will do the most good—and save fuel in the bargain? Air deflectors are designed to do just that. As a bonus, many models also filter the air, making your home cleaner. And deflectors do all this quite cheaply—prices range from $2 to $6.

Made of clear plastic, deflectors are inconspicuous and easy to install. You simply attach them to metal registers with the tiny magnets provided. There are models to fit all standard-size registers, and you can get extensions to fit longer ones. Some deflectors come with dust filters; others are fitted to accept them, and replaceable filters are available.

These ingeniously simple devices are designed to counteract the tendency of warm air to rise and of cool air to fall. A deflector, attached to the top of a baseboard or low wall register, or installed at the rear of a floor register, will keep heat from rising straight up. Instead, it will direct the heat slightly outward, warming the room more evenly. That's how the fuel savings occur: When heat is evenly distributed throughout the room, you're not tempted to turn up the thermostat.

Install a deflector at the top of a high wall register, and you'll get the same results—the deflector will direct heat outward and downward to the living area. You can also fit a deflector over the top of a cold-air return to keep drapes from obstructing it.

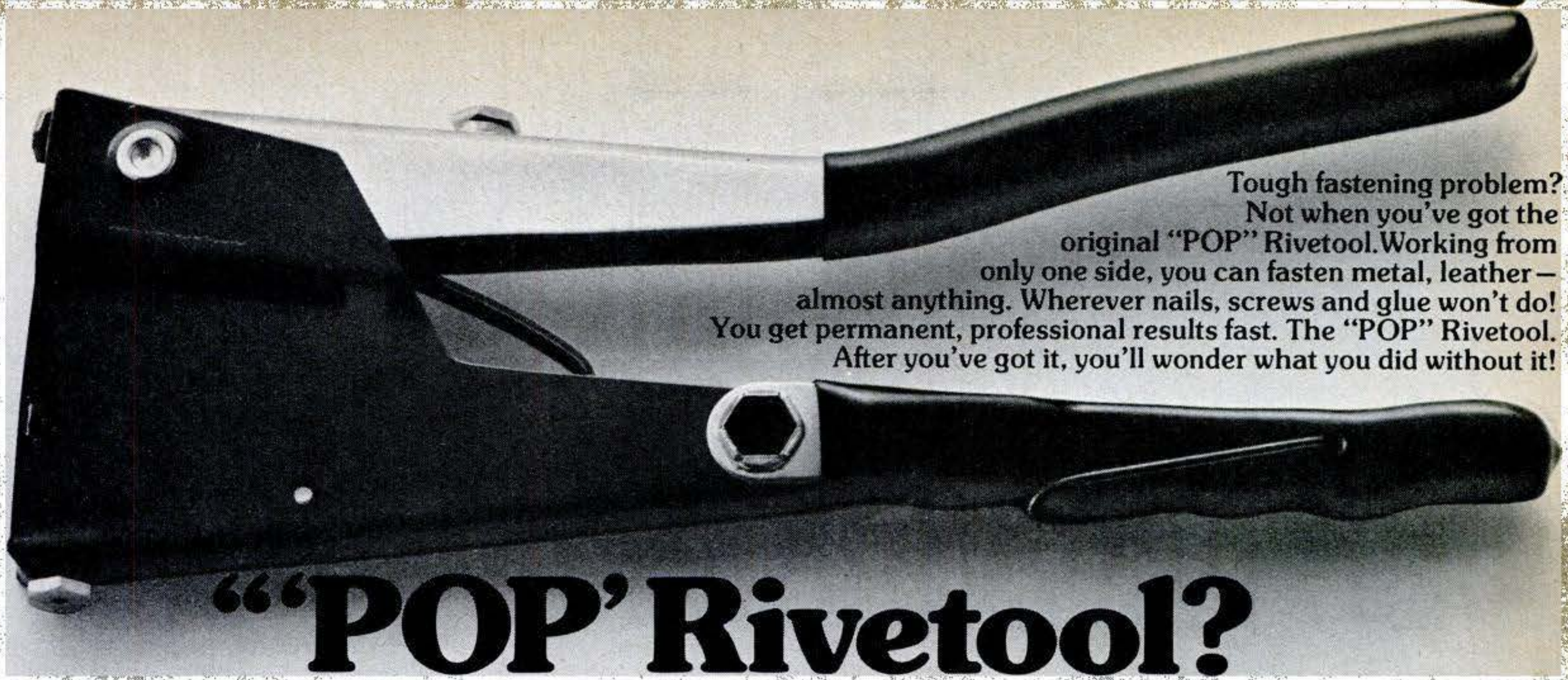
For cooling comfort, simply reverse deflectors. Now they'll direct the air from a central air conditioner upward. The cool air will spread out at the ceiling, dispersing layers of warm air, and giving more uniform comfort at all levels. Deflectors perform the same job even if you're just using the furnace fan to circulate air in warm weather. And you can get specially designed deflectors that attach with strips of Velcro to window air conditioners.

One word of caution: Never use plastic deflectors on wall heaters, space heaters, or gravity furnaces. But deflectors fitted to the registers of your central forced-air system, your cabinet convectors, or your window air conditioners can make your home more comfortable—while requiring only minimal cost and effort on your part.—*Mack Philips*

WHERE TO GET THEM

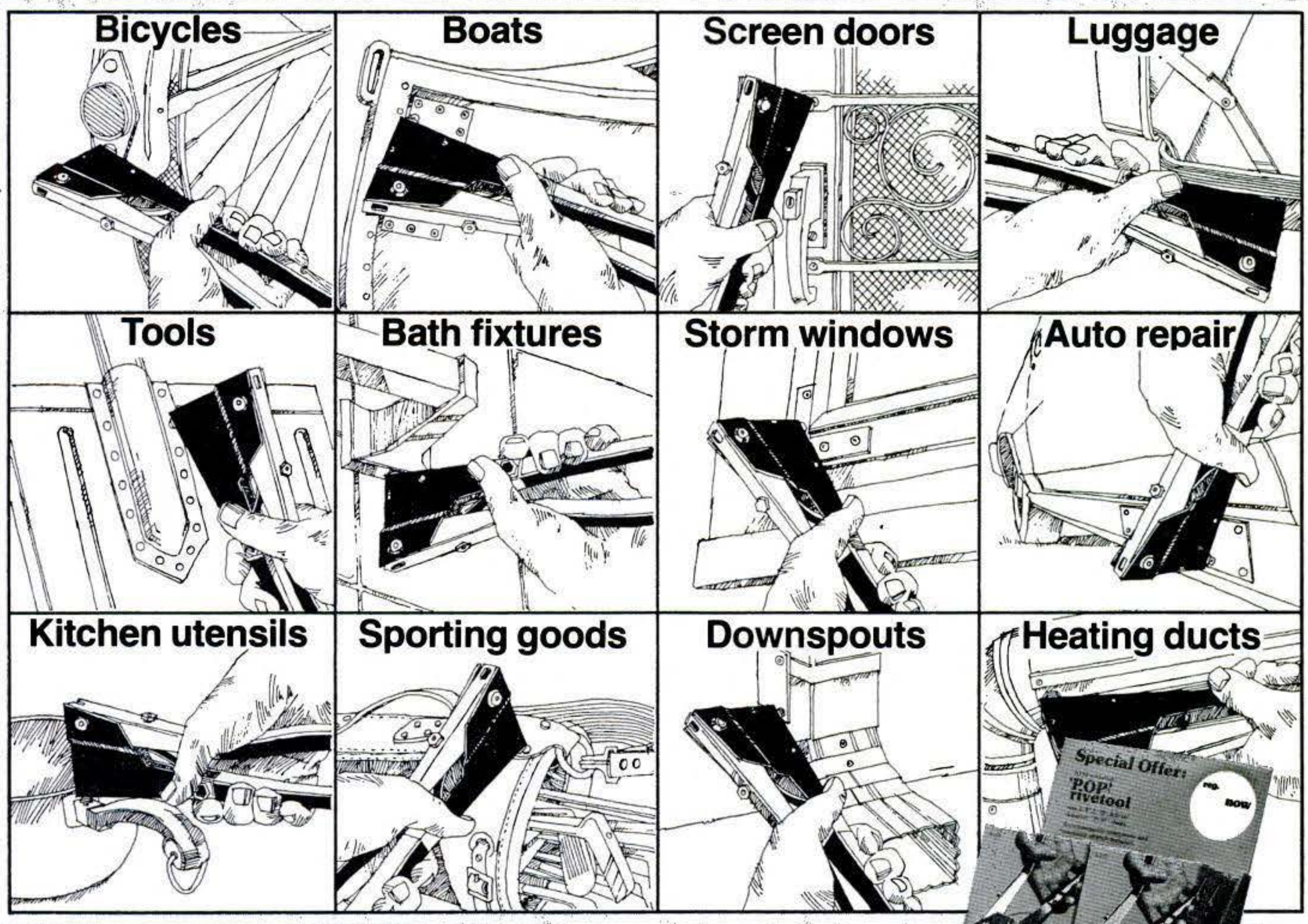
Air deflectors are found at hardware stores and home centers, and at Sears and Wards. Maker/suppliers include: **Aristo-Mat Inc.,** 1718 E. 75th St., Chicago IL 60649; **Deflect-O-Corp.,** Box 50057, Indianapolis IN 46250; **Hold-All Mfg. Co., Inc.,** 3 Cross St., Suffern NY 10901; **Humidimatic Div.,** Hartley Prod. Co., 150 W. Summit St., Milford MI 48042; **Leigh Products,** Coopersville MI 49404.

Copyrighted material



Tough fastening problem? Not when you've got the original "POP" Rivetool. Working from only one side, you can fasten metal, leather—almost anything. Wherever nails, screws and glue won't do! You get permanent, professional results fast. The "POP" Rivetool. After you've got it, you'll wonder what you did without it!

"'POP' Rivetool? What would I use it for?"



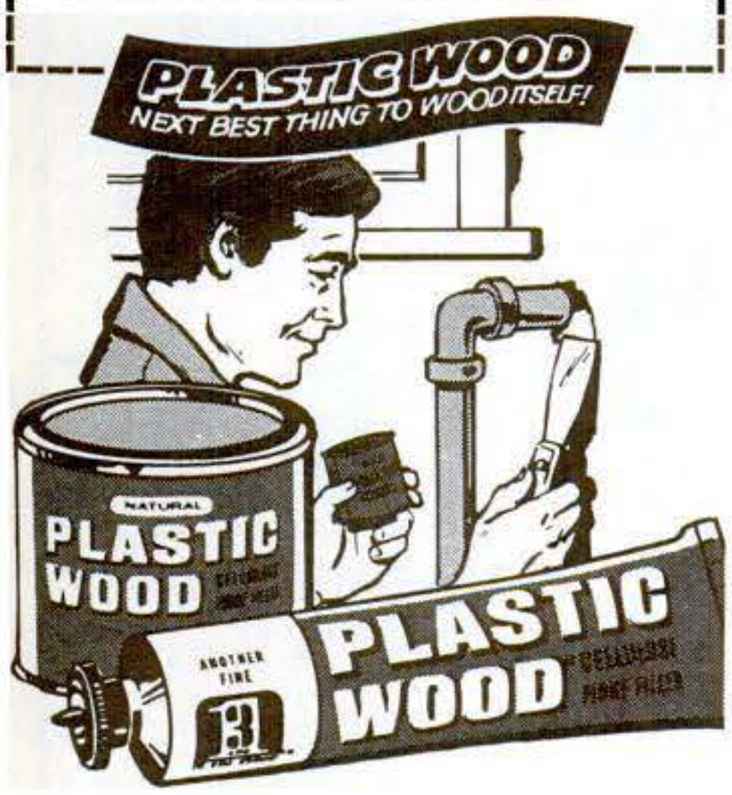
"How did I ever get along without it?"

Right now, there's a special on the "POP" Rivetool and separate Rivet Assortment. Look for this display.

Copyrighted material

The DO-MORE CORNER

New ideas to help you do more with the products you have around the house.

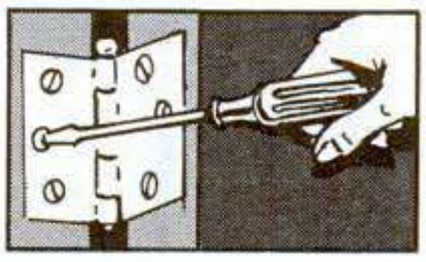


SEAL IT! USE GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD TO FILL IN AROUND WINDOWS AND PIPE HOLES TO KEEP OUT INSECTS, HEAT, DUST, RAIN, SNOW AND COLD AIR.

PLASTIC WOOD CAN HANDLE IT! FIX LOOSE HANDLES ON TOOLS, BRUSHES, MOPS, BROOMS, ETC PARTIALLY FILL SOCKET HOLE WITH RUGGED PLASTIC WOOD. INSERT HANDLE AND LET DRY FOR A LONG-LASTING REPAIR!

RELIABLE! YOU CAN COUNT ON RUGGED PLASTIC WOOD TO MAKE PERMANENT REPAIRS... EVEN ON FANCY SCROLL WORK. USE IT TO REBUILD DAMAGED AREAS ON ORNATE FURNITURE & PICTURE FRAMES.

PLIABLE! HOBBYISTS FIND VERSATILE PLASTIC WOOD'S PUTTY-LIKE CONSISTENCY IDEAL FOR MAKING WOODEN JEWELRY, COLLAGES AND WOOD SCULPTURES... BUILDING MODEL RAILROADS PLANES & SHIPS



DON'T FORGET THE ONE AND ONLY PLASTIC WOOD FOR EVERYDAY REPAIR OF CRACKS, HOLES & SPLINTERS IN BASEBOARDS, HARDWOOD FLOORS, DOORS, SHELVES AND RAILINGS. IT'S GREAT FOR RESETTING LOOSE SCREWS, HINGES AND LATCHES, TOO. TRY IT!

VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

SPRING Home Value Ideas

Troubleshoot your garden tractor after a season's disuse

If your garden tractor won't start after sitting in the garage all winter, you may be able to locate and repair the trouble—and save yourself time and money—even if you're a relatively inexperienced mechanic. The key to solving starting problems is systematic troubleshooting—the method used by experienced auto mechanics. By checking the fuel and electrical systems systematically, you can track down the problem by elimination.

Every spark-ignition engine requires (1) fuel and air supply to the combustion chamber, (2) a spark to ignite the fuel mixture, and (3) adequate compression.

Start your check by making sure there is gas in the tank. It may seem obvious, but more than one professional mechanic has checked over an engine thoroughly only to discover that the problem was lack of fuel. While you're at it, check the oil level in the crankcase too.

Next, note the cranking speed of the electric starter. If it's slow, have the battery tested and clean the battery posts and cable terminals with a wire brush. If there's no improvement, the problem is in the starter and the tractor goes to a repairman.

If the motor is cranking adequately, then begin your check with the ignition system. Remove the spark plug and check its appearance. If the electrodes at the firing end are burned or if the porcelain insulator is cracked, replace the plug. Check the electrode gap; it should be 0.025 inch—about the thickness of a dime. (An auto-parts store can sell you a plug-gapper for about two dollars.) Before reinstalling the plug, bend the outer electrode away from the center electrode to produce a gap of about 1/8 inch. Connect the spark-plug wire to the plug, making sure the wire is firmly attached at both ends.

Lay the plug flat on the metal engine block, crank the engine, and watch the plug. If you see a fat, blue spark jump the gap, your ignition system is working properly. If there is a very weak spark or none at all, something is wrong in the points, condenser, or coil. If you don't have experience in this area, it's a good idea to seek professional help.

But if you got a good spark, it's time to check the fuel system. Squirt a spoonful of gas into the spark-plug hole and reinstall plug (0.025 gap). If the engine starts momentarily, but dies, fuel is not reaching the combustion chamber. To check if fuel is reaching the carburetor, remove the line that runs from the fuel tank to the carburetor at the carburetor side. Fuel should flow out steadily. If it doesn't, find the blockage and remove it. If there's full flow, the problem may be with the carburetor: The motor may be getting fuel but not air. To check, remove the air cleaner and crank the engine. If it starts, the problem is a clogged air cleaner, so replace it. (Be sure not to run the engine for a long period with the air cleaner removed; dirt intake could cause damage.) If it doesn't start now, try draining the tank and refilling with fresh gas (gasoline goes stale during storage if a gas stabilizer has not been added). If it still hasn't started the problem is either the carburetor operation or a lack of compression and you should take it to a repair shop.
—Rich Ceppos

Check fuel supply. Massey-Ferguson suggests buying no more than a 30-day supply, since fresh gas and the right blend for the season make starting easier.

Dirty air cleaner can cut your tractor's power and economy. Check it routinely for clogging at the beginning of each season. (Photos courtesy of Massey-Ferguson, Inc.)

Copyrighted material

The Paneling.

We're Champion Building Products. And we want you to know more about paneling.

Whether it's our own famous Weldwood® paneling—or anybody else's for that matter.

Weldwood Collection
Charter Pecan

We want you to know how important it is to pick the right panel for the right room and decor. (Notice how the hardwood beauty of our Charter Pecan™ paneling works with the lighting, artwork and accessories to achieve something unique in this picture.)

We want you to know that some paneling is faced with real wood, and others with not-so-real wood. (Weldwood comes in a complete range of authentic hardwood veneers, or amazingly faithful simulated woodgrains. With a veritable forest of styles, textures and prices to choose from.)

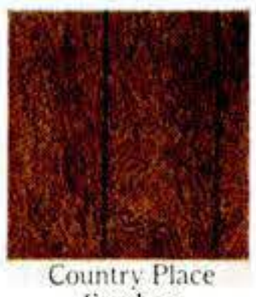
We want you to know that good paneling provides long-lasting beauty with a minimum of care.

We make Weldwood paneling. And we make all kinds of other building products like lumber, sheathing and Weldwood® sidings. You can find them all at your Headquarters/Champion Building Products Dealer (formerly U.S. Plywood). He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Paneling."

And if you'd like to know more about the paneling, send for our full-color booklet, "All About Wall Paneling." It's filled with decorating hints, and it's yours when you send your name, address and 50¢ to Champion Building Products, Box 61, N.Y., N.Y. 10046.

Centennial 2
Riverview Hickory

Craftsman
Gloaming Hickory



Country Place
Smokey

Weldwood®
PANELING

Champion Building Products™
Champion International Corporation

© Champion International Corporation, 1977

Copyrighted material

The DO-MORE CORNER

New ideas to help you do more with the products you have around the house.

WINDOW MOVER! STICKY WINDOWS SLIDE EASIER IF YOU PUT A FEW DROPS OF 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON THE RUNNERS. GREAT FOR SLIDING DOORS, TOO.

TAR REMOVER! VERSATILE 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON A RAG DISSOLVES ROAD TAR FROM CAR BUMPERS, FENDERS & ROCKER PANELS. WON'T HARM PAINT OR CHROME

APPLY IT! NEXT TIME YOU USE A SAW, WIPE 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON THE BLADE. YOU'LL BE AMAZED HOW IT MAKES SAWING EASIER, FASTER.

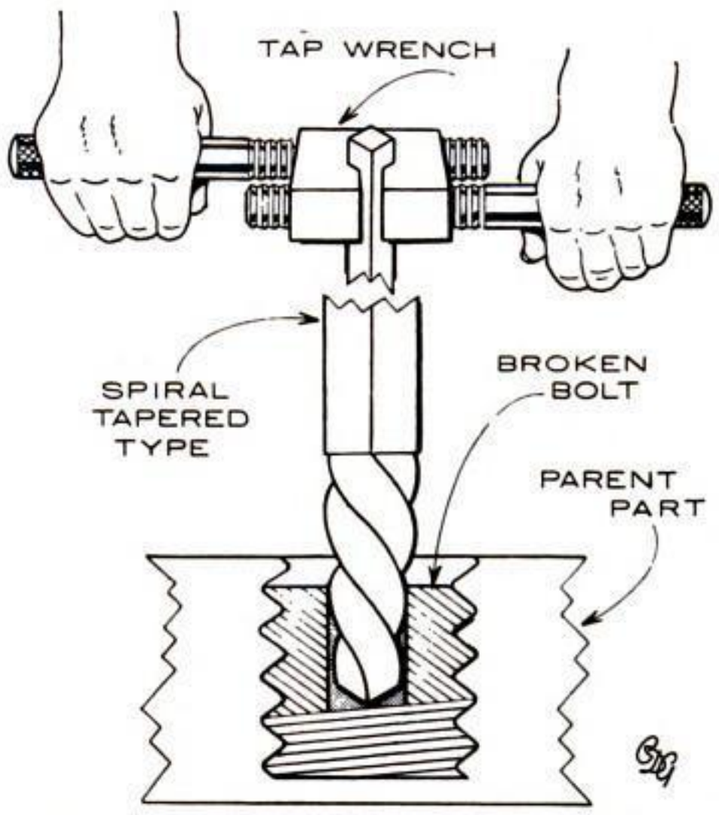
TRY IT! TRY PUTTING A DROP OF 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON SCREWS AND NAILS. THEY GO INTO WOOD A LOT EASIER.

BUY IT! GET A CAN FOR YOUR BICYCLE. 3-IN-ONE HOUSEHOLD OIL ON WHEEL AND PEDAL BEARINGS, SPROCKETS AND CHAIN MAKES PEDALING EASIER.

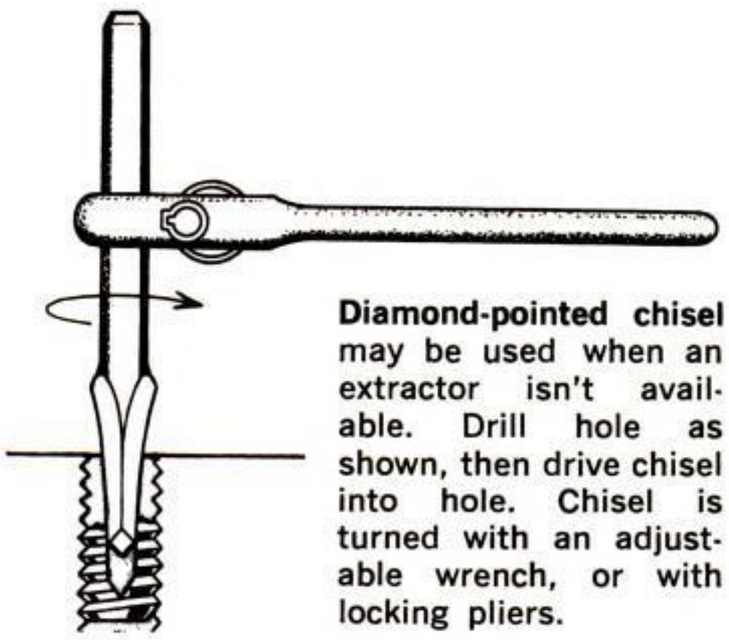
VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

SPRING Home Value Ideas

Removing broken bolts, studs, and screws



Bolt extractor is placed into hole drilled in center of broken bolt or stud. Tap wrench is used to turn extractor counterclockwise to withdraw the broken threaded shaft.



Diamond-pointed chisel may be used when an extractor isn't available. Drill hole as shown, then drive chisel into hole. Chisel is turned with an adjustable wrench, or with locking pliers.

Drill sizes for extractors

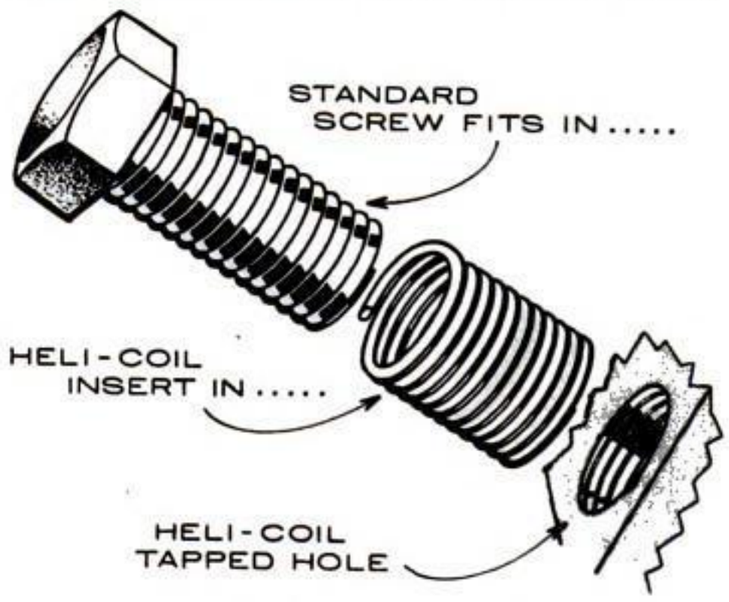
Extractor no.	Drill size	For screw size
1	5/64"	#10-1/4"
2	7/64"	1/4"-5/16"
3	5/32"	5/16"-7/16"
4	1/4"	7/16"-9/16"
5	17/64"	9/16"-3/4" & 1/8"-1/4" pipe
6	13/32"	3/4"-1" & 3/8" pipe

Removing broken studs and bolts is one of the most frustrating problems facing the home craftsman or weekend mechanic. By following these procedures and working with simple tools available at hardware and auto-supply stores, you'll not only make fast work of such removal, but you'll save the expense of having a machinist do the job for you.

The first thing to do is check the size of the broken stud or bolt: Use a rule, slide caliper, or micrometer to measure its outside diameter. If it's broken below the surface, you can use a tap to check the hole. If it's broken off above the hole, you can use a die to check the broken-off portion. Sometimes a broken bolt or stud is part of a series (as with a manifold). If so, simply measure one of the other bolts or studs. When you've determined the size of the bolt or stud, refer to the chart to select the proper drill and screw extractor.

Next, center-punch the bolt or stud, making sure the punch mark is on center so your drill will start correctly. Drilling the hole on center reduces the torque necessary to turn the extractor.

When drilling the hole, make sure it's deep enough for the extractor to get a good grip. If you cannot drill that deeply, you can vary the depth at which the extractor will grip by changing the diameter of the drill. (A smaller drill will cause the extractor to grip closer to the point.) Once the hole is drilled to the correct depth, insert the extractor and tap it lightly



Heli-Coil insert allows you to drill out broken stud. Hole is drilled to oversize, then tapped. The insert is screwed into hole, and a fresh stud is screwed into these new threads.

Copyrighted material

with a hammer. Place a tap wrench on the extractor and turn it counterclockwise. If space won't permit the use of a tap wrench, use an adjustable or open-end wrench. But a tap wrench gives you better control. Be careful not to use too much pressure: Screw extractors are made of hardened tool steel—they are very hard, but very brittle. Any sudden jar or excessive twisting can break the extractor and compound your problem.

If all else fails there's a relatively inexpensive kit you can buy that can solve your problem—the Heli-Coil kit. Basically what you do is drill the stud or bolt out of the hole and drill the hole a little bigger than it originally was. Then you tap the oversize hole with a special tap and screw the Heli-Coil insert into the hole with another tool (all provided in the kit). Finally, you screw the original bolt or stud into the Heli-Coil insert (see drawing). Full instructions come with the kit.

TAP DRILL SIZES

SCREW SIZE	TAP DRILL	SCREW SIZE	TAP DRILL	SCREW SIZE	TAP DRILL
6-32 NC	#36	12-24 NC	#16	3/8-16 NC	5/16
-40 NF	#33	-28 NF	#14	-24 NF	Q
8-32 NC	#29	1/4-20 NC	#7	7/16-14 NC	U
-36 NF	#29	-28 NF	#3	-20 NF	25/64
10-24 NC	#25	5/16-18 NC	F	1/2-13 NC	27/64
-32 NF	#21	-24 NF	I	-20 NF	29/64

Another problem you might encounter is a screw that's stripped, or one whose slot is badly mutilated. In such cases, usually it is easier to remove the head of the screw. Use a small rotary file or mounted grinding wheel to carefully remove the edges of the slot so your drill will have a place to start. Otherwise you stand a good chance of breaking your drill bit if the cutting lips catch in the slot or recess.

Follow the drilling procedure already explained: Select a drill for the extractor you want to use, and drill a hole in the center of the screw, about 1/8" deeper than the head thickness; now, redrill with a bit the same diameter or slightly larger than the body of the screw. If you've drilled the hole on center, the head should pop off as soon as you reach the body of the screw. If the screw is completely stripped, it may spin when you try to drill it. To stop this, simply wedge the screw, or place something between the pieces the screw is holding.

After removing whatever the screw was holding, check to see if the screw is loose. Often a screw may seem very tight; however, when the head is removed, so is the pressure, and the remaining part of the screw can be taken out by hand. If you must use an extractor, the lead hole should still be visible; all you will have to do is make it deeper and insert your extractor.

If you accidentally break an extractor and can't remove it with pliers, heat it with an oxyacetylene or propane torch until it's cherry red. Let it cool and reheat it. Doing this several times will soften it enough so it can be drilled out.—*Edward Hoffman*

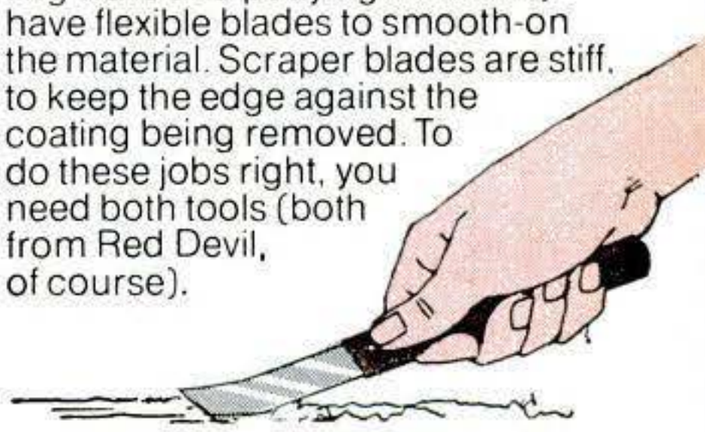
HANDY IDEAS FROM BIG RED T.M.

A handy man to have around the house.

More home fix-up tips from the pro.

Fill the tub before you caulk. (Get in if you can, too.) Then, when the tub is empty, it'll rise slightly and squeeze the caulk. Even a good flexible caulk (like Red Devil's) will serve you longer when the filled weight is not stretching it between the tub and wall.

A putty knife is not a scraper. And vice versa. Putty knives (for spackling walls and puttying windows) have flexible blades to smooth-on the material. Scraper blades are stiff, to keep the edge against the coating being removed. To do these jobs right, you need both tools (both from Red Devil, of course).

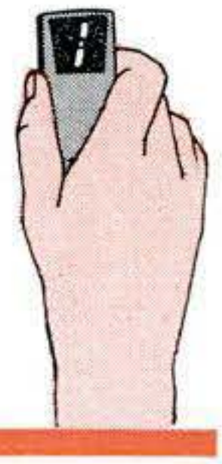


Caulk is caulk is caulk? Wrong! Latex or acrylic latex caulk provide excellent durability (especially when painted) and easy clean-up for most uses, but you'll need butyl caulk for the water resistance required at or below ground level. Different caulks for different jobs, that's why Red Devil offers different kinds.

Bag your paint brush. Don't throw away the plastic cover when you buy a new paint brush. It'll keep the brush dust-free and in perfect shape between uses. Red Devil brushes come with re-sealable covers for just that reason.

Bargain paint rollers can cost you more. Those cheap one-piece roller and cover combinations often don't put enough paint on the wall or put it on unevenly. The results? You'll have to buy more paint to apply an extra coat. Better roller covers (like Red Devil's) will help you get the most "mileage" out of your paint.

Stud finders are un-holey. When hanging pictures on a freshly painted or papered wall, don't fill it with holes before you find the wood behind it. Use a Red Devil Stud Finder. It points out where nails are—and where there are nails, there are studs.



Red Devil has hundreds of things to make your home fix-up easier. Look for them wherever you shop for home-care products. And for best results, always follow directions on the package.

Red Devil®

UNION, N.J. 07083

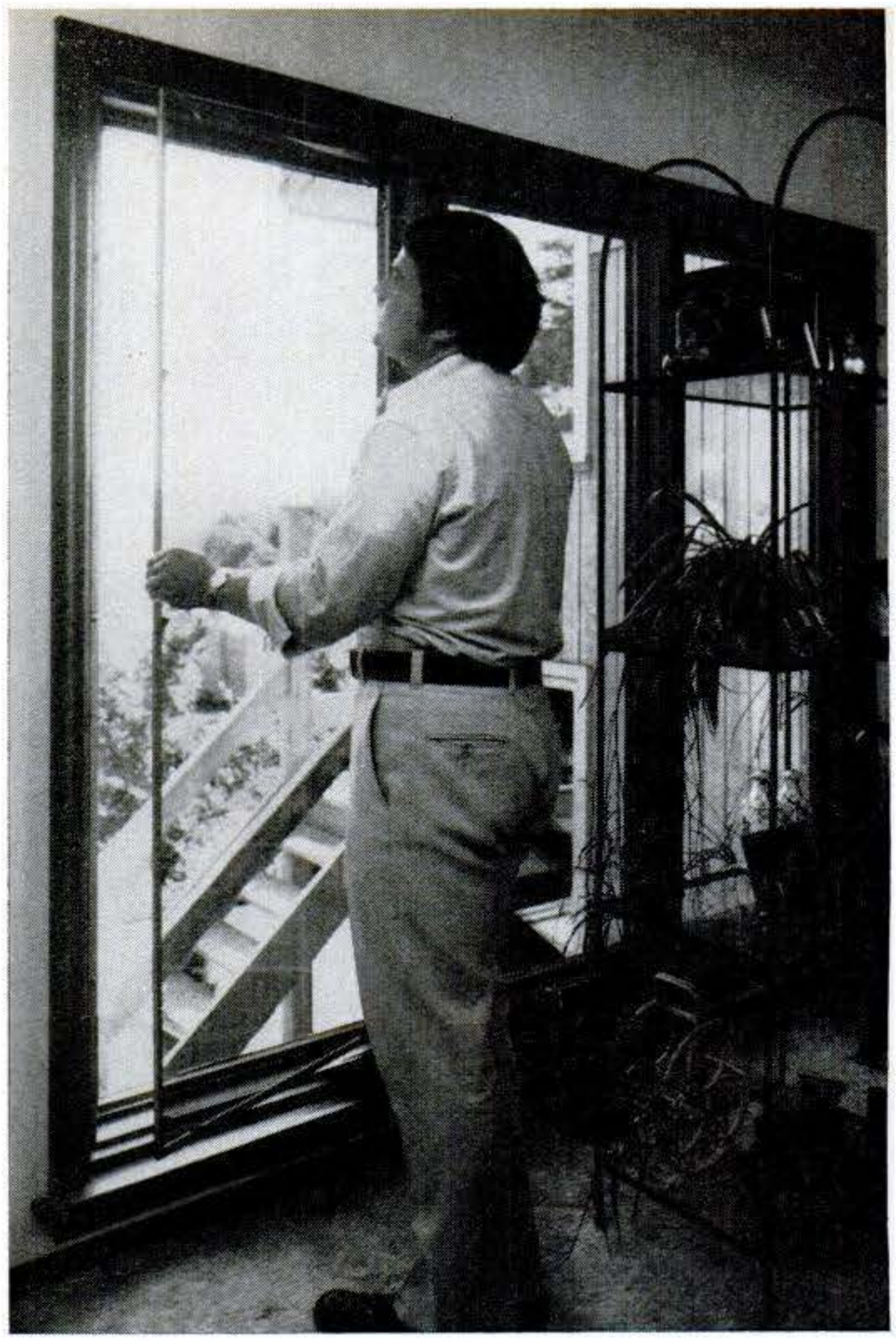
Copyrighted material

SPRING
Home Value Ideas

Solar-ban film and glass keeps your home or RV cool

In summer, PPG Solarcool glass is installed in southern and western exposures to reduce solar heat gain. Installed outdoors, it cuts heat gain by 56 percent; indoors (right), by 34 percent. In winter, replace with clear glass.

Even with a peel-off backing, Reflecto-shield requires water spray on its adhesive before application, like other films. Most films appear dimpled and hazy for a few days, until fully bonded.



My RV's fading upholstery and overworked air conditioner prompted me to look for a way to reduce solar heat buildup and ultraviolet penetration in the interior. The answer was sun-control film [PS, Sept. '74]. It is the silvery material that you sometimes see on the windows of homes and vans such as Ray Hill's [PS, March]. It does an admirable job of rejecting solar heat and reducing ultraviolet penetration. (UV is the portion of the light spectrum that causes about 85 percent of fading.)

There's a wider choice of materials since our first report: The 3M Company is producing new versions of Scotchtint film. In addition to the old silver-blue material, the company nows offers gold, smoke, and bronze. All have a metallic layer coated onto the base film by a chemical vapor deposition process. Reflecto-Shield film by Madico is available in gold, silver, and bronze. Metallized Products' Sun/Gard line now contains silver, gold, gray, and bronze films.

These new films are applied much like those we've already reported on—but there are some changes. The Scotchtint no longer has a backing sheet; it uses a water-activated "detackified" adhesive instead. When you're ready to apply it, spray the window and the back of the film with a light water mist. A pump sprayer from an old bottle of window cleaner works well—if you flush it clean before using it.

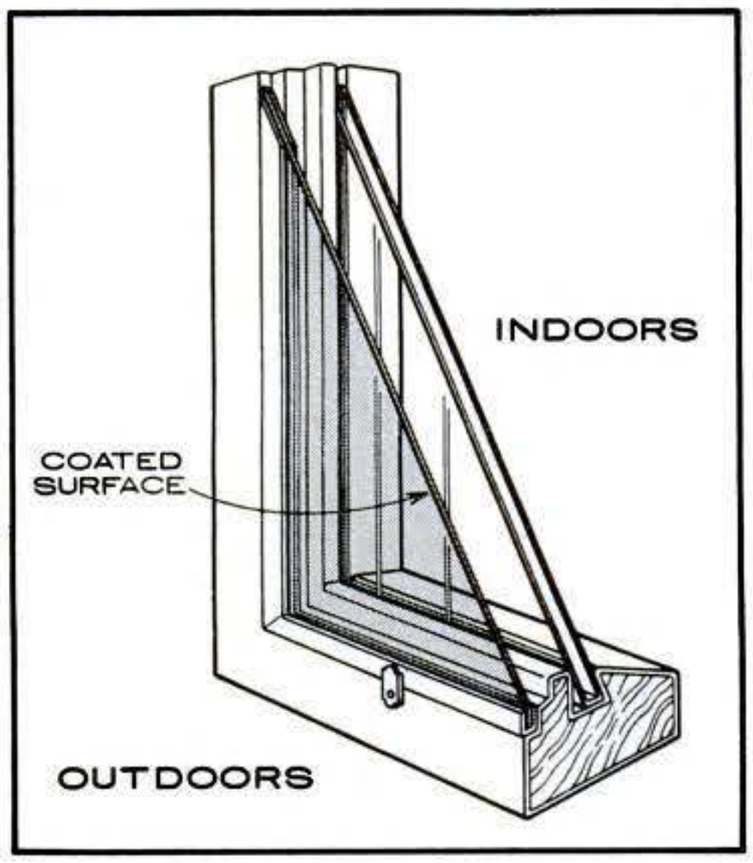
The Reflecto-Shield differs from the Scotch film in that it has a clear plastic backing over the adhesive coating.

With the film installed on my RV (I chose the bronze Scotchtint), colors aren't at all distorted. I found a noticeable improvement in the air conditioner's capabilities, and temperatures were much more consistent throughout the camper. All of these new films have an ultraviolet-transmission rating of zero, which should practically eliminate fading problems. They also reduce glare, provide increased shatter-resistance, and eliminate almost 80 percent of the heat penetration from solar radiation.

Be sure to check state laws before installing a sun-control film in any motor vehicle, and never apply it to the front side windows or windshield, where you need maximum visibility.

Though sun-control film will reduce desirable solar input in the winter, the metallic film also reflects some interior heat back into the room that might otherwise escape through the windows, so it's not a total loss in cold weather.

A new product that can solve even this problem is PPG Solarcool bronze reflective glass. These panels are made with a process that firebonds a durable, light- and heat-reflective metallic oxide coating to the tinted base glass. They're available (in 1/8- and 3/16-inch thicknesses) in a number of stock sizes. The big advantage of the glass panels is that they can be installed like storm windows or used as double-glazing panels in patio doors.



Solarcool bronze reflective glass panels can be installed like storm windows or glazed into an auminum or wood sash.

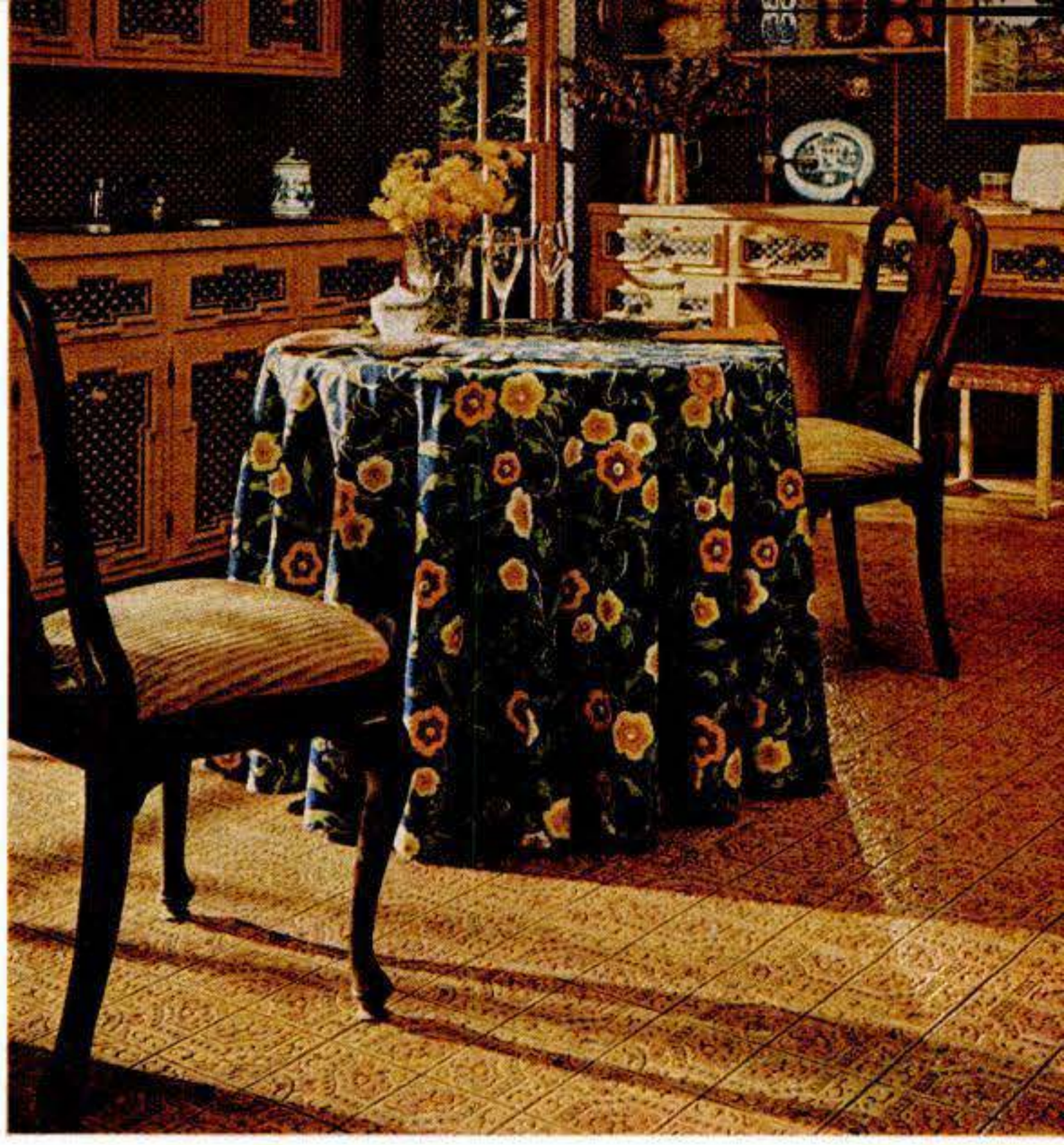
Under development in the lab (but likely far down the road) are strippable films that can be placed on the window in summer, peeled off and stored for winter, and then replaced in late spring; and "invisible" films with little or no tinting.—*Evan Powell*

WHERE TO WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION:
3M Company (Scotchtint), 3M Center, St. Paul MN 55101; **Madico** (Reflecto-Shield), 64 Industrial Parkway, Woburn MA 01801; **Metallized Products, Inc.** (Sun/Gard), 2647 24th St. North, St. Petersburg FL 33713; **PPG Industries** (Solarcool), 10 North, One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh PA 15222.

Copyrighted material

Your wife will love its underfoot comfort.

Tredway™ from Armstrong. The flexible, seamless floor you install with staples.

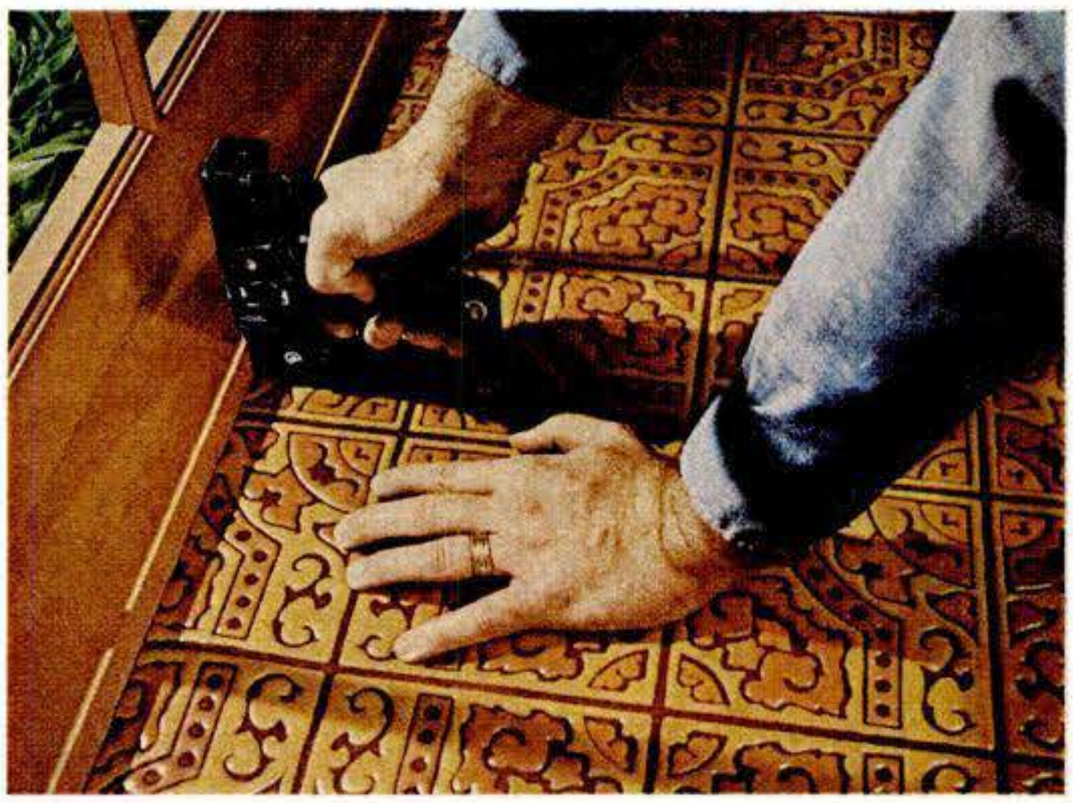


Now you can give your wife a dream of a kitchen floor—that's not a nightmare to install. It's so flexible, you can fold up enough for a whole room and carry it home. Because it's 12 feet wide, it will be seamless in most rooms. And when you install it, this same flexibility makes your job even easier.

Tredway is cushioned vinyl, to make it quieter and more comfortable to walk on. And it comes in five richly embossed designs, each in a selection of up-to-date colors, all with the look of expensive glazed ceramic tile.

Tredway is really easy to install. Here's how:

First, take up the molding around the perimeter of your room. Second, unroll Tredway and position it against the walls. Fitting and rough cutting couldn't be easier. An ordinary utility knife will do it.



Then you just staple it every three inches around the edges. (In spots where a staple gun won't reach, or over concrete, use a thin band of adhesive under the edge.) Replace the molding to cover the staples, and that's it. Since Tredway has the unique ability to adjust itself to the dimensions of your room, it will contract and stay taut to hide typical irregularities in the floor below.

Ask your Armstrong retailer to demonstrate this remarkable new floor for you. Or, send the coupon below for complete information.

Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong

I did it™ myself!

Armstrong

Armstrong, 7705 Bonnie Lane, Lancaster, Pa. 17604
Please send me brochures showing all the Tredway designs and colors, plus complete installation information.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Aromatic Cedar Closets

Do-it-yourself!

This booklet shows how

It's easy and inexpensive to have the fresh aroma of real cedar in your closets. Giles & Kendall Cedar Panels are applied with nails like any paneling, butt snugly at joints. 100% red cedar. No finishing needed. Send 25¢ for this booklet of easy plans.

GILES & KENDALL, INC. PS-5
P.O. Box 188
Huntsville, Alabama 35804

Please send me your Cedar Closet Plans Booklet. I enclose 25¢.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

wherever you go...go fishing, too with Avon

Every place you take your trailer you can pack an Avon inflatable... and the fun of fishing! An Avon stows away compactly in its own bag, inflates fast with a powerful foot pump and launches in minutes. Avon's are the safest, multi-compartments and positive stability. Built to last—made of heavy duty nylon coated with Hypalon by DuPont, the finest inflatable you can buy.

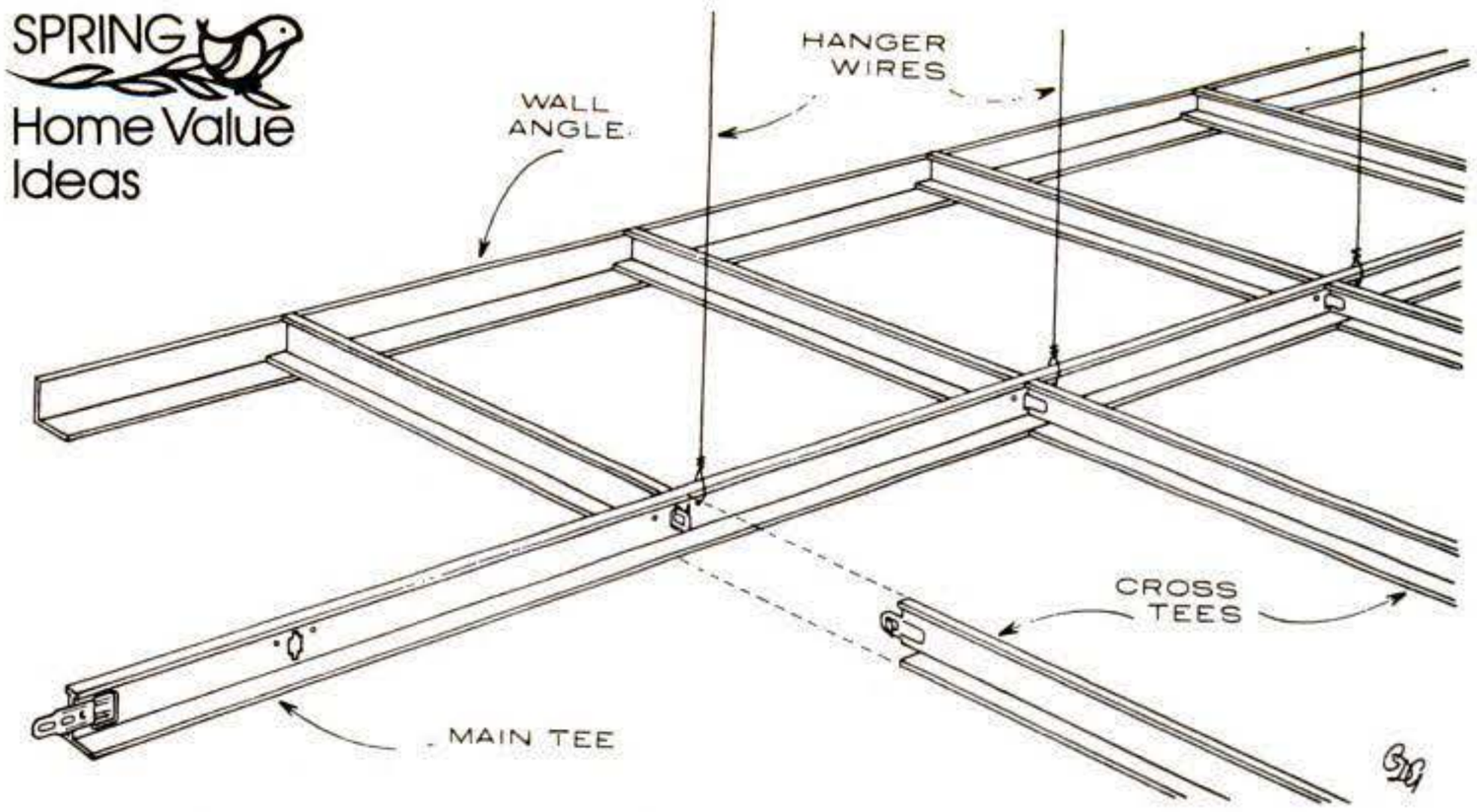
Wide range of sizes and prices. Write for catalog.

Avon—the boat in a bag

AVON

Seagull Marine 1851-J3 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714
Inland Marine 79-J3 Jackson St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
Imtra Corp. 151-J3 Mystic Avenue, Medford, MA 02155

SPRING Home Value Ideas



A pro tells how to lay out a suspended ceiling

A suspended ceiling with large, removable panels is the best way to mask pipes and ductwork in most basement remodeling projects. As a salesman in the home-remodeling business, however, I've noticed that most people who plan to install a suspended ceiling are confused about how to go about it. A properly laid-out suspended ceiling will save you installation time, materials, and, of course, money. It'll also have a professional appearance instead of the patched-around-the-edges look of many home-improvement projects done by the do-it-yourselfer.

First, determine your room's dimensions and note the direction the overhead floor joists run. Now note the following facts about the metal structural elements of suspended ceilings: The structure consists of three components (see drawing above to see how they fit together):

- Wall angles in 10-foot lengths.
- Main T's or runners in 12-foot lengths.
- Cross T's in either two- or four-foot lengths.

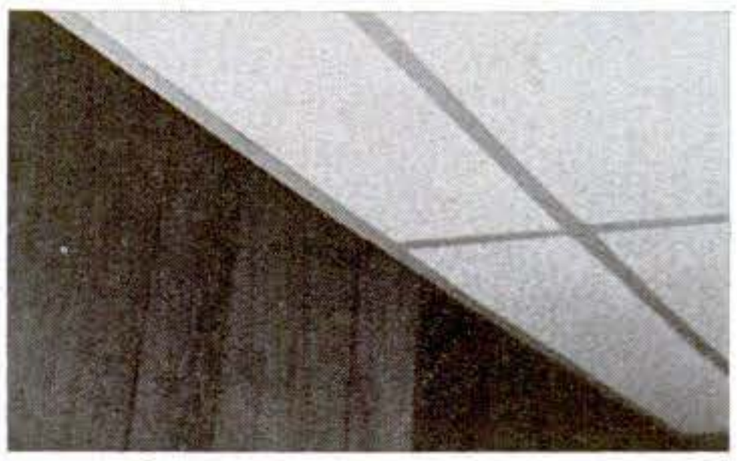
The wall angles are nailed to the walls of the room and provide the border of the ceiling. The main runners rest upon them and are suspended from the floor joists with wire. Because of this, the runners should be perpendicular to the floor joists. Main runners have male and female ends so they can be linked together for rooms that are longer than 12 feet.

The grid is completed with the cross T's. These snap in either between main runners or between a main runner and a wall angle. The lengths of the cross T's depend on the tile you're using—two feet square or two by four feet. Since room dimensions rarely turn out to be evenly divisable, both metal (the cross T's) and tile must be cut to fit. Improper planning here is where many people go wrong. Here's how to do it the right way:

First, determine the center point of the room. If the room is square or rectangular, this will be the exact center. If it's an irregularly shaped space, it will be the visual center. Then draw straight lines to the four walls of the room, making sure they cross at 90-degree angles.

Lay the ceiling tiles out on the floor, to the walls. You'll undoubtedly wind up with less than a whole tile at the wall. If it's less than half of the tile, start with a main runner at the center line; if it's more, place the middle of a tile on the center line. As an alternative to laying out tiles on the floor, draw the room to scale on graph paper, and you'll be able to plan the ceiling from that.

This method will produce a professional-looking suspended ceiling, with efficient use of all material. You will reduce wastage, and eliminate many of the frustrations of a project that needs only a little preplanning.—*Michael N. Cohen*



Poorly planned margins result in unnecessary waste of material. The margin shown above uses less than half a tile's width.

Suspended ceilings can cover up pipes, wiring, heating and air-conditioning ductwork, yet allow easy access for repairs.

Copyrighted material

SPRING HOME VALUE DAYS SALE

1977

S&T STORES

VISIT YOUR NEARBY S&T STORE NOW AND SAVE

VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

Black & Decker

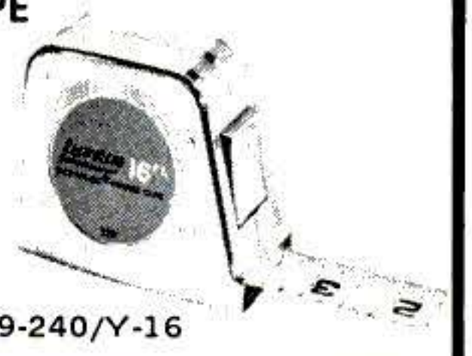
3/8" VARIABLE SPEED DRILL

Variable speed lets you pick the speed to suit the job. Use as a drill or a screwdriver.

$27.99 693-440/7180

Lufkin® 16' MEASURING TAPE

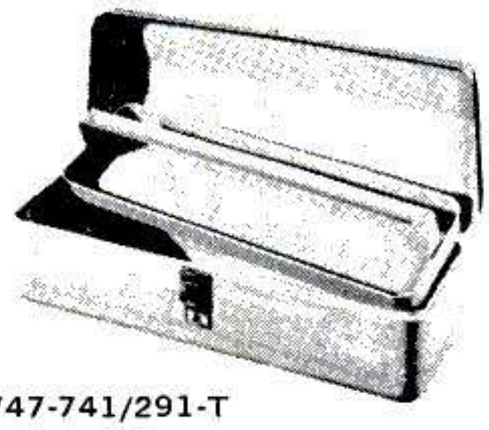
Lightweight with virtually unbreakable case. Clear, easy-to-read markings with 16 inch centers clearly marked. Positive toggle lock. Cushioned blade, convenient belt clip.



After Sale Price $9.25 **$6.59** 509-240/Y-16

Buddy 19" TOOL BOX

19 x 7½ x 7 inches. Sturdy one-piece seamless construction. Lift-out tray.



After Sale Price $7.99 **$5.99** 747-741/291-T

RAY-O-VAC® LANTERN WITH 6 VOLT BATTERY

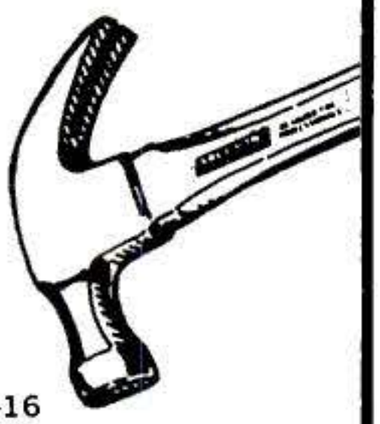
Dependable emergency light. Weatherproof plastic case, easy carry handle, convenient push-button switch. 6 volt battery included.

After Sale Price $5.67 **$4.95** 245-647/L295S

V&B VAUGHAN

DOUBLE DUTY HAMMER

Drop forged 16 oz. head. Hickory handle.



After Sale Price $5.20 **$3.19** 752-915/DD-16

STANLEY® 8 POINT HAND SAW WITH FREE CENTER SQUARE

Famous Stanley quality with comfortable hardwood handle. Full size 26 inch blade. Center square locates the center of any size circle, works as a protractor or square.

SAVE $4.00 **$7.69**

After Sale Price $11.69 089-029/1526

AMERICAN FORGE™ 21 PC. SOCKET SET

SAVE $5.00

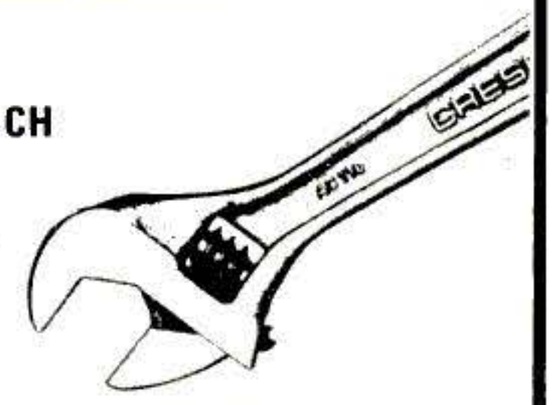
1/4" and 3/8" Drives
Includes six 1/4"-6 point sockets sizes 3/16" to 11/32"; four 3/8"-6 point sockets sizes 3/8" to 9/16"; five 12-point sockets sizes 5/8" to 7/8"; spark plug socket; 6" extension; 6" spinner; 3/8" to 1/4" reducer; ratchet and custom box. 765-768/750

After Sale Price $21.98 **$16.98**

CRESCENT®

10 - INCH ADJUSTABLE WRENCH

Strong hex-shaped jaws for solid grip. Tension spring holds adjustment where you set it.



After Sale Price $7.90 **$5.75** 032-797/AC-110V

CLIP AND SAVE

CS Chicago Specialty

EMERGENCY PLUMBING REPAIR KIT

A wide assortment of most commonly used parts for repair of faucets, valves, ballcocks, etc.

PRICE WITH COUPON **$.99**

Reg. Price Without Coupon $1.59 225-904/7K16C

CLIP AND SAVE

Red Devil HOBBY KNIFE

Features twelve snap-off super sharp blades. Many uses around the home or shop.

PRICE WITH COUPON **$.49**

Reg. Price Without Coupon $.79 739-821/3208

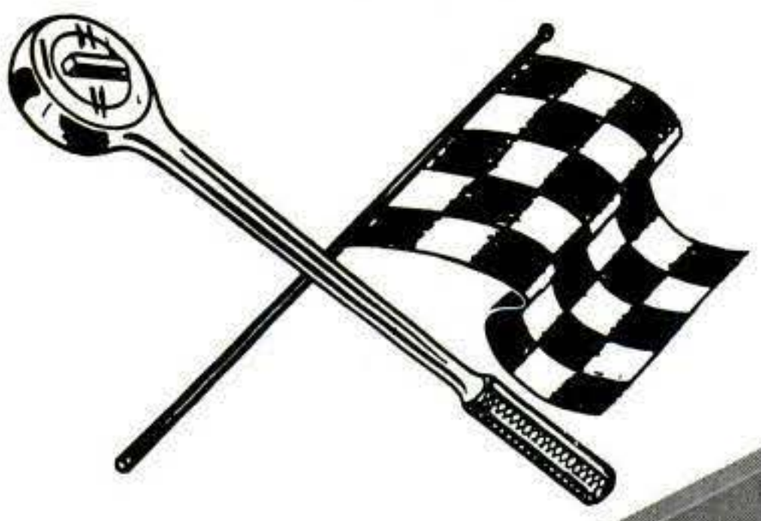
Merchandise shown in this advertisement, is available from participating S&T Stores Only. Offer expires May 31, 1977. S&T Stores are owned and operated by independent merchants, who because of their mass buying power can offer outstanding values on quality merchandise.

Copyrighted material

Why do the Great

It takes a WINNER

When you make your living on a fast track, you can't afford to settle for second-best. That's why the Great Ones like Don Prudhomme and George Bignotti go with S-K tools. They've tested them for you. Proven them for you. And now they're ready for you. Professional tools, made to take the pace. All of them at do-it-yourself prices. So why settle for less. Join the Great Ones. Get yourself a set of S-K tools, now! They'll put you in the Winner's Circle, wherever you use them.



YOU'LL FIND THEM AT AUTO PARTS AND HARDWARE STORES MOST EVERYWHERE

Go With American-Made S-K Tools Great Ones Special

SAVE $27.32*—Over 50%

21 pc. ¼" dr. Socket Set with S-K ratchet. No. 4921-77.
"Know those tight squeeze auto repair jobs," says Prudhomme, "This set does the job. Great for TV, radio, home appliance repair and most small nuts and bolts jobs, too." Reg. individual piece value $54.30.

ONLY $26.98

suggested user price

SAVE $13.93*—Over 53%

7 pc. Combination Wrench Set. No. 1707-77.
"Everyone needs a good wrench set for home and car," says Bigno "This set's it. Has sizes to cover many, many jobs." Reg. individual pie value $25.91.

ONLY $11.9

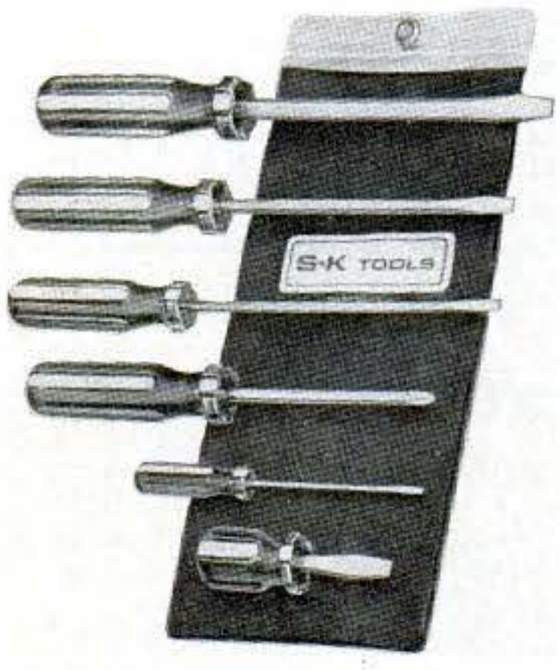
suggested user pr

SAVE $18.58*—Over 39%

12 pc. ½" dr. Socket Set with S-K ratchet. No. 4112-77.
Bignotti says, "Here's the set that gets auto repairs rolling. Has everything the starter needs for typical repair and part replacement jobs." Reg. individual piece value $47.41.

ONLY $28.83

suggested user price



SAVE $4.97*—Over 33%

6 pc. Screwdriver Set. No. 70600-77.
"You name it, these screwdrivers do it. You get regular and Phillip most needed sizes," says Prudhomme. Reg. Individual piece va $14.95.

ONLY $9.9

suggested user p

* All savings based on piece by piece purchase at suggested user prices.

Copyrighted material

Ones use S-K® Tools?

o know a WINNER!

Don Prudhomme

has set world speed records time and time again. When he reaches for his tools, S-K is there.

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

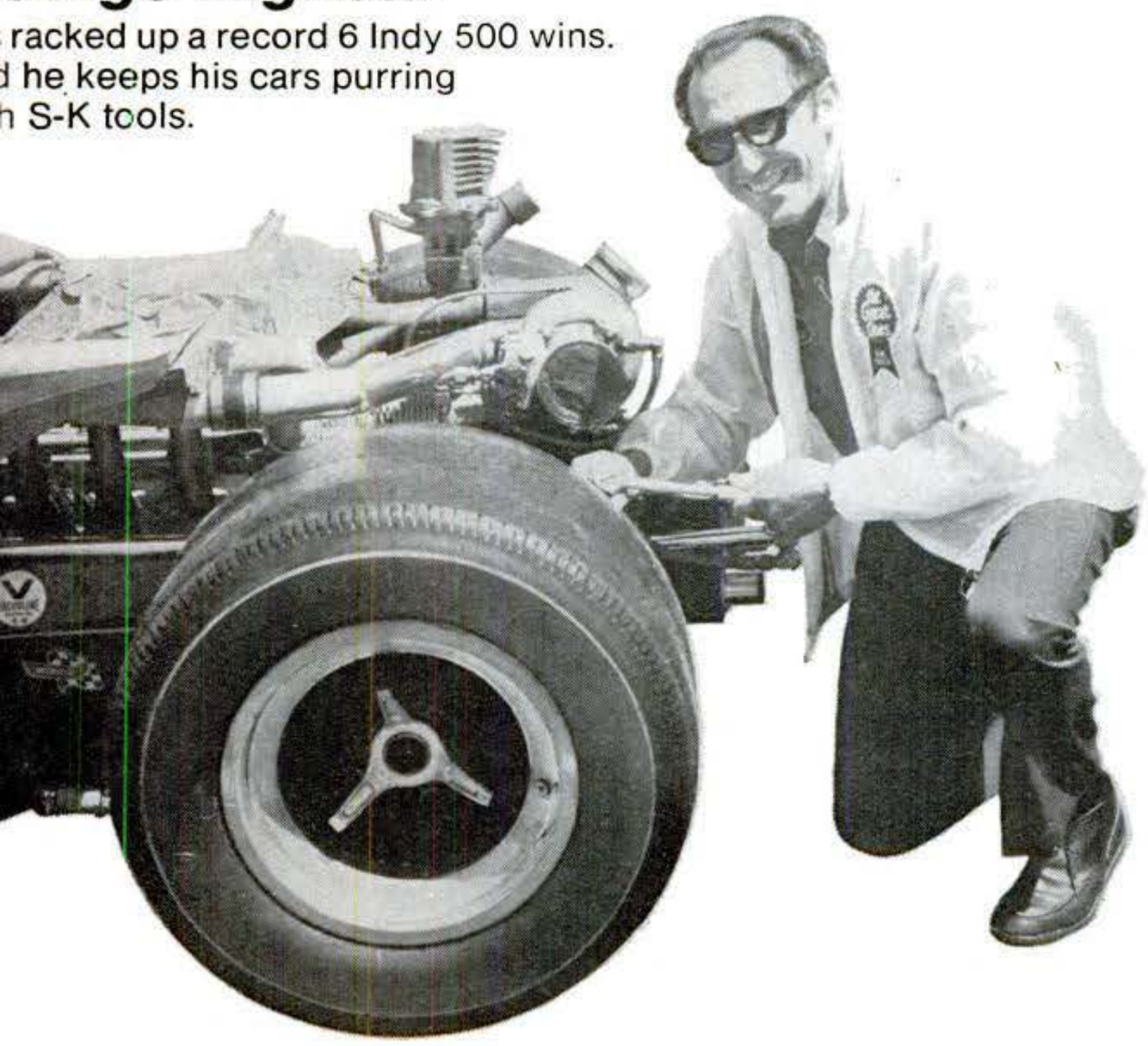
If you the consumer are not completely satisfied with any tool in any S-K set, simply notify your S-K jobber or dealer for a free exchange during the life of the tool.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Dresser Industries, Inc.
3201 N. Wolf Rd.
Franklin Park, Ill. 60131

eorge Bignotti

racked up a record 6 Indy 500 wins. d he keeps his cars purring h S-K tools.



WIN A TRIP FOR 2 TO THE INDY 500!

Enter the Indy Sweepstakes for automotive, industrial, and amateur mechanics. Meet racing stars. Get a behind-the-scenes look at racing. Find entry blanks on Great Ones Special Displays of S-K Tools.

S-K DRESSER

TOOL GROUP, DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
Franklin Park, Illinois 60131

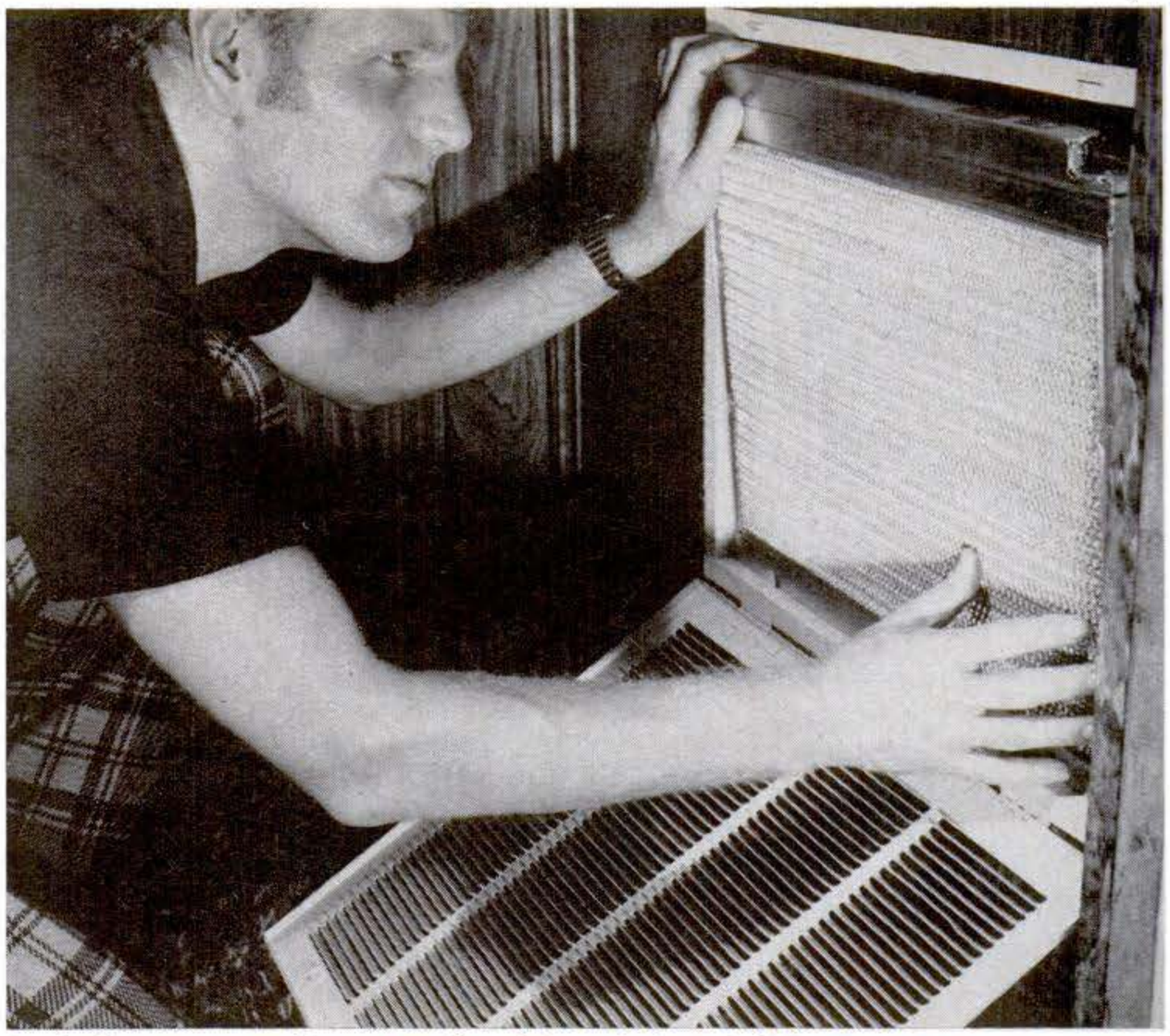
©1977 DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.

the Great Ones S-K TOOLS

Copyrighted material

SPRING
Home Value Ideas

Electronic air cleaner slips into place



Slip-in filter traps particles as small as 0.1-micron (1/1000 mm). It replaces all standard inch-thick fiber filters and can be cleaned in the dishwasher.

Installing the typical electronic air cleaner in a forced-air heating/cooling system is no small job. It usually requires building a transition—a sheet-metal adapter to fit the return-air lines to the air cleaner—and often involves other modifications to ductwork. Air Control Industries' Porta-Pac electronic air cleaner eliminates the need for expensive modifications to your system. Its collector section is a slip-in replacement for your fiber filters. An additional advantage is that you can connect two collector cells to one power module. Thus, one Porta-Pac can serve two return-air trunk lines from different areas.

The collector cells of the Porta-Pac unit are fabricated by the manufacturer to the same size as standard one-inch-thick panel filters (and to custom sizes on special order). They simply slide in place after your old filters are removed. If your system has two-inch filters you can in-

Copyrighted material

Announcing a new Stihl® with a free deal.

Our brand new 015AV takes the shakes out of woodcutting with Stihl's exclusive anti-vibration system. Plus it comes with a lot of the features we build into our big pro models. Like a long-lasting chrome impregnated cylinder, fully automatic chain oiling, sprocket-nosed guide bar and more.

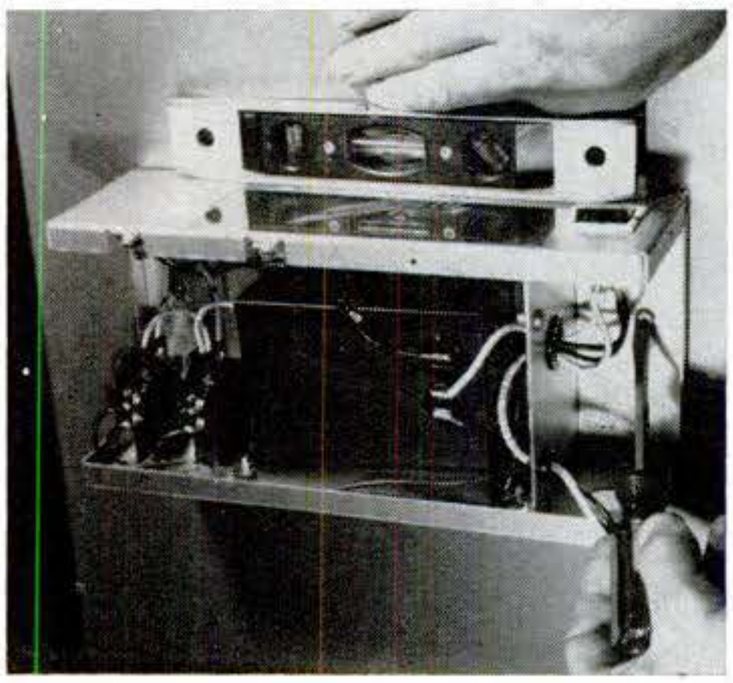
And unlike most deals, this one has no catch. We're simply offering you over 27 bucks worth of the extras shown below—free, as a reward for trying and buying our newest lightweight saw.

So hurry to one of our full-service dealers and ask him about the 015AV Spring Special while it's on.

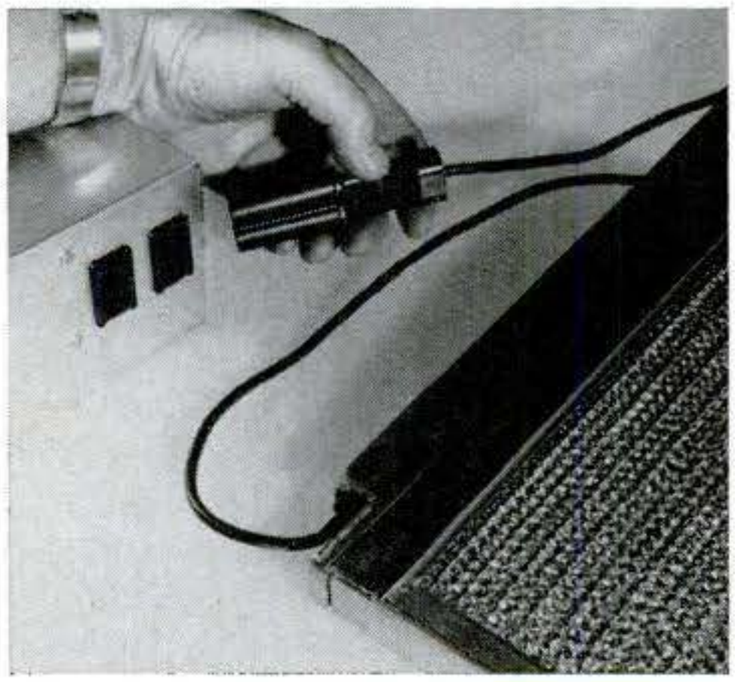
He'll show you a deal that'll shake you up. On a new chain saw that won't.

STIHL®
The world's largest selling chain saw.
Stihl Incorporated, Box 5514
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455

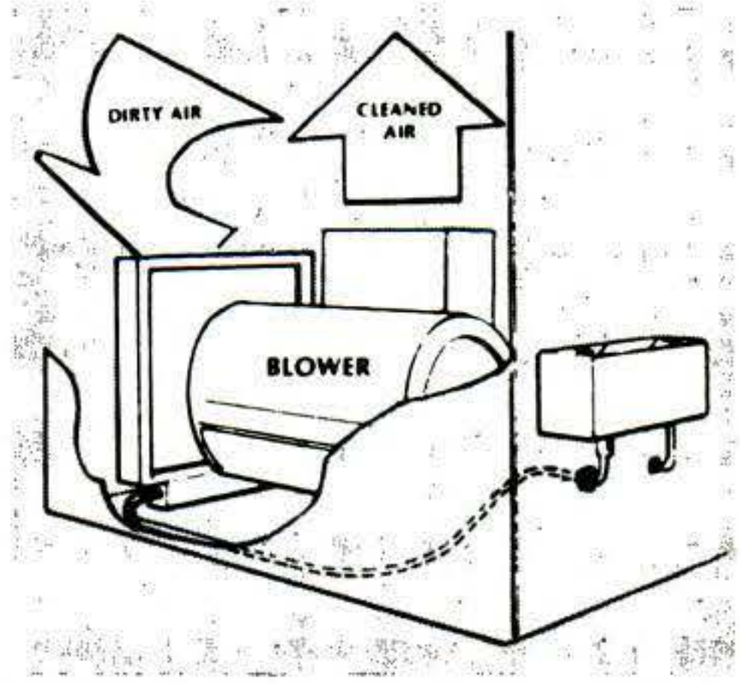
*Comes with all Stihl saws. Offer good at participating Stihl dealers only.



Power module mounts within reach of cell cord, is actuated by blower switch or sail switch in supply-air plenum.



Two collectors are powered by one module. Electrically charged dust particles are collected on oppositely charged plates.



Typical installation with electrostatic cleaner filtering dirty return air. Power module is sail-switch actuated.

sert a one-inch fiber filter in front of the collector cell. This fills the void and increases effectiveness.

Each cell has its own power cord that connects to the solid-state power module through a plug-in arrangement. The module can be mounted anywhere within convenient distance of the cell. Its 115-volt power supply can be controlled by the blower-fan switch or by a sail switch installed in the supply-air plenum, which will prevent the cell from operating when there is no air flow. It must *not* be connected to the speed taps of a multispeed fan motor.

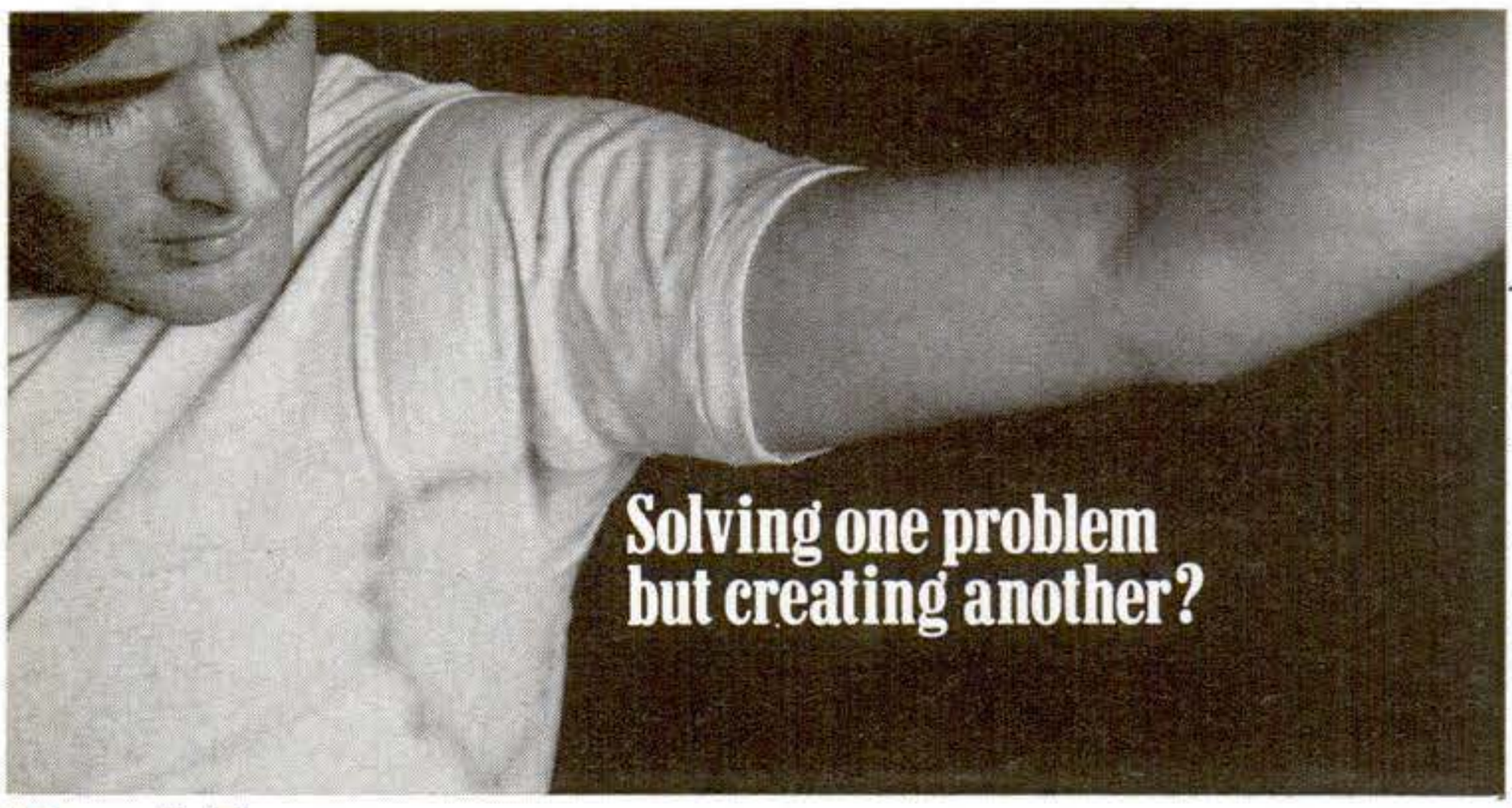
Installing the air cleaner in my own system proved to be no problem. I mounted the power module, then installed one collector cell in a large filter grille located near the furnace and the other in the filter rack within the furnace itself.

In operation, I found that the one-inch-thick Porta-Pac cells in my system required cleaning more often than the thicker collector section of conventional nonelectronic cleaners. But when I experimented with using a section of polyester fiber filter material placed over the front of the filter, I found that the period between cleanings was greatly increased.

The filters are small enough to fit into most dishwashers for cleaning (after the bottom dish rack is removed). The complete cell and cord is dishwasher safe—as long as you remove it before the dry cycle. This method is convenient, but I usually have to run the empty dishwasher through an additional cycle before it's clean enough for dishwashing again.

Porta-Pac seems to offer good value in an electronic air cleaner. Its initial price is slightly lower than most. And if you require dual filters, it may be your only reasonable answer. It's available from heating and air-conditioning suppliers or from Air Control Industries, Inc., 213 McLemore Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.—*Evan Powell*

Copyrighted material



Pushbutton protects against odor and stains.

Mennen Pushbutton Deodorant is a proven anti-stain formula. It protects against odor and embarrassing stains. So button up your underarms—switch to Mennen Pushbutton.

Your own home computer

[*Continued from page 105*]

control over the recorder, and also makes a PROM for easy keyboard entry. The hardware list of available items goes on and on, but you also get extra software availability.

Besides your own programs, you can buy prerecorded ones that preprogram the computer to talk to you in another more direct language, called BASIC. And, once that's loaded into the computer, you can then load more prerecorded programs like Startrek, which are written in the BASIC language format.

Needless to say, I've gone full circle with the IMSAI. I must now learn to program in 8080 language, use all the inputs and outputs properly, and take advantage of the programs included in the IMSAI kit. Those programs will take time, however, since they are punched on paper tape—another form of input—and I'll have to get an optional paper-tape reader to load them into the computer.

The months of work I've put into this project have been well spent. The MITS 680b, which proved to be invaluable as a teaching aid, is now being put to work in two ways at home. It's connected to a Micon TV terminal (a complete preassembled terminal that's slightly larger than a cigar box) and to a small-screen TV. The system stores phone numbers, appointments, recipes, names, addresses, and even our "things to do today" list. It gives us as much, or as little, information as we want on a particular subject. If you asked for "cookies," for example, it would give the recipe of every type of cookie stored in its memory. But if you asked for "chocolate-chip cookies," you would get only that specific group of ingredients.

A cable links the MITS with the IMSAI downstairs in my shop. A small 15-instruction program in the IMSAI allows it to have access to the information stored in the MITS. I can retrieve the same information as I can upstairs, or enter new data—like shop records. And, at the same time, the IMSAI can be used for BASIC programming and experimentation. As I learn more programming, I intend to give the system more meaningful jobs: Compute our tax returns in different ways to give us the best results; keep watch over fuel bills, noting if added insulation makes a significant difference (depending on the time of year); compute interest on bills versus bank interest, determining when they should be paid, and store learning games for our children that would become progressively harder as they grow older.

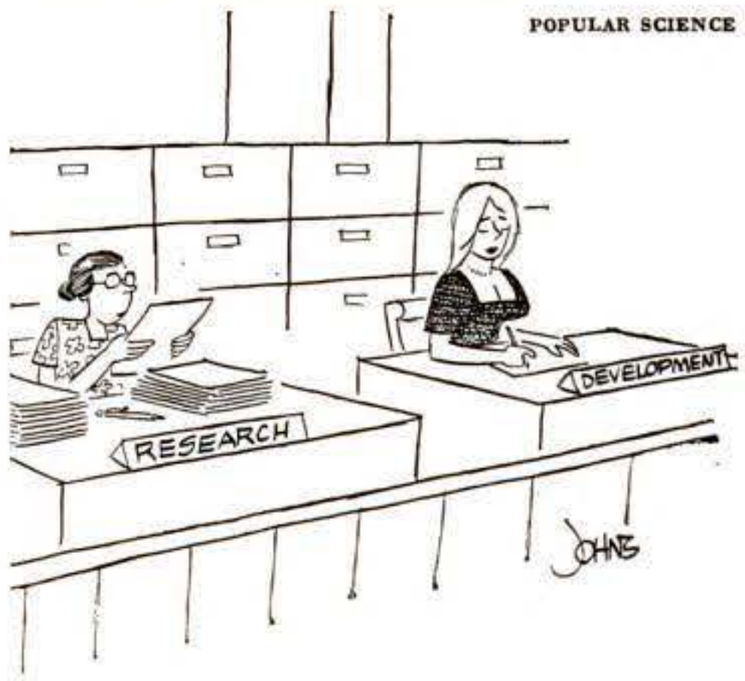
The result of all this is not only a futuristic tool for our home, but a brand-new and fun hobby. MITS, IMSAI, and Southwest Technical are just some of the old pros in the field, but there are new makers getting into it every day.

Radio Shack, for instance, now offers a packaged keyboard kit you take off the shelf, with plans for a complete computer kit coming up later this year. Motorola is making a computer in a book. It actually began as an engineering demonstration kit, but it's now being offered to the hobbyist.

And it's very reassuring to know that companies and their dealers are very helpful. MITS and IMSAI, for instance, have special departments for helping anyone in trouble. I got simple, direct answers from the Computer Store, a distributor for MITS; and Williams Electronics Supply, a distributor for IMSAI and Southwest Technical Products equipment. Add to that new national magazines like *Byte* and *Interface Age*, plus the computer clubs sprouting all over the country (a dealer will tell you the ones in your area), and you'll find you're never alone pursuing this new and interesting hobby. PS

Manufacturers and distributors:

Electronic Control Technology, Box 6, Union NJ 07083; **Enclosure Dynamics Inc.,** Box 6276, Bridgewater NJ 08807; **IMSAI Mfg. Corp.,** 14860 Wicks Blvd., San Leandro CA 94577; **Micon Industries,** 252 Oak St., Oakland CA 94607; **MITS Inc.,** 2450 Alamo SE, Albuquerque NM 87106; **Motorola,** Semiconductor Products Division, 3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd., Austin, TX 78721; **National Multiplex Corp.,** 3474 Rand Ave., S. Plainfield, NJ 07080; **Radio Shack** (local stores); **Southwest Technical Products, Corp.,** 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio TX 78216; **The Computer Store,** 55 W. 39th St., New York NY 10018; **Williams Electronic Supply,** 1863 Woodbridge Ave., Edison NJ 08817.



Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 108]

pairs or gear changes. That's not surprising, if you've ever worked with gears and bearings—in the differential of a car, for example. Great precision in positioning, centering, backlash adjustment, and bearing preloads is necessary if you don't want to have a noisy, gear-grinding mess. That goes double for stern drives.

Thus, OMC, Merc, and especially Volvo make much of matching gears, selective fits, and factory preassemblies. Chrysler, however, says that it shapes its gears with sufficient precision and machines its drive housing so that it does not need matched sets. In short, your dealer can replace one gear in a set and it will run fine.

Lubrication

OMC lubricates the gears and bearings with a spiral, worm-like oil circulating device on the drive shaft. Volvo has a small centrifugal oil pump on the prop shaft, but Chrysler and Merc say that the action of the working parts gives enough oil circulation.

Recommendations for lubrication vary widely:

- OMC insists on special lube, never EP-90, and a yearly change.
- Merc says special lube will double gear life over the second best lube they know of, but doesn't insist on a yearly change.
- Chrysler says standard gear lube is okay—even motor oil in an emergency. It doesn't insist on special lubes—"nobody will do it anyway."
- Volvo recommends 10W/30 or 20W/40 engine oil; change at 100 hours or at least once a season.

The makers don't agree about freshwater cooling, in which a separate supply of water is contained in the engine cooling system and is used over and over, just as in your car. The system uses a heat exchanger instead of a radiator and transfers heat to the raw water also passing through the heat exchanger, just as air passes through a car's radiator.

Raw-water cooling simply pumps lake or ocean water into and out of the engine under thermostatic control. The advantage of freshwater cooling is that you can treat the water to inhibit corrosion and keep it clean. OMC doesn't think it's often needed, and says it also means you've got two cooling systems to pay for initially, and more maintenance later. It doesn't offer freshwater cooling but does suggest a 10-minute freshwater rinse after operation in saltwater.

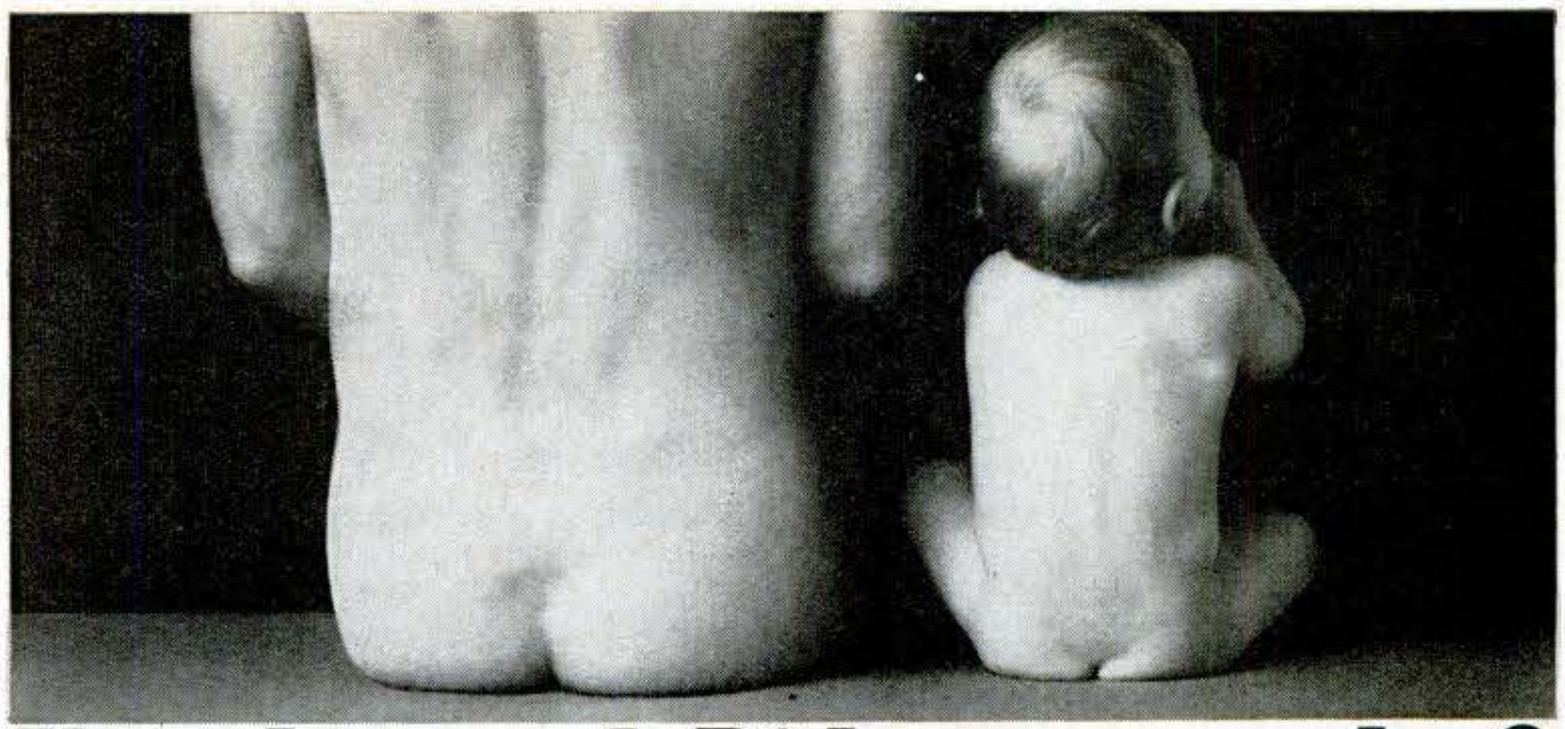
The new MerCruiser 470 aluminum-block engine has cast-iron heads, and hence dissimilar metals with the possibility of corrosion. This is one I/O model in which freshwater cooling is standard. On other models Merc offers freshwater options, as do Chrysler and Volvo. Basically, however, raw-water cooling is standard, so if you plan to buy an I/O, you should find out whether there are any special conditions in your waters that might make the freshwater option more desirable.

Substituting auto parts

With the exception of Merc's 470 I/O, power plants are converted automotive engines. Just how extensive the conversion is depends upon the individual engines and may even vary with the same engine from model year to model year.

Valve seats, for example, used to be especially hardened for marine use, but as automotive engines have been forced to cope with lead-free gas, many automotive seats and valves may now be suited for marine use without being specials. OMC stresses that a great many parts, camshafts, pistons, water pumps, and so on, are often specials or have special fits and clearances. In its parts catalog, you'll find that many parts that may be look-alikes to automotive parts are flagged, because they are really different and not interchangeable. One point OMC makes emphatically is that substituting automotive starters, alternators, distributors, circuit breakers, and carburetors can be very dangerous. Such equipment has been carefully developed and tested to reduce marine fire hazards. Even though automotive units may fit the bolt holes, they could cost you your boat—or worse.

Mercury says much the same thing, although its parts catalog is not flagged in the same way. Chrysler engineers say that highly specialized internal parts are minimal in their engines and that they often buy repair parts for their own lab engines from the local Plymouth dealer. This free-and-easy potential for picking up will-fits from your local garage or parts shop doesn't quite apply to Volvo, which doesn't mention it as a problem in its owner's manual. PS



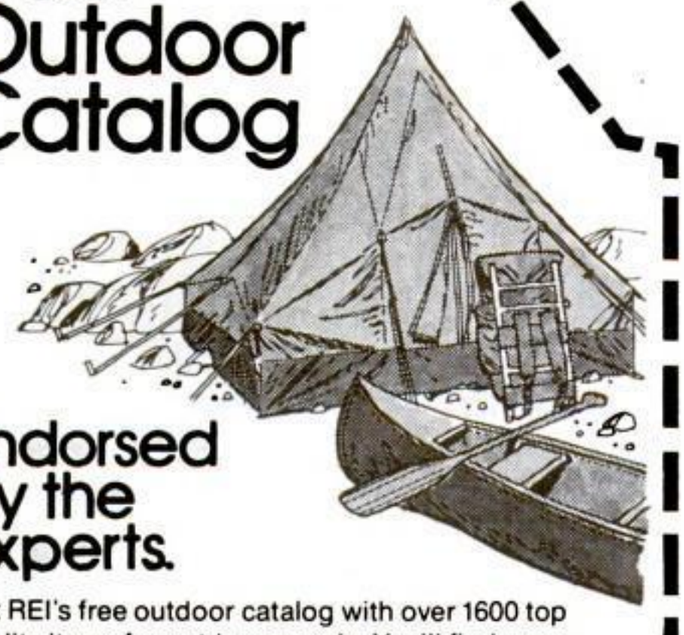
You changed. Did your powder?

Mennen Bath Talc has a masculine scent and an effective dry deodorant. 'Cause you're not a kid anymore.

Don't kid yourself. Get Mennen.

Copyrighted material

Free Outdoor Catalog



Endorsed by the experts.

Get REI's free outdoor catalog with over 1600 top quality items for outdoor people. You'll find gear and clothing for mountaineering, backpacking, camping and more. AND it's all available at low REI Co-op prices.

For a one-time $2.00 membership, you'll get all our upcoming catalogs and an annual dividend on money you spend at Recreational Equipment. Last year $1,900,000 was declared in dividends to our members.

Use coupon or call toll free for your catalog (800) 426-4840, except Hawaii or Alaska. Washington residents call (800) 562-4894.

☐ **I want to be a MEMBER Enclosed is $2.00.**
☐ **Please send me FREE color catalog only.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ZIP_____

PSC-5-C

REI CO-OP

RECREATIONAL EQUIPMENT, INC.
Seattle • Portland • Berkeley • Los Angeles
"The Original Outdoor Co-op-Est. 1938"
P.O. Box 22090, Seattle, WA 98122

BE A LOCKSMITH

"I have already master keyed my Elks Lodge and 38 apartments... so you see my locksmith course is practically paid for."
Adelindo Orsi, Jr.
Azusa, Calif.

You'll enjoy your work as a Locksmith because it is more fascinating than a hobby—and highly paid besides!! You'll go on enjoying the fascinating work, year after year, in good times or bad because you'll be the man in demand in an evergrowing field offering big pay jobs, big profits as your own boss. Train at Home—Earn Extra $$$$ Right Away! Send for FREE booklet today!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept.1111-057, Little Falls, N.J.07424

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

☐ Check here if Eligible for Veteran Training

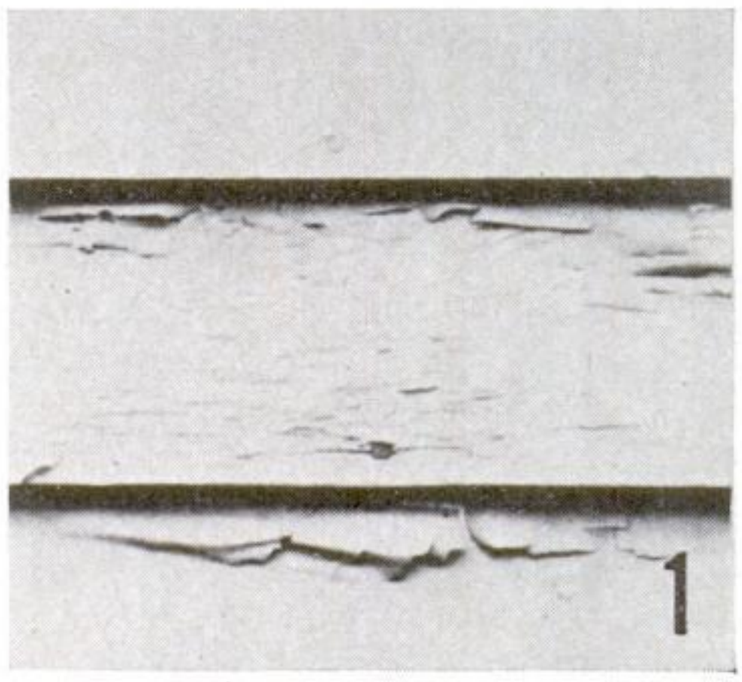
The Incomparable

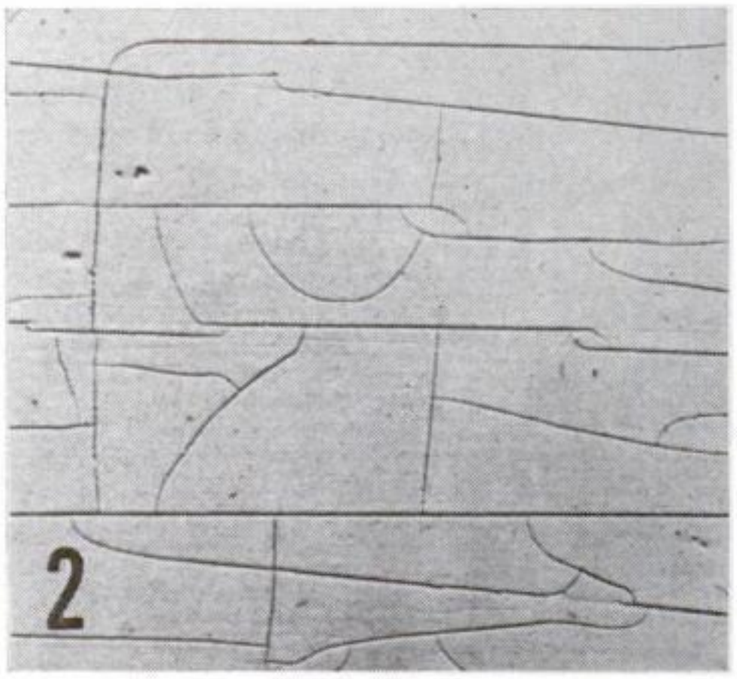
KELMARK GT

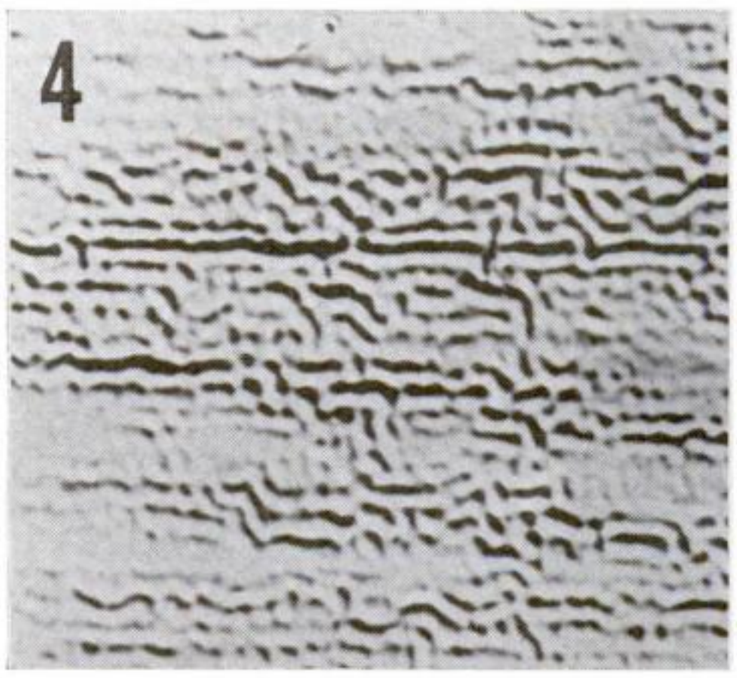
Italian GT beauty. German VW practicality. American engineering. Prefinished fiberglass body has roll-up windows and operating doors. Bolts to stock VW chassis. Send $2 for catalog and prices to: Kelmark Engineering, Inc., Department PS-5, 2209 Jolly Road, Okemos, MI 48864. (517) 349-1400.

SHOP TALK

By RICHARD STEPLER







Brush off paint problems

If your home's wooden siding exhibits any of the blemishes illustrated above, it's time to break out the paint and get to work—before more serious damage results. Here's how to deal with these common paint failures:

1) Blistering and peeling: The cause is usually moisture. Water vapor generated by indoor activities such as cooking and washing migrates through the siding and loosens the film of paint from behind. Prevent it by installing exhaust fans in kitchen, bath, and other high-humidity areas to vent excess moisture outdoors. Tiny aluminum or plastic vents can be placed in the siding itself to stop moisture buildup. Sears sells the vents, and a drilling guide for installing them. If you can't remove blistered paint by sanding, scraping, or wire-brushing, Sears also sells an electric paint remover and burn-off knife. (See pages 118 and 120 of our April '75 issue.) Once old paint has been removed, prime the wood and apply good-quality exterior paint.

2) Cracking: Old paint that has dried to an excessively hard finish will not expand and contract with the wood, so cracks develop. Wire-brushing and repainting should solve it. Removing paint to bare wood is a sure cure.

3) Alligatoring: Caused by incompatible coats of paint, or by applying a second coat before the first has dried. Remove faulty coats and repaint.

4) Wrinkling: You've applied too heavy a coat of paint or haven't properly brushed it out. Sand and repaint.

Make that a 10-mm drill

Beginning January 1, 1978, all of Black & Decker's new products and accessories will be measured in metrics. To help us make the transition, B&D will use dual metric/inch specs in its catalogs and literature. The company doesn't intend to convert all existing products to metrics immediately. Eventually, though, we'll be buying 10-mm portable electric drills instead of those ⅜" models.

Icosahedron

While it may look haphazardly rustic, this cabin's shape is derived from the icosahedron, a 20-sided geometric shape. Called Eco-Cabin, its roof and walls consist of 15 triangles; the floor, a pentagon nine feet on a side, provides 120 square feet of living space. Why

Copyrighted material

a complex shape for a small cabin?

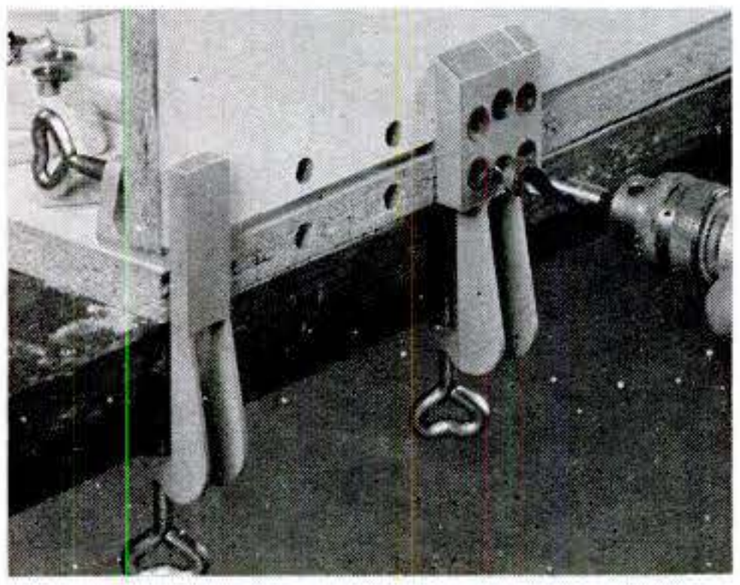
"Because of simplicity of design, economy, ease of construction, great structural strength, and maximum use of minimum amount of material," say the folks at Greenpeace Experimental Farm, developers of Eco-Cabin. It's ideal for a remote site, since all components could be prefabricated, then assembled on-site without power tools. Impact on the environment is minimized, too, since Eco-Cabin's foundation is post and

beam. GEF estimates that you could erect the cabin for $600.

Want to build it? "The Eco-Cabin: Plans for the Owner-Builder" is $3.50 from Greenpeace Experimental Farm, R.R. 1, Denman Island, B.C., Canada.

A U.S. source

The ingenious West German-made doweling jig reported on by PS European



editor David Scott in last month's issue (page 58) is now available in the U.S. Coastal Abrasive & Tool Co. (Trumbull, Conn. 06611) offers the die-cast-aluminum doweling jig clamps for $16. The pair of clamps lets you drill accurately matched holes for three dowel sizes: ¼", 5/16", and ⅜" (6, 8, 10mm).

Dial solar

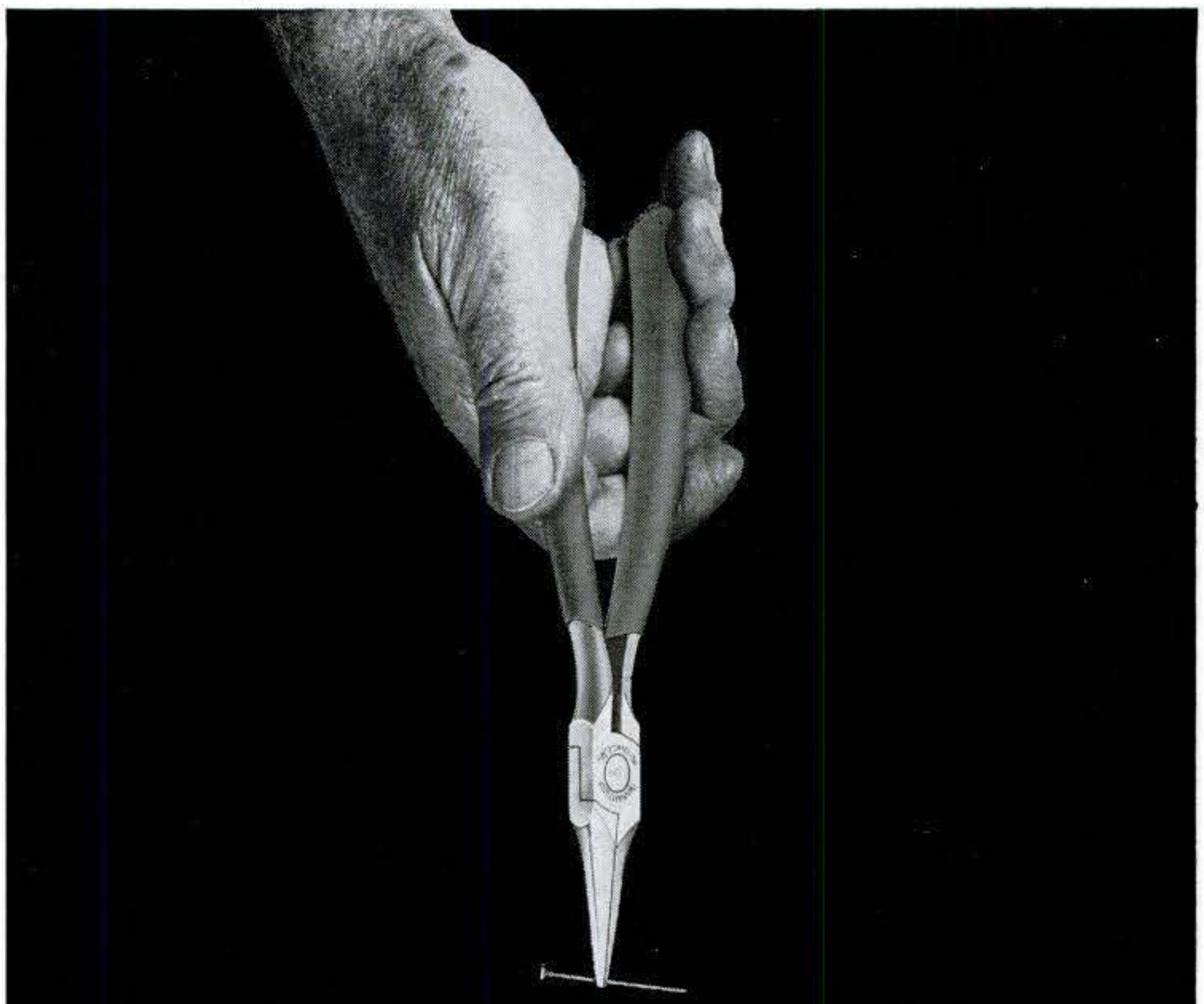
Want technical information on solar heating or cooling? You can dial HUD's National Solar Heating and Cooling Information Center toll-free: (800) 523-2929. The service is designed for builders, engineers, architects, scientists—and the general public. Written requests should be sent to the Center at Box 1607, Rockville, Md. 20850. PS

GET INTO THE STEAM OF THINGS

This steam engine kit is an ideal project for these cold winter evenings. It machines on a very small lathe such as the Unimat or the Sears/Atlas 6" and will prove that you are a better machinist than you think. Or, it makes a great project for school shop. The kit has all the parts you'll need, including complete drawings and instructions. It's a lot for $6.95, postpaid.

Building engines like this is the hobby of *Model Engineering*. We have thousands of things along this line. Order our FREE catalog or start with some books like these: The Beginners Workshop, $7; Building a Steam Engine from Castings, $2; Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines, $7; Virginia, constructing a live steam locomotive, $10.95

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
609 E. Davis St., P. O. Box 170
Lulling, Texas 78648



You Can Pick Up A Small Pin With These Precision Matched Points

Exactly matched teeth and jaws. Dentists would call it "perfect occlusion." You'll call it the niftiest long nose plier you've ever used. Precision made of high polished, drop forged steel. Smooth working moving parts. Long compact handles for extra reach in tight spots. Blue dipped plastic cushion grips. CHANNELLOCK. Expert craftsmanship in every detail.

CHANNELLOCK, INC., • Meadville, Pa. 16335

CHANNELLOCK®

No. 738 G Long-Reach Needle Nose Plier

VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

for people who take pride in their work...

TOOLS TO BE PROUD OF

Vaughan striking tools...we make nearly a hundred different kinds and styles. Each is crafted to be right for its job.

VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL MFG. CO., 11414 Maple Avenue, Hebron, Illinois 60034.

VAUGHAN

Introducing the first professional-style welding rig for the do-it-yourselfer.

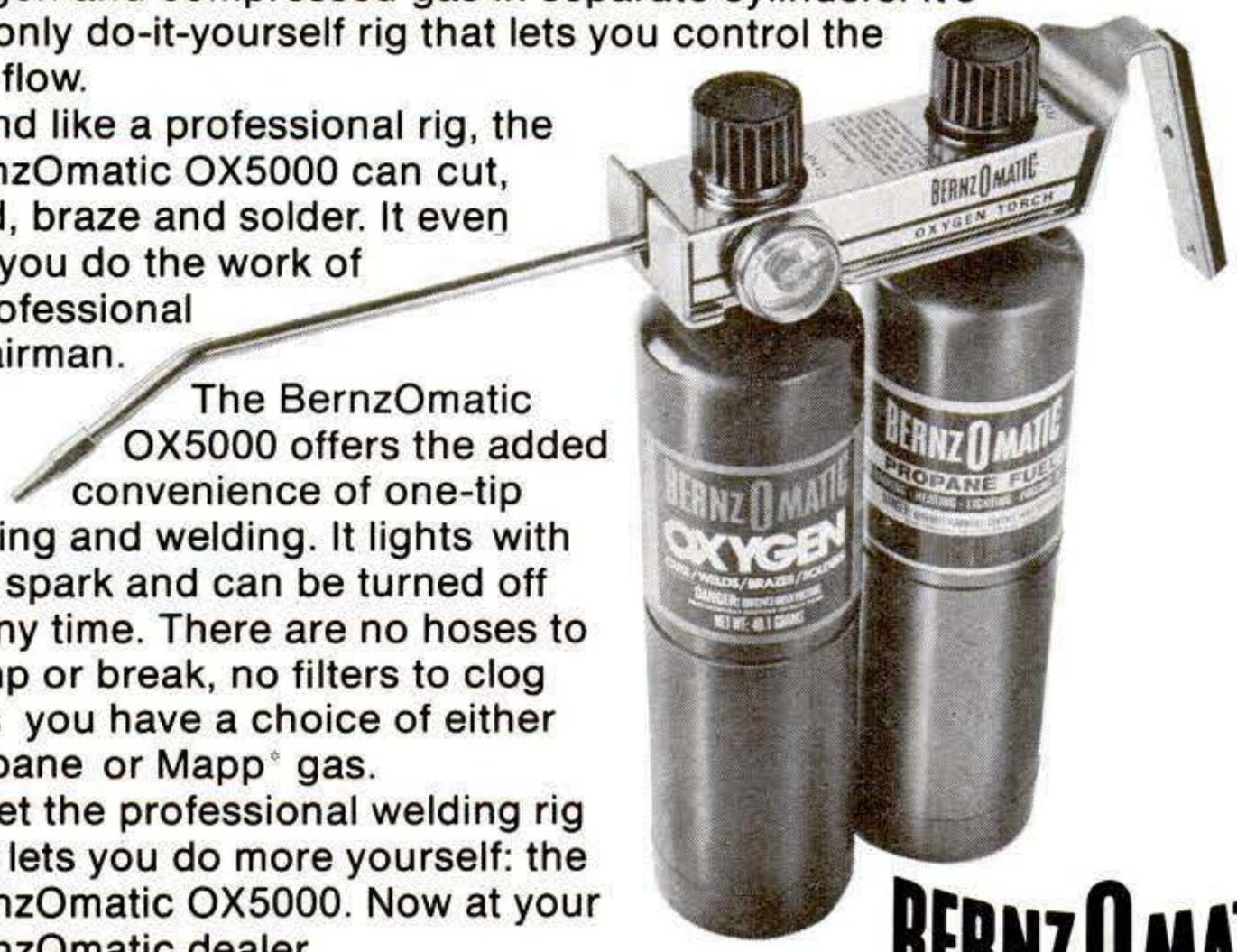
It's the new BernzOmatic OX5000 Oxygen Cutting/Welding Torch. And it's unique.

Like a professional rig, the OX5000 uses a combination of oxygen and compressed gas in separate cylinders. It's the only do-it-yourself rig that lets you control the fuel flow.

And like a professional rig, the BernzOmatic OX5000 can cut, weld, braze and solder. It even lets you do the work of a professional repairman.

The BernzOmatic OX5000 offers the added convenience of one-tip cutting and welding. It lights with one spark and can be turned off at any time. There are no hoses to crimp or break, no filters to clog plus you have a choice of either propane or Mapp* gas.

Get the professional welding rig that lets you do more yourself: the BernzOmatic OX5000. Now at your BernzOmatic dealer.



*Registered trademark of AIRCO, Inc.

BERNZOMATIC®

Masonry floors

[Continued from page 116]

needn't empty your wallet. Price of the marble will probably range from $3 to $10 per square foot. And if you have a contractor install it, figure on $3 per square foot or more for installation costs. (Intricate cutting and fitting can drive this way up.) Installing a marble floor yourself is a substantial undertaking, but it does save money. And many marble distributors will rent you the tools you need, including carborundum saw blades. Thin marble tile (usually squares or rectangles) suitable for residential flooring can be installed over nearly any subfloor that has been reinforced.

After installation, marble floors should be sealed with a sealer made for the purpose (white and dark marbles require different sealers). If you clean and reseal the marble every six months, your floor should stay sparkling.

Terrazzo

A terrazzo floor is made up of marble chips in a binder of either portland cement or a resinous material, or a combination of both. After this is poured, the surface is ground to create a smooth floor in which the chips of marble look like tiny irregular mosaic pieces. Divider strips of plastic, white metal, or brass enhance the appearance of a terrazzo floor, and also create a "weak point" so that any cracking will be localized.

Laying a terrazzo floor is not a job for the inexperienced. The grinding, especially, requires skill. The installed cost of terrazzo averages around $2.50 per square foot.

If after installation a terrazzo floor looks cloudy, it's probably because lime from the cement binder was never completely removed from the surface. To remove the lime, you need a neutral (neither acid nor alkali) *detergent*—not soap.

Once the floor has been thoroughly cleaned you may want to seal it to protect the cement from stains. Use a penetrating sealer for this; wax is not recommended. PS

SOURCES FOR PRODUCTS AND INFORMATION

(For local distributors, look in the Yellow Pages, or contact the firms listed below:)

Building Stone Institute, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Terrazzo and Mosaic Tectonics Service, P.O. Box 3765, Grand Central Sta., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Tile Council of America, Inc., Dept. DIY, P.O. Box 2222, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt. 05765.

Vermont Structural Slate Co., Fair Haven, Vt. 05743.

Vetter Stone Co., Kasota, Minn. 56050.

Copyrighted material

SEARS ROADHANDLER.

15% better wet cornering traction than "The Tire That Beat The Baja."

HOW SEARS ROADHANDLER SET A NEW WET DRIVING RECORD FOR SEARS TIRES.

When it rains, the most important feature any tire can deliver is traction.

And RoadHandler delivers.

It's designed with many wet driving improvements over the original Sears Steel-Belted Radial.

For starters, five rows of grooves instead of four give water more outlets. So there's less possibility of *hydroplaning*—skidding on the thin film of water that builds up between the tire's surface and a rainy road.

Other wet driving improvements:

- *RoadHandler has six rows of tread rather than five, 12.5% more rubber comes in firm contact with the road.*
- *RoadHandler has a deeper tread for 10% better tread life.*
- *RoadHandler has 15% better wet cornering traction as determined under carefully controlled laboratory conditions.*

RAINY DAY DRIVING ISN'T THE ONLY WAY SEARS BEST STEEL-BELTED RADIAL PROVED ITSELF.

With 40,000 miles of relentless day and night driving already behind them, a set of four Sears RoadHandlers took on and tamed the rugged 2,000-mile route of the old Pony Express.

Afterward, these same Sears tires not only passed but exceeded every Federal Safety Standard for *new* tires. (RoadHandler still had over 2½ times the tread area strength required by law.)

Even when laboratory engineers subjected these Sears RoadHandlers to thorough X-Ray examination, not a single tire failure of any kind.

Anywhere.

We don't call it the RoadHandler for nothing.

Sears
Tire and Auto Centers and Catalog.

"Straight talk, good values and satisfaction."

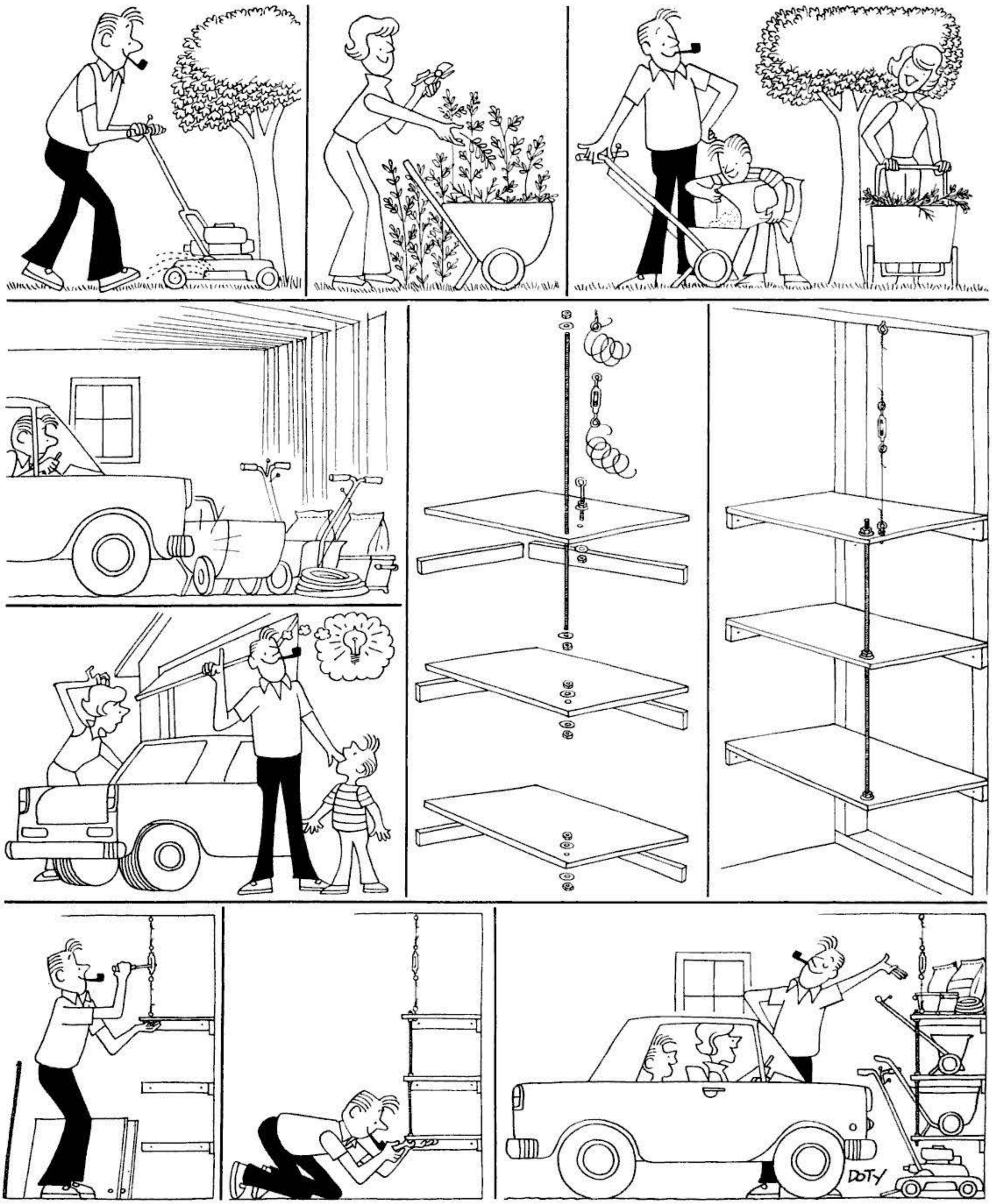
© SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO., 1977

Copyrighted material

WORDLESS WORKSHOP

By ROY DOTY

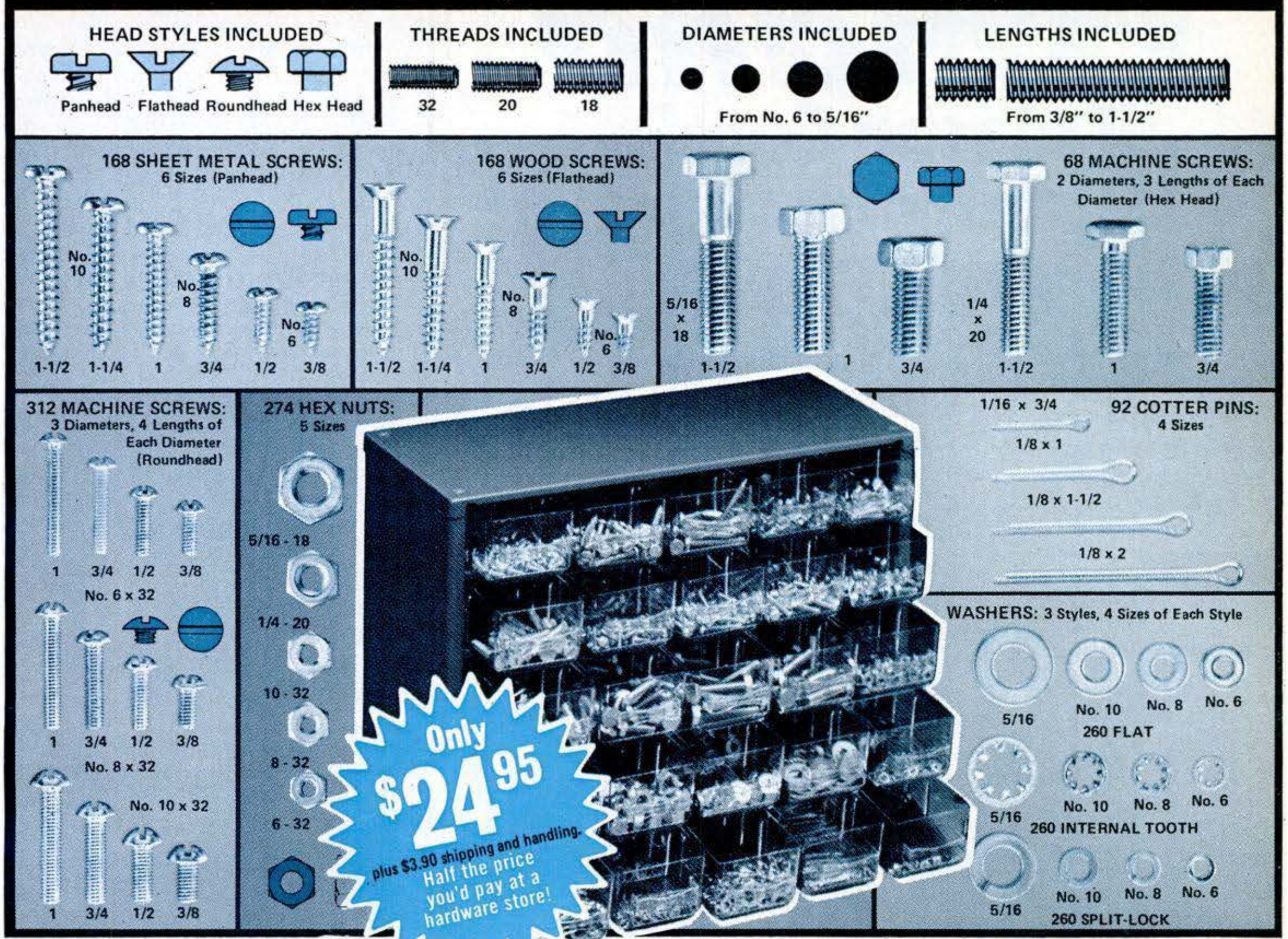
$25 to L. H. Hinrichsen of Middletown, N.J. for this idea. Send yours (with Social Security No.) to Wordless, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas are acknowledged.



Copyrighted material

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET!

1,862 nuts, bolts, screws, and other fasteners • Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet, 12"W. x 5½"D. x 9"H. • 25 pre-printed I.D. labels • 51 individual compartments • 25 high-impact plastic bins, 2"W. x 5½"D. x 1½"H.



Just about every nut, bolt, screw, washer, and cotter pin you'll ever need – nearly 2,000 pieces – all in one, organized steel cabinet.

- Now . . . your own hardware store for home, shop, or office!
- 1,862 fasteners total – all high-quality, zinc plated (rustproof) steel.
- No more piece-at-a-time trips to the hardware store.
- Heavy-duty, all-steel cabinet, high-impact plastic bins and bin dividers, printed I.D. labels.
- Truly a $50 value.
- Unconditional 30-day money back guarantee.
- The most important tool in your workshop.
- The hit of the Minneapolis Builder's Show. As featured by the editors of: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, POPULAR SCIENCE, WORKBENCH, FAMILY HANDYMAN, HOT ROD AND OTHERS.

Now you can have just the right nut, bolt, screw, washer, or cotter pin at your fingertips...whatever the job! And for an almost unbelievable low price!!

With the NUT & BOLT SHOP—a complete size range of just about every kind of hardware you'll ever need. All organized in one all-steel, 25-tray, 51-bin cabinet. Perfect for auto repair. Home projects and hobbies. Office maintenance. And industrial shop use. Great as a gift, too!

No more time-consuming trips to the hardware store. No more less-than-professional looking repair jobs. No more searching through old coffee cans of fasteners.

Order today! Send check, money order, or company purchase order for just $24.95 (plus **$3.90** shipping and handling). If you're not completely satisfied—if you're not truly amazed at all you get—return it within 30 days for a full refund. No questions asked! And keep the FREE $2.50-value wall chart for your trouble!

FREE

17½" x 24" wall-size Specifications Chart—a $2.50 value. Tells you everything you need to know for a quick professional job every time. What thread types and head styles are available. What size nut and wrench to use. What size "starting" and "tapping" holes to drill. When to use what kind of washer. Instantly measures sizes. And much, much more. Yours FREE just for trying the Nut & Bolt Shop!

OUR CUSTOMERS ARE AMAZED AT THE VALUE!

"I don't see how you make a profit at such a low cost! I found it much more than I expected!!"
M.D. Dorsette, Rockville, Maryland

"An excellent buy. At retail prices, would have cost far more...usually a minimum of 3¢ to 5¢ a piece!"
G.L. Steiger, Enfield, Connecticut

"Quality is excellent. Great for do-it-yourselfers...and convenient!"
G.R. Dalmadge, Sunnyvale, California

"I've priced these items separate—it would have cost far more for them (at a hardware store)."
J.D. Russell, Cicero, Illinois

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DRI INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS-5
8200 Humboldt Avenue So., Minneapolis, MN 55431

☐ I have enclosed my check, money order, or company purchase order for _____ Nut & Bolt Shop(s). (Minnesota residents add 4% sales tax.)

PLEASE PRINT

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

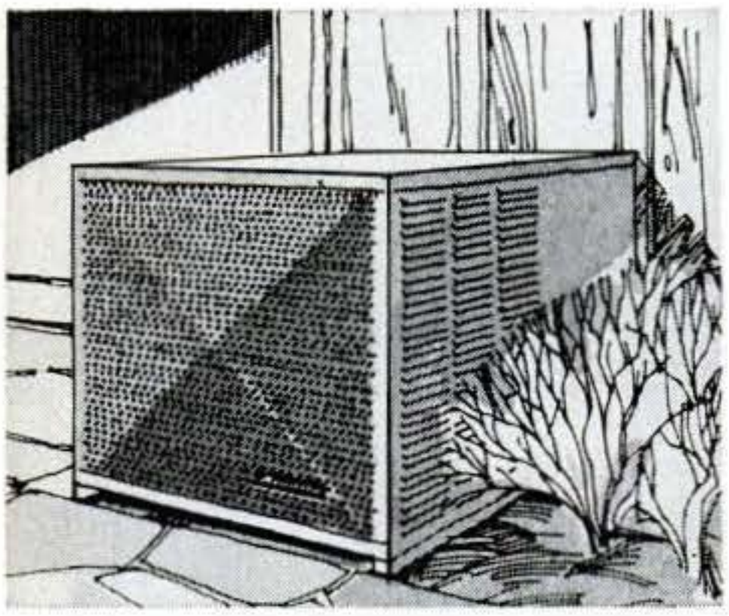
01-2-4002-0710-005

Copyrighted material

Amana®

all season Comfort Systems can save you money.

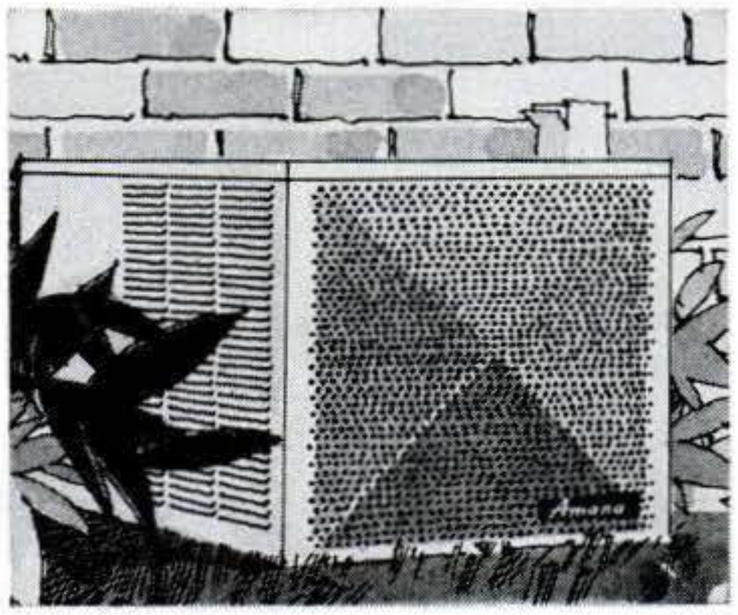
If you heat with electricity... Amana Energy Saving Heat Pump Systems can save you 26% to 61%* in heating costs compared to an electric furnace...and give efficient summer cooling.



Amana Heat Pumps offer total year 'round comfort at an exceptionally economic operating cost with extra efficient heating and high efficiency cooling. Energy Efficiency Ratios (EER's) up to 7.3 Btuh/watt. Choose from a complete line of heat pump systems, remote and packaged units to fit your needs.

*Based on design conditions and Seasonal Performance Factors for these cities: Minneapolis, MN–26.58% Savings; Kansas City, MO–44.13%; Philadelphia, PA–48.72%; Atlanta, GA–61.39%. Savings will vary with climate and weather conditions.

If you heat with gas... The Amana Electric/Gas Cooling-Heating Unit...reduces your gas heating fuel consumption by up to 19%, and gives summer cooling, too.**



The perfect system for complete cooling and heating. Amana's exclusive Heat Transfer Module (HTM™) and outdoor location provide remarkable efficiency and savings. Saves space, too. Plus you get electronic ignition that eliminates the pilot light and stops fuel waste.

**Based on Institute of Gas Technology laboratory tests and projected performance for an eastern Ohio city, compared to published performance for conventional furnaces. Savings will vary with climate and weather.

HTM is a registered trademark of Raytheon Company.

Amana home comfort systems can save you money with reduced operating costs. And they're backed by over 20 years of air conditioning and heating experience. Find out more. Contact your Amana Dealer, or write Dept. C-226, Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa 52204. Start saving now!

Amana® gives you energy savings now.

Amana® COOLING • HEATING

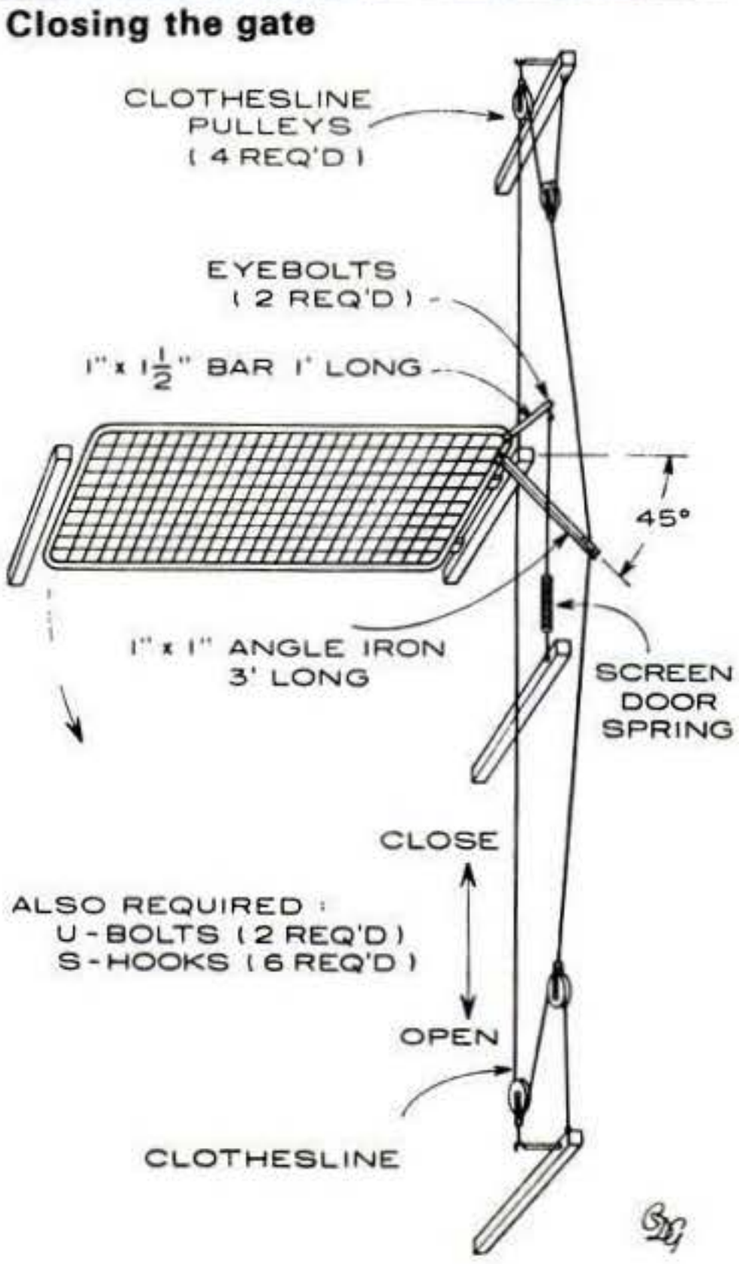
AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52204 A RAYTHEON COMPANY

Cable control for a **driveway gate**

When a local dog ordinance required us to fence our lot, we were confronted with a pipe-and-wire gate at the head of our drive that could only be opened and closed by getting out of the car twice. I rigged this post-hung pulley system that lets me do it all from behind the wheel: I tug a continuous line to swing the gate inward, then give a reverse pull after I've driven through. A heavy spring holds the gate either fully open or fully closed.—*Jesse Pond*

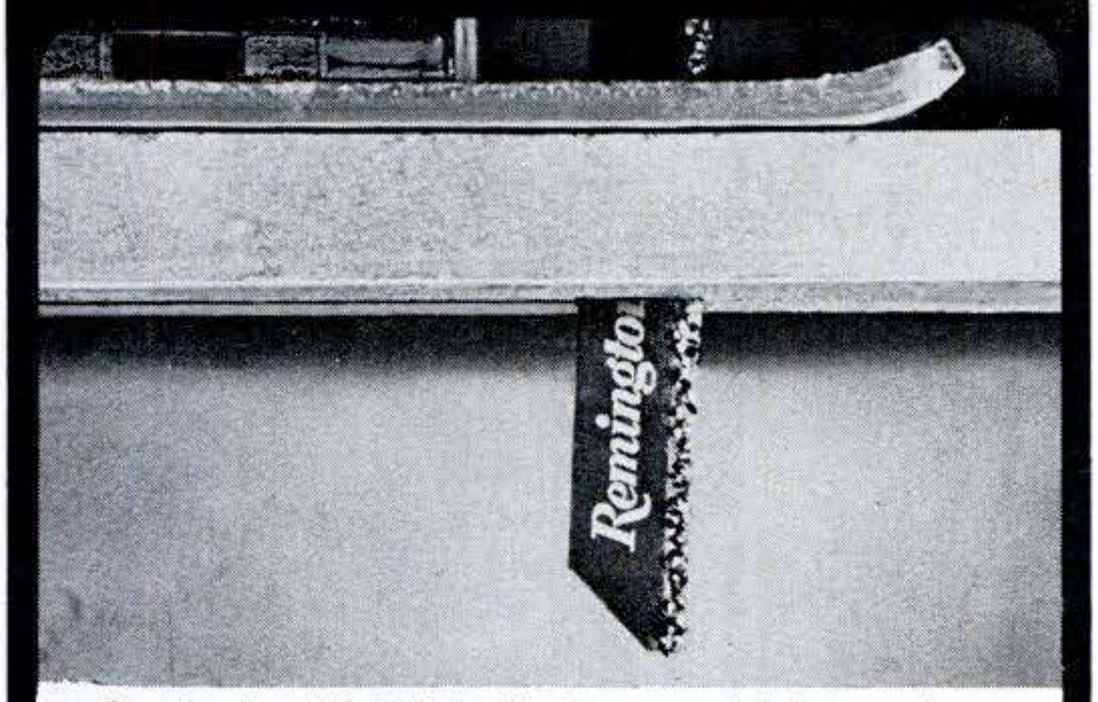
Opening the gate

Closing the gate



Copyrighted material

"Grit-Edge" blades saw asbestos-cement.



Remington "Grit-Edge" saber saw blades make contour cuts in asbestos-cement, fiberglass, synthetic marble and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to steel make "Grit-Edge" blades just the cutting tools to saw hard and brittle materials with a smooth-edge finish.

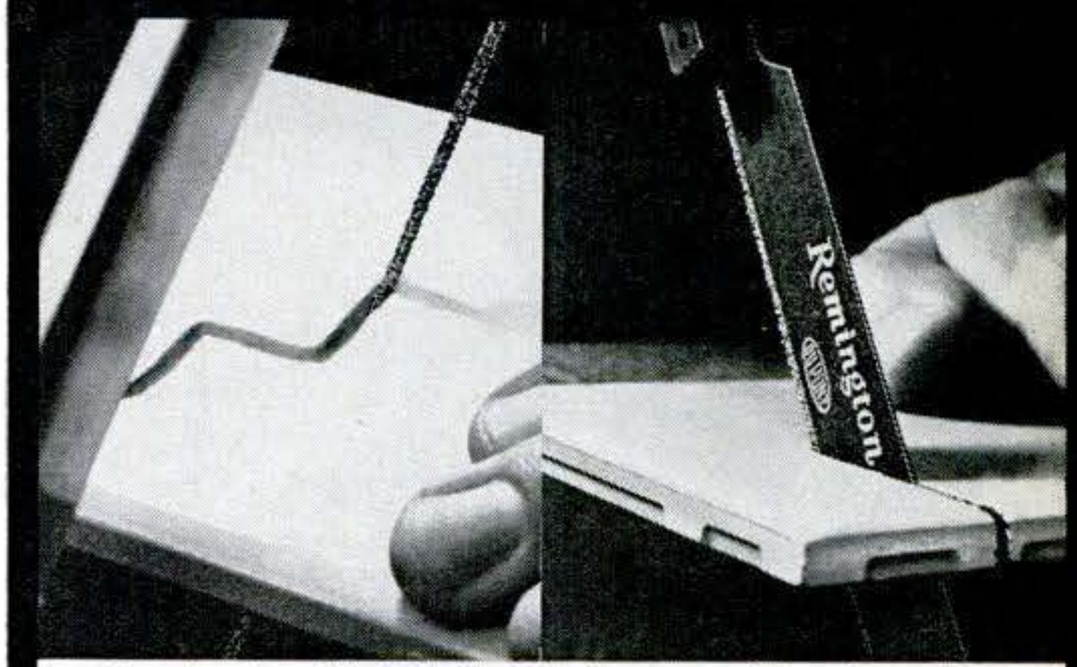
Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades. Tough enough to take on almost anything.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 697, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DU PONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades trim tile with style.



Remington "Grit-Edge" rod saw and hacksaw blades make contour cuts in ceramic tile, snag-free cuts in high-pressure hose, cuts at any angle in hardened steel, space-age alloys and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Hundreds of tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to "Grit-Edge" blades make them a match for materials conventional blades can't tackle.

Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades take the tough out of tough jobs.

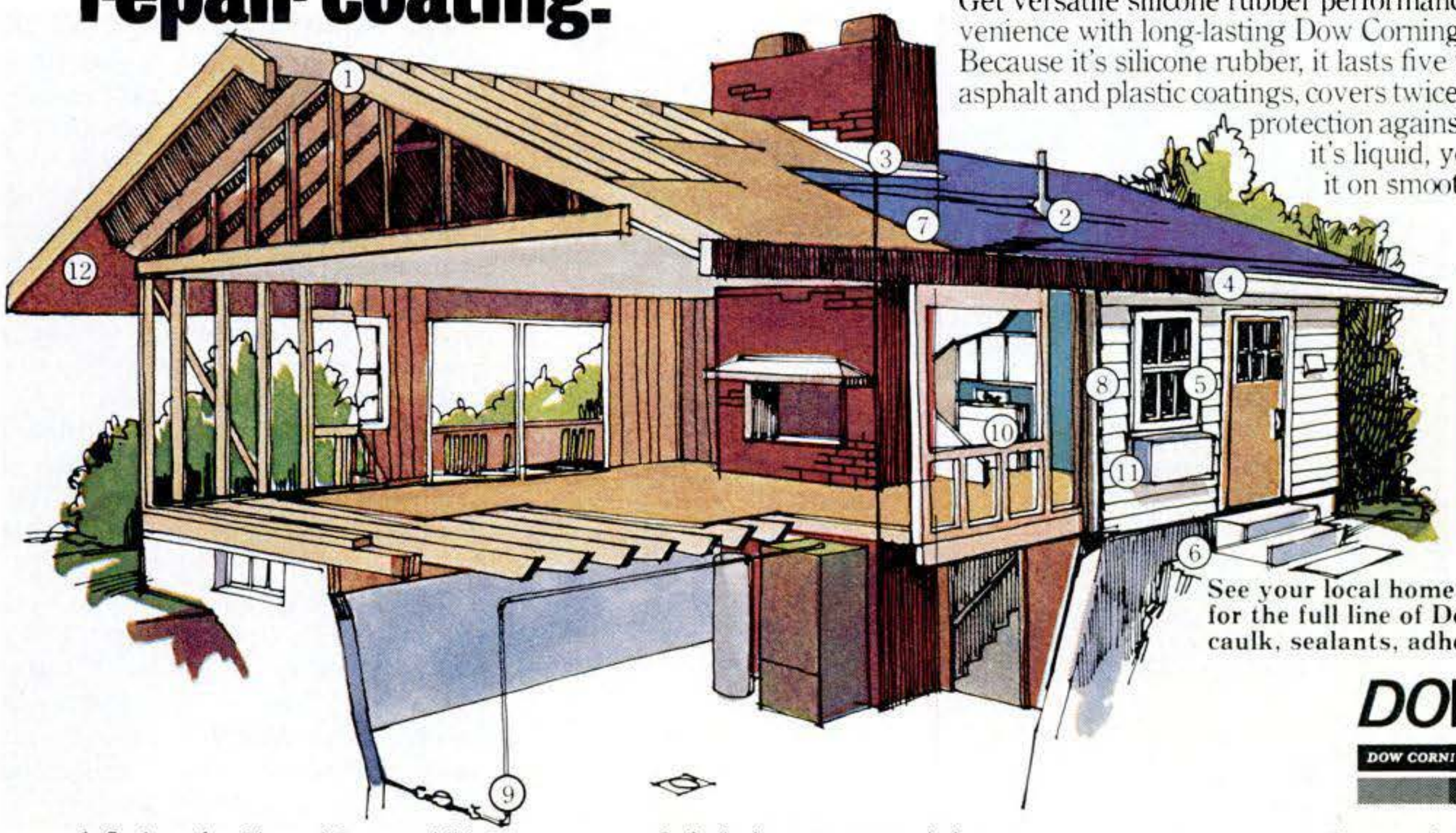
For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 698, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DU PONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Introducing Dow Corning® silicone rubber coating. The roof-to-basement brush-on maintenance/repair coating.

Get versatile silicone rubber performance with brush-on convenience with long-lasting Dow Corning silicone rubber coating. Because it's silicone rubber, it lasts five times longer than most asphalt and plastic coatings, covers twice the area, and offers lasting protection against weathering. And because it's liquid, you can brush, roll, or spray it on smoothly and easily.



See your local home center or hardware store for the full line of Dow Corning silicone rubber caulk, sealants, adhesives, and coating.

DOW CORNING

DOW CORNING

1. Seals roof, gable, and dormer additions.
2. Seals roof vents, air ducts, skylights, and eaves.
3. Seals flashings and chimney caps.
4. Seals gutters, troughs, roof valleys.
5. Seals door, casement windows.
6. Patches and repairs masonry, cement, concrete block.
7. Patches and repairs loose shingles.
8. Patches and repairs wood and aluminum siding.
9. Rustproofs drains, plumbing joints.
10. Rustproofs underside of sinks, dishwashers.
11. Weatherproofs air conditioner covers.
12. Rotproofs wood.

Copyrighted material

Great Goings On—

Jayco MAKES THE FUN TIMES!

Jayco INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES:
Middlebury, Ind. 46540

Jayco, Inc., P.O. Box 460, Middlebury, IN 46540
Send more information: PS2

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Camping Trailers • Travel Trailers • Fifth Wheel Trailers • Slide-in Campers

VISIT YOUR HANDY HARDWARE HOME CENTER NOW AND SAVE

[Continued from page 112]

second—that the human eye sees only systems that apparently are getting power full-time. On the first four B-1's, 29 subsystems, including lighting, landing gear, all avionics, engine thrust, and all engine instruments and wing-sweep, are on EMUX. And the system, built for Rockwell by the Harris Corp., is still being improved.

In addition, many circuit breakers and switches (which are not a part of the EMUX system) are being replaced by solid-state controllers—small electronic cards—instead of electromechanical devices. That will reduce the B-1's weight by another 100 pounds.

"You won't see this system on a commercial jet for a while," EMUX manager Ray Froman told me. "Commercial designers are conservative. But it's such a weight-saver that it has to come. It means more seat-miles, more cargo capacity."

That's what EMUX did for the B-1. After the electronics experts won heated debates and got the go-ahead to design it into the aircraft, it not only saved weight—about 1200 pounds, the equivalent of 57 miles of wire—but also cut several thousand hours off the manufacturing process by reducing electrical installation time.

Inquiries about the system are starting to come in now. Rockwell's own business-jet designers are looking at electrical multiplexing, and some EMUX techniques have been adapted to the Space Shuttle.

The Shuttle also benefited from diffusion bonding developed for the B-1. In that process, titanium or its alloys are heated in a vacuum. Under high pressure from a press, two pieces of metal diffuse into each other to become a single shaped component. Structural elements that once required welding or extensive milling, such as the B-1's fuselage frames and support beams, now are formed by diffusion bonding. The components are stronger and less expensive. With the procedure proved in practice, Shuttle designers readily adapted it for the Orbiter thrust structure.

More of the B-1 technology story will be told in years to come. But the message today is plain: Whatever the B-1's fate as an operational bomber, the research and development that went into it produced a giant leap ahead in technology—one that will profoundly affect all future aircraft, and have a lot of down-to-earth applications as well. PS

Copyrighted material

Popular Science / SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977
380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
Please send me SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977, I enclose $1.75 (In Canada $1.95) check or money order. Add 25¢ postage.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Your issue will arrive in four to six weeks.

We wouldn't snow you...

We honestly believe that our SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977 is the most comprehensive, exciting guide to snowmobiling available today.

Try us on for size...

25-page section on the best sledding in the United States and Canada:
Our editors have ranged the entire expanse of U.S. and Canadian snow country to bring you the latest information on what's going on, where the best trails are, places to stay, festivals and races to attend, and more—a complete guide to making the snowmobile scene in 1977.

19-page section on the new, 1977 snowmobiles:
Before purchasing any of the new snowmobiles on today's market, you'll want to check the buying guide and specs we've put together on all the top names including Yamaha, John Deere, Ski-Doo, Scorpion, and many others. Let our knowledgeable editors guide you in the selection of your new snowmobile.

And look at these other features!
- What you should know about snowmobile carburetors
- The truth about snowmobile noise
- Put a CB on your snowmobile
- The warm look in snowmobile clothing
- Racing preview for 1977 — who the top contenders are now
- How to keep your snowmobile in top condition
- plus much more!

From cover to cover, **SNOWMOBILE HANDBOOK 1977** is packed with informative and lively features that are bound to help you get your season off to a flying start. To put it simply, we're out to make this snowmobiling season your most exciting and rewarding season ever. Give us a try!

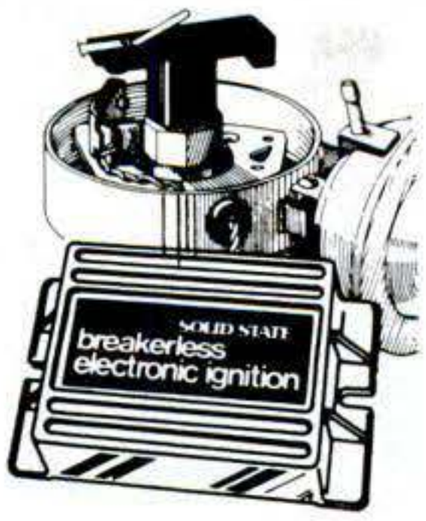
$1.75 at newsstands today... or send in the coupon

Mallory IGNITION

first in ignitions for over 50 years now offers the best

breakerless electronic ignition

ONLY **$39.95** Post Paid



- For nearly all 4, 6 & 8 cyl. engines
- 50,000 miles between tune-ups
- 2 to 3 times longer spark plug life
- Better overall performance longer
- Simple to install with common tools
- Ideal for cars, trucks, RVs and boats
- Guaranteed for two years
- Reliable magnetic pick-up

This new **MALLORY BREAKERLESS ELECTRONIC IGNITION** system can save you money and time by eliminating tune-ups. ORDER NOW!!! Use your check, money order or BankAmericard/Master Charge (specify card no. and expiration date). Specify make and year of engine. California residents please add 6½% sales tax.

AMERICAN AUTO ACCESSORIES
10050 N. Wolfe Rd., Dept. 270/2A05, Cupertino, CA 95014

This staple gun even drives into hardwood oak!

The Swingline Powergun 1000® is an extra heavy-duty staple gun powerful enough to do any stapling job, from insulation to ceiling tile, upholstery to fencing, shades to screens.

Uses 5 staple sizes. For do-it-yourselfer or professional! The Powergun 1000 staple gun does it all. Try it!

Install insulation.

Recover furniture.

Put up ceiling tile.

THE Swingline® COMPANY

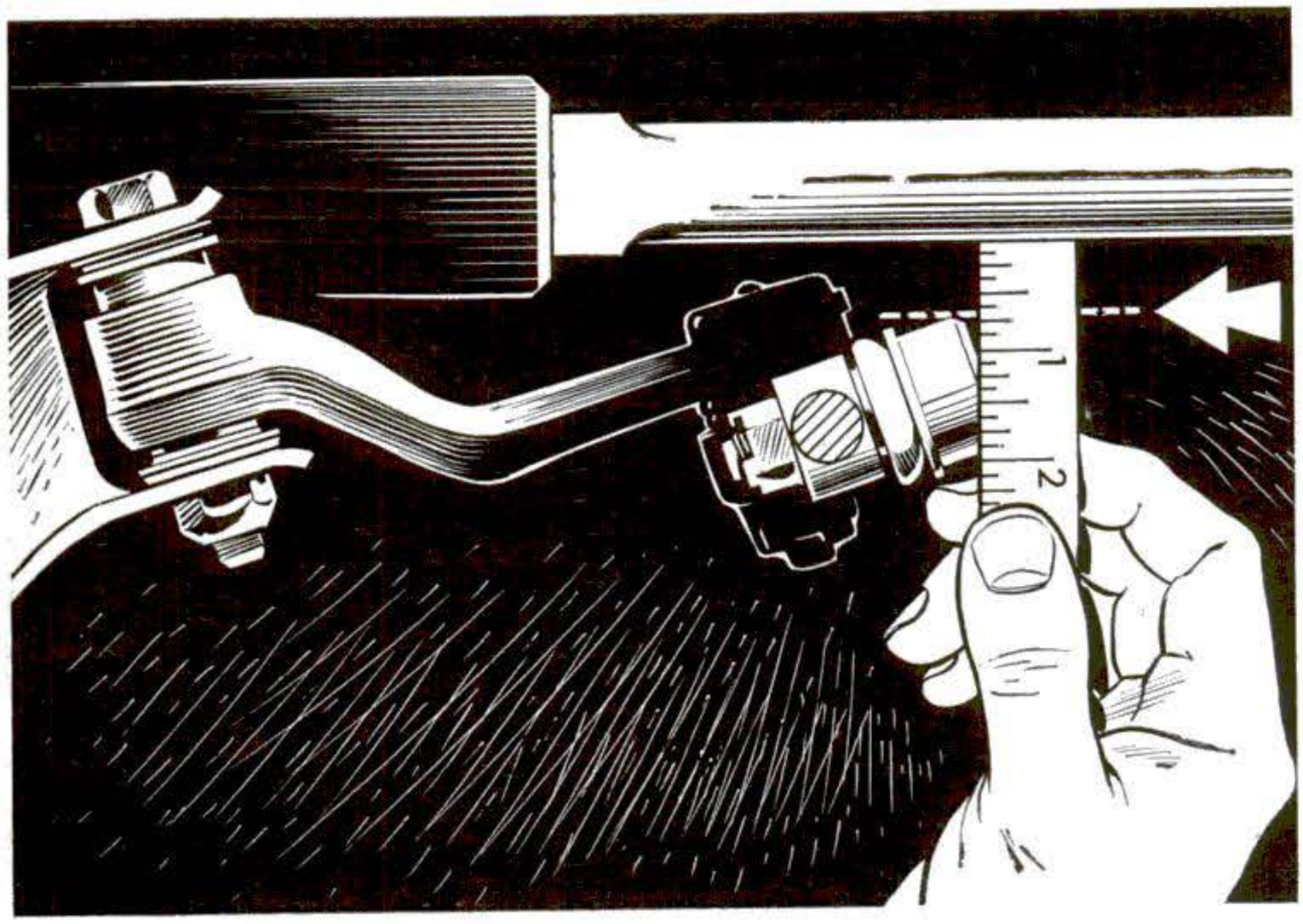
A Division of Swingline Inc., 32-00 Skillman Avenue, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Copyrighted material

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

By RICH CEPPOS

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay you $25 if we use it. If two or more readers send in the same usable tip, the one with the earliest postmark will be chosen. Sorry, but tips can't be returned.



Diagnosing mysterious front-end problems

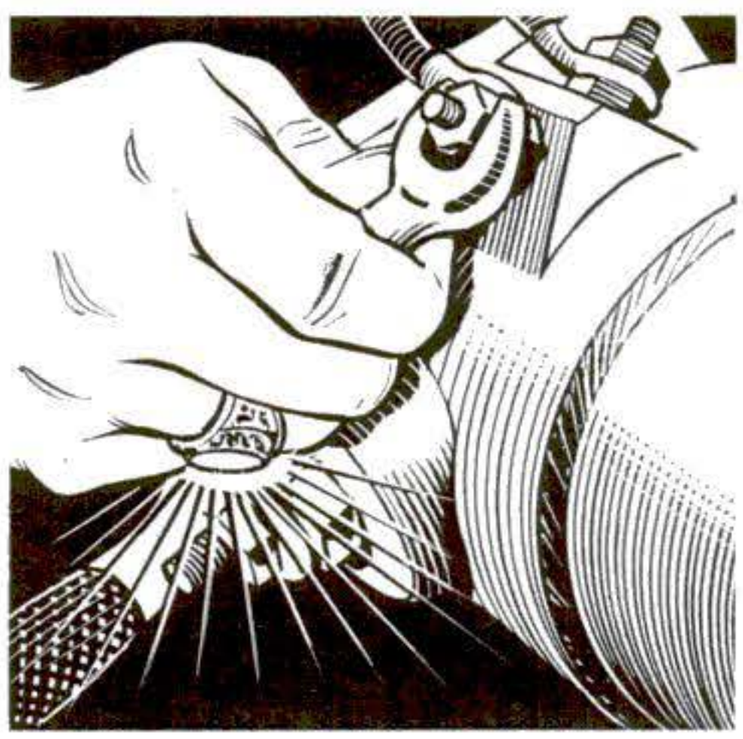
If your Chrysler car has a tendency to wander over wavy surfaces, yet toe-in, caster, and camber all check out, there's a test you can perform that might indicate where the problem lies. With the car on a hoist or pit, turn the front wheels until the inner tie-rod sockets are directly below their respective torsion bars. Measure the tie-rod socket-torsion bar clearance. If the difference between the left and right sides exceeds ½ inch, your problem is caused by the difference in tie-rod heights, and this must be adjusted.

Watch that rustproofing

When applying rustproofing to door panels, be careful not to coat the remote-control mirror cable. It will cause the cable to bind, preventing mirror adjustment. If you coat it by accident, soak it in mineral spirits and light oil for 15 minutes.

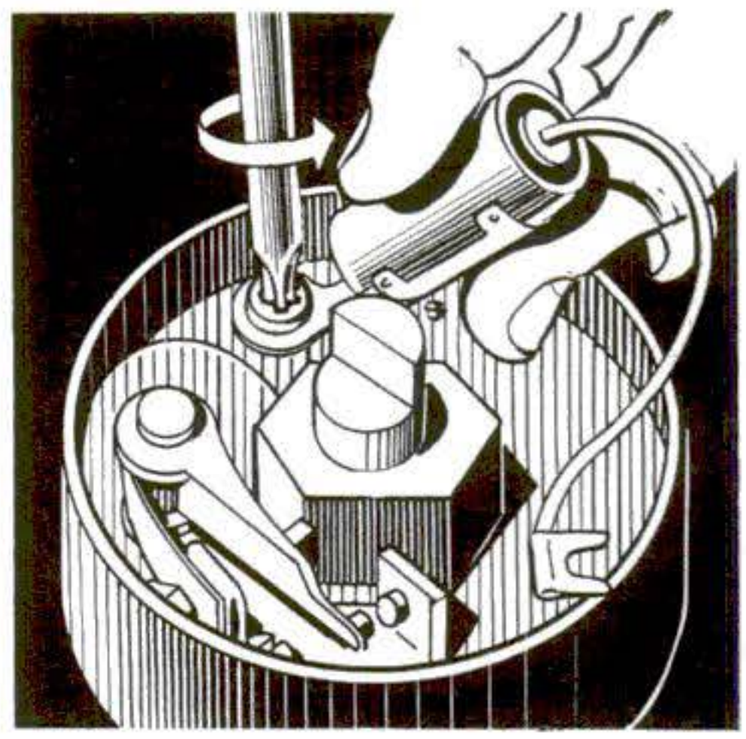
Don't remove that kink

Don't straighten the kink in the flexible hose that runs from the cold-air inlet duct to the air cleaner on Chrysler cars equipped with the 225-cu.-in. slant-six engine. It might seem logical to route the hose in a straight line, but if you do, it will rub on the choke mechanism, preventing full engagement and causing hard cold-starting. Forcing the air cleaner into a new position might damage it, too.



Take off those rings

Never work on or around the starter motor or solenoid with rings or other jewelry on. Your rings or wristwatch can easily cause a short, with painful results: A ring will become red-hot almost immediately and severely burn your finger. It's a good idea to remove your rings whenever you work on any part of the car. They can easily become encrusted with dirt and oil, scratched, or be caught on parts.



Removing condensers

Condensers on some Fords are difficult to remove because the condenser hold-down screw gets stuck. Even with a good screwdriver you can strip the head or damage the advance plate. To loosen the screw, disconnect the condenser wire and bend the condenser up off its locating pin. Get a firm grip on the condenser and twist it counterclockwise while trying to loosen the screw. The screw should come out easily.

Copyrighted material

"Here's where some Ford-built cars get to go through some of the toughest tests they got to go through."

Right here is where some Ford, Mercury and Lincoln cars face some of the toughest conditions a car will ever have to face...anywhere in the world.

"Chatter—chatter—chatter—chatter."

"This fan is bigger than my old neighborhood."

Tough Test #1.

Push a button and a giant fan starts blowing winds up to a hundred and forty miles an hour. Now when we add water to the wind, we got us a hurricane! It's a tough test for water leaks: around the doors... around the windows...around the trunk...around the hood.

Tough Test #2.

Push a Cold Button and the temperature drops to zero degrees. In just a short time you and the test car are sitting at the North Pole freezing your fenders off. This is how we test the operation of starter motors, heaters, defoggers, defrosters, engines, and fuel systems.

"That breeze is a real hang-up."

"What'll it be: Heat Wave...or Stormy Weather?"

"I'm not saying Test #3 is hot...but you put an egg on the roof and it's gonna fry."

Tough Test #3.

Push a Hot Button and 240 overhead heat lamps put us right in the middle of the Sahara Desert. In this 110-degree oven, we test the engine cooling system, air-conditioning, ventilation.

Tests like these are tough on a car. But tough testing makes for tough cars...so, at Ford Motor Company, we do a lot of it.

"How come I feel it's gonna last 40 days and 40 nights?"

Ford

It's simple. Ford wants to be your car company.

Copyrighted material

HOUSEPOWER CLINIC

By EVAN POWELL

Check that washer drain

One of the simplest parts of an automatic washer—the common drain pipe that carries the water from the pump to the standpipe in your home—can be a big troublemaker.

When the standpipe that the crook of the washer drain rests in isn't high enough, a baffling problem occurs: In some machines, the water will siphon from the tub while the machine is agitating. After a few minutes it stops and fills back up; but it doesn't necessarily do it *every* time, only when the line remains full of water from the last pumpout. The solution is to raise the standpipe to a minimum height of 34 inches.

The same problem can exist when a length of drain pipe is placed on the end of the normal crook or "gooseneck" of the drain line and extends too far down into the standpipe, or when the standpipe is sealed at the top as a makeshift remedy for an overflowing drain.

Another problem arises when the drain line is too long and lies looped behind the washer. It may work for a year or two, but finally regular heating and aging allows it to crimp. Many washer drain lines are made in two sections or with a detachable crook so they can be tailored to the exact length needed.

The most serious drain problem is caused by a drain line that's too long—usually not long enough to crimp but long enough to allow water pressure to lift the line from the standpipe. When this happens, water pumps onto the floor rather than into the standpipe. Many heavy-duty washers hold more than 20 gallons, and when that's spread over a floor, you've got a lake!

To eliminate these problems, refit the line to the exact length needed and/or tape it to one of the supply hoses.

Through-the-sink disposer

That's not a chrome salami you see going through the sink opening in this photograph; it's Whirlpool's new economy-model disposer (SDD 4000). The size itself is an advantage—it weighs only 6¼ pounds and takes up little storage room under the sink, but the big news is for do-it-yourself installers. A one-piece sink flange is formed in the disposer's upper chamber; after it's lowered through the sink, it simply locks in place with a snap-ring and set screw, leaving both your hands free for the plumbing and electrical hookups. A saddle-clamp adapter is used to make the connection to the drain

line. A universal motor provides a high continuous speed action (up to 11,000 rpm)—not heavy-duty, but adequate for normal use.

Off-peak-power pricing

When PS first told you about the pros and cons of selective pricing of residential electrical power [PS, July '75], the concept was in its infancy, being tried experimentally in a few areas. Now it's blossoming out all over: Many power companies plan such rate schedules in the near future.

I have been watching this progress closely, and I am experimenting with some "load-shedding" concepts, which can automatically take advantage of off-peak rates. If all goes well, PS will have a future report on the subject.

In the meantime, many Housepower Clinic readers are likely being served by two-rate programs at this time. I would like to hear your views about the system being used in your area and what you are doing to take full advantage of it. Include information about your type of system (timer-initiated or ripple-current-initiated) and whether it operates on the two-rate or demand concept. You'll find my address at the end of the Clinic.

Q&A Washer flow control

While cleaning the two strainers on the inlet valve of my Norge 231-261-0 washing machine, I let a brass washer with a quarter-inch hole and a "dished" rubber washer fall out of a small recess in the valve. Now I can't figure out their proper position in the valve. And the machine seems to fill too high, now. I don't have an address for Norge.

Robert Dezendorf, Oceanside, N.Y.

That dished rubber washer is a type of flow control often used with washers that use a timed fill cycle. It acts as a regulator: As water pressure increases against the orifice, the opening constricts to reduce the flow volume. The dished side of the rubber flow washer should go against the brass washer (pressure plate), and should be installed so water first flows through the rubber washer and out the brass one. You can write to Norge Co. (now a division of Fedders Corp.), Herrin, Ill. 62948.

Conserving hot water

Is it advisable to turn the water heater on only once in each 24-hour period? For instance, I could turn the heater on in the late afternoon to bring the water up to my thermostat setting (125°), then turn it off, wash clothes, dishes, and take shipboard showers till the water is cool, then leave the heater turned off until the following afternoon.

B. G. Myking, Hendersonville, N.C.

You would probably notice a difference in your water-heating bills, but this would likely be a result of your emphasis on hot-water-saving practices rather than the on-off program. The only energy reduction comes in that portion used to replace heat lost through the insulation. That's negligible on a well-designed heater. If yours becomes more than slightly warm to the touch, an insulation wrap would be a better investment than a timer.

It's a different story if you are in an area with two-rate electric-power pricing, however. In this case, a timer can be used to good advantage to let you take advantage of the lower off-peak rates. If you program the timer properly, you'll likely never notice the difference in availability of hot water.

Cracking fireplace

I have a fireplace air-heating unit that is twenty years old. It has a couple of cracks in the rear wall of the corrugated cast-iron firebox. Is there a furnace cement that will seal these?

J. C. Cordner, Yachats, Ore.

Furnace cement is only a temporary cure for a problem like this. If the unit is cast iron, it could be brazed—but you'll probably find that the cracks continue to develop, and the only sure cure will be to replace it.

Most present-day prefab fireplaces are steel, and some manufacturers make mending plates that can be welded in place on the rare occasions when a crack develops. For recommended repair procedures, write to the manufacturer. PS

Got a problem?

Looking for an answer to your home-equipment problems? Write Evan Powell, Housepower, 108 Morningdale Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609, giving make and model number. Sorry, but questions can't be answered by mail.

Copyrighted material

Until this ship was built, oil buried deep at sea might just as well have been on the moon.

Discoverer Seven Seas. A drilling ship so uniquely capable, it can drill for oil in depths never before possible.

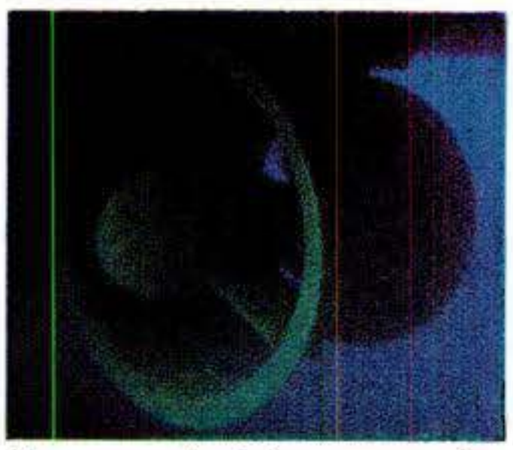
Over two-thirds of the earth's surface is covered by ocean. Unfortunately, so are some of the world's largest oil deposits.

For years, shallow water drilling platforms were used to recover a small fraction of this oil. But billions of barrels buried deep at sea were still beyond man's technological reach.

Soon special drilling ships were developed to operate in deeper and deeper waters. Except these ships depended on anchors to hold themselves in place over the drilling site. And in many instances, oil was buried beneath waters so deep, even anchors couldn't help.

Discoverer Seven Seas

Then the people of Phillips Petroleum joined together with an international group of companies to put a different kind of drilling ship into operation. Discoverer Seven Seas. A drilling ship so uniquely capable, it can drill for oil in depths never before thought possible. As great as 6,000 feet below the surface. Instead of relying on anchors, this remarkable ship uses a system of computerized underwater thrusters to keep it in place.



Computerized thrusters take the place of anchors.

Dynamic positioning is the key

Once Discoverer Seven Seas starts to drill for oil, information about the exact location of the drilling hole is beamed directly from the ocean floor to computers on board, through sensors in the hull of the ship.

From that point on, it is virtually locked into position. Every time wind, waves or ocean currents push the ship off target, the computer-activated underwater thrusters automatically push it back on track.

This dynamic positioning system is so accurate, Discoverer Seven Seas can hover over the same spot almost indefinitely.

A giant splash for mankind

With the help of sophisticated new technology, Discoverer Seven Seas has given man the means to drill for oil in waters where he could never drill before.

Searching the world over for oil, then turning it into fine products for your car. At Phillips Petroleum we have a word for it: Performance.

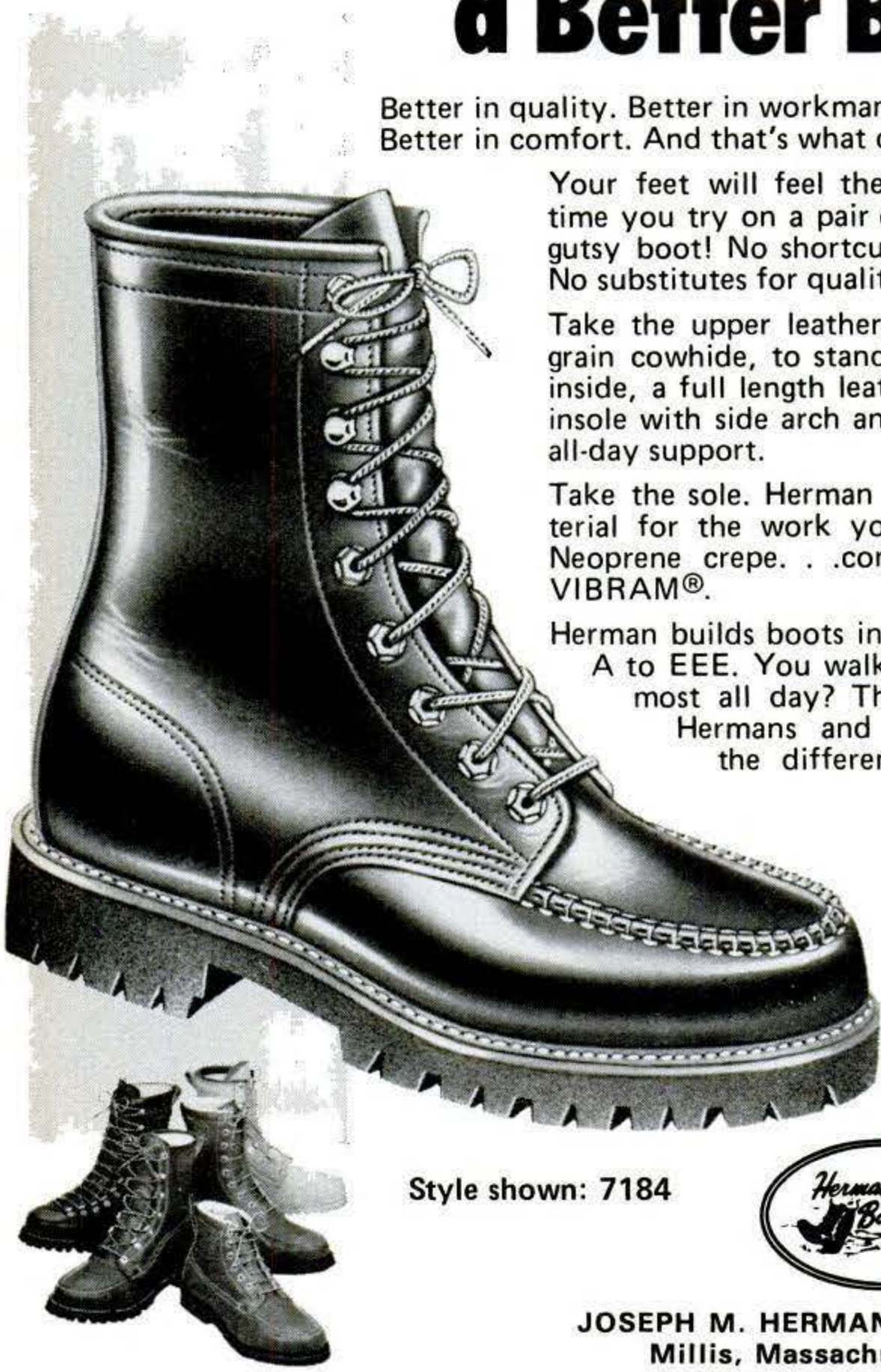
The Performance Company

PHILLIPS 66

Copyrighted material

Here's How Herman Builds a Better Boot

Better in quality. Better in workmanship. Better in value. Better in comfort. And that's what counts.



Famous HERMAN SURVIVORS® insulated to minus (-) 20 degrees.

Your feet will feel the difference the first time you try on a pair of Hermans. This is a gutsy boot! No shortcuts in manufacturing. No substitutes for quality.

Take the upper leathers, for example. Full grain cowhide, to stand up to the job. And inside, a full length leather covered cushion insole with side arch and metatarsal pad for all-day support.

Take the sole. Herman selects the right material for the work your feet have to do. Neoprene crepe. . .cork. . .chemigum. . . VIBRAM®.

Herman builds boots in 93 sizes and widths, A to EEE. You walk a lot? On your feet most all day? Then try on a pair of Hermans and let your feet feel the difference.

Style shown: 7184

Herman Shoes Boots

JOSEPH M. HERMAN SHOE CO., INC.
Millis, Massachusetts 02054
For free color catalog and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. 77-35

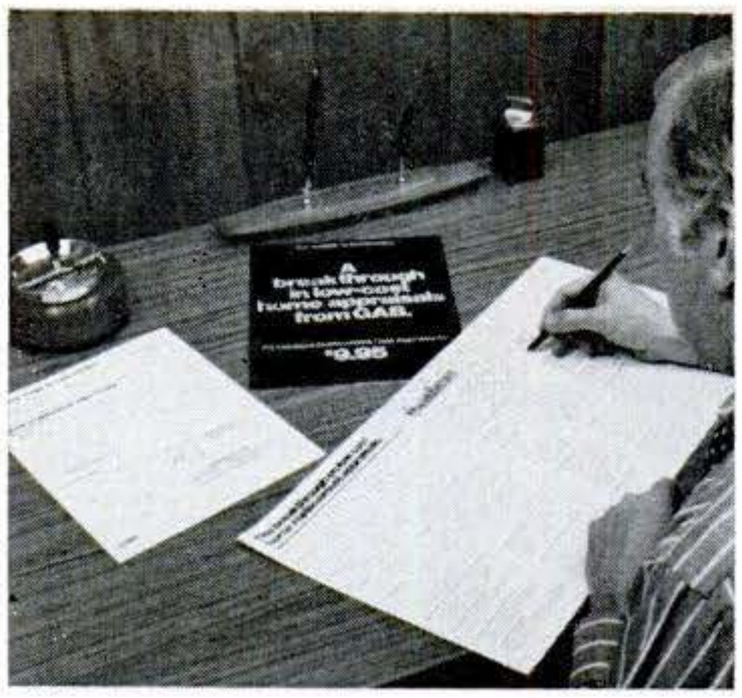
BUILD YOUR OWN 10 H.P. LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR WITH THESE FEATURES:

- 3 forward speeds plus reverse
- turf-saver tires • electric start
- gear steering • solid steel frame

SAVE $400 or more

You assemble Yard Bronc, with easy-step instruction sheet and common tools in 8 — 12 hours. "Earn" $10-50/hr. assembly cost savings. Avoid mass production assembly faults. Know your machine. Save on maintenance and service. 10 H.P. electric start Briggs & Stratton Synchro-Balanced engine with Peerless transaxle gives three speeds forward plus neutral and reverse. Auto-type differential lets tires rotate at different speeds on turns — no lawn skid marks. Controls operate from high-back, vinyl-foam seat. Options include mower deck, 11 others. 8 H.P. model kits also available.

send name address. ad to **Heald, Inc.** Dept. PS-75, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022



Computer appraises your home

A typical on-site home appraisal can cost as much as $200. A new service, known as Value Rater, will figure the replacement cost of your home, and send you the computerized evaluation and appraisal certificate by mail within 10 days. The charge: $9.95.

The service, recently announced by GAB Business Services, is available nationwide for residential property valued at less than $125,000. It's made possible by the computerization of locally derived variables such as type of construction, regional variations in labor and materials costs, and building standards.

The one-page form for Value Rater is completed by the homeowner and mailed to GAB's Princeton, N.J., appraisal center. No appraisers visit your home. GAB says that its system takes into account such specific elements as type and extent of foundation, exterior covering, quality of windows and roofing, floor and wall construction, style of fireplace (if any), floor coverings, air conditioning, and electrical, plumbing, and heating systems.

The system uses real labor and materials costs from 480 selected locations in postal zip-code areas nationwide.

The appraisal certificate, says GAB, can help you determine whether you have sufficient insurance on your home. A $30,000 home in 1965 would cost upwards of $55,000 to replace today; building costs have risen at a rate of six to 10 percent per year.

GAB is not an insurance company or agent, but an independent service that's part of the corporate family that owns United Airlines and Western International Hotels. The address: GAB, 1101 State Rd., Princeton, N.J. 08540.—*N. Smith*

Copyrighted material

Chilton's books can help you maintain your car. And your standard of living.

You can do it yourself. Even if you've never opened the hood of your car.

These days, about the only thing harder than finding good repair work is paying for it.

So, if you want your car — and your budget — to survive, it makes sense to do your own maintenance, tune-ups and repairs.

It's easier than you think. It's satisfying. And it can save you hundreds of dollars a year.

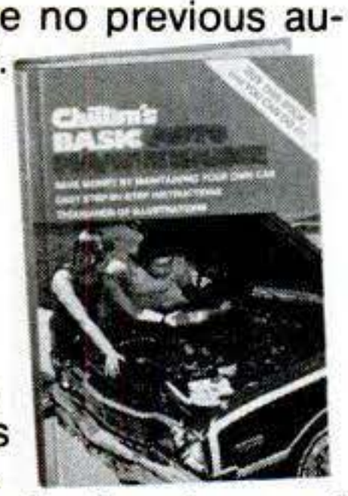
The only trouble is: unless you're a professional mechanic, there are probably a lot of things you don't know or understand about your car.

So where do you find the information you need?

Right here. In one of these Chilton books.

Chilton's Basic Auto Maintenance

This is the *first* maintenance book for people who have no previous automotive knowledge.



It gives you step-by-step instructions for every basic maintenance job.

From changing a headlight to adjusting a carburetor. Including all the tools and parts you need.

It covers most popular American and imported cars, and it's clearly illustrated with over 2000 photos and drawings.

This book can easily pay for itself the first few times it's used.

704 pages. Hardcover. **$8.95**

Chilton's Repair and Tune-Up Guides

No matter what kind of car you drive, American or imported, Chilton probably has a Repair and Tune-Up Guide designed specifically for it.

It shows you how to do your own engine tune-ups, troubleshooting and rebuilding.

How to service and repair the fuel system, emission controls, drive train, suspension, steering and brakes.

Includes hundreds of photos, drawings, exploded views, diagrams and tables.

Paperback. **$6.95-$8.95**

Chilton's Auto Repair Manual All American cars — 1970-77.

This is the ultimate manual. The most comprehensive, up-to-date repair manual available anywhere.

It gives you complete step-by-step instructions for engine troubleshooting and rebuilding. Everything from gapping spark plugs to tune-ups to cylinder head reconditioning.

Also included are 12 major repair sections covering all of the other mechanical and electrical systems in your car.

Even the new emission control devices.

1128 pages. Hardcover. **$13.95**

May is Car Care Month. Buy one for Dad for Father's Day, June 19.

A book is a loving gift™

© 1976, Association of American Publishers

Ask for them at your favorite bookstore or automotive retailer.

CHILTON BOOK COMPANY
Radnor, PA 19089

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 83]

techniques involving high pressure: fire-flooding and steam injection."

Fire-flooding is just that. You dig a well, pump in air, and flood it with fire. Close to the fire, the heat cracks the bitumen into coke and distillates. Farther from the fire, the heat thins the bitumen. The distillates mix with the thinned bitumen, thinning it even more—enough to be pumped out through collection wells nearby. The coke burns to continue the process. Amoco, among others, has worked on fire-flooding for 20 years. With government backing, it has recently started on a large-scale, $69-million pilot program.

Huffing and puffing

Even more promising is steam injection. Here, you pump high-pressure steam into a bunch of closely spaced wells, let it sit a month, then pump out whatever you find. At first you get bitumen mixed with hot water and steam, then bitumen mixed with just hot water, and then just plain hot water. When that happens you blow in more steam to begin the process again. "Huff-'n'-puff" they call it.

"A number of outfits have been developing that," Flock told me, "but Imperial (Exxon) is in the lead. For years it's been working on a pilot plant out in Cold Lake, Alberta. I wouldn't be surprised to see it expand to a Syncrude-size operation even before the next surface plant is built."

Gain versus gamble

However, that may not be for a long time. When I began investigating the field, Shell and a group led by Petrofina were planning to build the next two surface plants. But shortly before I flew out here, both firms canceled the project. I asked J. E. Baugh, senior vice president of Petrofina, why. His answer was a litany of rising costs, uncertain oil prices, high taxes, and distasteful regulations. "All these," he said, in effect, "make the gain not worth the gamble."

Steam injection sounds simpler and cheaper, but a Syncrude-size operation would need thousands of wells and gargantuan steam generators. The economics would probably be about the same as for Petrofina's surface project. Baugh summed it up: "We think the thing is financeable," he told me, "at close to zero taxes and royalties."

Seven-year development

A government might eventually agree to this, since much of Alberta's economy is based on oil, and Canada is running short. But even if terms were worked out right away and the oil companies rushed in, a Syncrude takes five to seven years to design and build. In a province the size of Texas with only 1.6-million inhabitants, it's hard to find a spare 10,000 electricians, pipefitters, or engineers—especially when most of the jobs are in a frigid wilderness at least 250 miles from the nearest city. And with a population that small, an extra half-billion dollars a year in construction money is hard for the economy to digest. Physically and financially, it would be difficult to build more than one Syncrude at a time. Yet we'd need a new one every year just to keep up with Canada's own increase in demand. PS

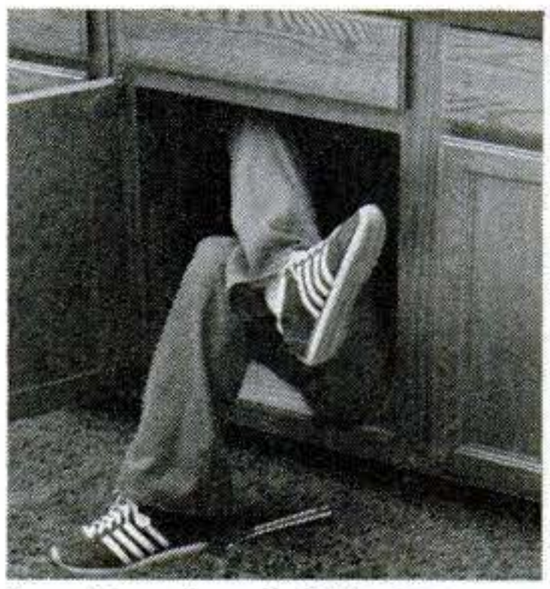
Rockwell faucets. So simple to install...

Right! Rockwell single control faucets for your kitchen or lavatory are so simple to install a twelve-year old can do it. And the twelve-year old young lady you see here has done just that. So have other twelve-year olds. We'll send you their names on request.

She did it using the easy-to-follow instructions that come with each Rockwell faucet, and just two crescent wrenches. You probably have both of them in your tool box.

You'll discover the simplicity of installation is matched by the beautiful simplicity of Rockwell styling. The smooth-flowing lines seem to enhance any decor, cleanly modern through comfortable colonial.

Even the mechanics of your Rockwell single control faucet will be simple. Rockwell single control faucets are washerless. Note,

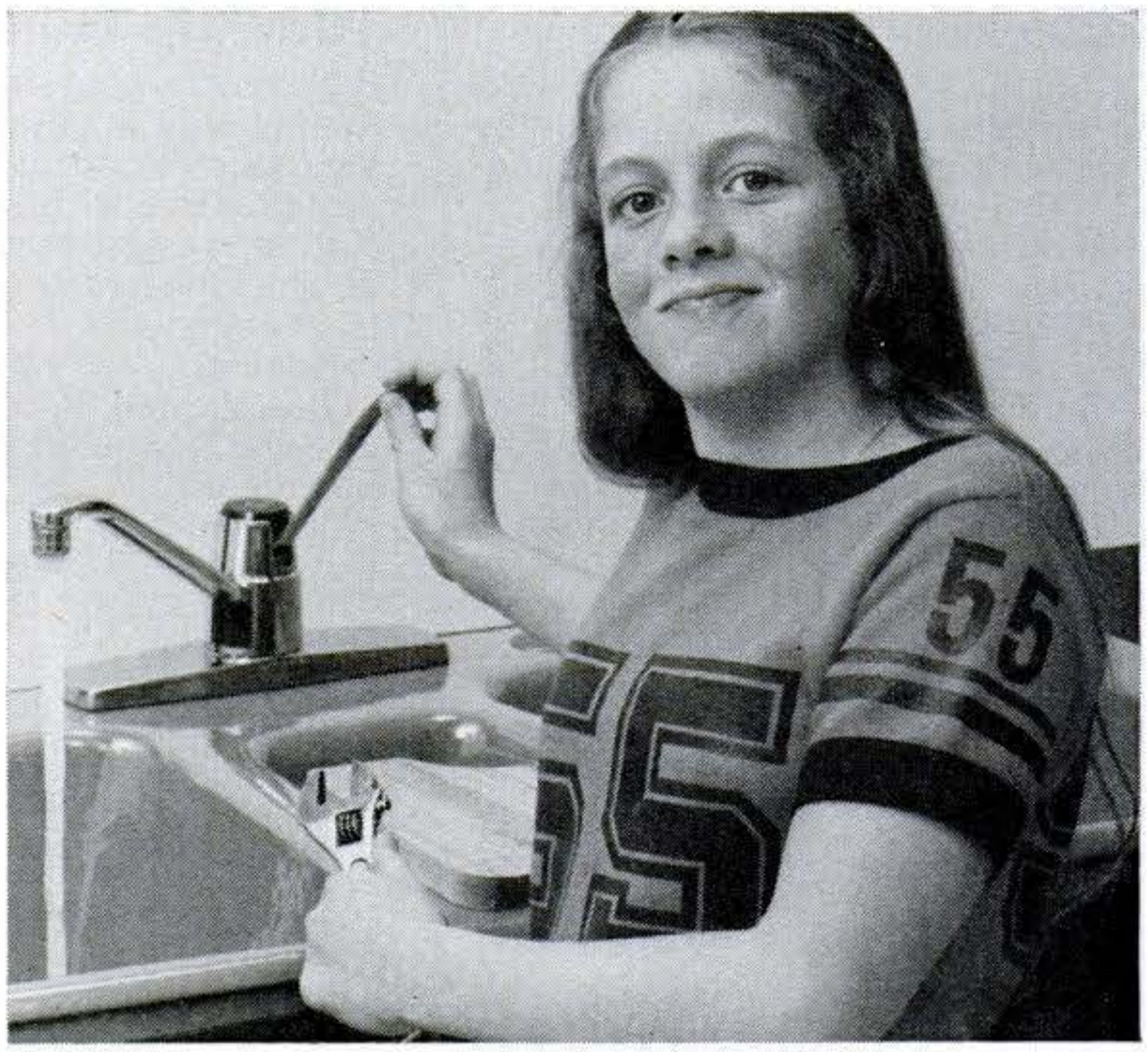


too, there's a full 5-year warranty for "Drip Free" performance.

Look for Rockwell single control faucets at your hardware or plumbing supply dealer. Then do-it-yourself with confidence.

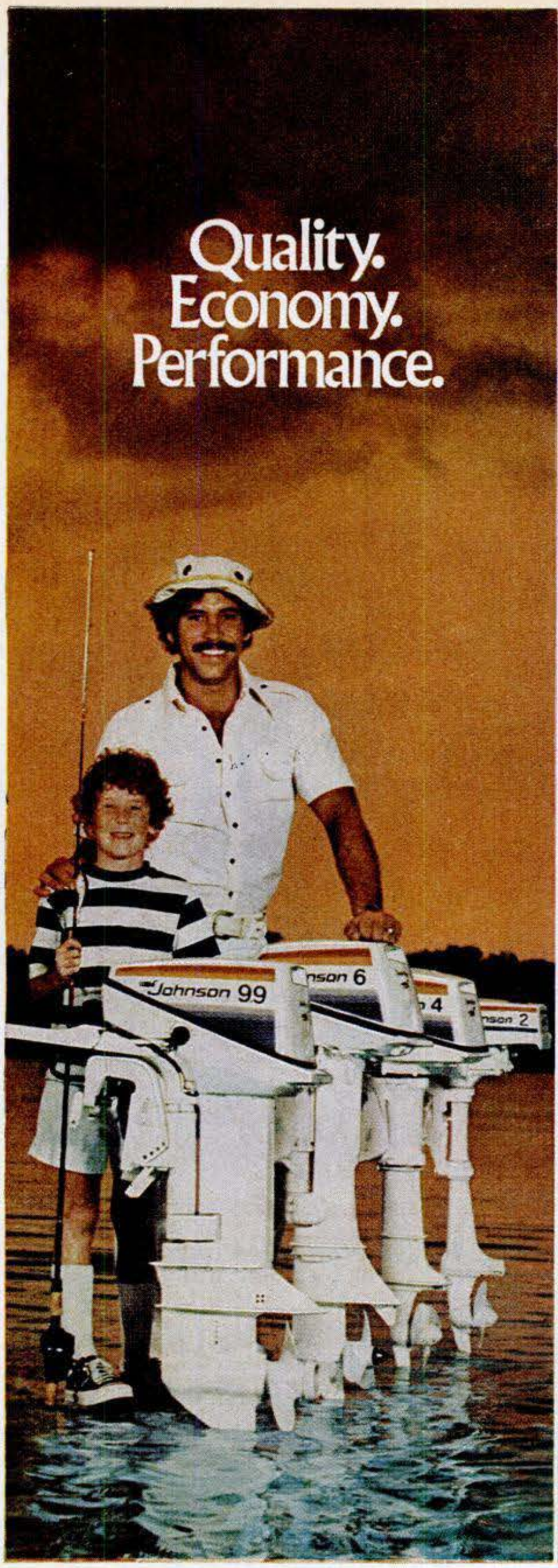
Building Components Division, Rockwell International, 400 North Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208.

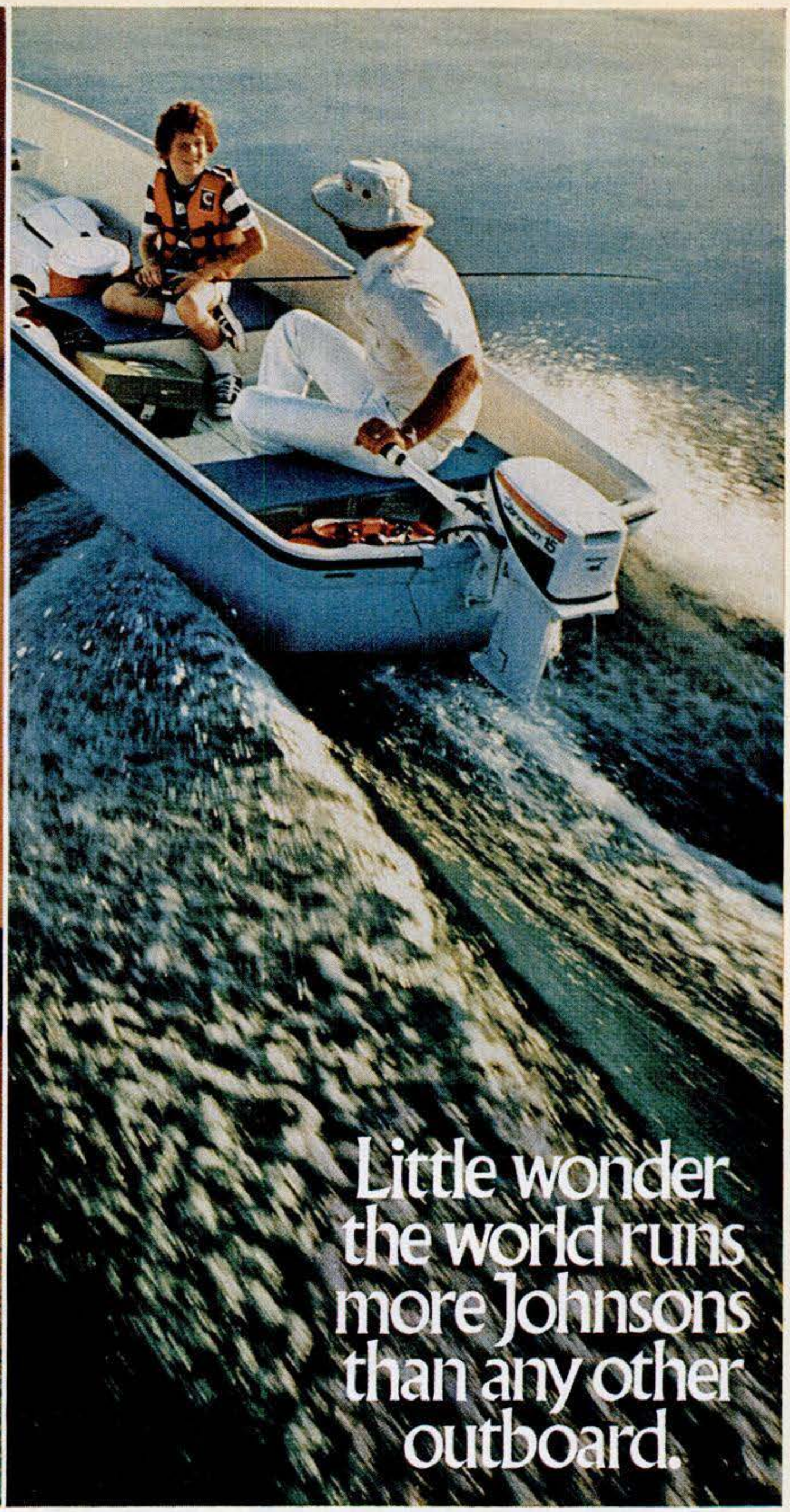
Rockwell International



a twelve year-old can do it.

Copyrighted material





Our big Johnsons get the glory. But our 55-year reputation for outboard leadership is founded on our compact, portable "fishing" motors, which you'll find wherever you find fishermen. All over Europe. Asia. Australia. North and South America. They work so well so long that many Johnsons 20 or more years old are still in active use.

So we take particular pride in our 1977 Sea-Horse® 2, 4, 6, 9.9 and 15 hp motors—the best "fishing" Johnsons we've ever made. Each is better in fuel economy by an average of 15% or more in the mid-power cruising range than last year's models. Every Johnson 4 hp and up has MagFlash® breakerless CD electronic ignition for outstanding dependability—fast, sure starts ...consistently smooth ignition over the entire speed range, and over the years. There are no moving parts to wear or replace.

Every model has other improvements, but some things we haven't changed. Like salt water protection. All Johnsons are built to resist corrosion inside and out. Your Johnson dealer can tell you more. He's one of more than 2,500 dealers nationwide who make parts and service readily available wherever you boat. Or write for free catalog. Johnson Outboards, Division Outboard Marine Corporation, 5733 Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, IL 60085.

Under Outboard Motors

First in Dependability
Johnson
OUTBOARDS

Copyrighted material

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN CAR
COMPLETE BOLT-ON BODY KITS

For years you've dreamed about owning an elegant sports car. Now you can make that dream come true with one of Fiberfab's inexpensive bolt-on body kits. Full-size, complete automobiles powered by reliable Volkswagen mechanical components. The concept is so simple it invites skepticism. But, it really works. And, thousands have already proven it. You merely replace the metal VW body with one of Fiberfab's easy-to-assemble kits.

For complete prices and information on these and other fine models, mail the attached coupon TODAY!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FIBERFAB

Dept. PS-5

FIBERFAB
548 Baldwin Street
Bridgeville, PA 15017
— or mail to —
737 Montague Expwy.
Milpitas, CA 95035

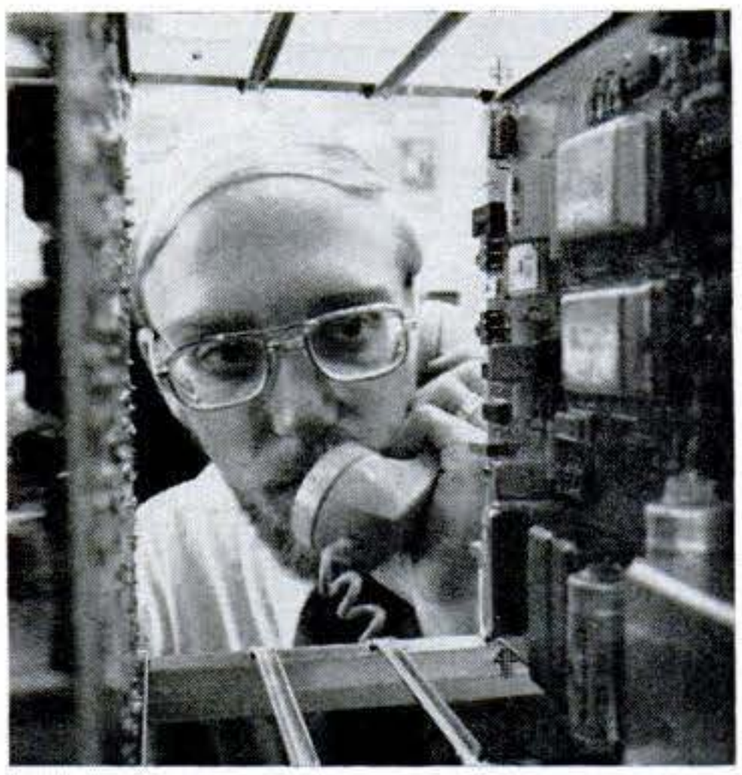
Produced in California and Pennsylvania
Check brochure desired and enclose $1.00 each.

☐ MIGI ☐ AVENGER ☐ JAMAICAN ☐ SCARAB
☐ AZTEC 7 (VW) ☐ LIBERTY (Mustang V8) ☐ VALKYRIE (V8 Mid Engine)

Assembly manuals $10.00 each

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone: Res. _____ Bus. _____

Tiny patterns etched on this garnet slice are avenues for bubble movement. More than three million bits of information are stored here.



Phone-answering machine has no moving parts. Its twin bubble packs (on side board) store a 24-second recording.

Magnetic bubbles
help answer phones

Machines with magnetic-bubble memories and no moving parts may soon be telling you that you've reached the wrong number.

Magnetic bubbles are tiny magnetized areas in a thin film of synthetic garnet crystal. These areas can be moved about electronically to store and retrieve data.

Bell Labs, originator of magnetic-bubble devices, is already field-testing them in "call assist" machines. But their greatest potential may be in a new generation of mass-memory devices. Advantages include low cost, low power consumption, and nonvolatility—they don't forget in a power failure.—*Rich Ceppos*

Copyrighted material

Does your phone ring at all the wrong times?

Let the DUōFONE answer it for you in your own voice and take a message!

Never again miss an important call — never again waste time waiting for one. DUōFONE-II® answers up to 20 calls with your message, then records the reply for playback at your convenience. Fast-forward locates messages quickly. A message flag shows if anyone has called. And you can monitor incoming calls and accept only those that can't wait. Just plug in DUōFONE-II — usually no rewiring is necessary — for complete control over telephone interruptions during dinner and other family events. Get one for the office, and capture all the business you've been losing after-hours or during lunch. Includes built-in speaker and mike, batteries, cord and plug for use with optional-extra mini-modular adapter. DUōFONE-II — the next best thing to being there! Just $79.95*.

At the office — lets you take calls while you're out

At home — adds to your privacy and convenience

Fully complies with FCC regulations. FCC Registration #AA099Q-62757-AN-N. Ringer Equivalence #0.5B. No monthly charges for its use — your local telephone company is authorized to charge only for installing its mini-modular jack (USOC Code #RJ11C).

These two credit cards honored at most Radio Shacks.

*Prices may vary at individual stores and dealers.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES

Copyrighted material

THE INTERNATIONAL® CADET® LAWN TRACTOR. BECAUSE A BARGAIN LAWN TRACTOR IS NO BARGAIN.

IT'S IN THE BAG.

This year, there's a new bagging attachment for the IH Lawn Tractor. It holds a full 5 bushels of grass. There are lots of other attachments too, so your tractor can handle leaf sweeping, snow plowing, seeding, fertilizing and more.

MORE THAN 3,000 MEN WEAR THIS HAT.

They're IH dealers, and they can give you the best service around, because every IH dealer has to be able to service everything he sells.

If you're looking at a lot of lawn around your place, you really ought to look into an IH Lawn Tractor. It's built with a big 36 inch cut. A full yard wide, so you can cut your grass in less time. If you've got more to mow, get an IH Lawn Tractor. In the long run, it's worth it.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

FREE BOOK OFFER.

Get your free Good Earth Handbook, full of useful tips, at your local IH dealer.

TWO WAYS TO CATCH THE WIND

The Kodak Tele-Instamatic 608 camera lets you take two kinds of pictures without moving a step: normal shots and telephoto shots. Just flick a switch and take your pick of pictures.

The Tele-Instamatic camera is pocket-size so it's easy to take along. And it's easy to use for big, color pictures (3½"x4½"). You can own your own for less than $39. Complete outfits with Kodak color film and flipflash are a few dollars more. Price is subject to change without notice.

Own your own Kodak Tele-Instamatic™ 608 camera

Kodak

Copyrighted material

Schechter & Co., 181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

Know your car inside and out.

Your car can run better, last longer and get better gas mileage.

Know how to fix it...to tune it...to service it...to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

Telephone orders (516) 676-8043

1018 **ALFA ROMEO** 55-65 covers all models inc 2600 . $7.95
1713 **ALFA ROMEO** 62-75 all models w/carbs . $9.95
8424 **AMC PACER** 75-76 covers all models . $6.95
1649 **ASTON MARTIN** 21-58 covers all models . $9.95
8259 **AUDI 100LS** 70-76 covers all models . $7.95
8193 **AUDI FOX** 73-75 covers all models . $7.95

0916 **AUSTIN AMERICA** 68-71 covers all models . $8.95
0846 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4** covers BN1 & BN2 . $10.95
1203 **AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6 & 3000** 56-68 all mdls . $9.95
0858 **AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE** 58-74 covers all models $8.95
0752 **AUSTIN MARINA** 73-74 sedan and GT coupe . $8.95
0379 **BARRACUDA & CHALLENGER** 65-72 all models . $6.95

0503 **BLAZER, CHEV** 59-73 for all 2 & 4 whl dr models $7.95
8537 **BMW 1600- 2000, 2002** 59-75 all models inc TII $8.95
9760 **BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0** inc Bavaria and CS . $9.95
0978 **BOBCAT, MERCURY** covers all models thru 76 . $7.75
0504 **BRONCO, FORD** 66-73 all 2 & 4 whl drive models $7.95
0679 **BUICK** 55-75 covers all models . $9.75

0024 **BUICK** 66-68 factory man all mdls give year $17.95
0025 **BUICK** 71-74 factory man all mdls give year $17.95
0026 **BUICK** 75-76 factory man all mdls give year $20.95
0001 **CADILLAC** 61-63 factory manual give year $8.95
0013 **CADILLAC** 68-70 factory manual give year $10.95
0014 **CADILLAC** 71-74 factory manual give year $13.95
0674 **CAMARO** all inc SS, Rallye, Sport, Z28 — 67-74 $7.75
8423 **CAMARO** 75-76 covers all models . $6.95
1210 **CAPRI 1600** covers all models — 68-73 . $8.95

9692 **CAPRI** 70-74 for all 4 & V6 models . $8.95
9557 **CAPRI** 75-76 covers all models inc Capri II . $8.95
1734 **CHARGER** 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R/T . $6.95
8212 **CHARGER** 71-75 covers all models . $6.95
0383 **CHEVELLE** 64-75 inc Monte Carlo, El Camino . $6.95
8460 **CHEVETTE** 76-77 covers all models . $6.95

1064 **CHEVROLET** 32-54 tune & service all 6 & V8s . $2.50
0448 **CHEVROLET** 55-67 inc Impala, Bel Air . $8.95
0870 **CHEVROLET** 68-76 all full size models . $6.95
0022 **CHEVROLET** 65-71 factory manual give year $10.95
0023 **CHEVROLET** 72-73 factory manual give year $12.95
9151 **CHEVROLET** 1974 factory manual . $14.95

9415 **CHEVROLET** 1977 factory manual . $15.95
8187 **CHEVY II** 62-68 covers all 6 & V8 models . $6.95
8200 **CHEVY PICK-UPS** 70-75 all models to ¾ ton . $7.95
8201 **CHEVY VANS** 67-74 all models and GMC vans . $7.95
1145 **CHRYSLER** 55-71 covers all models . $8.95
0019 **CHRYSLER** 67-70 factory man . give year . $10.95

2476 **CHRYSLER** 1971 factory manual . $12.95
0020 **CHRYSLER** 72-74 factory man . give year . $19.95
0021 **CHRYSLER** 75-77 factory man . give year . $22.95
9588 **CITROEN ID, DS** 67-73 for all models 19, 20, 21 $9.95
8539 **CITROEN SM** factory service manual . $19.95

8264 **COLT, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models . $7.95
8211 **COMET** 71-76 covers all 6 & V8 models . $6.95
8212 **CORONET, DODGE** 71-75 covers all models . $6.95
1118 **CORTINA** 67-68 all models inc 1600 Lotus . $9.95
0921 **CORTINA** 69-70 covers all models . $8.95
0477 **CORVAIR** 60-69 covers all models produced . $9.95
1735 **CORVETTE** 53-56 covers all 6 & V8 engines . $8.95
0478 **CORVETTE** 57-64 covers all models . $9.95

8429 **CORVETTE** 65-71 covers all models . $9.95
9481 **CORVETTE** 72-76 all 327, 350, 427, 454 models $9.95
1756 **CRICKET, PLYMOUTH** 70-73 also covers Avenger $8.95
9440 **DART, DODGE** 65-67 covers all models . $8.95

8188 **DART & DEMON** 68-76 covers all models . $6.95
0766 **DATSUN 210** 73-74 covers all models . $8.95

1726 **DATSUN 240Z/260Z** 70-74 covers all models . $8.95
1551 **DATSUN 510** 68-73 covers all sdn & wagon mdls $7.95
0753 **DATSUN 610** 73-75 for all 1800 & 2000 models . $8.95
0935 **DATSUN 710** 73-75 covers all models . $8.95
0918 **DATSUN 1200** 70-73 covers all models . $8.95
1258 **DATSUN 1600/2000 SPL & SRL 311 sport** . $7.95

8515 **DATSUN 620** 75-76 li'l Hustler pick-up . $8.95
8430 **DATSUN PICK-UP** 68-74 covers all models . $7.95
1145 **DODGE** 55-71 includes Monaco, Polara . $8.95
0871 **DODGE** 72-75 for all Polara & Monaco models . $6.95
8208 **DODGE RAMCHARGER** 74-75 covers all models . $7.95
8564 **DODGE PICK-UP** 68-75 covers all models . $5.95

8203 **DODGE VANS** 67-74 100, 200, 300 Plymth . $7.95
8192 **DUSTER** 70-76 for all models inc Scamp . $6.95
0381 **FAIRLANE** 62-70 covers all models . $6.95
9422 **FALCON**, 60-63 all models . $5.00
9874 **FALCON 6, FORD** 64-70 all 170 200 & 250 eng $6.95
0480 **FALCON V8, FORD** 65-71 all 289 & 302 eng . $6.95
0913 **FERRARI 250** all models plus 340 375, 500 . $19.95
0976 **FIAT X1/9** 73-75 . $7.95

9776 **FIAT 124** 67-75 sdns sta wgns inc TC spcl . $7.95
7118 **FIAT 124 SPORT** 66-75 for coupe & spider mdls $8.95
9640 **FIAT 128** 69-75 all models inc SL, Rally . $9.95
1201 **FIAT 850** 64-74 all sedan coupe spider mdls . $9.95

9526 **FIAT 1300, 1500** 61-67 covers all models . $9.95
0675 **FIREBIRD** covers all models — 67-74 . $7.95
1149 **FORD** inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom XL — 55-67 . $9.95
0872 **FORD** 68-76 inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom & wgns . $6.95
0003 **FORD** 69-73 factory man all mdls . give year $14.95
0012 **FORD** 74-76 factory man all mdls . give year $18.95
8721 **FORD** 1977 factory manual for all models . $29.75

0879 **FORD COURIER** 72-75 covers all models . $7.95
8205 **FORD PICK-UPS** 70-75 for all models to ¾ ton . $7.95
8204 **FORD VANS** 66-74 Econol 100 200 300 mdls $7.95
0027 **FORD TRUCK** 69-74 factory man . give year . $21.95
0028 **FORD TRUCK** 75-77 factory man . give year . $29.75

0009 **GRANADA** 75-76 factory manual give year . $18.95
8210 **GREMLIN & HORNET** 70-74 all 6 & V8 models . $6.95
0644 **HONDA 360, 600, Z** — all models . $8.95
0765 **HONDA CIVIC** 73-74 for all models except CVCC . $8.95
8601 **HONDA CIVIC CVCC** 75-76 . $8.95
8206 **INTERNATIONAL SCOUT** 67 73 800 A B II mdls $7.95

1207 **JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150** & Mk 7, 8, 9 — 48-61 $9.95
0924 **JAGUAR 55-69** sdn mdls 2 4 3 4 3 8 240 340 $8.95
0923 **JAGUAR E-type** 61-72 covers all 6 cyl models . $8.95
8514 **JAGUAR XJ6** 68-75 covers all 4 2 models . $8.95
8196 **JAGUAR V12** 72-74 for all E & XL models . $7.95
1291 **JAVELIN & AMX** 68-71 covers all mdls inc. SST . $8.95

9769 **JEEP** 50-65 4 cyl 6 cyl sta wagon & trucks . $11.95
8207 **JEEP** 66-74 Wagoneer Cherokee Commando . $7.95
9806 **JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2A** . $12.95
0509 **JEEP** 53-76 for all CJ-3 CJ-5 CJ-6 models . $6.95
1254 **LANDROVER** 59-76 all 2 2A, 3 models . $9.95
1149 **LINCOLN & MERCURY** 55-70 covers all models . $9.95

0004 **LINCOLN** 69-73 factory shop manual give year $14.95
0015 **LINCOLN** 74-76 factory shop manual give year $18.95
8190 **MATADOR, AMC** 71-74 covers all 6 & V8 models $6.95
9875 **MAVERICK** 70-72 covers V8 302 CID models . $6.95
0481 **MAVERICK** 69-71 6 cyl 170 200 250 cu in eng. $6.95
8211 **MAVERICK** 73-76 all 6 & V8 models, inc Comet $6.95

0835 **MAZDA RX-2** 70-73 covers sedan & coupe mdls . $8.95
0371 **MAZDA RX-3,100** 70-74 covers all models . $7.95
0683 **MAZDA RX-4** 74-75 covers all models . $8.95
0880 **MAZDA PICK-UP** 72-75 B-1600 & rotary eng. mdls $7.95
8340 **MAZDA 616** 70-73 covers all models . $9.95
0593 **MAZDA 808, 818** 72-75 covers all models . $8.95

0573 **MAZDA 1500, 1800** 67-74 covers all models . $9.95
1009 **MERCEDES-BENZ 190** 59-68 B, C & 200 models $9.95
1027 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 57-67 190SL, 190d, 300d, 600 $6.95
1746 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 59-65 covers all mdls . $9.95
9483 **MERCEDES-BENZ 220** 68-72 mdls except Diesel . $9.95
1747 **MERCEDES-BENZ 230** 63-68 inc 230S & SL . $9.95

1748 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250** 65-68 covers all models $9.95
9484 **MERCEDES-BENZ 250** 69-72 covers all models $9.95
9485 **MERCEDES-BENZ 280** 68-72 covers all models $9.95
0416 **MERCEDES-BENZ** V8 280 300 350 450 mdls $8.95
8439 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 74 tune-up all models . $7.95
0005 **MERCURY** 69-73 factory manual give year $14.95

0016 **MERCURY** 74-76 factory manual give year $18.95
0916 **MG 1100** 62-67 covers sport sedan $8.95
0858 **MG MIDGET** 58-74 covers all models . $8.95
1105 **MG T** 36-55 all TA, TB, TC, TD & TF mdls . $9.95
1106 **MGA & MGB** 55-69 1500, 1600 & twin cam $9.95
0857 **MGB, MGBT** 62-74 covers roadster and coupe $8.95

8396 **MGC** factory manual $19.95
0917 **MINI** 59-72 for Austin MG models inc Cooper $8.95
1109 **MORGAN** 36-72 covers 4 & plus 4 models . $9.95
9876 **MUSTANG 6** 65-72 covers 200 & 250 engines $8.95
0479 **MUSTANG V8** 65-73 covers all models . $8.95
8272 **MUSTANG II** 74-76 covers all models . $7.95

8187 **NOVA 6** 69-75 covers all 6 cyl models . $6.95
0934 **NOVA V8** 69-75 covers all 8-cyl models . $8.95
0678 **OLDSMOBILE** covers all models — 55-74 . $9.75
0002 **OLDSMOBILE** 68-71 factory man give year . $10.95
0806 **OLDSMOBILE** 1974 factory manual . $10.95
0008 **OLDSMOBILE** 75-77 factory man . give year . $16.95

1724 **OPEL KADETT** 62-73 1000, 1100, 1200 models $9.95
1752 **OPEL KADETT** 67-73 1500, 1700, 1900 mdls . $9.95
0859 **OPEL 1900 MANTA** 70-74 covers all coupe mdls $8.95
8459 **OPEL GT** 68-72 covers all 1900cc models . $9.95
9589 **OPEL GT** 73 covers all 1900cc models . $9.95

9872 **PEUGEOT 304** covers all models — 70-73 . $8.95
1546 **PEUGEOT 404** 60-75 covers all models . $9.95
0876 **PEUGEOT 504** 68-74 covers all models inc diesel $7.95
8458 **PINTO** 70-72 covers all 1600cc & 2000cc models $6.95
0482 **PINTO** 73 covers all 1600cc & 2000cc engines . $6.95
9830 **PINTO** 74-76 covers all models . $7.95

1145 **PLYMOUTH** inc Belvedere Fury GTX — 55-71 . $8.95
0874 **PLYMOUTH** 72-76 Fury VIP, Gran Suburban mdls $6.95
0676 **PONTIAC** inc Catalina B ville Ventura — 55-74 $9.75
1650 **PORSCHE 356** 57-65 covers A B & C models . $9.95
8336 **PORSCHE 911** 64-69 covers all models . $9.95
8518 **PORSCHE 911** 64-76 all models excpt turbo . $8.95

1590 **PORSCHE 912** 65-69 with 1582cc engine . $9.95
7123 **PORSCHE 914/4** 70-75 1700 1800, 2000 mdls $8.95
7126 **PORSCHE 914/6** supplement to manual 7123 . $3.95
8208 **RAMCHARGER, TRAILDUSTER** 74-75 all models $7.95
8190 **REBEL** 67-70 covers all 6 & V8 models . $6.95
0836 **RENAULT 8, 10** 62-72 covers all models $8.95

0645 **RENAULT 15, 17** all TL, TS models — 71-76 . $9.95

1554 **RENAULT R16** covers all inc 16TS, 16TL — 65-73 $9.95
0395 **ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE** 68-73 all models . $6.95
8650 **ROLLS-ROYCE** Silver Cloud I, II factory manual $54.95
0860 **SAAB 95/96** 66-74 covers all V4 models . $8.95
8527 **SAAB 99** 69-76 covers all models inc EMS . $8.95

8199 **SUBARU** 70-74 covers all FF, G, GL, DL mdls . $7.95
0853 **SUNBEAM ALPINE** 55-56 MK1, 2, 3, 4 & Rapier $8.95
1202 **SUNBEAM ALPINE Mk5** inc Rapier — 65-67 . $9.95
0845 **SUNBEAM TIGER** covers all 260 & 289 models . $9.95
0489 **TEMPEST, GTO, LE MANS** 68-73 all models . $6.95
0006 **THUNDERBIRD** 69-73 factory man. give year . $14.95

0017 **THUNDERBIRD** 74-76 factory man give year . $18.95
0381 **TORINO** 68-72 for all models inc Ranchero . $6.95
8189 **TORINO** 73-75 all models inc Ranchero, Elite . $6.95
0942 **TOYOTA CARINA** 71-74 covers all models . $8.95
0912 **TOYOTA CELICA** 70-74 ST & GT w 8R & 18R-C eng $8.95
0417 **TOYOTA CELICA** 75 covers all models . $7.95

7127 **TOYOTA COROLLA** 68-74 covers all models . $7.95
7132 **TOYOTA CORONA** 68-76 inc Mark II 4-cyl models $7.95
0754 **TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2** 72-74 for all 6 cyl models . $7.95
0881 **TOYOTA HI-LUX** 70-74 for all pick-up models . $7.95
0882 **TOYOTA LAND CRUISER** 66-74 covers all models $7.95
0687 **TRIUMPH STAG** 70-74 . $9.95

0861 **TRIUMPH SPITFIRE** 62-74 all models Mk I-IV . $8.95
1225 **TRIUMPH TR2, TR3, TR3A** — 52-62 . $9.95
1231 **TRIUMPH TR4, TR4A** 61-67 covers all models . $9.95
0863 **TRIUMPH TR5, TR6** 67-74 all mdls inc TR250 . $8.95
8599 **TRIUMPH TR7** . $8.95
0862 **TRIUMPH GT6** 66-74 covers all coupe . $8.95

0384 **VALIANT** 63-67 covers all models . $6.95
8192 **VALIANT** 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette . $6.95
8455 **VEGA** 70-71 covers all models . $6.95
0567 **VEGA** 72-73 all 140 CID & GT 140 CID models . $6.95
0684 **VEGA** 74-75 covers all 4-cylinder models . $7.95
0884 **VEGA** 76-77 covers all models . $6.95

0755 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 54-64 covers all models . $8.95
0928 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 65-67 for all models . $8.95
8456 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 68-70 all models . $6.95
0929 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 71 74 covers all models . $8.95
7201 **VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE** 75-76 Super Beetle, K-G . $6.95
8067 **VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT, SCIROCCO** 74-75 . $7.95

9716 **VOLKSWAGEN BUS** 54-70 covers all models . $7.95
1125 **VOLKSWAGEN** 61-76 camper transporter . $8.95
0837 **VOLKSWAGEN** 62-73 Sqback, fastback type 3 1600 $8.95
9639 **VOLKSWAGEN 411** 68-72 411 L,E & LE mdls . $7.95
9778 **VOLKSWAGEN 412** all models — 71-73 . $7.95
0615 **VOLKSWAGEN DASHER** 74-76 covers all models $7.95

1006 **VOLVO PV444, PV544** covers all models . $6.95
8546 **VOLVO 120** 61-70 all mdls inc 122, 123GT 130 . $8.95
8605 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 66-70 covers all models . $8.95
0932 **VOLVO 142, 144, 145** 71-74 all mdls inc S & E . $8.95
8517 **VOLVO 164** 68-75 all models inc fuel injection . $8.95
8521 **VOLVO 240** 75-76 for all 242, 244, 245 mdls . $8.95

9444 **VOLVO P1800** 60-73 all mdls inc P1800E, ES . $9.95
8209 **WINNEBAGO** on 318, 413, 440 cid Dodge chs . $7.95

DRIVING & RALLYING BOOKS

9414 **DRIVING IN COMPETITION** Tell it as it is . $6.95
6316 **SPORTS CAR & COMPETITION DRIVING** . $5.95
9476 **How to win at Slaloms & Autocross** . $3.95
8482 **AUTO RACE TIMING & SCORING** by J. V. Stropus . $3.95

VAN & CAMPER BOOKS

6329 **HOW TO CUSTOMIZE CARS & RODS** George Barris . $3.95
8337 **ART of CUSTOM PAINTING** for cars, vans & bikes . $9.95
8354 **CUSTOMIZING YOUR VAN.** Most complete book yet . $3.95
8444 **COMPLETE VAN BOOK** customize it inside out . $5.95
8495 **HOW TO LIVE IN YOUR VAN . . . AND LOVE IT** . $8.95
8032 **VAN** conversion plans for Ford, Dodge, Chevy vans . $9.95

8012 **VW VAN CAMPER** how to convert one . $9.95

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

9954 **UNDERSTANDING SOLID-STATE ELECTRONICS** . $2.95
8452 **COMPUTER TECHNICIAN'S HANDBOOK** . $8.95
8450 **MICROPROCESSOR/PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK** . $6.95
8381 **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING HANDBOOK** . $8.95
0997 **HOW A COMPUTER WORKS** covers all aspects . $5.95
8451 **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, SIMPLIFIED** . $5.95

8454 **COMPUTER LOGIC, BEGINNER'S GUIDE** . $4.95

Visit our new retail store at 139 E. 47th St., N.Y.C.

REPAIR & SERVICE MANUALS

8559 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 70-77 for all American car . $13.95
8660 **MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** all U S cars . $14.95

1763 **CHILTON AUTO REPAIR** 54 63 for all American cars $17.95
8427 **CHILTON TRUCK & VAN REPAIR MAN.** all 70-76 . $17.95
0787 **WIRING DIAGRAM MANUAL** 70-75 all U S cars . $22.95
8426 **CHILTON AUTO HEAT & A/C MANUAL** all 70-76 . $15.95
8496 **AUTO TUNE-UPS FOR BEGINNERS** basic & complete . $5.95
8447 **CHILTON BASIC AUTO MAINT** 70-77 U S cars . $8.95

0979 **FLAT RATE MANUAL** 66-75 U S cars for all repairs $14.95
8726 **TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS** covers them all . $5.95
9622 **HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR** good for all cars . $3.95
0981 **BASIC REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDE** by Harold Glenn . $5.95
1712 **BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** a must item, Petersen . $3.95
1707 **BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING** . $2.95

1711 **BASIC CARBURETORS FUEL SYSTEMS** . $2.95
0791 **BASIC ENGINE HOTRODDING** . $2.95
1708 **BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS** . $2.95
0680 **BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING** for all cars . $2.95
0629 **BASIC TOOLS** what to buy & how to use it . $2.95
8359 **BRAKE SERVICE GUIDE** for repairing all makes . $4.95

1161 **ALFA ROMEO 1750/2000** fuel injection manual . $4.95
9411 **HOLLEY** carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl, tune & repair . $5.95
9652 **ROCHESTER** carbs, all inc 4MV Quadrajet . $4.95
9665 **SU, SU-HITACHI** carbs, tuning rebuilding . $2.95
9666 **SOLEX** 1 & 2 bbl downdraft, tune & rebuild . $2.95
8497 **SOLEX, BRITISH** carbs covers all models 37-74 . $6.95

1237 **STROMBERG CD & CDSE** carbs Tune & repair . $3.25
9803 **WEBER** carburetors, tuning & rebuilding all . $2.95
0682 **FUEL INJECTION MANUAL** all gas & Diesel makes . $8.95
8425 **MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR** step by step how to . $4.95
5104 **AUTO BODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING** . $6.95
5106 **GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY** construction & repair . $3.95

8491 **PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING** how to do it right . $5.95
0789 **ENGINE SWAPPING** latest how-to information . $2.95
1017 **AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING** . $12.50
0959 **AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE** biggest ever published $14.95
0525 **AUTOMOBILE RESTORATION GUIDE** for all cars . $3.95
0995 **CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION** useful for all cars . $3.95

1000 **RESTORATION ANTIQUE & CLASSIC CARS** . $9.95
8349 **RESTORATION BOOK**, Petersen's Very complete . $4.95
9419 **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL** for all 1 cyl. eng . $7.95
8099 **Super catalog of car parts** — name it find it . $5.95

8233 **ROAD ATLAS** for all states, big cities, Canada, Mexico $3.95
8420 **HOW TO CUT CAR COSTS** buying fixing, running . $4.95
8696 **CAR SERVICE RECORD BOOK** . . . a must in every car . $.50

DESIGN & TECHNICAL BOOKS

1257 **INTRODUCTION TO TUNING** how and why . $2.50
8474 **BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS** 71-77 GM cars . $8.95
8303 **CHEVY** heavy duty racing parts guide . $5.00
8307 **CHEVY 427-510 "Z"** engine guide parts perf . $5.00
8308 **CHEVY 327-510** engine racing parts & perf . $5.00
8421 **CHEVROLET RACING ENGINE** how to build . $5.95

8301 **CHEVY PERFORMANCE GUIDE** 302 to 496 engs . $5.00
9409 **SMALL BLOCK CHEVYS**, How to hotrod . $5.95
1066 **CORVAIR ENGINES**, How to hotrod . $5.00
4031 **GUIDE TO CORVETTE SPEED** 53 to 74 tuning . $3.95
1256 **TWIN CAM FORDS**, Tuning, Lotus engines . $3.95
8298 **FORD PERFORMANCE GUIDE** 289 to 429 engs . $5.00

1648 **FIAT 850** competition tuning manual . $3.95
9149 **SUNBEAM TIGER V8**, Tuning . $5.00
1003 **TUNING FOR SPEED: TUNING FOR ECONOMY** . $9.95
9410 **TURBOCHARGERS**, How to select & install . $4.95
5117 **DESIGN & TUNING COMPETITION ENGINES** . $12.95
1559 **CYLINDER HEAD MODIFICATION**, theory practice . $4.95

8422 **AUTO AERODYNAMICS** engineering fundamentals . $6.95
8481 **BUILDING A RACE CAR** picture by picture . $5.95
8480 **HIGH PERFORMANCE WITH FUEL INJECTORS** . $5.95
8479 **RACER'S COMPLETE REFERENCE GUIDE** . $5.50
8441 **HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR HANDLE** strt trk . $4.95
8368 **RACE CAR** engineering & mechanics . $14.95

0591 **RACING CAR** complete design & development . $12.95
9405 **WANKEL ENGINE** most complete book published $14.95
0405 **KARTING** only complete book available . $4.95
8215 **CB RADIO OPERATOR'S GUIDE** buy, install . $5.95
8216 **CB RADIO INSTALLATION & REPAIR** . $5.95
8461 **CONCORDE** supersonic jet design history in color . $2.50

8483 **YOU CAN DRAW CARS** an aid to designing cars . $3.95

BIG SAVINGS ON CHILTON'S AUTO REPAIR MANUALS

1772 **1965-72** for all U S cars Reg $10 95 . **Only $5.95**
1773 **1966-73** for all U S cars . . Reg $10 95 . **Only $7.95**
1775 **1968-75** for all U S cars . . Reg $12 95 . **Only $8.95**
8557 **1968-73 import car manual** . Reg $18 95 . **Only $10.95**

ROAD & TRACK ROAD TESTS

0575 **ALFA ROMEO** 56-75 34 models tested . $6.95
0576 **BMW** 57-75 23 models tested . $5.95
9674 **CORVETTE** 54-73 16 models tested . $4.00
0580 **JAGUAR** 26 models tested — 51-72 . $6.50
0581 **MERCEDES-BENZ** 52-73 covers 23 models . $6.50
0583 **PORSCHE** 52-75 35 models tested . $7.95

CAR PRICE GUIDES

0585 **1977 American Cars** inc options & dealer cost $1.95
0586 **1977 Foreign Car Prices** options & dealer costs . $1.95
0587 **Used car prices**, American & foreign — 68-74 . $1.95
0906 **Old Car Value Guide** latest edit U S & foreign $6.95

HOME REPAIR GUIDES

MACHINIST a complete homestudy course 0404-$3.95
LAWNMOWER service & fix all popular makes 8050-$4 95
CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL for top 34 makes 0557-$7 95
WASHING MACHINES fix all makes & models 8006-$4 95
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS how to do them right 8047-$4 95

DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS installing, servicing 8002 $9 95
FURNITURE repair & refinishing 8722 $5 95
UPHOLSTERY do-it-yourself course 8036-$1.45
FIRE & THEFT security systems complete 8723-$5 95
LOCKS & LOCKSMITHING covers all types 8724 $6 95

HOME KITCHEN APPLIANCES repair them all 8727-$5 95
SOLAR HEATING & COOLING how to get it free 8728-$4 95
SAVING ENERGY a guide for every homeowner 8729-$5 95
COLOR TV picture guide tells troubles fast 8732-$5 95
COLOR TV trouble factbook inc solid state 8733-$5 95
CENTRAL HEATING & air conditioning guide 8360 $6 95

Schechter & Co.

181 Glen Ave 166
Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND ADDRESS	BOOK NO.	PRICE
Name		$
Address		$
City		$
State Zip		$
☐ I enclose full payment Minimum order $5.00	N.Y.S. residents add 8% sales tax.	$
Charge Books shipped to all parts U.S.A. & Canada. ☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard	postage/handling	$ 1 00
Card number	TOTAL	$

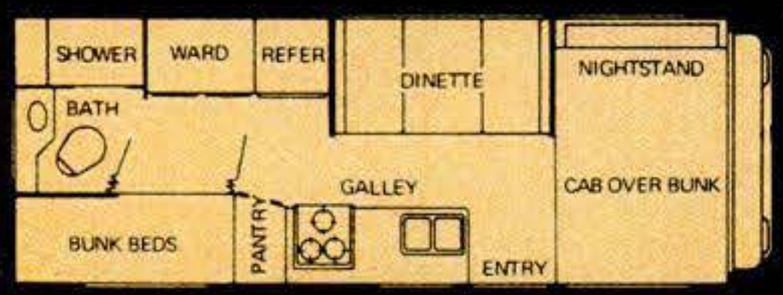
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Copyrighted material

1977 TIOGA

value planned

Make your choice today for family vacations in style. Tioga motor homes are available in 6 different models from 20' to 22½' Choose from rear or side bath, big dinette, side or rear door plans. Soft-look interiors and queen-size cabover bed are standard. Or, select Tioga II, a very personal 17' luxury compact model for two. With Tioga, value is built-in, no matter what plan.



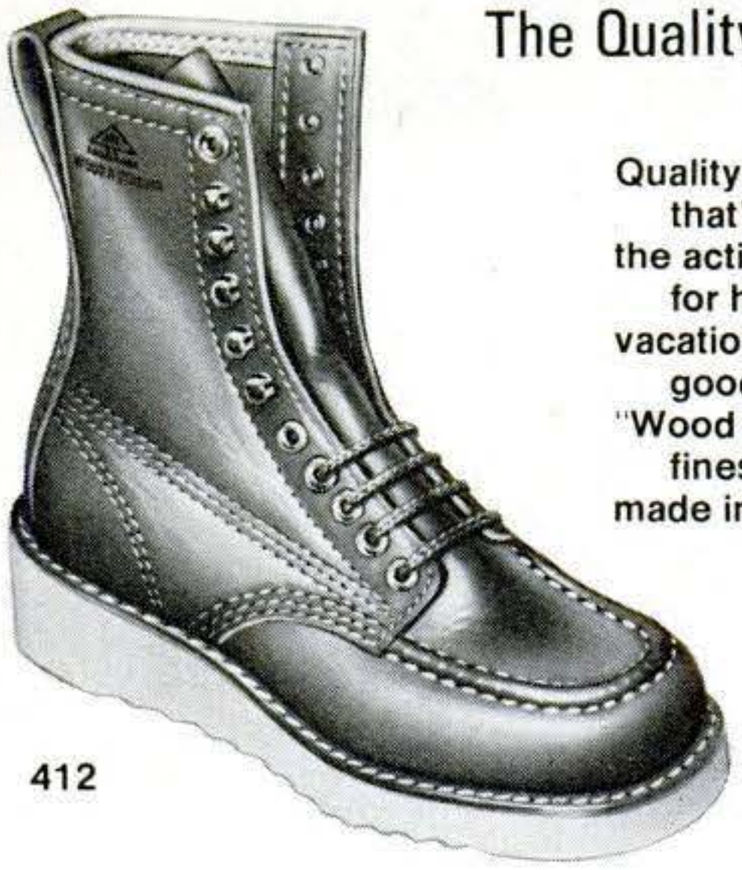
Model L - 22½' bunkhouse plan sleeps 5.
One of 6 different 1977 Tioga plans available now at Tioga dealers.

Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638, Riverside,
California 92503 Dept. PS3
Please send me a free, full-color brochure on Tioga Motor Homes.

Name _____
Street _____
City & State _____
Zip

WOOD N' STREAM®

The Quality Name In Outdoor Boots



Quality workmanship and great styling, that's Wood N' Stream. Designed with the active outdoorsman in mind . . . for hiking, hunting, fishing, camping, vacationing . . . and all those other good things in life. Look for the name, "Wood N' Stream" . . . it stands for the finest in outdoor and leisure footwear made in America.

412 — Cinnamon Brown leather 9" boot with cushion-insole, Neoprene, oil resistant, full wedge cushion crepe sole and heel.

Skillfully made by
weinbrenner
SHOE COMPANY • MERRILL, WIS. 54452 • 715-536-5521
A Division of Bata Shoe Co., Inc.

Timing light

[Continued from page 124]

ual to see whether it should also be turned on.

Start the engine. Now aim the timing light toward the timing marks. Be sure your hands and clothing are clear of the fan and belts. When illuminated by the timing light the fan may appear to be stopped—but never forget the engine is running.

If the timing is correct, your two chalk marks will line up. If they do, shut the engine off and tighten the distributor hold-down. If they don't, rotate the distributor until the marks line up. Stop rotation, shut off the engine, and tighten the distributor hold-down. Restart the engine and recheck the timing marks to make sure you didn't shift the distributor during the tightening. Then shut off the engine and reconnect any vacuum lines disconnected earlier. Reset idle speed at spec.

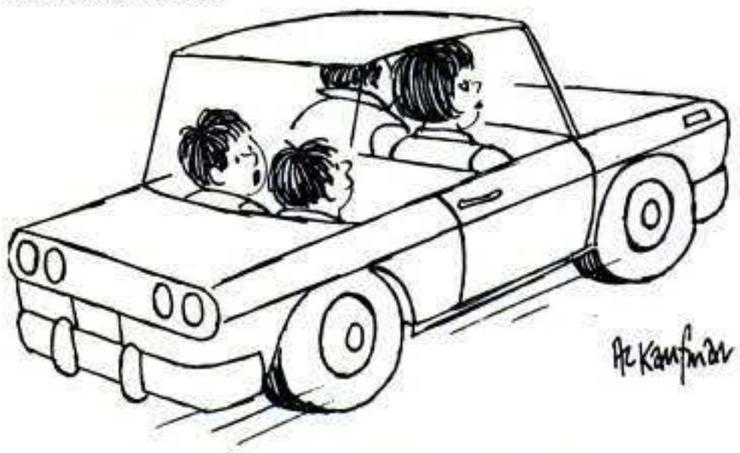
Centrifugal and vacuum advance

The timing light can also be used to tell if centrifugal and vacuum advances are working. It doesn't give you an accurate reading, but it will tell you if either isn't working—which usually is all you need to know.

To check centrifugal advance, disconnect and plug the vacuum line to the distributor. Have someone step on the gas pedal, or increase rpm by moving the throttle linkage yourself—and watch the timing marks. If the reference mark moves to the advance side of the timing scale, the centrifugal advance is working.

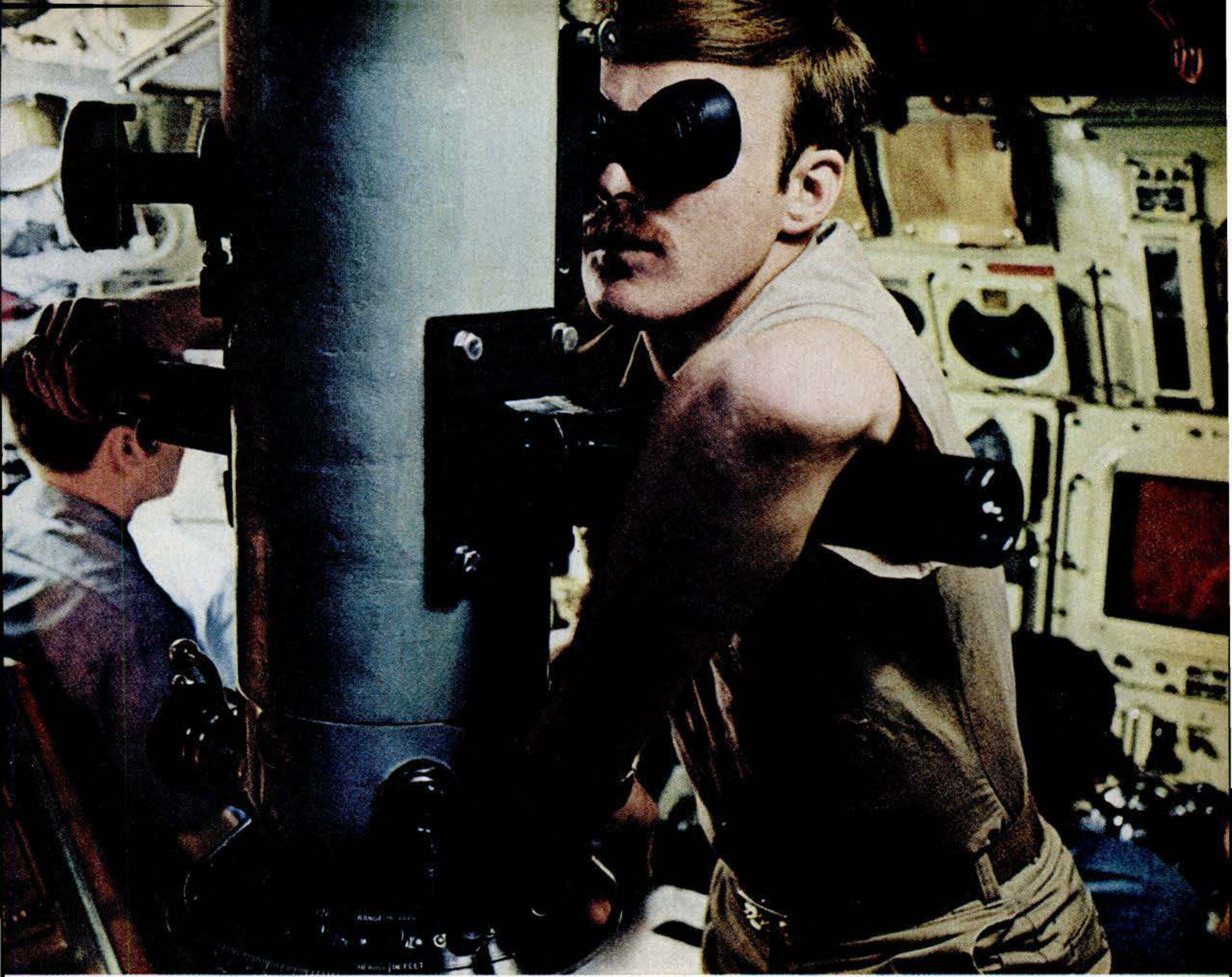
To check vacuum advance, connect vacuum line to distributor with the engine running. On most cars, there should be no change in timing at idle after the line is connected. On some, the spark may actually retard. Check specs for your make and model. When you increase engine speed, the spark advance should be greater than it was with the line disconnected. PS

POPULAR SCIENCE



"I liked it better when we had a big car. Mom couldn't reach us from the front seat."

Copyrighted material



NAVY NUCLEAR PROPULSION. THE FASTEST WAY UP IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING.

If you want to get into nuclear engineering, start by getting into the Nuclear Navy.

The Navy operates more than half the reactors in America. So our nuclear training is the most comprehensive you can get. You start by earning your commission as a Navy Officer. Then we give you a year of advanced nuclear technology, training that would cost you thousands if you could get it in graduate school. During your career, you'll get practical, hands-on experience with our nuclear powered fleet. Maybe you'll work on a nuclear submarine, maybe a nuclear cruiser. But wherever you work, you'll really get to prove your worth—as a young Nuclear Propulsion Officer entrusted with the most advanced technical equipment known to man.

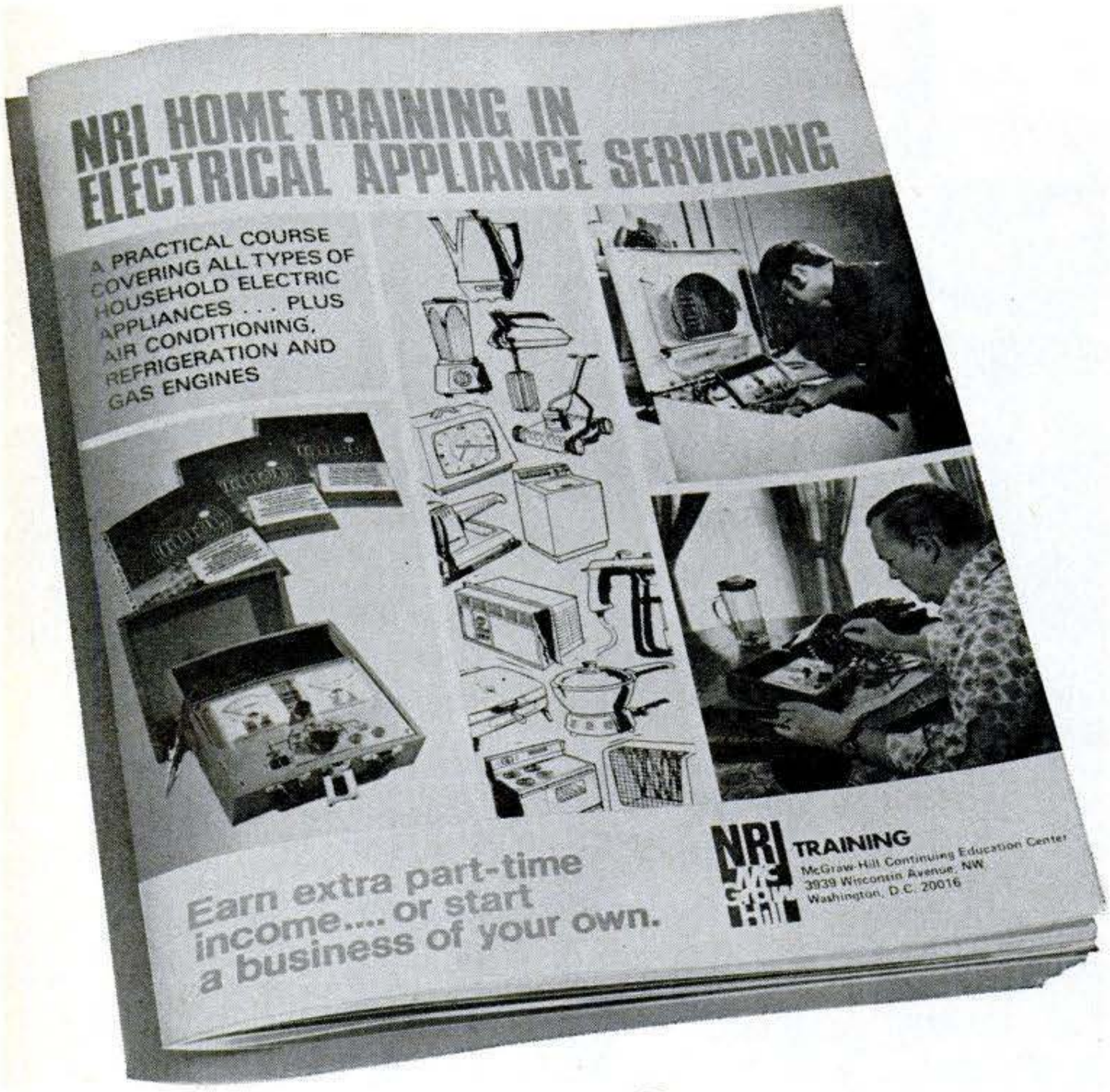
If that sounds like the kind of responsibility you're looking for, speak to your Navy recruiter. He can tell you if you qualify as a Nuclear Propulsion Officer Candidate. Or call toll free **800-841-8000.** (In Georgia, 800-342-5855.)

Navy Nuclear Propulsion Officer. Some men wait for the future. He lives it now.

NAVY OFFICER. IT'S NOT JUST A JOB, IT'S AN ADVENTURE.

Copyrighted material

Learn the professional method of appliance repair...



Send now for this free NRI catalog.

Train at home in your spare time with this short, easy course

NRI can prepare you quickly to do professional appliance servicing for part-time income or a full-time career. You can finish the course in a matter of months, learning by easy step-by-step bites. And you even get your own professional appliance tester—the one instrument that's essential for trouble-shooting—at no extra cost.

Over a million students have enrolled with NRI, and that's your assurance of expert training from the basics right through to on-the-job trouble-shooting. Mail the coupon today for your free NRI catalog. No salesman will call.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue,
Washington, D.C. 20016

Rush me your illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in servicing Electrical Appliances and gives details of NRI's simplified training plan. I understand there is no obligation, and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

601-057

☐ Approved under G.I. Bill if taken for career purposes. Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

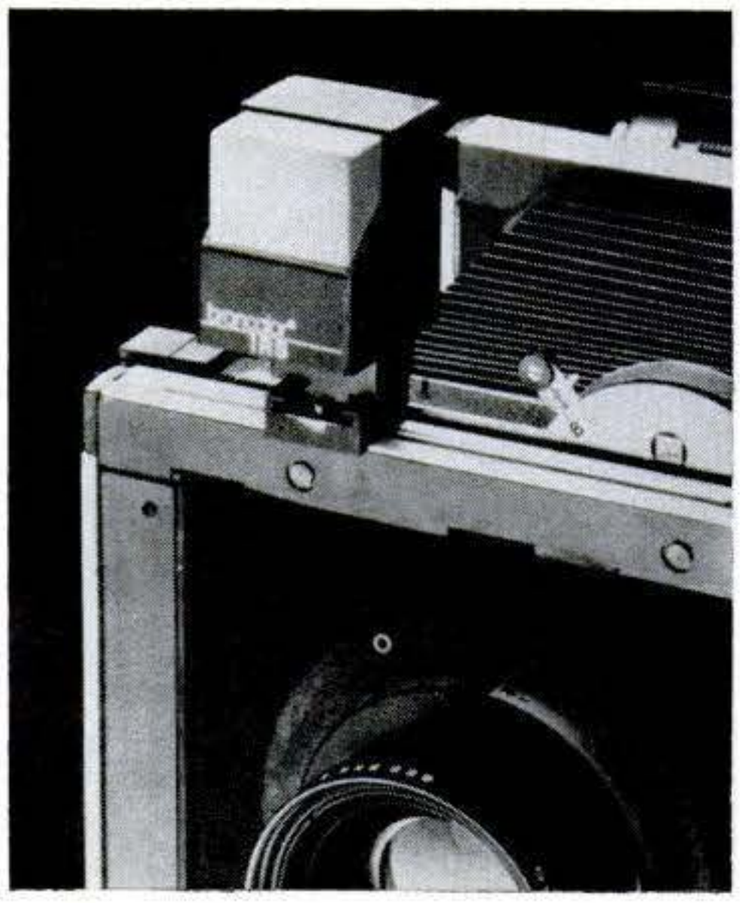
ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

IR replaces flash cord in **cordless synch**

The nuisance and clutter of synch cables to connect camera and electronic-flash units in studio use are eliminated in the new Broncolor IR system. Two units, each slightly larger than a matchbox, replace the cables: a transmitter at the camera that sends out an infrared light pulse, and a receiver at the power pack of an electronic-flash unit.

The light pulse, reflected from walls and ceilings of a studio, pervades the working space, enabling the photographer to position his camera anywhere, or even to hand-hold it and move around without tripping over cables. The 2½-ounce transmitter, shown above on a 35mm camera, and below on a view camera, is $124. The receiver is $171.70.

The system is distributed by EPOI/PPD, 101 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797.—*Everett H. Ortner*



Copyrighted material

Shakespeare's Black Knight™ Antenna. Ride with this graphite beauty. And the word gets out.

Never before has there been such an outstanding performer for the 40 channel era as Shakespeare's new Black Knight. The graphite antenna. And the champion of the Knights of the Road.

Shakespeare's gone all out to make the Black Knight the most rugged, dependable CB antenna available. By use of space-age graphite, the Black Knight stands tall and true. Taking three times the force to bend it. And punching out strong signals to the horizon. Even at the highest road speeds.

Add to that precision electronic components like the high quality base coil. Permanently sealed against the environment in tough, polycarbonate thermoplastic. Pre-tested and pre-tuned for the 40 channel band assuring you top-of-the-line performance for maximum range and increased capture area.

For unbending performance add Shakespeare's Black Knight to your CB operation. The graphite antenna that stands up. And lets you be heard.

Shakespeare

The best antenna going. And coming.

The Black Knight Antenna. Style 4156-1/available in a variety of pre-assembled mounting styles. Complete with cables and connectors. Under $35.

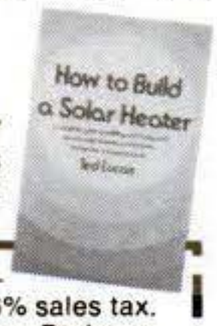
Shakespeare Company, Antenna Group, P.O. Box 246, Columbia, S.C. 29202. In Canada: Len Finkler, Ltd. Ontario.

© The Shakespeare Company 1977

Copyrighted material

Build a solar heater and cut your fuel bills up to 90%

It's easy—this new book shows you how



How to build a Solar Heater
By Ted Lucas
author, physicist, solar energy consultant

Forget rising fuel costs! If you have ordinary mechanical skills, you can tap the sun for FREE ENERGY to heat your home, building, trailer or pool. Easy-to-follow text, photos, drawings and charts take you every step of the way. Materials are inexpensive, easy to obtain—sheet metal, wooden frame, glass cover, simple piping, black paint. The nation's most comprehensive and up-to-date guide to building and buying solar panels, heaters, barbecues, power plants. For handyman or contractor. Turn on the sun—turn high fuel bills off!

For each book, send $4.95 plus 35¢ for postage and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. Send to: Ward Ritchie Press, 474 South Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif. 91105

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Cobra Mini Home

Cobra Fiesta Mini Home

Cobra Motor Home

Excellence in Value. A Cobra Tradition.

A Product's True Measure
In today's world there are few product qualities more meaningful than true value. Getting all you expect plus a bit more is a tradition at Cobra. And it's one more reason your next recreation vehicle should be one of ours.

Improvements You'll Like
For 1977 our best floorplans are even roomier. Motor homes and most mini homes have increased systems capacities, more storage, and special features like our Roll Out Pantry.

Built Tough To Last
Rugged laminated construction is used on all Cobra products. Cobra's reputation for durability is no accident. It comes from careful engineering, thoughtful design, and the finest materials.

Good Names Behind Our Good Name
Only name brand components like Dometic, Onan, Magic Chef and FlexSteel are ever used in a Cobra. And all are carefully brought together by skilled Cobra craftsmen.

A Warranty You Can Believe
It's called the Owner Satisfaction Plan and it means just that. Ask your dealer to see a copy of the comprehensive warranty. It will make a believer out of you.

Please send dealer name and information on Cobra
☐ Motor Homes ☐ Mini Homes ☐ Fifth Wheels
☐ Travel Trailers ☐ Van Conversions

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Clip and mail to: COBRA INDUSTRIES, DEPT. L-8
P. O. Box 1251, Elkhart, Indiana 46514
219-294-5411 Telex 25-8335 (Cobra EKR)

Clock/ thermometer

sounds time and temperature alarms

Temperature readout (top) alternates between indoor and outdoor sensor probes. Back panel of $125 Heathkit ID-1490 bristles with switches.

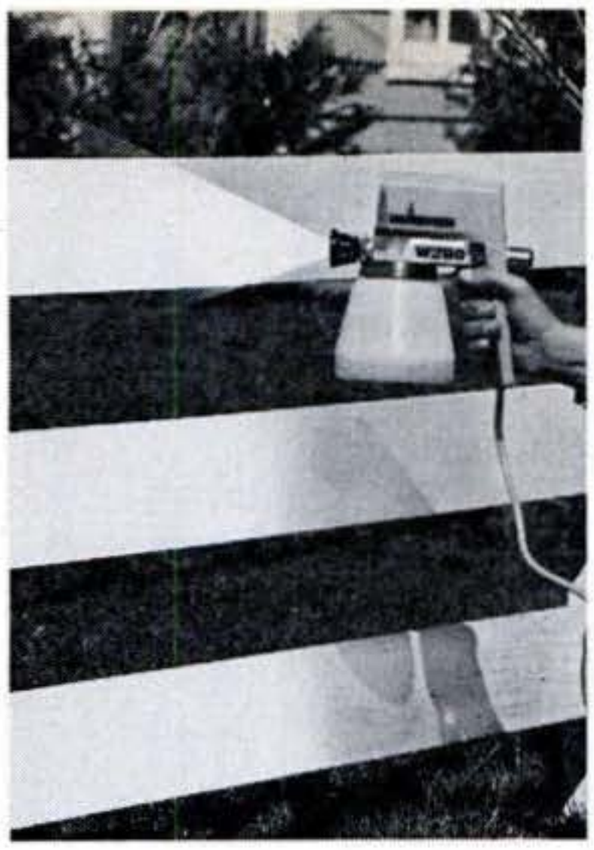
A *beep-beep-beep* sound from Heath's ID-1490 can wake you up—or alert you that your water pipes are about to freeze up. The new kit clock/thermometer operates as a digital-readout alarm clock, displays inside and outside temperatures, and sounds a temperature alarm.

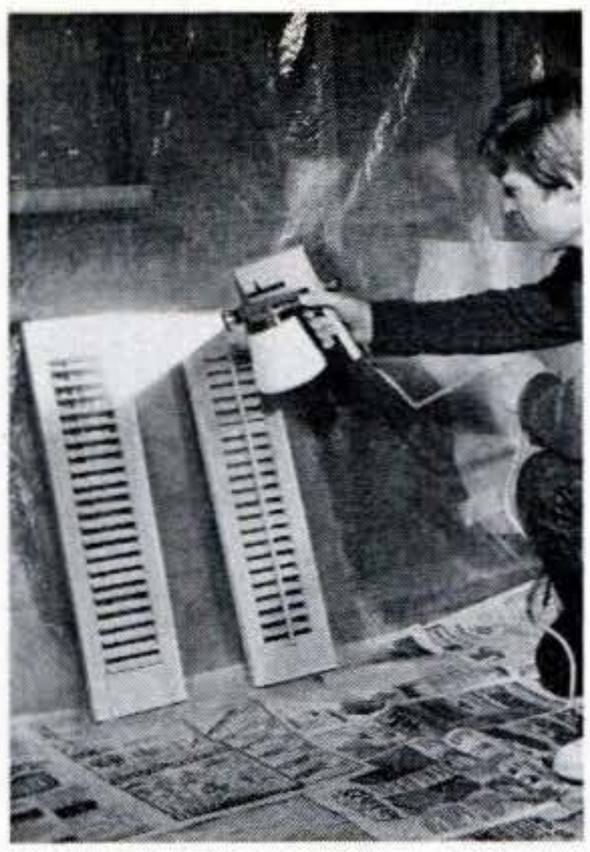
I built a 1490 in about 11 hours and spent another hour calibrating the thermometer circuitry. Heath supplies an accurate thermometer to calibrate the indoor and outdoor sensor probes.

Once adjusted, the thermometer section can be set with rear-panel switches to alternately display indoor and outdoor temperatures (in Fahrenheit or Celsius), or constantly display only one temperature-probe reading. An alarm-adjust control can be preset within a −40° to +160° range for the outdoor probe, which triggers an alarm for temperatures above or below the setting. Other features: a switch for 24-hour time (18:00 for 6 p.m.), three levels of display intensity, plus touch plates for the alarm and 10-minute-snooze functions.

One caution: The probes can easily be plugged in upside down, giving you constant −40° temperature readings. I mistook my error as a circuit malfunction.—*John Free*

Copyrighted material





Paint like a Pro

Load paint. Plug it in. Pull the trigger. That's how easy it is to use the Wagner Power Painter.

And you'll use it for every job, from painting your house or boat to spraying bug spray or fertilizer. You can use it for latex and enamel paint and stains.

And you'll do it in about half the time. You'll be surprised at how economical it is and how much fun painting can be with the Wagner Power Painter.

For more facts about this new way to paint write for your free POWER PAINTING booklet.

WAGNER SPRAYTECH

SPRAY TECH CORPORATION
4307 QUEBEC AVE. NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55428

FREE! Please send me a FREE copy of DISCOVER POWER PAINTING, Spray Tech's illustrated guide to quick and easy spray painting.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

D77

yes! Ames

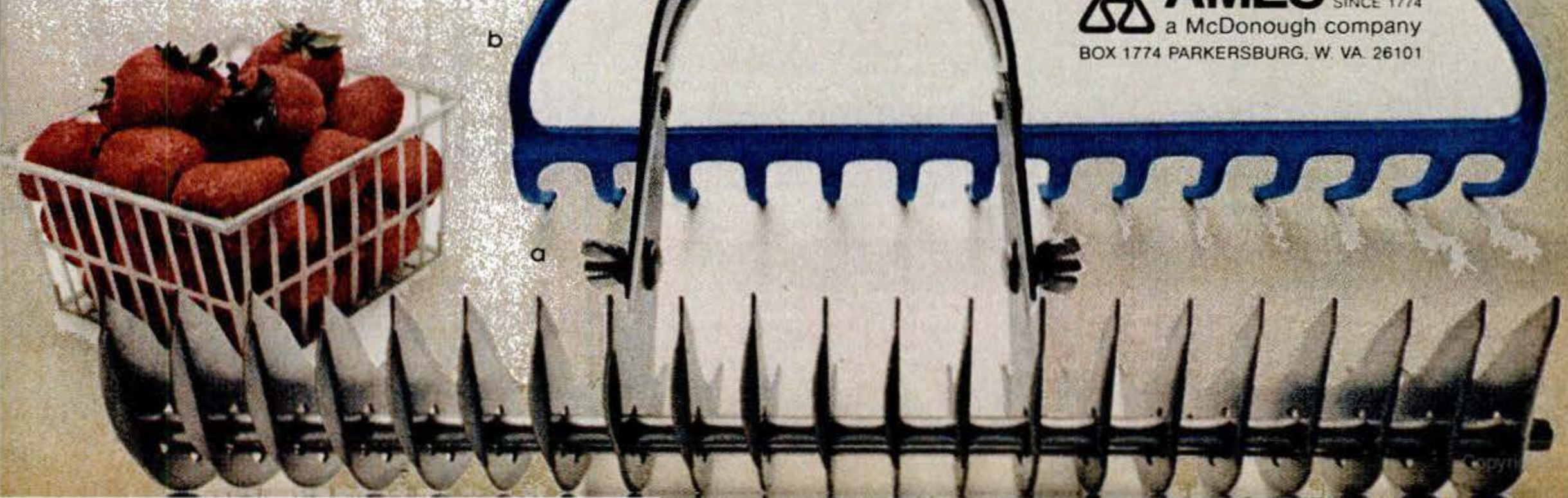
Helping America Grow Since 1774

Here are two fine AMES tools and a couple of tips to help make gardening easier this year.

AMES adjustable Lawn Groom Rake (a) has 21 sharp, pointed self-cleaning tines to scratch and loosen soil prior to seeding. The flared tines on the other side can be used to thatch lawn, lift low running crab grass runners and rake up litter.

You'll need an AMES Bow Rake (b) for smoothing, leveling and breaking up lumpy soil. It's the best, with an extra long handle that helps save your back, and a smooth finish that helps save your hands.

See the many other fine AMES Lawn and Garden Tools carried by your retailer. Pick the ones you need. You can always depend on their quality.

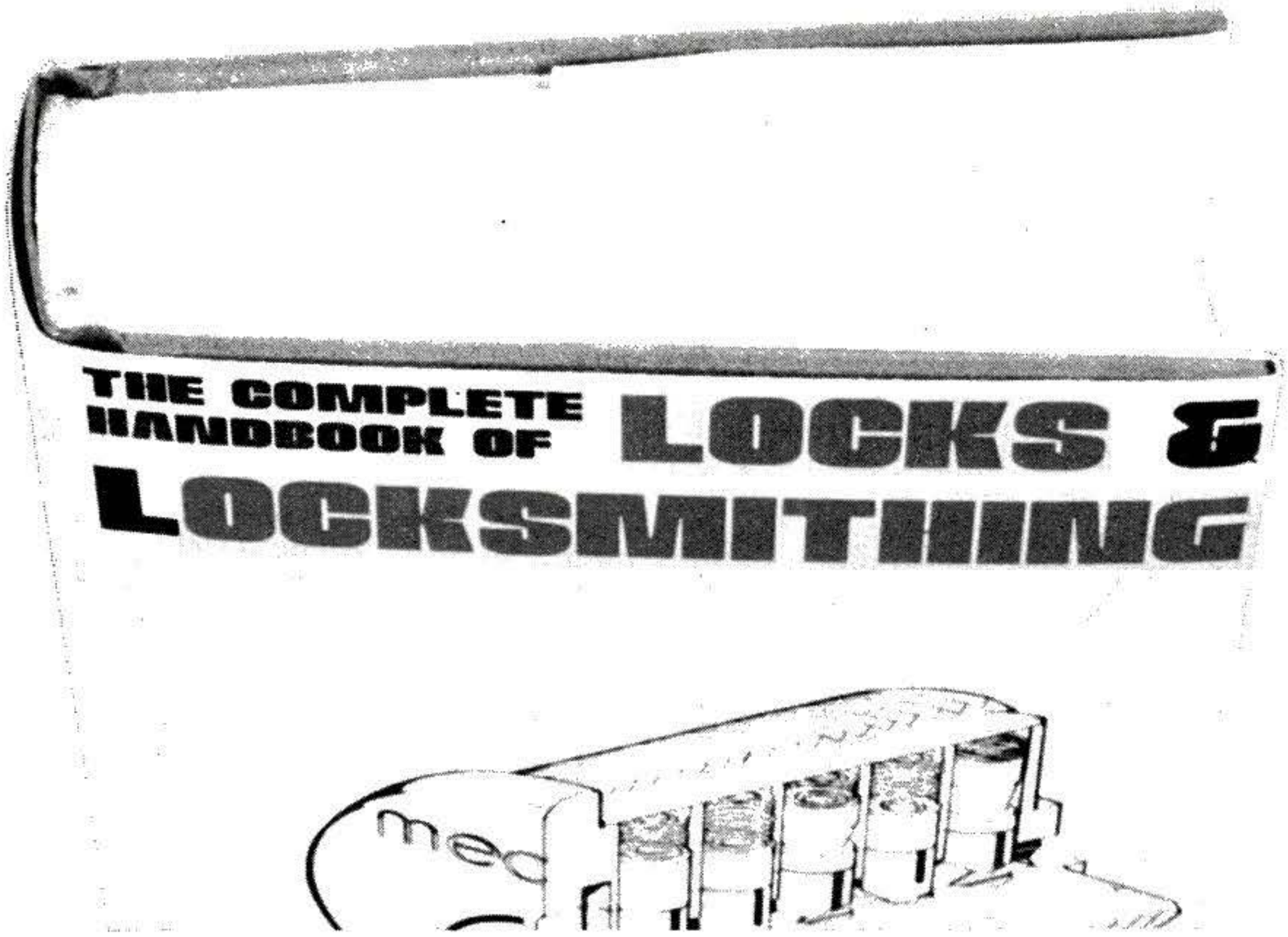


AMES® SINCE 1774
a McDonough company
BOX 1774 PARKERSBURG, W. VA. 26101

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB invites you to take this 392-p. $10.95 how-to locksmithing library for only

29¢

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that saves you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of how-to books



The Complete Handbook of Locks and Locksmithing

This brand-new and extremely comprehensive volume is a detailed lock-by-lock course in the craft of locksmithing. It's written especially for beginners, and it teaches you step by step all the skilled, practical know-how of the professional locksmith. It starts with the basics, and it covers the whole field of locksmithing, from the simplest to the most sophisticated high-security protection devices. You learn how to cut keys, how to decode lock codes, how to masterkey, how to extract broken keys, how to change lock combinations, how to repair lock mechanisms, how to convert everyday locks to more protective ones, and how to open locks...even how to start your own locksmithing business. This interesting volume covers every kind of lock in current use—from the inside out. There is practical, ready-to-use information on combination locks, lever locks, vending machine locks, disc-tumbler locks, cylinder locks, automobile locks (ignition, door, trunk, glove compartment, gas tank), warded locks, padlocks, and many, many others. Even if you've never seen the inside of a lock before, this plain-talk handbook will show you how to repair, service, and install just about any lock you'll ever come across! You'll learn how every component works—every spring, every ward, every pin, every key...plus all the proven, reliable locksmithing techniques the pros use.

At last, here's an easy-to-understand guidebook that shows the rank beginner how to handle locksmithing tools with all the skill of the trained locksmith. There are complete instructions on how to use files, key machines, lockpicks, extractors...all the tools of the trade.

To truly understand locks, you really have to "get inside" them, so there are over 200 cutaway and exploded-view drawings and photographs to help you do just that. These clear, revealing views show you exactly how specific locks work, and exactly what you have to do to service and maintain them. From simple warded locks to intricate combination locks, all the illustrations and data you need are here.

The detailed Chapters on keying show you how to make any key for any lock. Precise, step-by-step instructions tell you how to cut keys by hand, how to make key impressions, how to "read" locks, and how to decipher key codes. The author carefully explains all the professional keying techniques, and all the tricks of the trade that go along with them.

There's even a thorough treatment of one of the most important locksmithing skills of all—opening locks. Clear instructions show you how to open all kinds of locks—the easy ones and the hard ones. You learn which picks to use, where to apply pressure, what to look for, how to "feel" the tumblers. There's even a whole Chapter on emergency entry procedures that locksmiths use when picking fails.

You get practical information on home services like installing locks, replacing locking mechanisms, changing lock hands, extracting broken keys, and altering lock combinations. You learn how to troubleshoot everyday home, shop, and office lock problems. There's plenty of supplementary information, too—like a glossary that defines all the professional locksmithing terms, an Appendix that tells you how to select a good lock, and a Chapter on locksmithing and the law. There's an entire section that shows you how to set up your own lucrative locksmithing business—an exciting trade marked by its high standards of ethics and service to the community.

Whether you're an amateur locksmith who wants to go professional, or a budget-minded homeowner who wants to repair your own locks or make your home, car, office or store more secure. "The Complete Handbook of Locks and Locksmithing" has everything you need to do the job right: easy-to-read instructions; complete, professional information; and clear, definitive illustrations. 392 pps., 200 illus. Hardbound. Publisher's List Price $10.95.

Let us send you this practical new time-and-money saving book as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in How-To Book Club.

Whatever your interest and needs—be it home building/remodeling, furniture building/repair, cars, electronics, appliance servicing, energy-saving, house wiring, boats, lawnmower and engine repair, hi-fi, motorcycles, gardening, technology, upholstering, concrete/masonry, aviation, plumbing, photography, hobbies, locksmithing, woodworking, etc.—you'll find How-To Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit...books that will help you increase your know-how, save you money, and make your leisure hours more enjoyble.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway...without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon below today. You will receive *The Complete Handbook of Locks & Locksmithing* for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY! If you are not delighted, return it within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB, P.O. Box 8, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

TYPICAL CLUB SELECTIONS and their List/Club prices are:

Build Your Own Stone House,$8.95/$4.95—Encyclopedia of Household Plumbing,$14.95/$5.95—Homeowner's Handbook of Power Tools,$9.95/$6.95—Motorcycle Repair Handbook,$9.95/$5.95—Fine Furniture For The Amateur Cabinet Maker,$10.00/$4.95—Vega,$8.95/$4.95—Complete Homesteading Book,$8.95/$5.95—Do-It-Yourselfer's Guide To Home Planning/Construction, $7.95/$3.95—How To Repair Home Laundry Appliances,$8.95/$4.95—Step-By-Step Guide: Carburetor Tuneup/Overhaul,$7.95/$4.95—Homeowner's Guide To Solar Heating/Cooling,$7.95/$3.95—Customizing Your Van,$6.95/$3.95—How To Test Almost Everything Electronic,$6.95/$2.95—Professional Picture Framing For The Amateur,$5.95/$1.95—Concrete & Masonry,$10.95/$5.95.

Facts About Club Membership

● The introductory book carries a publisher's retail price of $10.95. It is yours for only 29¢ (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership ● You will receive the Club News, describing the current selection, alternates and other offerings every 4 weeks (13 × a year). ● If you want the selection, do nothing: it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the selection, or if you want to order one of the many alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery of the Club News, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at Club expense. ● Personal service for your account—no computers used! ● To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books. ● All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied. ● All books are offered at low Member prices plus a small postage and handling charge ● **Continuing Bonus**: If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates, plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a list provided Members.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB

P.O. Box 8
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., 17214

Please open my Trial Membership in HOW-TO BOOK CLUB and send my 392-page Locksmithing Library, invoicing me for only 29¢ plus shipping. If not delighted, I may return the book within 10 days and own nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my Membership at any time.

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(This offer valid for new Members only. Foreign and Canada add 10%) PS-57

Copyrighted material

Open the door to freedom

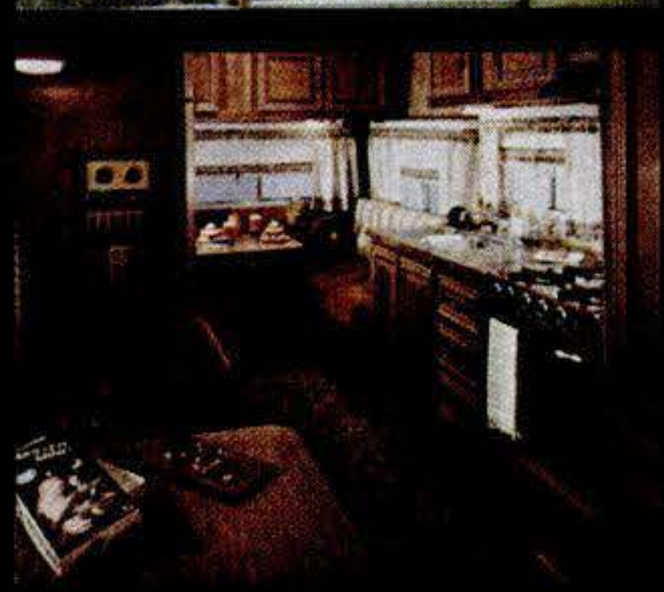
Coachmen recreational vehicles open the door to a special kind of freedom. Freedom to travel in your own style. Go where you want. Stay as long as you please.

Coachmen gives you freedom to choose. Travel trailers. Motor homes. Mini-motor homes. Truck campers. Camping trailers. Van campers. Fifth wheels. We make them all!

Important Coachmen extras keep you carefree. Quality construction standards. Top components. "Buck Stopper" customer service. A coast-to-coast dealer network. The International Coachmen Caravan owner's club.

You can expect all this only from Coachmen—the #1 selling name in RVs.

Visit your Coachmen dealer. He'll tell you how you can open the door to a special kind of freedom...the Coachmen way.

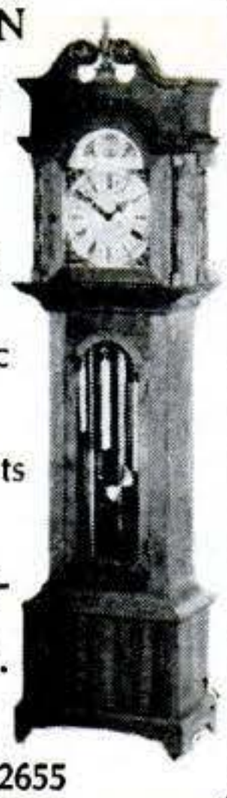


Coachmen
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
P.O. BOX 810 • MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA 46540

Coachmen Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 810 • Dept. W5 • Middlebury, Indiana 46540
Please send me information on Coachmen
☐ Travel Trailers ☐ Truck Campers ☐ Camping Trailers ☐ Van Campers
☐ Fifth Wheels ☐ Motor Homes / Mini Motor Homes
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

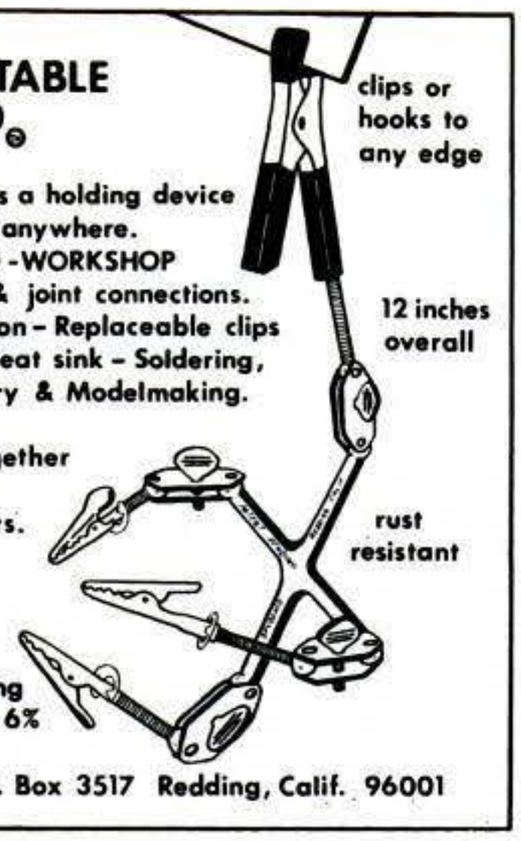
Copyrighted material

WHEN YOU BUILD AN M&S CLOCK... *Quality* IS THE DIFFERENCE!



NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows 19 authentic antique replica floor, wall & mantel clocks plus the fine woods & imported movements to build them. Send $1 for catalog & 1 of the following plans to build (check): Grandfather ☐ Grandmother ☐ Steeple ☐ or School ☐ clock.
CATALOG ALONE 50¢
MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept. PS57, Osterville, Ma. 02655

THE PORTABLE HAND®



At last...there is a holding device useable almost anywhere.
HOME - AUTO - WORKSHOP
All angle ball & joint connections. Steel construction - Replaceable clips also serve as heat sink - Soldering, Glueing, Jewelry & Modelmaking.

Join clips together for grasping heavy objects.

$9.95 ppd.

Add 75¢ shipping
Calif. Res. add 6%

SPYDERCO P.O. Box 3517 Redding, Calif. 96001

More good reasons to use Bon Ami® Cleaning Powder and Cleaning Cake.

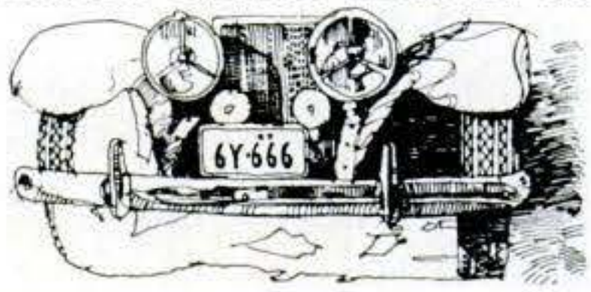
Every day we receive letters from Bon Ami users telling of new uses for Bon Ami Cake and Powder. We want to pass these along to you and tell you why Bon Ami is such an unusual and unique cleaning product.

FROM OUR LABORATORY:
Since 1886 Bon Ami's base mineral has been pure white feldspar. One unusual characteristic of feldspar is that, microscopically, it has far fewer jagged edges, a more rounded, smoother crystal. Other cleaners use silica as a base and this mineral retains jagged edges when crushed and has a greater tendency to scratch and mar many surfaces.

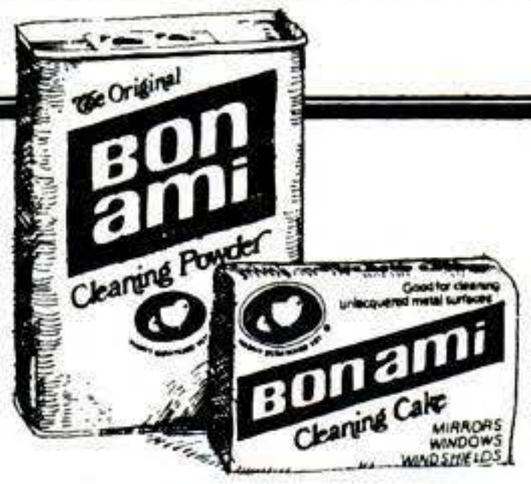
During the late 1800's and early 1900's feldspar was mixed by workers using large metal shovels. After awhile, these shovels looked nearly like silver from the constant mixing of the polishing feldspar mineral.

Unlike most products today Bon Ami Cake and Powder are still made with the same basic ingredients used in 1886. Bon Ami is a natural product that can clean many delicate hard surfaces like glass, stainless steel, porcelain, ceramic tile and chrome without scratching them.

FROM OUR CUSTOMERS:
1. A year ago we purchased a glass topped stove and since that time I have used Bon Ami bars to clean it. I have found this the fastest, safest and best way to clean the numerous spills and boil-overs that occur in my household. K. D., Oregon
2. My husband is a photographer and uses Bon Ami Cake for cleaning chrome drums and equipment. A. Q., Michigan
3. I live in a mobile home and find it quite difficult to keep the outside windows clean because dirty water runs off the roof. I know your product would do the trick. O. R. L., Washington
4. It cleans road film from auto windows and rain spots from house windows. C. M. S., Arizona
5. I find Bon Ami good for cleaning TV picture tubes and chromium. E. O., New Jersey
6. I am an antique and classic car buff and own a 1955 Chevrolet and a 1937 Chevrolet Roadster, both vehicles have lots of chrome and polished aluminum and NOTHING will clean them like Bon Ami. D. W. L., Texas



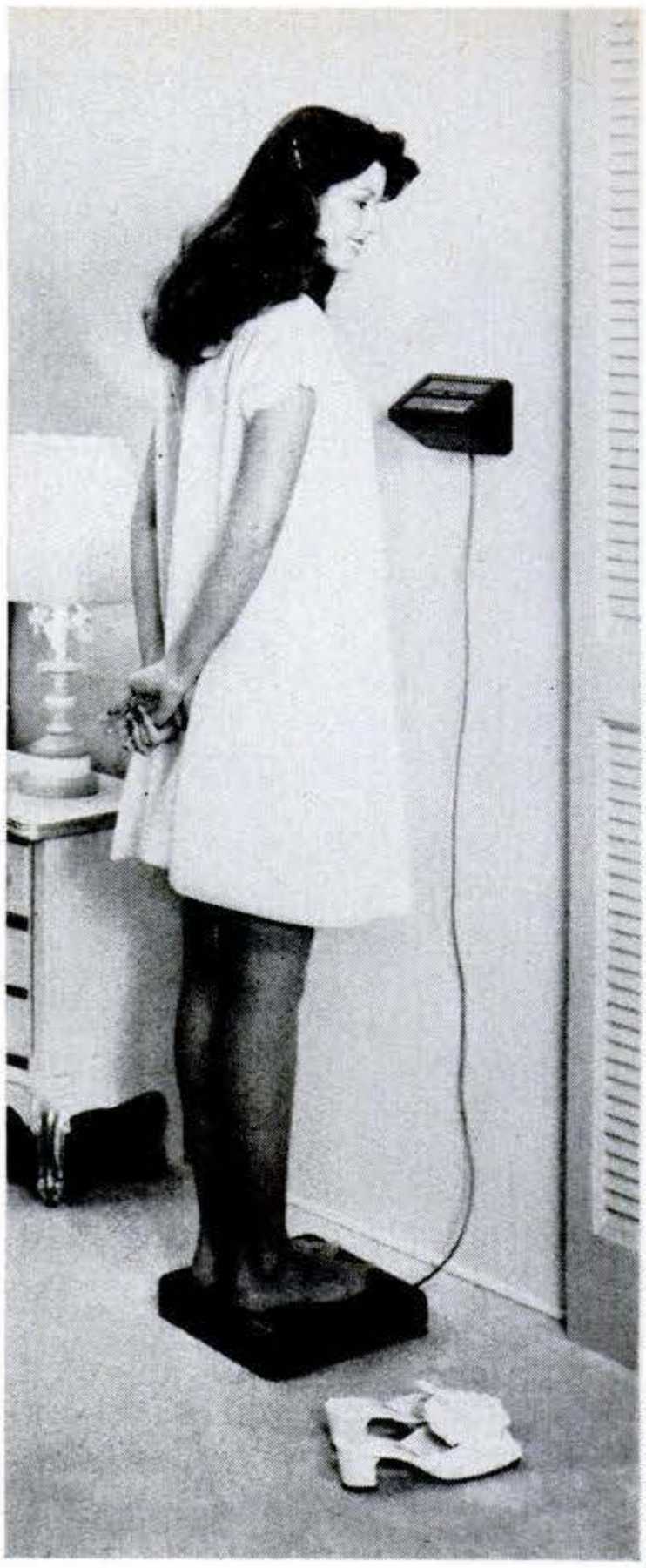
7. It is the one and only scouring powder that a person with any kind of respiratory condition should use. K. B., New York
8. I found it to be very satisfactory for cleaning my white woodwork. J. L., Ohio



The original miracle cleaner. Unchanged for 90 years, because it couldn't be better.

Your hardware man knows how to help you solve your cleaning problems. Ask him. Nothing does as many cleaning jobs as well as Bon Ami. Look for Bon Ami in your True Value,® Sentry,® Pro,® Bluegrass,® Orgill Brothers,® Ace,® and other fine hardware stores.

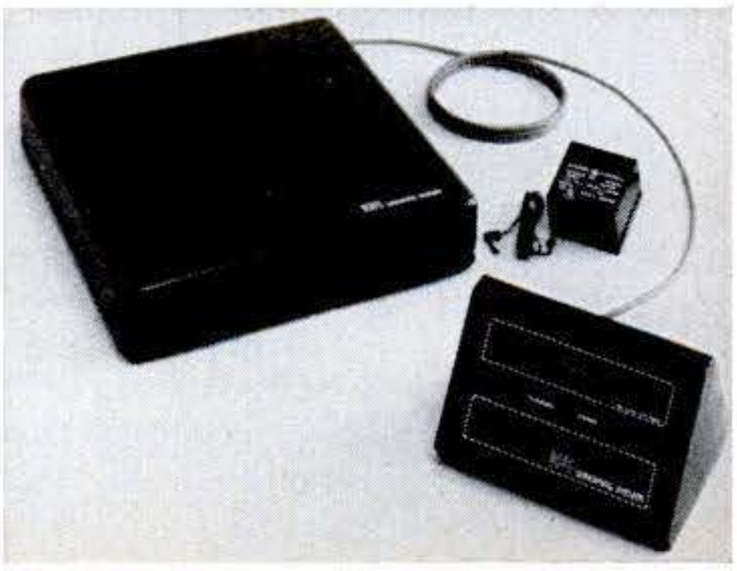
©Faultless/Bon Ami Company, 1977



Electronic scale

You can see your weight without having to stoop over when you step on the sensing pad of this new electronic weighing system. It's wired to an LED digital readout that you can attach to a wall or rest on a piece of furniture.

The scale reads out in both kilos and pounds, and has a capacity of 275 pounds (125 kilos). Accuracy is plus or minus one pound. Four C cells or an AC adapter power the unit. It's made by Borg-Erickson, 1133 North Kilbourn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60651, and costs $150.



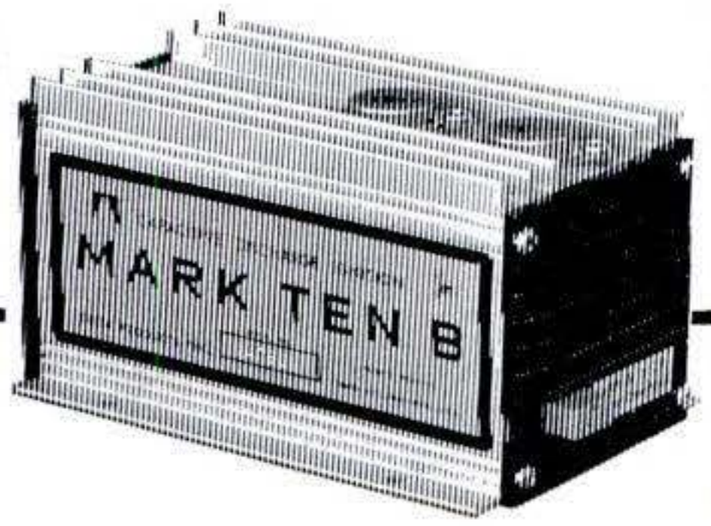
Copyrighted material

SCORE 2 WAYS WITH MARK TEN B AND...

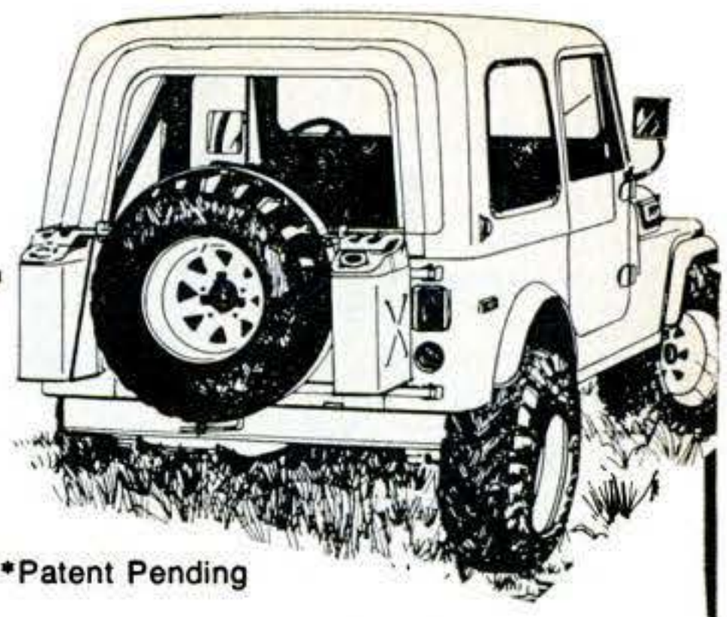
You can add real zip to engine performance and eliminate the need for 3 out of 4 tune-ups with a Mark Ten B Capacitive Discharge Electronic Ignition. Over a million happy, satisfied users testify to the fact that the Mark Ten B really does:

- Eliminate 3 out of 4 tune-ups.
- Improve gasoline mileage—up to 20%.
- Give dramatic increases in acceleration and general performance.
- Extend spark plug life 3 to 10 times.
- Give instant all weather starts.

Put spark under the hood and score with *real* performance!



DELTA'S MOUNTAIN MAN SADDLE BAG CAN AND ACCESSORY CARRIER*



*Patent Pending

The only carrier with truly innovative engineering, Delta's Mountain Man Carrier installs *without drilling a single hole*. A completely unique concept, it forms the basic unit of the first modular system ever devised to carry a variety of accessories. Look at these great features:

- Versatility: use alone with one or two jerry cans, or use with other Mountain Man accessories. (Sorry, cans not included.)
- Fits all externally mounted 14", 15" and 16.5" tires.
- Easy installation; all you need is a wrench.
- Made of rugged 11 gauge steel for strength and durability.

Winner of PV4 Magazine's 1976 Product Of The Year Award, it will score on your 4WD, van, pickup, or mini, and it's a steal at only $39.95 F.O.B.

DELTA PRODUCTS, INC.
One Delta Way, Dept. PS, Grand Junction, Colorado 81501 (303) 242-9000

Please send ___ Saddle Bag Carrier(s) @ $39.95 F.O.B.
☐ Check enclosed. Charge my ☐ Master Charge
☐ BankAmericard

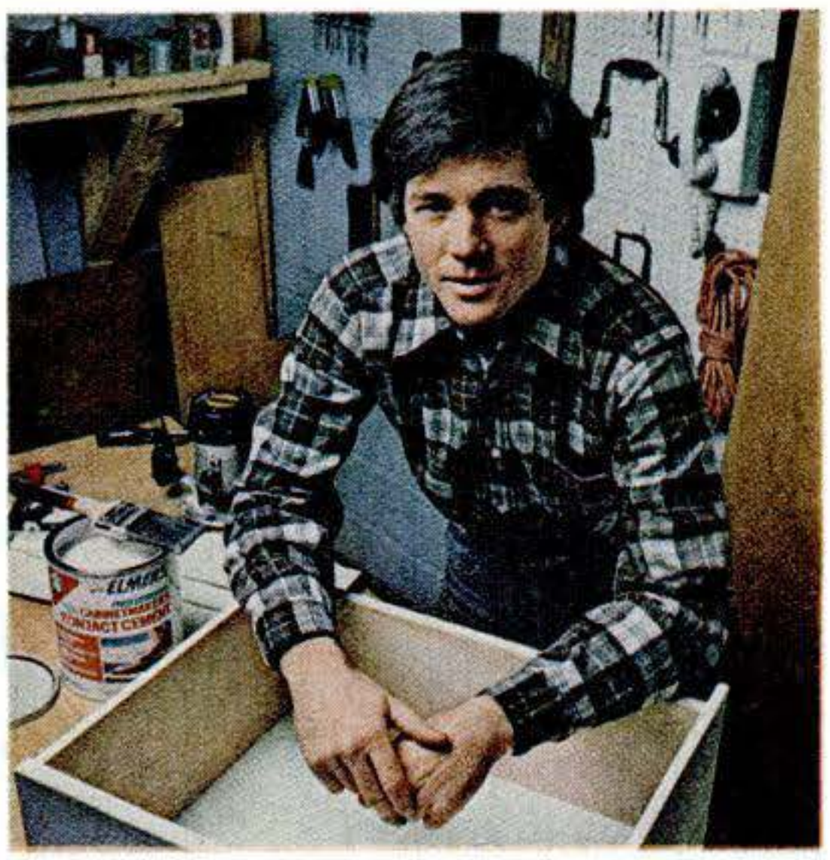
Credit Card # ____ Interbank No. ____ (Master Charge only) Exp. Date ____ Mo. Year

☐ I have enclosed $2.00 for my complete Mountain Man catalog (to be applied toward my first purchase).
☐ Please rush free brochure on Mark Ten CDI Systems.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Phone _____ Zip _____

"New Elmer's Cabinetmaker's Contact Cement has the permanence and strength of acrylics and it works great."

Dick Carey, Professional Cabinetmaker



"When I heard about the accelerated aging test Elmer's® developed for their new Contact Cement, I was convinced Cabinetmaker's would be as tough and durable and permanent as anything I had ever used.

They put two laminates in a 220°F. test oven for four days. The laminate they'd glued down with Cabinetmaker's stayed down. It's a real acrylic.

Of course, since new Cabinetmaker's goes on with a brush or a roller, and dries crystal clear to let me know when it's ready to bond, it's also easier to use.

And it cleans up with plain warm water, which is pretty easy.

Oh. Another thing. New Cabinetmaker's goes up to twice as far as conventional solvent-based contact cement and has no harmful fumes so you don't have to worry about fires.

It's no wonder things are so much easier for me now."

BORDEN®

Elmer's. When results count.

Copyrighted material

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

IDEAL FOR:
Contour plowing
Carpentry
Brick laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc.

$14.95
plus $1.50 Postage & handling

leatherette case **$4.95**

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. (Mi. Res. add 4% Sales Tax)

Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.

J.W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PS-57, 1864 E. US-23 East Tawas, Mich. 48730

ALL-GEAR CRAWLER

1st IN KIT FORM

Full track power, 12 or 16 hp. EASILY ASSEMBLED. Buy factory direct. Over 30 attachments incl. dozer blade, garden tools, loader. Odd job and resale opportunities are great. Send now, to:

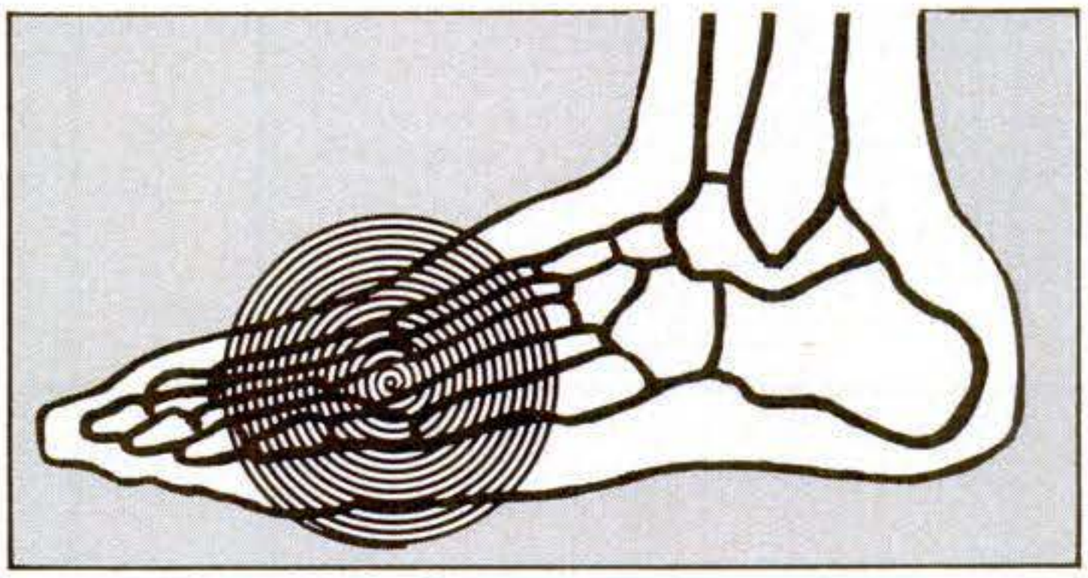
STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS57, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

☐ CATALOG showing Magnatrac Kit construction & uses — 50¢.

☐ PLANS for fabricating Magnatrac Tractor from local materials, $6.00 (refunded on any purchase).

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

My Feet Were Killing Me...Until I Discovered the Miracle of Hamburg!



It was the European trip I had always dreamed about. I had the time and money to go where I wanted—see what I wanted. But I soon learned that money and time don't mean much when your feet hurt too much to walk. After a few days of sightseeing my feet were killing me.

Oh, I tried to keep going. In Paris I limped through Notre Dame and along the Champs-Elysées. And I went up in the Eiffel Tower although I can't honestly say I remember the view. My feet were so tired and sore my whole body ached. While everybody else was having a great time, I was in my hotel room. I didn't even feel like sitting in a sidewalk cafe.

The whole trip was like that until I got to Hamburg, Germany. There, by accident, I happened to hear about an *exciting breakthrough for anyone who suffers from sore, aching feet and legs.*

This wonderful invention was a custom-made foot support called Flexible Featherspring. When I got a pair and slipped them into my shoes *my pain disappeared almost instantly.* The flexible shock absorbing support they gave my feet was like cradling them on a cushion of air. I could walk, stand, even run. The relief was truly a miracle.

And just one pair was all I needed. I learned that women also can wear them —even with sandals and open backed shoes. They're completely invisible.

Imagine how dumbfounded I was to discover that these miraculous devices were sold only in Europe. Right then I determined that I would share the miracle I discovered in Hamburg with my own countrymen.

Today thousands of Americans of all ages—many with foot problems *far more severe* than mine—have experienced this blessed relief for themselves.

Here's why Featherspring work for them and *why they can work for you.* These supports are like nothing you've ever seen before. They are custom fitted and made for *your feet alone!* Unlike conventional devices, they actually imitate the youthful elastic support that Nature originally intended your feet to have.

Whatever your problem—corns, calluses, pain in the balls of your feet, burning nerve ends, painful ankles, old injuries, backaches or just generally sore, aching feet. Flexible Featherspring will bring you guaranteed relief with every step you take.

Don't suffer pain and discomfort needlessly. If your feet hurt, the miracle of Hamburg can help you. Write for more detailed information. There is no obligation whatsoever. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it today.

© Featherspring International Corp. 1976

FEATHERSPRING INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
514 N. E. 124th, Dept. PS57
Seattle, Washington 98125

YES! I want to learn more about the guaranteed relief Flexible Featherspring Foot Supports can give. Please send me your free brochure. I understand that there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Tough electric saw
for when the going's hard

I'm glad I didn't take on Stihl's bet that I couldn't stall the new E10 electric chainsaw in a log; I would have lost. To be truthful, I tried—way out at the end of a 100′ extension cord, because that's the way many electrics are used. I laid on it hard, with the bucking teeth digging deep into a pitch-oozing log calculated to give this little saw a fit. The E10 kept on biting.

The Stihl E10 is not your garden variety of small electric saw. At $134.95 with a 10″ bar, and $149 with a 12″ bar, it shouldn't be. On the other hand, it's beautifully built and has automatic-pump, not thumb-push, chain oiling. The piston pump drives directly off the helical reduction gearing on the heavy-duty armature. The same gearing accounts for the saw's high torque, and drives the chain sprocket at 4000 rpm. The rating for the 115-volt, 60-Hz model is 10 amps, and you should be fused for 20. There's also a 220-volt 50-Hz model.

The E10 with bar and chain weighs 9.04 lb.—not superlight but with an extremely smooth, solid feel and freedom from the chattering and vibration that most small electrics seem to have. This means that if you want to use it for heavy carpentry you can make rather accurate cuts with fewer ripples and waves in the cut surface. The E10 is a dandy for pruning, too—take it wherever there's a power line.

The E10 is made by Stihl, Inc., 5701 Thurston Ave., Virginia Beach, Va. 23455.—*E. F. Lindsley*

Copyrighted material

Sun engineering is the difference.

Now you can do tune-ups at home using testing equipment of the same fine quality that most professional mechanics prefer. For more than 45 years, Sun has been supplying automotive service outlets with electronic diagnostic and service equipment. Sun's staff of engineers—largest in the industry—is involved daily in testing equipment development and design. A complete engineering department in Detroit works on a day-to-day basis with all the major car companies to keep updated on future standards and new developments.

The Sun product you buy today—made especially for at-home use—will meet the engineering needs of tomorrow.

For tune-up testing equipment—timing lights, dwell/tachometers, accessories—as well as tachs and gauges, buy the No. 1 name in the industry. We don't believe in making anything but the best. We don't think you should settle for anything less. In the long run, it doesn't pay.

Sun
CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Sun ELECTRIC CORPORATION
CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION
3011 East Route 176 • Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014 • (815) 459-7700

Copyrighted material

Build an Authentic Operating
STEAM CALLIOPE
Valve castings available
complete drawings and instructions
begin in June 1977 issue of
LIVE STEAM BOX 286A CADILLAC, MICHIGAN 49601
$12.00 per year U.S. $14.00 per year Canada & Foreign

Hobby welder
heats and brazes

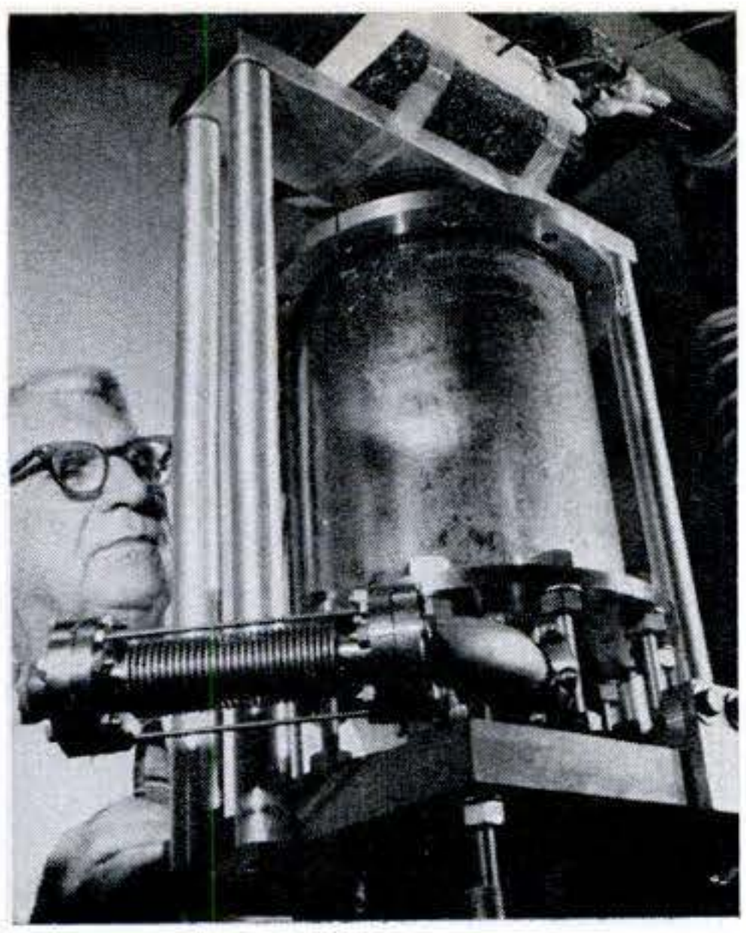
This new hobby welder plugs into any 20-amp, 115-volt outlet, and is small enough (31 pounds) to store anywhere. Yet the new Sears welder easily welds 1/8″ steel, and brazes and heats with a carbon arc.

Don't expect luxury details for $54.50. There's no way to vary output from the basic 50 amps—the cables are permanently wired into the cabinet; and the electrode holder and ground clamp are lightly constructed, and double as a carbon-arc torch. What you do get is a high-quality welding transformer in a metal box with an on-off switch.

If you want to know the truth, the little sputter box will do quite a bit more than hobby work. With 3/32″ rod it welds beautifully on 1/16″ sheet metal, a job that's not so easy with heavier machines. Clamp in a 1/16″ rod and you can run a neat weld bead about 3/16″ wide on 1/8″ stock. With multiple beads you can weld some fairly heavy items—a trailer hitch on a tongue, for example. I found the arc-starting easy and the arc stable.

For a brazing torch you slip the electrode holder over the ground-clamp handle to form a spring-loaded wishbone that squeezes together to touch the carbons and strike the arc. Call it a hobby welder, but the 9 GT 20175C (Sears catalog no.), capable of 9000°F, does the job—hobby or not.—*E. F. Lindsley*

Copyrighted material



High-voltage interrupters give improved protection

A vacuum interrupter that will allow high-voltage power to be transmitted to places it could never reach before is being developed by General Electric.

An interrupter is like a giant circuit breaker. It has contacts that open automatically to interrupt high short-circuit current caused by lightning or other transient phenomena. When the contacts open, the gap is bridged by a flaming arc that reaches temperatures of up to 20,000 degrees F. Depending upon the type of interrupter, the arc is extinguished by oil, a blast of air or gas, or a vacuum. Thus transmission lines and power stations are protected from damaging overloads.

Vacuum interrupters are more compact than other types and require much less maintenance. And unlike the others, they emit no smoke or flames when extinguishing arcs. Most important, they are much quieter than any other type of interrupter—and this is primarily why they are being developed.

Vacuum interrupters now service lines of 38,000 volts or less. With the demand for electricity still increasing, utility companies would like to bring higher-voltage power lines—of up to 69,000 volts—directly into heavily settled areas.

Residents could not live with the gunshot noise of conventional interrupters. But the newer vacuum interrupters, fully enclosed and almost noiseless, should go virtually unnoticed.—*Rich Ceppos*

The Great Whisky Made Like Great Wine.

No other whisky in the world is made like Old Forester. That's why no other whisky in the world tastes like Old Forester.

Old Forester isn't blended. It gets its color and flavor solely from the maturation process itself. It's made naturally, like Great Wine.

For example, Great Wine is matured under exacting conditions—to control temperature and humidity. So is Old Forester.

Most great French Wines are matured naturally—in oak barrels. Old Forester is matured the same way.

Great Wines are "candled" for color and clarity. "Nosed" for aroma and bouquet. They're bottled directly from the barrel. Never blended. And of course, they cost more.

This slow natural process is how some wines become Great Wines.

And how Old Forester becomes Great Whisky.

Kentucky Straight Bourbon Whisky 86 or 100 Proof Brown-Forman Distillers Corp. Louisville Ky ©1977.

Copyrighted material

HANDS A MESS AFTER ROADSIDE REPAIRS?

Here's the Solution!

GRIME BEGONE

A compact hand cleaning kit to keep handy in your car. Unbreakable container of Grime Begone and large deluxe wipes. Good for several clean up jobs. No water needed.

Every driver who ever lifted a hood or changed a tire will appreciate Grime Begone.

Send for yours today—it makes a great gift too!

Only $2.00 each postpaid or 6 for $10.00 postpaid

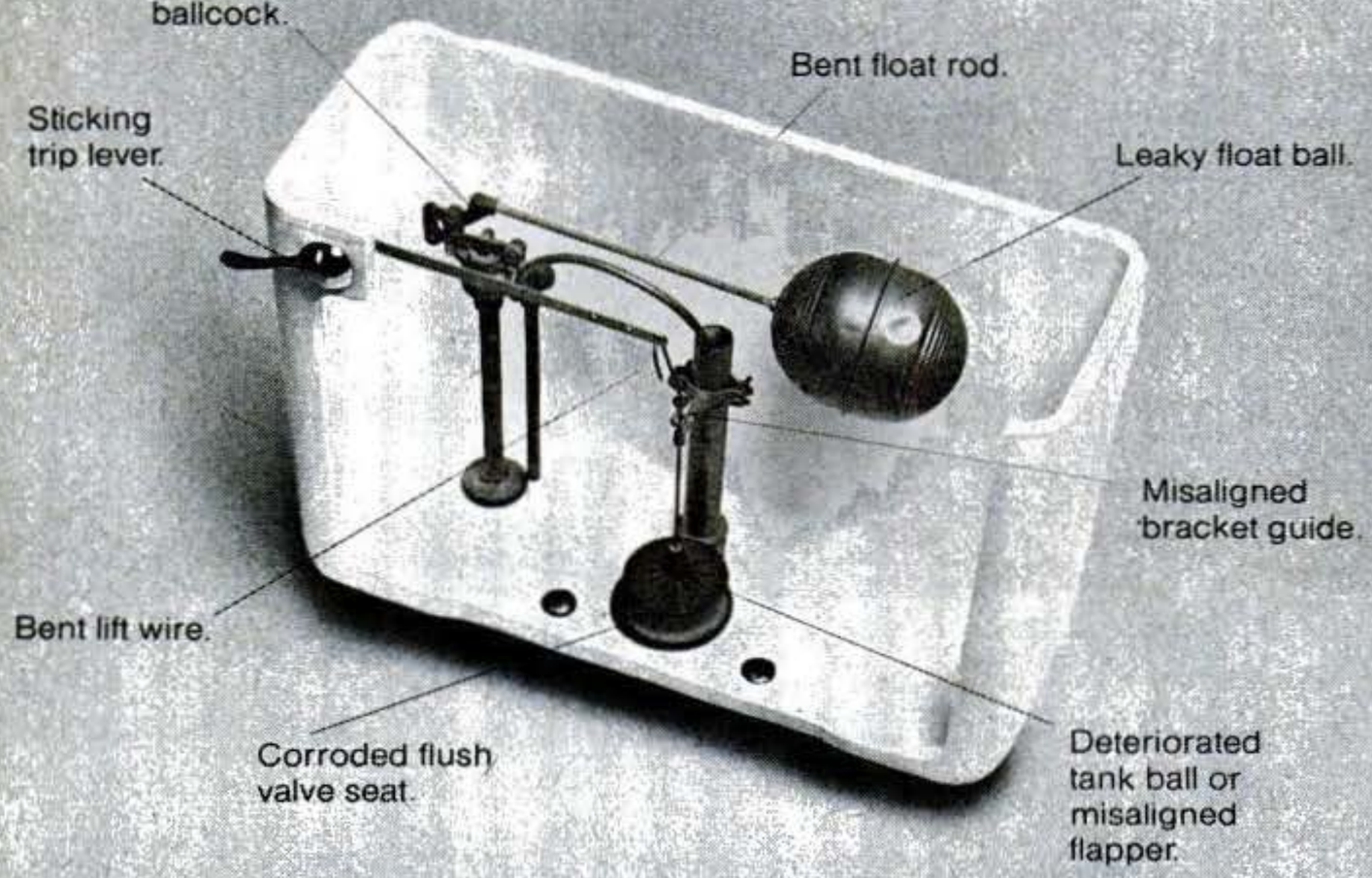
VAN GUILDER CO.

Box 1092 (PS) Tustin, California 92680

MAKE $25 TO $100 PER HOUR GET FREE SAMPLE BUTTON!

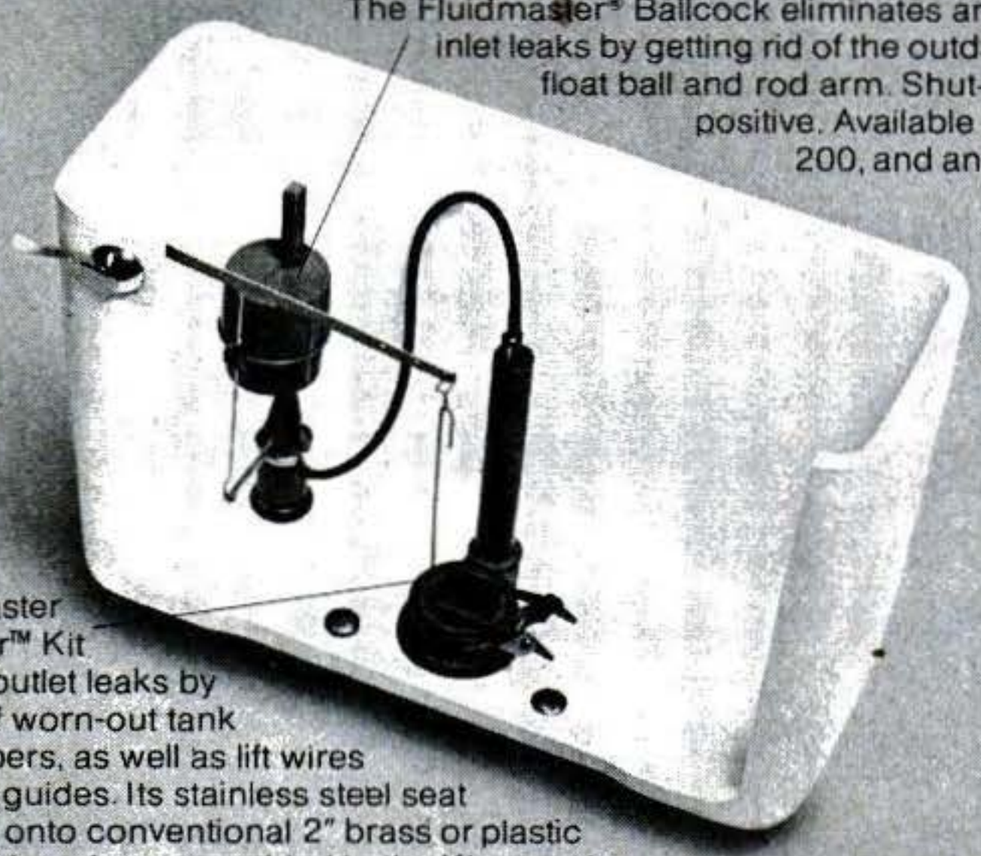
You can make permanent metal pin-back badges for fun and profit with the BADGE-A-MINIT system—a complete badge making factory that can make you BIG money, and yet it will fit inside your briefcase! Take orders for slogan buttons for up to $2.50 ea. For more information and your FREE SAMPLE BUTTON write to BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., Dept. PS-57 Box 618 La Salle, Ill. 61301. Or send $39.95 plus $2.25 (shipping) for the system, 25 badge parts and accessories. Money Back Guarantee.

What makes Johnny run.



What makes Johnny stop.

The Fluidmaster® Ballcock eliminates annoying water inlet leaks by getting rid of the outdated ballcock, float ball and rod arm. Shut-off is fast and positive. Available in Model 100, 200, and anti-siphon 400.



The Fluidmaster Flusher Fixer™ Kit solves tank outlet leaks by getting rid of worn-out tank balls or flappers, as well as lift wires and bracket guides. Its stainless steel seat bonds easily onto conventional 2" brass or plastic flush valves. An adapter, provided in the Kit, permits easy installation on most china or other special seats.

Found wherever plumbing products are sold.

FLUIDMASTER, INC.
1800 Via Burton
P.O. Box 4264
Anaheim, Calif. 92803

How to use those handy **string trimmers**

Sure, string trimmers are inherently safe (see page 50), but you should still wear shoes, long pants, and protective goggles when using one. A trimmer won't throw rocks, but it will stir up dust and zing small stones and grit. And, if you cut with the right edge of the tool, it will sling stuff back at you. Prevent this by tilting the tool so its left side does the cutting.

Don't try to solve the problem of fast line wear by substituting a piece of metal wire for the nylon line. Tiny, sharp bits of wire that can penetrate your ankles will come sailing off as you work.

For easy trimming, work with a light touch, and let the tip of the line do the cutting. Don't force the tool. If you try to rush, you'll only wear the line faster and overload the tool.

Carry a pair of pliers with a cutter. When the line wears down so short that it's hard to get a good grip, use the pliers to pull out a new length. Cutters are handy when the tip of the line frays and loses cutting efficiency. Just snip off the frayed tip and the tool will begin cutting better.

To get a neat yard with the least effort, trim a large circle around trees, posts, and bushes, then cut very, very close to the ground. This way, you'll only have to trim three or four times a season, instead of once a week. You save a lot of work—but there is one disadvantage. You cheat yourself out of opportunities to use your magic wand.—*A. J. Hand*

Copyrighted material

Popular Science Plans • 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Enclosed is a total of $_____ (check or money order). Please send:

☐ 1976 Index $1.75 ☐ 1975 Index $1.75 ☐ 1974 and 1973 Index $2.00
☐ 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 and 1976 Index $5.00

Name _____

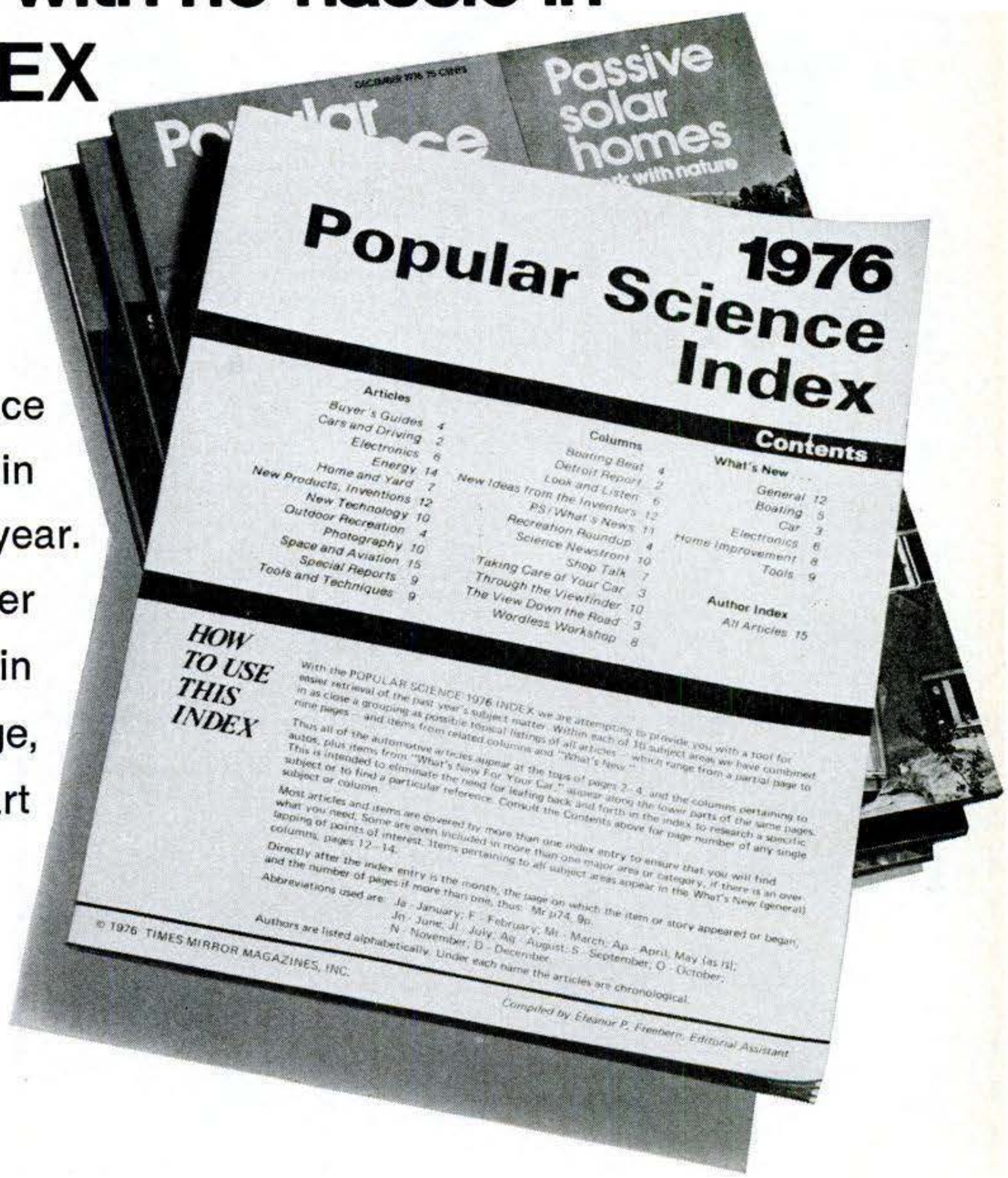
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(The above includes postage and handling. Allow approximately 4 weeks delivery).

YOU COULD LOOK IT UP!

Where? In Popular Science magazine. Where else! Now you can find that article *fast*... with no hassle in 1976 PS INDEX



Over 5000 listings reference every item that appeared in the magazine during the year. Listings are grouped under the same headings used in the monthly contents page, so you know where to start looking. The 1976 index has been set in clear, easy to read type.

Popular Science Plans • 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyrighted material

50 Million Little Engines Are A Big Opportunity For You.

Learn to repair them at home with NRI's new small engine repair course.

Every machine powered by a small engine represents a potential need for professional service and maintenance. NRI can give you the training you need to cash in on this opportunity...at home and in your spare time.

Only NRI supplies you with an Engine Component Kit designed for training.
Hands-on experience comes quickly with the NRI Small Engine Repair Course. Along with the bite-size lessons fully illustrated, you receive all the components of a versatile 3½ HP Clinton Engine. Using NRI Power-On training principles, you assemble the complete engine, to use in your workshop or to install at a profit on one of your first jobs.

Where other courses give you inexpensive hand tools, NRI includes with its training an *inductive tachometer, professional volt ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring compressors, ring compressors, and all the wrenches and specialized tools you need to start your own repair shop.*

Two courses available.
The 30-lesson Basic Repair Course covers the theory and practice of small engine operation and repair including lubrication, ignition, cooling, and starting systems. You specialize in professional lawn mower and other lawn and garden equipment repairs. You learn in depth...with up to 10 times as much information provided as in competitive courses.

With NRI's 45-lesson Master Repair Course, you move into more advanced training. Lessons cover chain saws, minibikes, mopeds, outboard engines, snowmobiles, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, welders, generator sets, and other industrial equipment...plus six lessons on motorcycle repairs.

You learn the specific engine requirements for power takeoffs, charging systems, electrical systems, etc. Practical working knowledge of clutches, torque converters, transmissions, and other drive train parts gives you the professional's edge.

You get more training and more equipment for your money with NRI.
NRI is the unquestioned leader in technical home training, with more than a million students in its over six decades of instructional service. The oldest and largest school of its kind in the country, NRI offers you expert help every step of the way. You'll move ahead at your own speed, earning as you learn, with small engine repairs for your family, friends, and neighbors.

Send for the free catalog and discover how big your future can be in small engines. No salesman will call. If the coupon has been removed, write to: NRI Small Engine School, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please rush me the one free catalog I have checked. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call.

- ☐ **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE & REPAIR COURSE** • Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, & HEATING COURSES
- ☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICING
- ☐ CB/COMMUNICATIONS COLOR TV/QUADRAPHONIC STEREO

Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. ☐ Check for details.

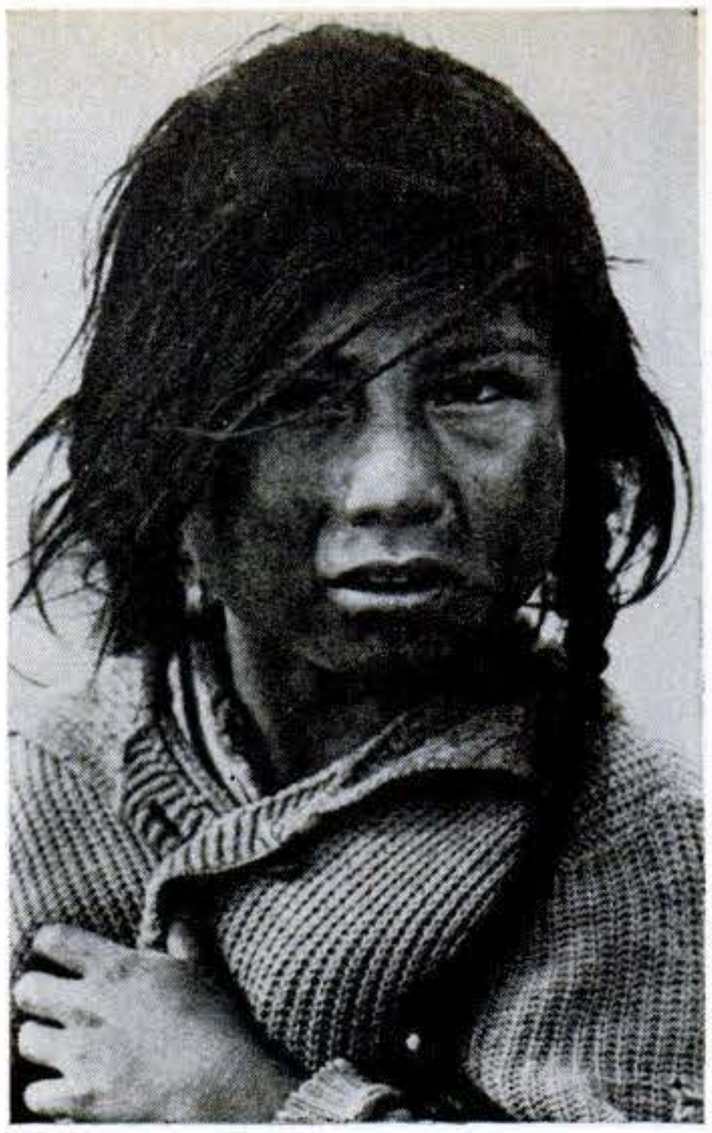
Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

A National Home Study Council Accredited School

1104-057



An ordinary dog in America eats better than she does.

Cristina eats whatever she can find in the garbage. And that is far less than some prowling dog would find in your garbage can.

For just $15 a month, you can save such a child.

Through our "adoption" program you can help provide a child with a better diet, new clothes and medical attention. Even an education.

But there's not a moment to lose. Every 60 seconds, five or six more children will die from starvation.

Write to: Mrs. Jeanne Clarke Wood, Children, Incorporated, P.O. Box 5381, Dept. PO51, Richmond, Va. 23220 USA

- ☐ I wish to "adopt" a boy ☐, girl ☐, in ☐Asia, ☐Latin America, ☐Middle East, ☐Africa, ☐USA, ☐Greatest Need.
- ☐ I will pay $15 a month ($180 a year). Enclosed is my gift for a full year ☐, the first month ☐. Please send me the child's name, story, address and picture.
- ☐ I can't adopt, but will help $ _____
- ☐ Please send me further information.
- ☐ If for a group, please specify.

_____
Church, Class, Club, School, Business, etc.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY STATE ZIP _____

U.S. gifts are fully tax deductible.
Annual financial statements are available on request.

CHILDREN, INC.

Copyrighted material

Mr. R.J. Bransford, you asked for it.

"Dear Igloo.

If my memory serves me correct, I saw your product demo in Houston between 1963 and 1968 with four ice chests supporting an automobile. If I am right, I would appreciate hearing from you. And seeing that demo again."

The demonstration Mr. Bransford remembers took place in 1963, when we put a 4,000-lb. Oldsmobile on top of four Igloo 48-quart ice chests. This time out we used a 4,275-lb. Jeep on top of our latest models. But the results were the same. That's because Igloos hold up. They're built to resist dents, rust, odors and stains. In short, they're built to survive the real world.

For a free color brochure of all our Igloo products, write to Igloo Corporation, Catalog Department, P. O. Box 19322, Houston, Texas 77024.

igloo

Copyrighted material

NEED MORE BACKYARD STORAGE?

Build your own mini barn and save $100's. Complete plans, instructions and materials list for the home craftsman. $5.00 PPD.

Design Tech, Dept. 35
P.O. Box 142,
Brecksville, Ohio 44141

Please send: ☐ Garden (6′ x 9′)
☐ Suburban (8′ x 12′) ☐ Country (10′ x 15′)

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

WEIGHT LIFTING EQUIPMENT

Complete catalog of over 90 items used by strong men, body builders and athletes to develop strength and muscles.

Send 35¢ today for your copy

WEIGHT LIFTING EQUIPMENT
P.O. Box 662 Holyoke, Ma. 01040

Repair any watch

. . . LEARN AT HOME

Unique Sweazey System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 457, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 54th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING. No 71-02-0197T, Dept. 51-R, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

TIRES! ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!
LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! . . . WRITE US TODAY . . .

Send for your FREE catalog!

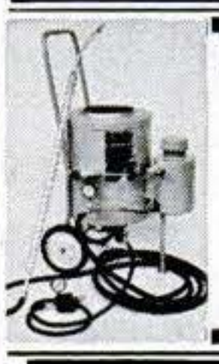
RELIABLE TIRE DIST. 1109 Chestnut St. Camden, N. J. 08103

REPLICA CIVIL WAR KEPI

- UNION BLUE OR CONFEDERATE GRAY
- SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE SIZES

ONLY **$17.95** PLUS $2.00 POSTAGE AND HANDLING MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COLLECTORS! 32 PG. COLOR CATALOG $1.00
W.W. II Medals, German Helmets, Flags etc. 100's of items
CATALOG FREE W/ ORDER
UNIQUE IMPORTS, INC. Dept. PS-8
610 FRANKLIN STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314



PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

"Steam in 60 Seconds"

CLEAN— Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-6,
Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

FIND TREASURE!

Detect deeper, locating gold, silver, rings, coins with a world-famous White's metal detector!

Free Literature!
DEPT. PB7H, 1011 PLEASANT VALLEY ROAD
SWEET HOME, ORE. 97386

Ariens...

the Riding Mower that invites comparisons

Most riding mowers have a tendency to look somewhat alike. As a result, you could be easily mislead into believing that they will all perform somewhat alike. You couldn't be more mistaken.

Ariens riding mowers are, first of all, comfortable and easy to operate. Controls are very responsive. The rack and pinion steering and short turning radius make the Ariens riding mower highly maneuverable. The heavy-duty, welded, steel frame and the Flex-N-Float mower deck suspension provide a functional design, one that reflects quality workmanship. The addition of a rear grass-bagger efficiently reduces lawn care time.

Best of all, a lawn cut with an Ariens riding mower has that professionally groomed appearance.

For descriptive literature, use the handy coupon. Better still, take a test ride at your local Ariens dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages.

Ariens Company/807 West Ryan St./Brillion, Wisc. 54110

Please send your Riding Mower brochure.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Understand Your Appliance *and how it works*

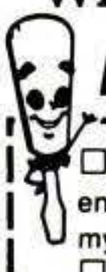
Why waste time waiting for service. These training programs can help you make repairs. Why wait until you have a problem? Prepare yourself by acting now!

You get a complete, detailed, illustrated booklet for these programs.

- AW—Automatic Washer Service $29.95
- AD—Automatic Dryers, Gas and Electric $29.95
- R1—Refrigeration Part I $29.95
- R2—Refrigeration Part II $29.95
- BE—"Basic Electricity For Appliances" $29.95
- RS—Range Service with Microwave Oven $29.95

Prices are equal to a little more than cost of one service call. (Postage paid in U. S. Outside U. S. add 10%.)

Whirlpool CORPORATION
Technical Training Center
Dept. PS57
Benton Harbor, MI 49022



FREE *9-piece screwdriver kit when check or money order is mailed with this coupon.*

☐ Check/MO enclosed for $_____. ☐ Please enroll me in Course(s) _____ and send my FREE screwdriver kit.
☐ Please send more information.

Name _____

Address _____

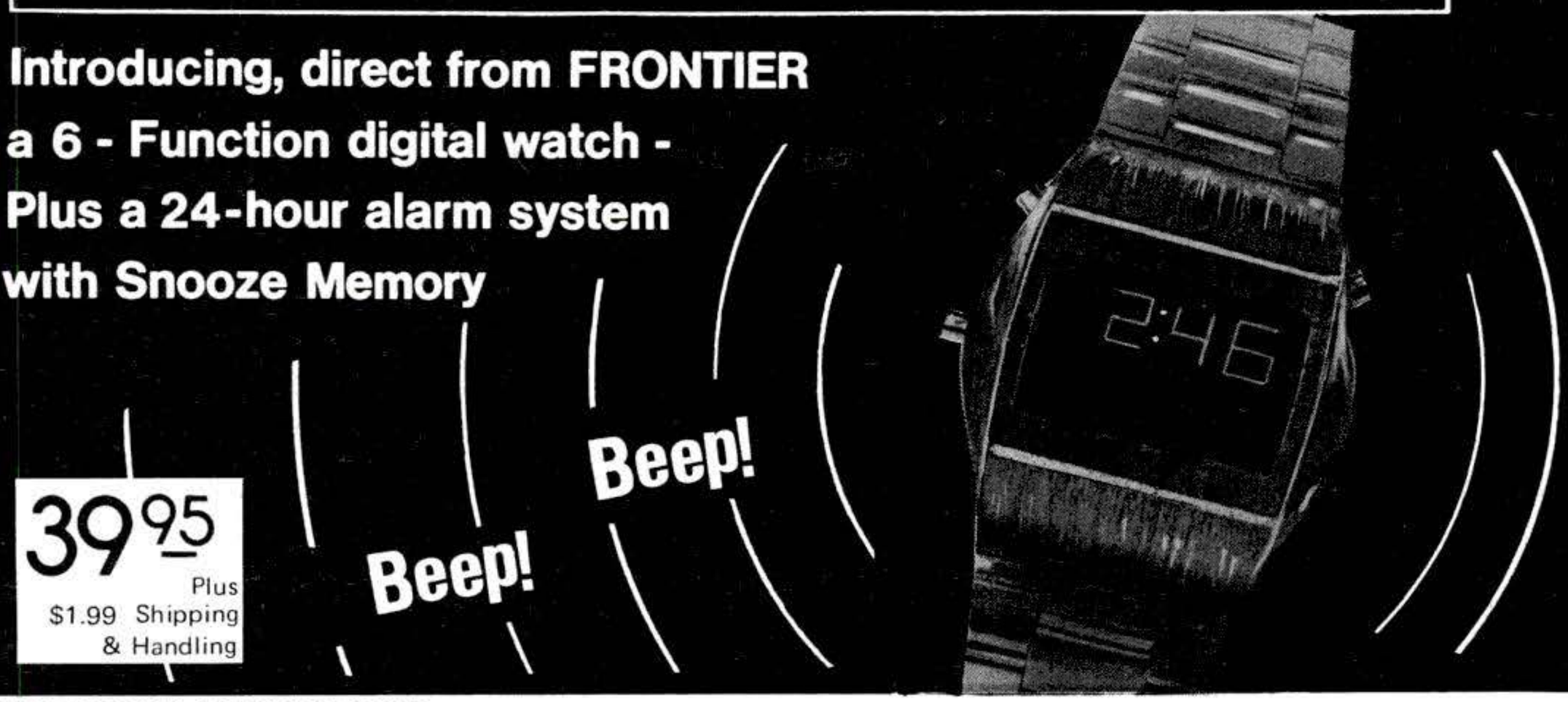
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

AN ELECTRONIC ALARM WATCH BREAKTHROUGH!!!

Introducing, direct from FRONTIER a 6 - Function digital watch - Plus a 24-hour alarm system with Snooze Memory



39.95 Plus $1.99 Shipping & Handling

DIRECT FROM THE SOURCE

Frontier Inc., one of the largest manufacturers of IC chips and electronic components, (over 3 million modules in many of the most famous brand name watches and calculators in the world) now offers this remarkable timepiece to you directly through Winthrop-Rogers Ltd. — at a more than remarkable price!

THINK ABOUT IT!

How reassuring to invest in a superb timepiece that is made by a company whose reputation has been built on electronic expertise! And at the same time — because there is no distributor, repackager or middleman — to buy it at a price that is $50 - $100 less than comparable watches available elsewhere!

6 - FUNCTION PRECISION TIMEPIECE

One button controls the 6-function **Quartz** timekeeping system — with accuracy to 15 seconds per month.

- One push gives an instantaneous readout of the exact hour and minute.
- Hold the button and you will have a readout of continuing seconds.
- Push the button twice and your watch will readout the month and date of the month.
- Hold the button and the exact day of the week will appear.

This unique module contains a 4-year perpetual calendar. Adjustment is needed only once every 4 years — at leap year day.

Set this incredible watch to beep at any time of the day or night and the 24-hour alarm memory will beep at that exact minute. Push the recall button at any time to double check the time at which the alarm is set.

SNOOZE CONTROL MEMORY

For your convenience the Alarm Watch will give one short beep prior to its full alarm cycle, allowing you to turn it off without disturbing others. If not deactivated after the first short beep, the alarm will then beep for 15 continuous seconds. Push the deactivate button twice and the alarm is off. However, should you want a further reminder, then push the deactivate button only once and the alarm will go through its cycle again in exactly 5 minutes, allowing you to continue your current activity whether it be a snooze or a phone call without fear of forgetting your next commitment.

Here is a watch that you cannot afford to be without and Winthrop-Rogers is making them available as quickly as Frontier produces them.

A FULL YEAR WARRANTY IS INCLUDED.

AND NOW CONSIDER THE INCREDIBLE CONVENIENCE OF A PORTABLE ALARM CLOCK HANDSOMELY ADORNING YOUR WRIST AT ALL TIMES!!!

THE ALARM SYSTEM — Imagine:

- Never again missing an appointment because you lost track of the time.
- Never again missing a plane or a train because you didn't realize how late it had become.
- Never again forgetting to make that all-important phone call.
- Never having to worry about forgetting to take important medication on time.
- Always being aware of when you should be coming or going or doing all that your hectic schedule demands — without devoting your valuable time to trying to remember it all.

ALLOW 3 TO 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Winthrop-Rogers offers products that perform!
Try the alarm watch for 2 weeks.
If not completely satisfied, return watch for a full refund; no questions asked.

TO ORDER BY PHONE: 800 - 325-6400, Oper.5

Missouri res. call 800 - 342-6600, Oper.5

Winthrop-Rogers Ltd. F4505

Box A69, 1135 Greenridge Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60090

Please send _____ Digital Alarm Watches with:

A _____ Silver-tone finish $39.95 plus $1.99 shipping and handling.

B _____ Gold-tone finish $49.95 plus $1.99 shipping and handling.

If I am not satisfied I may return it for a complete refund.

Try the Alarm Watch for 14 days. If not completely satisfied, return the watch for a full refund, no questions asked.

Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

Charge: ☐ American Express ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Master Charge

Card # _____ Exp.Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Rapco Foam Insulation:

Which home needs it more?

Good Question. Most homeowners think of Rapco Foam Insulation in terms of fuel dollars saved every month. **Thousands have discovered that Rapco Foam Can Cut Your Fuel Bills in Half.**† It is simply the most efficient home insulation available today. The only one with an energy-conserving R-19* rating in a standard wall.

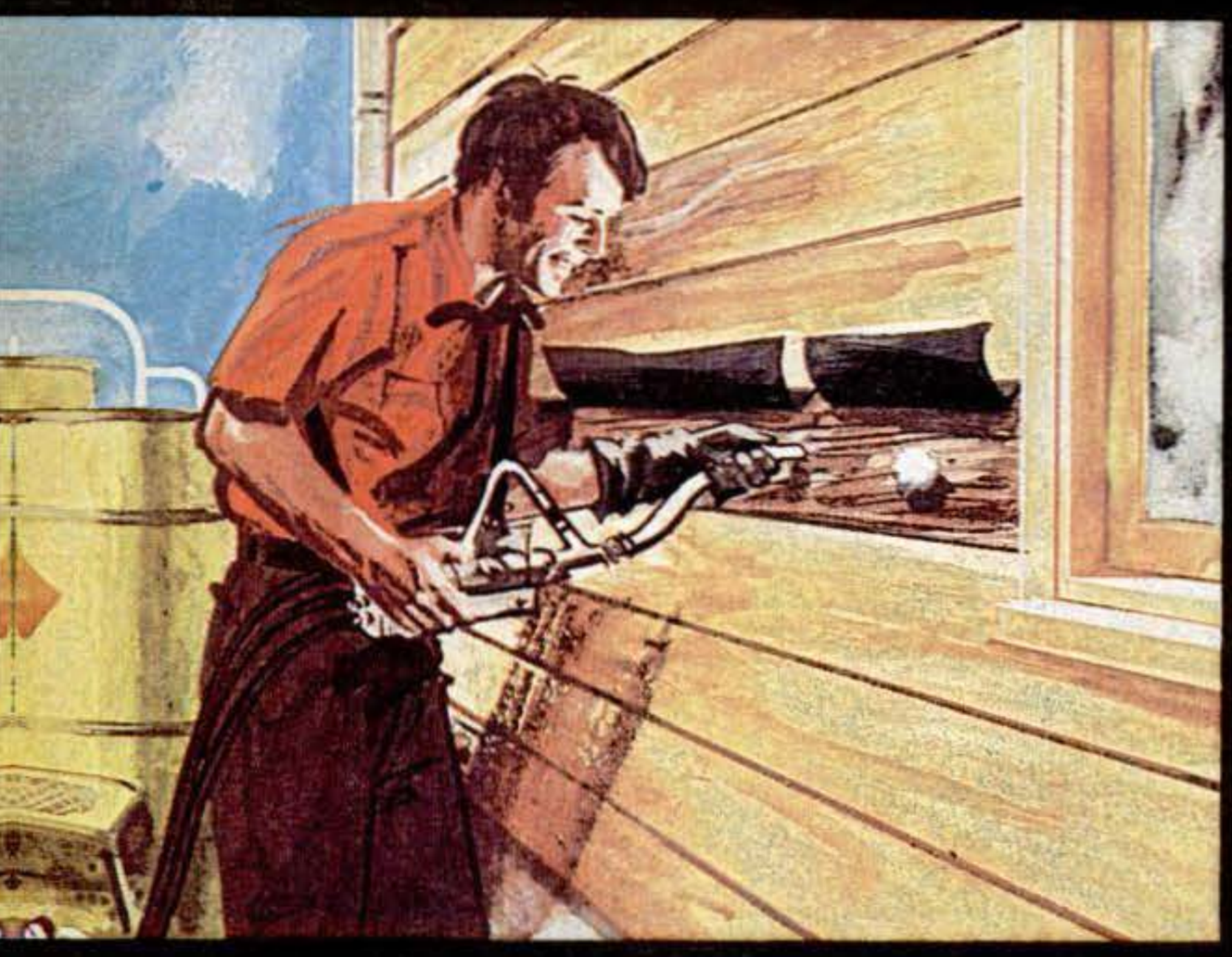
Rapco Foam Insulation... We're Not Just Foul Weather Friends

But that's only half the story. It makes sense that the insulation that keeps you warmest in winter will keep you coolest in summer. In hot weather, Rapco Foam seals out heat and humidity. In homes with air conditioning that can mean substantial savings on electricity. **Even homes without air conditioning stay cooler and drier with Rapco Foam Insulation.**†

Make Yourself Comfortable Year-round

You'll find the number of your regional Rapco Distributor below. For more information and our free literature call toll free or write:

Rapperswill Corp. 305 E. 40th Street, New York, NY 10016



The Rapco Foamers
High Efficiency Home Insulation

Rapco Foam Insulation

Rapco Foam is sold and installed only by licensed Rapco Applicators carrying a currently dated certificate of qualification. Ask to see it.

©Copyright 1976, Rapperswill Co

800-772-3988
California

800-922-5113
S. Carolina

800-845-8692
Alabama
Florida
Georgia
Kentucky
N. Carolina
Ohio
Tennessee

800-227-0750
Alaska
Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Michigan
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
Oregon
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

800-645-7040
Connecticut
Delaware
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New Jersey
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
Vermont
Virginia
W. Virginia
Washington D.C.

516-822-4440
New York
(Call Collect)

800-325-6400
Midwest

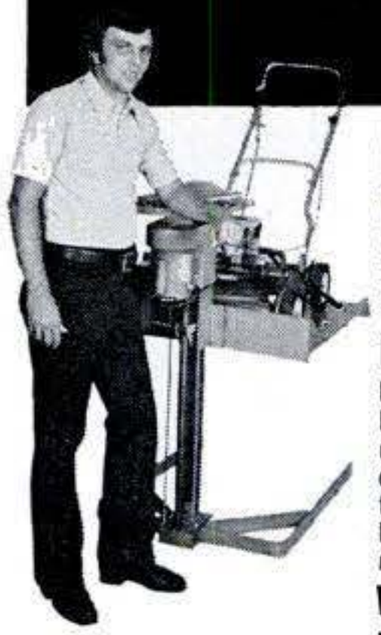
Canada
(416) 844-2755

*total wall @ 35° mean temperature

† Savings estimated with attic and wall insulation

Copyrighted material

Start Your Own
Money-Making Business
Servicing Lawn Mowers



Millions of lawn mowers need regular tune-up and sharpening. Foley shows you how to cash in on this money-making opportunity. No experience necessary. Operate your business from your garage, tool shed or small shop. Work full or spare time

Earn $12 to $18 An Hour

Foley's NEW Lawn Mower Repair Program shows you how to make money at once. All equipment is easy to operate. You get everything to operate a successful business. Receive equipment one day... start making money the next.

We finance you

No Franchise Fee.

Call Toll-Free 800-328-8488 or Send Coupon

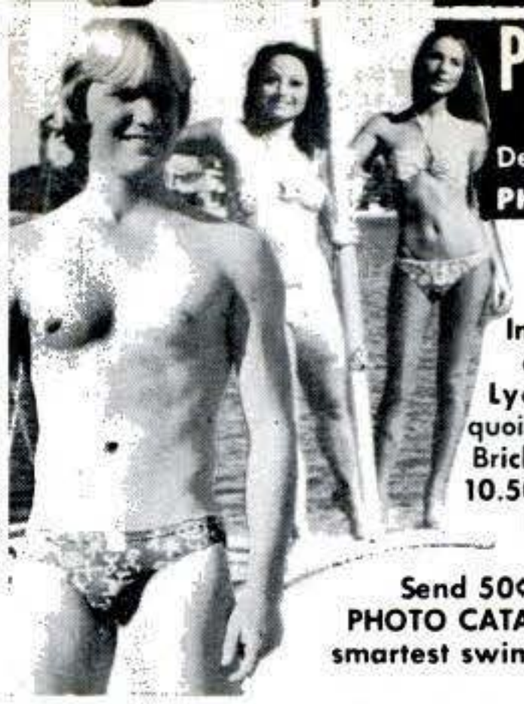
Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
519-7M Foley Bldg., Mpls., MN 55418

Please rush information about Lawn Mower Service Business

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



PARR
OF ARIZONA
Dept. 6 BOX 294
PHOENIX, 85001

NEW! PAINTED ROCKS Ancient Indian pictographs on featherweight Lycra/Nylon. Turquoise, Indian Orange, Brick Red. His S, M, L 10.50 Hers 6-16 25.00 ■ Plus 1.00 shipping ea. order ■ Send 50¢ coins for COLOR PHOTO CATALOG of Americas smartest swimwear, His'n Hers Bikinis.

MOLDS

for making Ornamental Concrete Items...

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $5.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY. INC.

P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

NOTICE: RECORD RATERS WANTED

(No experience required) Each month you will receive nationally released albums to rate. THERE IS NO EXTRA CHARGE for the LP's you receive. You pay a small membership fee which covers all costs of the LP's. We pay postage. In return for your opinion, build your LP collection. "First come basis." For application write: EARS, DEPT. PS Box 10245, 5521 Center St., Milwaukee, WI 53210.

THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF LOCKS & LOCKSMITHING

Illustrated 390 page paperback with simple text—a must for collectors, lock technology students, locksmiths. **Now $6.95.** Send check or M.O. to
Dept. 1711-057, Locks,
25 Andrews Dr., West Paterson, N.J. 07424

WOODWORKERS!

At Last! A newspaper for both novice and veteran bringing over 75 PLANS per year for building the best of Early American, Shaker, English, Contemporary furniture, clocks, toys, gifts, lamps and much more.
ALL FOR LESS THAN 8c PER PLAN

Plus • shop tips, • jig-building, • money-making ideas.

Woodworker's Journal DEPT. 545
P.O. BOX 943 NEW MILFORD, CT. 06776

SIX ISSUES PER YEAR FOR ONLY $6.00
Canada and foreign $7.00

MICRO MINI MIKE™
WIRELESS MICROPHONE

World's smallest; solid state, self-contained. Picks up and transmits most sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through FM Radio. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert sys., hot line, baby sitter, etc. Money back guar. B/A, M/C cds, COD ok. **$18.95** plus $1.00 post. & hdlg. Calif. res. add tax. Mail orders only. Qty. Disc. Avail. **AMC SALES, INC. Dept. C, Box 928 • Downey, Calif. 90241**

SIZE 2¼" x ¾" x ½"

STAINED GLASS

Send 50¢ for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books, and supplies.

BIG STARTER KIT
Only $14.95 ppd.

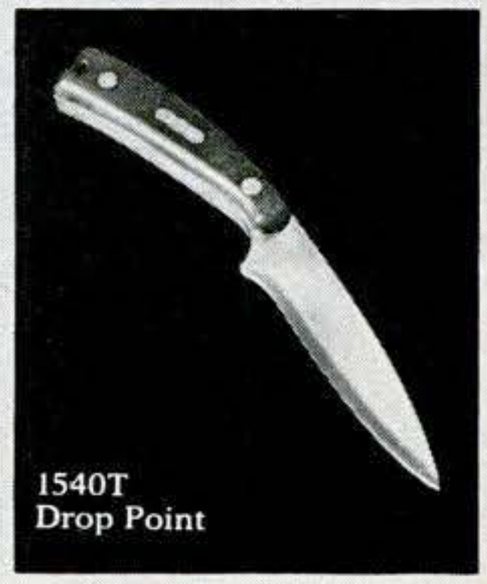
WHITTEMORE, BOX 2065DE, HANOVER, MASS. 02339

ELECTRIFY YOUR BIKE!

PEDALPOWER exciting new bike drive tames tough hills. Be independent. Shop when you want. Fits all Bikes, Adult Trikes. Installs in minutes. Thousands sold. Recharges overnite. Travels 100 miles for a dime. Send for FREE illustrated booklet.
GENERAL ENGINES CO.,
5391 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

You can't trust a machine to make a great knife.

People make great knives. Machines can't. Each Schrade Old Timer is made with over 100 hand operations. And each hand operation is carefuly inspected. For a great knife you can trust, Schrade Cutlery Corp., New York 12428.



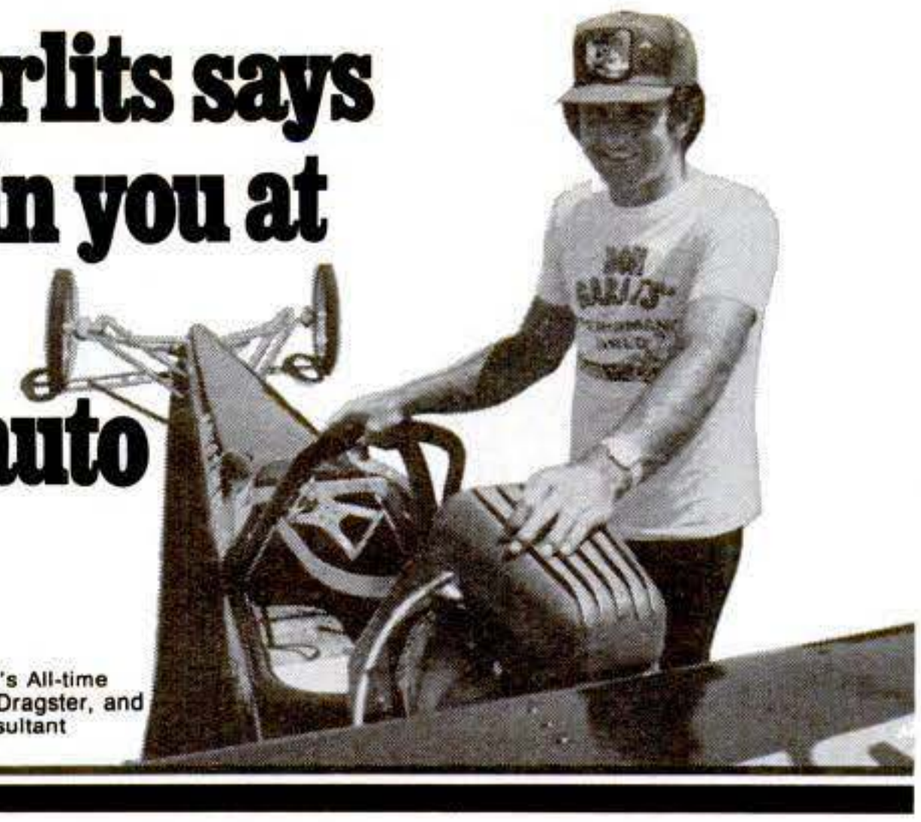
1540T
Drop Point

SCHRADE CUTLERY CORPORATION
MADE IN USA

Old Timer® by Schrade

Copyrighted material

Big Daddy Garlits says "NRI can train you at home to be a professional auto mechanic."



Don Garlits, America's All-time Champion Top Fuel Dragster, and NRI Automotive Consultant

They give you all the training and equipment you need to get your career started in a hurry.

One thing I know for sure: in good years or bad, there's always jobs a plenty for good mechanics. Anytime I see a fellow who's good with his hands, I push him towards learning how to work on cars. And the best way I know to get that kind of training at home is through one of the NRI courses in Auto Mechanics.

Hot-rod or family car . . . NRI can teach you how to make it right.
NRI's got two courses: a Basic Professional Repair Course, and a complete Master Automotive Technician's Course. Either one can get you started towards a real career, or some good part-time income.

NRI's 30 lesson **Basic Professional Repair Course** gives you the know-how to service auto electrical systems, carburetors and fuel systems, brakes, and cooling systems. You get eight important service items, including an Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, Ignition and Electrical Systems Diagnostic Analysis and Tune-Up Instrument, tune-up tool kit, and more.

NRI's 70-lesson **Master Automotive Technician Course** includes all the equipment, tools and training materials you need to be a real pro. You get 10 pieces of training equipment, including an Ignition Analyzer Scope, Diagnostic Engine Analyzer, Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, full set of tools, Torque Wrench, 4 different test gauges, and more. They even teach you how to service electronic ignition systems and auto air conditioners.

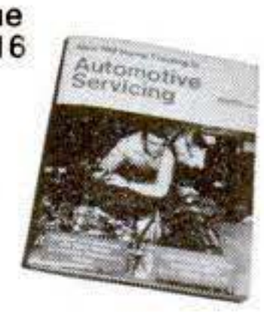
NRI and McGraw-Hill are winners.
In my business, getting a fast start means everything. NRI and McGraw-Hill have the expertise that can get your career into high in a hurry. NRI has been teaching people at home for over 60 years, and over a million people have enrolled for their courses, so you know they know what they're doing. You learn at home step-by-step, just as if you had a master mechanic at your elbow. The lessons are "bite-size" and there's always personal help available if you need it.

If the coupon is missing, write: NRI Automotive Division; 3939 Wisconsin Avenue; Washington, D.C. 20016.

Pictured is just some of the professional equipment included in NRI's Automotive training programs.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016



Please check for one free catalog only. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS COURSES
- ☐ CB, Color TV/Audio, Communications, and Computer Electronics Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Courses
- ☐ Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. Check for details.

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

947-057

A National Home Study Council Accredited School

EASY-TO ASSEMBLE KITS.

ONLY $355* F.O.B.

FOR EITHER SPIRAL OR STRAIGHT.

Each Iron Shop stair kit is a carefully-manufactured, high-quality product that represents an outstanding value for its price. And these days, that's something to shout about.

Spiral Stair Kit.

Available in diameters from 3'6" to 6'. All sizes adjust to floor-to-floor heights of 8'1½" to 9'6". * Price for 3'6" or 4' diameter stair kit, complete as shown. Other diameters at comparable savings.

Open Riser Stair Kit.

Available for floor-to-floor heights from 7'6" to 9'8". * Price for 13-riser kit for floor-to-floor heights of 8'5" to 9'. (Wood treads and railing are optional and not included in this price.)

NEW!

To: THE IRON SHOP, Dept. PS-5, P.O. Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, PA 19008

Please send the following free literature:

- ☐ Spiral Stair Kit Brochure
- ☐ Open Riser Stair Kit Brochure

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Our Telephone Number: (215) 544-7100
We accept MasterCharge and BankAmericard

© THE IRON SHOP 1977

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS

Copyrighted material

✱ SAVE GAS! SAVE on TUNE-UPS!

MODERNIZE and Bring Your Car "UP-TO-DATE" with the MOST EFFICIENT Ignition ever invented!

ALLISON XR-700

✱ The "XR-700" is a COMPLETELY NEW Ignition System that replaces the inefficient Breaker-Points and Condensor with a highly RELIABLE, Invisible "Infra-red" Light-Beam which CONTROLS the Latest design Solid-State POWER MODULE. This new "Patented" Invention produces the HIGHEST ENERGY, Longest Duration Spark of ANY Ignition System manufactured TODAY!

✱ CUSTOMERS REPORT: "THE XR-700 MORE THAN PAYS FOR ITSELF ...and KEEPS ON SAVING MONEY with...

- ★ INCREASED "GAS-MILEAGE" up to 30%!
- ★ ELIMINATING COSTLY "TUNE-UPS!"
- ★ IMPROVED ENGINE PERFORMANCE!
- ★ QUICKER STARTING IN ANY WEATHER!
- ★ FASTER ACCELERATION...SMOOTHER RUNNING!
- ★ PLUGS LAST UP TO 4-TIMES and LONGER!"

✱ THE XR-700 has NO moving parts to wear out...never needs adjustment! Engineered to OUTLAST Your Car...So RELIABLE... So PERFECTED...that we give you a LIFETIME WARRANTY... "FREE Repair or Replacement" for as long as you OWN the Unit... even if you change Cars, we will supply the necessary Parts FREE.

✱ FITS ALL ENGINES...Domestic or Foreign...4, 6 or 8-Cylinder
✱ EASY INSTALLATION...Completely Factory ASSEMBLED!

Thousands sold at $59.95

✱ NOW...ONLY.. $39.95 (Cal. Res. add Tax)

THAT'S EVERYTHING..INCLUDING POSTAGE & INSURANCE

✱ SAVE! ORDER FACTORY DIRECT!
Send Check or M/O, State Car Make, Year and No. of Cylinders.

✱ MASTERCHARGE or BANKAMERICARD Cardholders
Order by TOLL FREE PHONE (800) 423-6525 Ext. 3

● ***CALL or WRITE for FREE BROCHURE***

✱ America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems. ©

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.
1267 – PC, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES. 77-CQ, Meriden, Conn. 06450**

---

2 REAL OLD COINS

$1.30

1 INDIAN HEAD CENT
1 LIBERTY "V" NICKEL

Only $1.30 brings you an old Indian Head Cent minted before 1909 and a Liberty "V" Nickel minted before 1913. Add 25¢ postage. Catalog included. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Village Coin Shop DEPT. C PLAISTOW, NH 03865

SAVE GASOLINE

Turn your car into a **GAS MISER** by bypassing pollution devices. Procedures are easy, quickly **REVERSIBLE,** and you need no mechanical skill. Best of all, **ONLY YOU WILL KNOW IT HAS BEEN DONE!** For free details, write **POSCO ASSOCIATES, Dept. 2GS1, 453 W. 256 St., Riverdale, NY 10471.**

UNIQUE SPORTS CAR KIT
for VW. Fun, Easy to Build...
Send $2 for 20 page color catalog. Send $10 for catalog, assembly manual, color chart, and dealer information.

Laser 917

Dealerships Available

Elite Enterprises Inc.
Dept. PS577
690 E. 3rd St.
Cokato, MN 55321

FREE

Pick up a Change of Address Kit at your Post Office.

Notify all your mail sources at least one month before moving.

SEND THIS COUPON

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

FOR THIS CATALOG

SAVINGS TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

- **Electrical**
- **Mechanical**
- **Hydraulics**
- **Marine • Auto • Hardware, etc.**

Send 50¢ for catalog or $1 for extra-fast delivery. Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945

AIRBORNE SALES CO. · Dept. PS77
8501 Steller Drive, P.O. Box 2727
Culver City, Ca. 90230. Since 1945.

---

you can do it

faster .. better .. cheaper ...

with a **one hand operated**

ARROW T-50

HEAVY DUTY

STAPLE GUN

Model T-50
$16.75

SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

Your other hand is always free to hold work steady or balance self on ladder . . . whether putting up ceiling tile, re-upholstering a chair seat, covering a cornice, attaching flowers to trellis—or any one of 1,001 other fix-up projects in or around the house!

Arrow Staple Guns in a variety of models, from $8.50

AVAILABLE AT ALL THESE STORES

- Ace Hardware
- Agway Stores
- American Hardware Stores
- Carter Lumber
- 84 Lumber
- Grossman's
- HWI Stores
- K Marts
- PRO Hardware Stores
- PRO Mart Home Centers
- Sentry Hardware Stores
- Sutherland Lumber
- True Value Hardware Stores
- Trustworthy Stores
- Western Auto Stores
- Wickes Lumber
- Woolco

And at all Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662
In Canada: 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal HIP 1X9 Quebec

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE BY WHICH ALL OTHERS ARE JUDGED.

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for Popular Science readers available direct by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Skil, Millers Falls, Wellsaw, Dremel, Disston, Helios, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Rockwell, Channellock, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Ridgid, Unimat, Audel Books, Nicholson, General, Indestro, Xacto, Wiss, Pony Clamps, Wen, and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big 168 page tool catalog today.**

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PS-5, Phila., Pa. 19106

Universal Router/Shaper Table—Ideal for shaping and jointing small materials that are normally difficult to handle. Build picture frames, plaques, or easily add a decorative touch to mouldings. Features miter gauge for safe cutting at any angle. Accepts most router Skil, B&D, Stanley or Rockwell

— Add $2.50 for shipping — Reg. $17.95
71025-S37 P—7 lbs. .....**Special—$12.98**

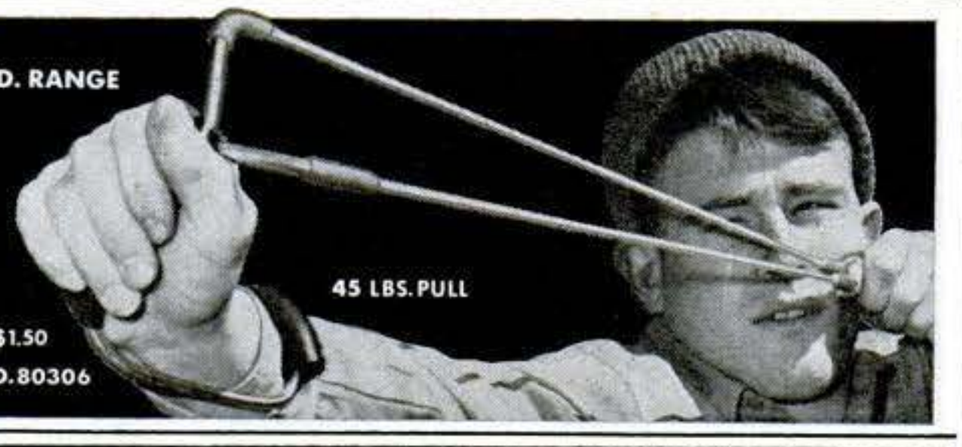
GARAGE DOOR OPENER BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day year 'round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors sectional and 1-piece • EASY HOME INSTALLATION in just 2-3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery • GUARANTEED one year • FREE brochure

HELPMATE Equipment Co., PS-577, Baroda, MI 49101

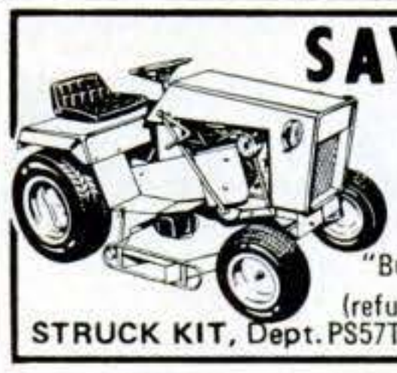
Trumark Wrist-Rocket®

225 YD. RANGE



45 LBS. PULL

at dealers or order direct **$4.00** postage paid
REPLACEMENT RUBBERS & LEATHER POUCH ASSEMBLY $1.50
TRUMARK WRIST-ROCKET: P.O. BOX 1517, BOULDER, CO. 80306



SAVE MONEY

Assemble our unique **Turf-Rider** Tractor Kit. Buy factory-direct. **Catalog** of Kit construction and uses — $.50
"Build-it-yourself" **Plans** — $6.00
(refunded on any purchase!)

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS57T, Cedarburg, WI 53012

Drill Your Own Water Well

50...100...200 Feet Deep.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

You can tap the vast, unlimited supply of good, clean, pure water beneath the surface of your property and have all the water you need for 2¢ per day.

What makes this possible is a remarkable invention called the Hydra-Drill. Amazingly, it is almost as easy and inexpensive to operate as a power lawn mower. In the last 10 years, thousands of people all over the world have drilled water wells with a Hydra-Drill.

If you want to know more about this wonderful way to drill your own water well and have a lifetime supply of chemical-free water for just pennies per day, then do yourself a favor. Send just $1 for our big, fully-illustrated information package including complete instructions on "How To Drill For Water." The information package will be rushed to you by return First Class mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your $1 back!

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Deeprock Mfg. Co. Dept. PS57
Opelika, Alabama 36801

Enclosed is $1.00 . . . Please send me the illustrated information package including complete instructions on "HOW TO DRILL FOR WATER."

NAME _____

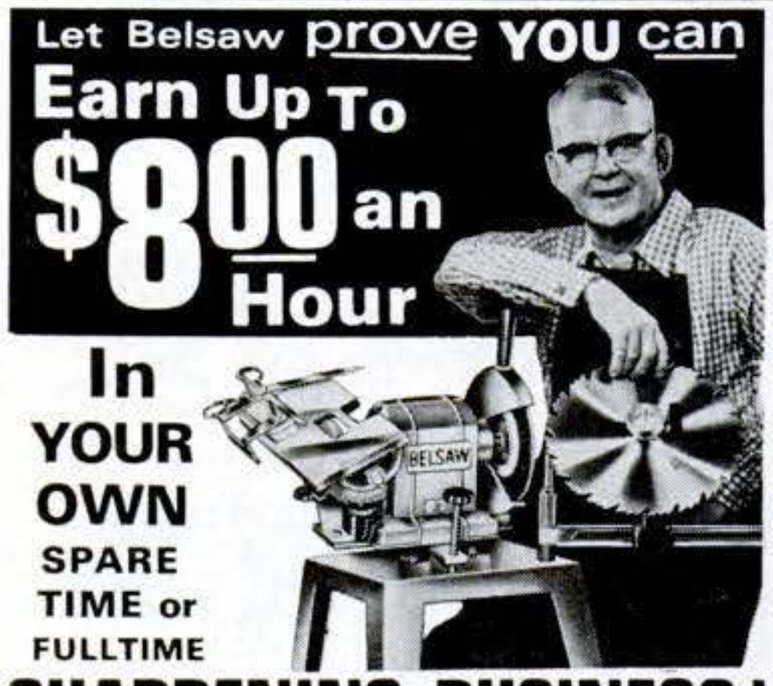
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

© 1976, Deeprock Mfg. Co.

SAVE YOUR GAS... let your mail do the shopping

Let Belsaw **prove YOU can**
Earn Up To $8.00 an Hour



In YOUR OWN SPARE TIME or FULLTIME SHARPENING BUSINESS!

On our **30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER**

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

Send for all the facts!
Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

Send for FREE details -mail coupon below or postcard TODAY!

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 708B Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111

No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

YES, ☐ BELSAW, 708B Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
please send me the ***FREE BOOK*** that gives full details.

Name _____ Please Print _____
Address _____
City-State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

AMAZING & HARD-TO-FIND SCIENCE BUYS!

ALTERNATE ENERGY SPACE AGE • HOBBIES

AUTHENTIC SCALED WIND MILLS

Real-thing replicas show wind direction, wheel silently revolves. Outdoor mailbox, indoor planter, etc. Durable steel; alum. color, red trim.

No. 71,923N.(17" DESK MOD.) .....$13.95 Ppd.
4½ FOOT, 14 LB. ...No. 71,924N.....$39.95 Ppd.
8 FOOT, 46 LB. ...No. 85,229N.....$54.95 FOB.

GET *SUPER ACCURATE* WIND DATA

For 1/6 the price of comparable units, get the Edmund WM-II "Pro" Digital Windspeed & Direction Indicator. Top accuracy for speed (0.5-120mph) & direction res. (LED) 15° azimuth. Use 120v AC indoors.

No. 72,315N (Req. 9-Condtr Cable) $359.95
No. 72,305N (50'9-Conductor Cable)....$10.95 Ppd.

AN *ULTRA-MINIATURE* AM RADIO!

About the size of a small matchbox. Amazing volume & clarity (depends on locale). Insert earplug (incl) & directional AM mini marvel plays! Runs ab. 100 hrs. on 2 hear. aid batts (incl). (LESS THAN 1¼ OZ.!)

No. 1976N ...$14.95 Ppd.

NASA-CHOSEN FOR APOLLO/SOYUZ

The Astronauts used this super 20X60 binocular (modified) to view Earth! Big 60 mm objective lenses; 173-ft. field of view at 1000 yds. Relative brightness, 9.0. Fully coated optics, more!

No. 1556N .....(9¼x8½"; 47.5 oz) $99.95 Ppd.

GIANT MAGNET, LITTLE PRICE!

Tie a line to our over-150 lb.-lift ceramic magnet and haul up treasure from the sea. 4 ceramic magnets, in series, between steel plates. A 1-lb. "giant"! (1 x 1¼ x 4⅜")

No. 42,318N.... $11.95 Ppd.

EDMUND *DELUXE* WEATHERSTATION

Know what the weather will be, was, is! Accurate, fine qual. Mark II Windspeed Indicator, Rain gauge, Barometer, Hi/Lo Thermometer, Hygrometer (humidity)* + 372-pg. log, windchill, symbols, cloud charts.

No. 80,216N...(*wall-mount them!) .....$75.75 Ppd.

50-150-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

Terrific imported value—3 achromatic obj. lenses on revolving turret! Color-corrected achro. lenses in obj. (far superior results to usual single)! R & p focusing. (WOOD CASE INCL.)

No. 70,008N ....$39.95 Ppd.
No. 30,197N (500X OBJ. ATCHMT.) ....$10.75 Ppd.

3" ASTRON. REFLECTOR 'SCOPE

Fine "first" telescope, 30X-90X, w/ 3" al uminized overcoated f/10 mirror for true viewing. 3X finder scope to quickly locate stars, planets! Incl FREE STAR FINDER, bks. (W/ INSTRS.)

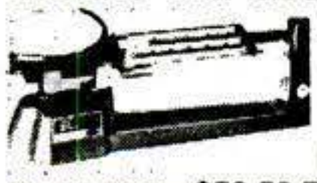
No. 85,240N....$59.95 Ppd.
(6" REFLECTOR)
No. 85,187N ..$249.50 FOB

BUILD ALPHA MONITOR: $37.50!

All you need w/ your basic electronics knowledge (excl. 9v tr. batt.) for port. biofeedback unit, an aid to relaxation, concentration. 5 microvolt sensitivity; self-cont.

No. 61,069N (KIT).....$37.50 Ppd.
No. 71,809N (FULLY ASSEMBLED)..$59.95 Ppd.

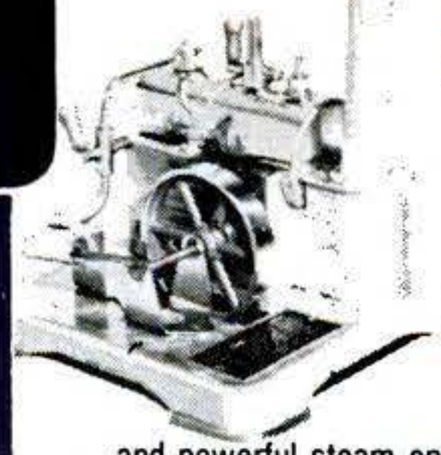
METRIC TRIPLE BEAM BALANCE



Weighing something precious? Versatile 3-tiered unit (0-100g; 0-500g; 0-10g) has 0.1g sensitivity, 610g capacity. Ideal for ind'l., res., school, clinical, chem. use. End-read. dev. elims. parallax err.

No. 71,695N...$59.50 Ppd.

BUILD A WORKING STEAM ENGINE!

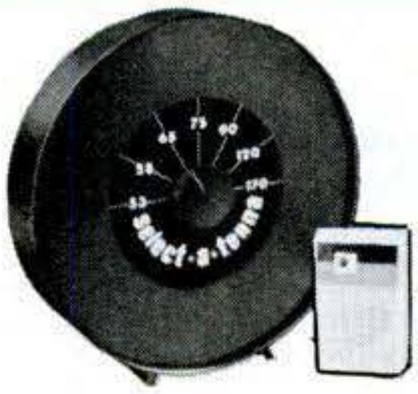


Exact Replica Of Old-Time Single Acting Engine. Educational And Fun. Control Its Speed! Blow Its Whistle!

Have the fun of building a steam engine that works. . .that's an exact replica of the old-timers. Then see how it can power erector set assemblies, and more! See how, in actual operation, it vividly demonstrates many of the fascinating, basic fundamentals of the steam engine, so important around 1900. This one's a Single Acting Engine (power stroke occurs only when the piston moves in one direction). Your dry-fuel steam power plant runs on tap water. You control its speed with the throttle valve. You make its whistle blow. Under adult supervision, this realistic and powerful steam engine (with automatic safety valve) will provide countless hours of instructive enjoyment for mechanically or scientifically minded youngsters. Used in many physics classes, it's fun for adults, too. Explicit assembly and operating instructions are included, along with 20 dry-fuel tablets. Easily assemble the kit's 35 expertly crafted, precision parts in 2 to 3 hours. Then turn on the steam and watch the fun. Base is 7½" sq.; height, incl. stack, is 8¼"; length is 6"

STOCK NO. 72,202N . . . . . JUST $27.50 ppd.
NO. P-42,324N EXTRA DRY-FUEL TABLETS (PKG. OF 20). . . $1.95 ppd.

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO



New Antenna Assist Turns A Tiny Transistor Into A Tiger!

This amazing antenna assist has pulled in stations up to 1000 miles away! Just set it beside your radio (no wires, clips, grounding) and fine-tune Select-A-Tenna's dial to the same frequency—"gangbusters"! Terrific for sportsmen, vacationers, shut-ins, radio & electronics buffs, Service men & women—anyone who wants to "get" home to a favorite station. Great for clearing weak signals in radio depressed areas, off-coast islands, stations in crowded frequencies, hard-to-tune stations way up on the dial. Solid state—no tubes to replace. Uses no electricity or batteries—works almost forever! Tough, break-resistant plastic case blends with any decor.

STOCK NO. 72,095N JUST $19.95 Ppd.

ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA (TUNES OVER 1000 MILES AWAY)

Currently in use on Alaska's north slope where radio reception is very difficult. Has jack input & jack to which you attach 50 ft. of antenna wire (not included).

STOCK NO. 72,147N ONLY $24.95 Ppd.

SAVE 50%! REG. $30.00 VALUE SPY SCOPE

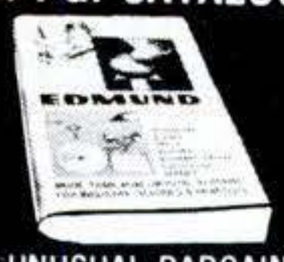
8x20 MONOCULAR

NOW $14.95 ppd.

Fantastic bargain in a fine sighting instrument. Top quality 8 X 20mm Spy Scope, a $30 value, is now offered at $14.95! Our special purchase saves you 50% . . . and you get fully coated optics; 393-foot field of view. Weighs just two ounces—stores in pocket, purse, glove compartment. Fits in your palm, so you can peer into hard-to-see places without letting your subject know you're spying. Great for bird-watchers and racing fans. Includes neck strap, leatherette 3½ x 1½ x 2" case. Beautiful brushed metal finish. At this special low price, buy *two*—one for you, one for a gift!

STOCK NO. 1568N ..... JUST $14.95 ppd.

GIANT *FREE* 164 PG. CATALOG



4000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS FOR HOBBYISTS, SCHOOLS, INDUSTRY

COMPLETE AND MAIL COUPON NOW

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N. J. 08007

AMERICAN EXPRESS · BANKAMERICARD · master charge

☐ SEND FREE 164 PG. CATALOG "N"

Charge my ☐ American Exp. ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Chg.

Interbank No._____

Card No._____

Expiration Date_____

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. You must be satisfied or return any purchase in 30 days for full refund.

Send me the following:

Stock No.	Quantity	Price Ea.

Add handling charge $_____1.00

Enclosed is ____check, ____M.O. in amount of $_____

Signature_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.

300 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007 • (609) 547-3488

America's Greatest Science • Optics • Hobby Center

Copyrighted material

TURN SPARE TIME INTO MONEY

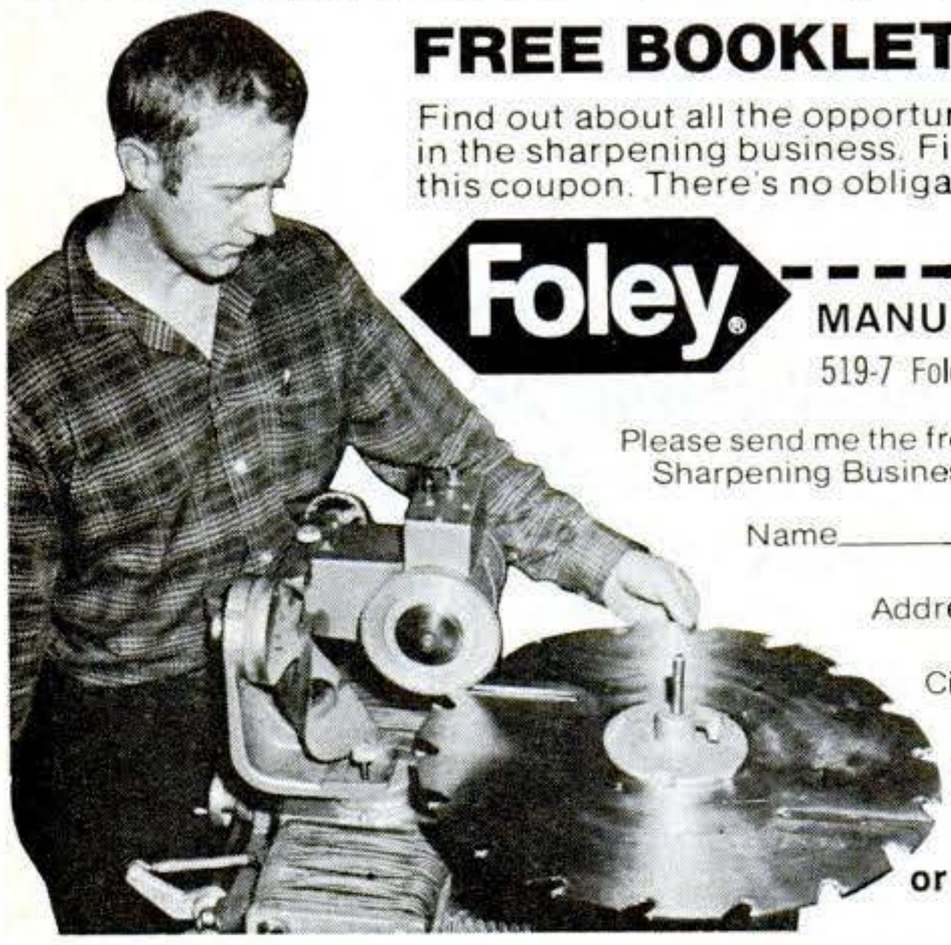
Start your own money-making sharpening business in your spare time. There's no selling or canvassing. No experience needed.

Earn Up To $8 An Hour

Many people, like yourself, are making $50 to $100 a week in their spare time. "I work when I want to and average about $400 a month," says Herman Aschauer.

No Experience Necessary

You can operate any Foley sharpening equipment by following the easy-to-read operating instructions. Minimum investment needed! Foley will help finance you. There's no franchise fee. You can operate from your garage, basement or spare room.



FREE BOOKLET

Find out about all the opportunities available in the sharpening business. Fill in and return this coupon. There's no obligation.

Foley MANUFACTURING COMPANY
519-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418

Please send me the free booklet "Opportunities In A Sharpening Business Of Your Own."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

PHONE

or call TOLL FREE 1-800-328-8488. Any Time Day or Night.

Celestron® Multipurpose Telescopes

Squirrel at 70 ft. Celestron 5.

Jupiter. Celestron 8

Trifid Nebula. Celestron 14.

The Choice. Three reasons why experienced telescope enthusiasts and leading colleges, universities and science centers the world over repeatedly select Celestron telescopes:

The Celestron 5. A tabletop observatory for exploring the Moon, planets, scores of open star clusters and gossamer nebulae at up to 300X. For casual observing or telephotography, rest the instrument on any flat surface, swing up the tube and focus. Close in on the whiskers of a squirrel at the near focus of 20 ft. or the face of a friend at half a mile. The 3½-lb. tube demounts for hand-held shots at 25X. (Size swung down: 7″ x 8″ x 16″, Wt.: 12 lbs., Base price, including electric star tracker and automatic star locater, **$595**)

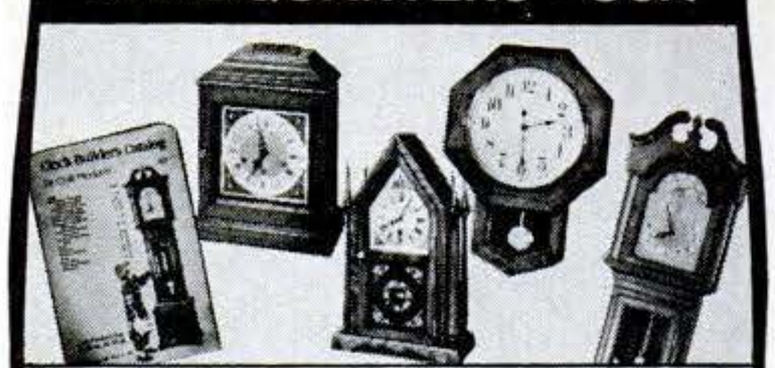
The Celestron 8. Eight full inches of aperture make this portable observatory in a suitcase the amateur's favorite for studying the surface features of Mars, the subdivided rings of Saturn, the ever-changing belt structure of Jupiter, the intricate filamentary detail of deep-sky nebulae, the central regions of globular clusters at up to 500X. Also the ultimate terrestrial telescope or telephoto! (Size swung down: 9″ x 12″ x 22″, Wt.: 23 lbs., **$790**)

FREE COLOR CATALOG

The Celestron 14. The appeal of this prestigious, fully electric dome instrument is enhanced by a unique design that also makes it the world's largest one-man-portable. Demount and load it into your compact car in five minutes! Within range of the Celestron 14, at up to 850X, are the delicate contrast levels of the diffuse and planetary nebulae, the spirals of remote galaxies, and the quasars. (Size swung down: 18″ x 22″ x 44″, Wt.: 108 lbs., $3,750)

Celestron International 2835 Columbia • Box 3578-D • Torrance, CA 90503
World's Leading Manufacturer of Compact-Portable Telescopes

CLOCK LOVER'S HEADQUARTERS - USA



Largest selection of kits, movements, hardware for grandfather, grandmother, wall, shelf, school and novelty clocks.

UNIQUE 100 PAGE CATALOG
Send 50¢ today for Clock Catalog
CRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 2 St. Charles, IL 60174

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY

Need more money? Earn $60-$75 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything *and help finance you*, at less than bank rates. Write for free facts. No salesman will call.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-GE, Chicago 60626

KNUCKLE BUCKLE

Practical, Functional, Funkie! GREAT GIFT!

POW!—The most novel buckle ever made. Expertly hand cast metal buckle. **BRASS PLATED!** Fits all standard belts. For novelty purpose only. Not intended for any other uses. Only 4.95 plus .50 post and handling. **Special 2 for 10.00 Postpaid.**

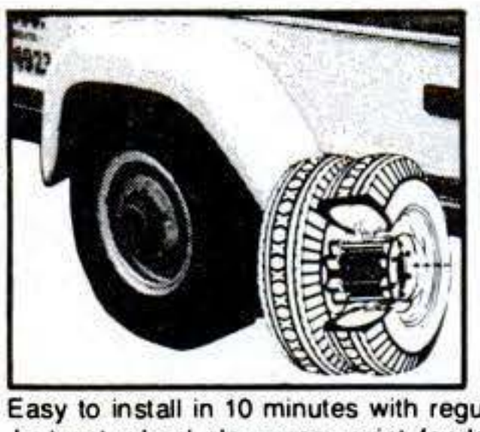
S & W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PS Chicago, Ill. 60635

For a copy of SMI's illustrated color catalog of Easy Furniture Kits enclose 50 cents (to cover postage/handling) along with your name and address.

AMERICANA TRUNKS
CURIO CABINETS
GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
HALL TREES
GUN CABINET
T. V. CADDY

Southern Mobile Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box 360 – Dept. 155
Bay Minette, Alabama 36507

RICKA DUO-WHEEL ADAPTERS AND FIBERGLASS FENDERS GIVE YOU...



- Increased traction
- Longer tire life
- Greater dual operating safety
- Increased load-carrying capacity
- Splatter protection
- Sway control

Easy to install in 10 minutes with regular rim wrench. Just cut wheel clearance, paint fender and bolt. No costly body work. Fit most mini-pickups, ½, ¾ and 1 ton trucks. Ricka Duo-Wheel Adapters transfer load from outer wheel to hub. No damage to wheel bearings or axles. Own the "grabber."

master charge BANKAMERICARD

Write RICKA MFG. DEPT - RPS-5, Pequot Lakes, MN. 56472 for illustrated brochure.

Name _____ **Age** _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____
Phone: Bus. _____ **Home** _____

PLEASE USE YOUR FOR SPEEDIER DELIVERY ZIP CODE

Copyrighted material

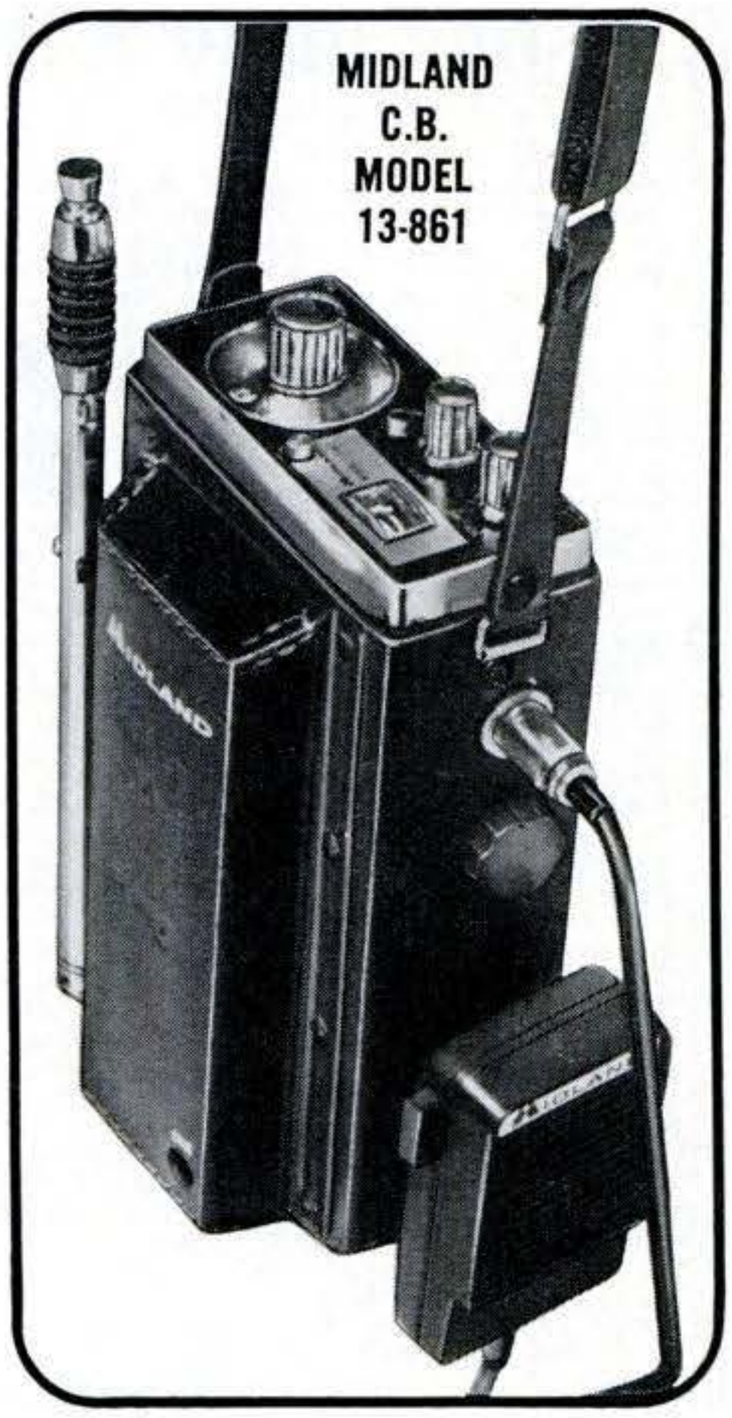
"Good news from your outdoor friend, Gander Mountain®"

BIG SAVINGS ON THE HOTTEST C.B. AROUND

A special message from C. W. McCall: Two of the sportsman's best friends have gotten together to offer you a really outstanding value. Midland has put their best foot forward with a C.B. designed especially for the Outdoorsman. Then, a old reliable friend, Gander Mountain® is making this unit available to you at a low, low price that even me, C. W. McCall, is amazed at.

The uses for the Midland portable C.B. are limited only by your imagination. Give a shout to where the fish are biting or where the hunting is best. Keep in touch with your good buddies on the trail or shore, or in an emergency. At the end of the day slip your Midland Portable C.B. into the mobile mounting hardware (supplied) and you've got a car C.B. Radio!

Manufacturers retail. . . $174.95



Designed Especially For:

HUNTERS • CAMPERS
FISHERMEN • BOATERS
RECREATION VEHICLES
ALL OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

$119.97

"CHECK OUT THESE SPECS"

The Midland Model 13-861 Portable 23 Channel CB comes with a portable carrying case/ battery pack (batteries not included) and a padded shoulder strap and belt loop. Battery charger jack permits recharging nicad cells in case. Has variable squelch, battery/S/ RFO meter, hi-lo battery-saving power switch, and automatic noise limiter. As a portable, unit operates on 8 "AA" penlight batteries or 10 "AA" nicad rechargeable batteries. As a mobile unit power is supplied by car 12 volt battery. Unit comes complete with center loaded antenna, mobile mounting hardware, and speaker-mike. Weighs 3¼ lbs.

GANDER'S HOT LINE: 24 HOUR SERVICE!

For Extra Fast Service phone in your order today. We will rush your order to you C.O.D. or charged to your BankAmericard or Master Charge card. All orders will be sent out within 24 hrs. of receipt.

PHONE	414-862-2331
MONDAY-FRIDAY	—8:00 AM-9:00 PM
SATURDAY	—8:00 AM-5:00 PM
SUNDAY	—NOON-5:00 PM

TO: GANDER MOUNTAIN®, INC.
P.O. BOX 6, PS-5
WILMOT, WISC. 53192

FROM: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

☐ MASTERCHARGE # _____

INTERBANK # _____

☐ BANK AMERICARD # _____

SIGNATURE _____

GENTLEMEN: PLEASE RUSH THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	G.M. PRICE	TOTAL
1	FREE DISCOUNT CATALOG	FREE	FREE
	MIDLAND PORTABLE CB	$119.97	
	8 ALKALINE AA BATTERIES	5.54	

• FULL SATISFACTION • GUARANTEED

• 24-HOUR SHIPMENT •

offer good U.S.A. only

MDSE. TOTAL _____
WIS. RESIDENTS ADD 4% TAX _____
POSTAGE & HANDLING _____ **$3.10**
GRAND TOTAL _____

Copyrighted material

Make up to $12.50 an hour

Start your own money making business!

Hundreds of Belsaw trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field . . .

YOU Can Do It Too!

BE A LOCKSMITH

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

Train FAST at Home – Collect CASH PROFITS Right Away. You're "in business" ready to earn up to $12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in-spare-time—or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement—good jobs too. **SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation!**

ALL SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!

FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own.

PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to $200 a month to your income . and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

Find out all about it!

RUSH COUPON!

RUSH COUPON! Send for your copy today!

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

10-DAY NO RISK TRIAL! Send for details!

BELSAW INSTITUTE
118B Field Bldg.
Kansas City, MO. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!

FREE!

Tells how to make money in Locksmithing almost from the start!

BELSAW INSTITUTE
118B Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please rush **FREE** Book *"Keys to your Future."*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY-STATE-ZIP _____

Make your own Iron-on Patches!

repair clothes, tents, sails for pennies!

Leading manufacturer of iron-on fabrics makes available his iron-on adhesive. Now you can make your iron-on patches out of any fabric (canvas, Dacron, silk, cotton, etc.) Repair sails, clothing, tents, tarps, drapes, table cloths, backpacks without stitching, for pennies. Half-pint makes hundreds of patches that are so water-tight they were used on our USA Olympic racing boats. Send $3.95 for half-pint can ($7.50 for 2 cans) to Coverite Corp., Dept. 100, 2779 Philmont Ave., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006.

WOOD WORLD

CLOCK CO.

Build This Solid 3/4" Black Walnut GRANDFATHER CLOCK

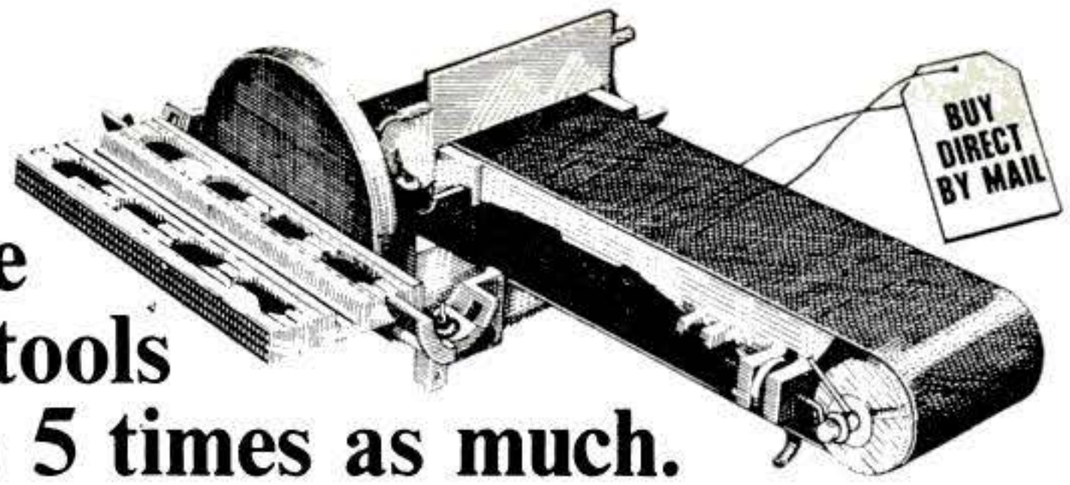
- Full size . . . 74" high
- All pieces pre-cut
- All miters pre-cut
- All Screw holes drilled

Write for FREE Brochure

74 x16 x10"

WOOD WORLD
P. O. Box 32 - Dept. 30
Theodore, AL. 36582

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

JOINTER-PLANER . . . 4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planning, joints, bevels, Cuts to 1/8" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel Knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

$43.80

NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

Brand new GE electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $34.85). With any AMT machine here. **$29.90**

POWER SAW 8" tilt arbor saw . . . cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment. $4.50 add'l. Ball bearing model. $9.50 add'l. Takes 1/3 h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of 3/4" plywood, convert your $34.70 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $6.50 add'l. **$34.70**

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/3 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $12.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $2.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$33.00**

3' WOOD LATHE . . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$19.80**

4' WOOD LATHE . . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$44.10**

SET OF 8 TURNING CHISELS $18.00

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE... 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $6.95 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.50 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$54.10**

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 1/4 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $3.95 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$25.95**

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS57, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $34.70
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $6.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $33.00
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $12.50
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $2.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $43.80
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00
- G.E. Motor ☐ $29.90 (with other item) ☐ $34.85 (purchased separately)
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $25.95
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $3.95
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $19.80
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $44.10
- ☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $54.10
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50 } any Lathe above
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $6.95 } any Lathe above
  - ☐ SET OF 8 TURNING CHISELS $18.00

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

Discover Leathercraft!

Two genuine leather kits... key fob & bag tag!

A $6.00 retail value!

Only $1.95 with coupon below

TOLL FREE
800-433-7110
IN TEXAS CALL
800-792-8798

Learn to stamp, assemble, and finish leather accessories while you make a luggage tag and key fob. It's fun! And you'll get all necessary materials, plus tools you can use on other leather projects — all for $1.95! We'll even throw in a big, 116-page full color catalog of leathercraft gifts and ideas. Use the order form below or call TOLL FREE to get your complete mini-kit now! Start your collection of leathercraft tools and supplies!

MINI-KIT INCLUDES:
- Key fob
- Bag tag
- 2 Craftools
- 1 oz. bottle of Hi Liter
- Pattern and instruction sheets
- Hardware
- Practice piece

We accept

Mail this coupon with a check or money order for $1.95 plus 25c postage to 2808 Shamrock, Dept. KPS9, Fort Worth, Texas 76107 (Texas residents add 10c sales tax).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY

Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used in combination with other Tandy offers. Only one coupon per purchase.

ROTO STRIPPER

Powers Paint Off

FASTER, CLEANER EASIER, than any other way!

- FURNITURE
- WROUGHT-IRON, MASONRY
- AUTOS AND BOATS
- HUNDREDS OF OTHER JOBS!

Never buy expensive, paint removers again. Caustic chemical removers are dangerous to skin and eyes and highly flammable.

Works on a patented new principle to do the job cheaper, safer and last a lifetime. Made of solid steel, not cheap plastic! High-speed "whipping action" makes paint, rust, scale vanish as if by magic!

BOATS, HOUSE SIDING, does all big jobs in a fraction of the time.

STOPS RUST DEAD, strips rusted spots down to the bare metal fast! Cleans masonry and swimming pools effortlessly.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SAFE TO FINE FURNITURE when used as directed. Leaves a satin smooth finish, ready for paint or stain. No sanding needed (won't raise wood grain as liquids do).

SUPER VALUE only $12.95

Made in America
FULL INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

RUSH ORDER COUPON

ROTO STRIPPER (Dept. 105D)
49 Riverside Ave. • Westport, CT 06880

Please rush _____ ROTO STRIPPERS @ $12.95 ea., two for $23.95. Sorry, no CODs. Add $1. handling for each.

Order: ☐ COARSE for big jobs. ☐ FINE for furniture.

I enclose $_____. Charge: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature.
SANDERS, Dept. J-26, Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

Carry TEN TIMES a Wheelbarrow Load with INCREDIBLE EASE!

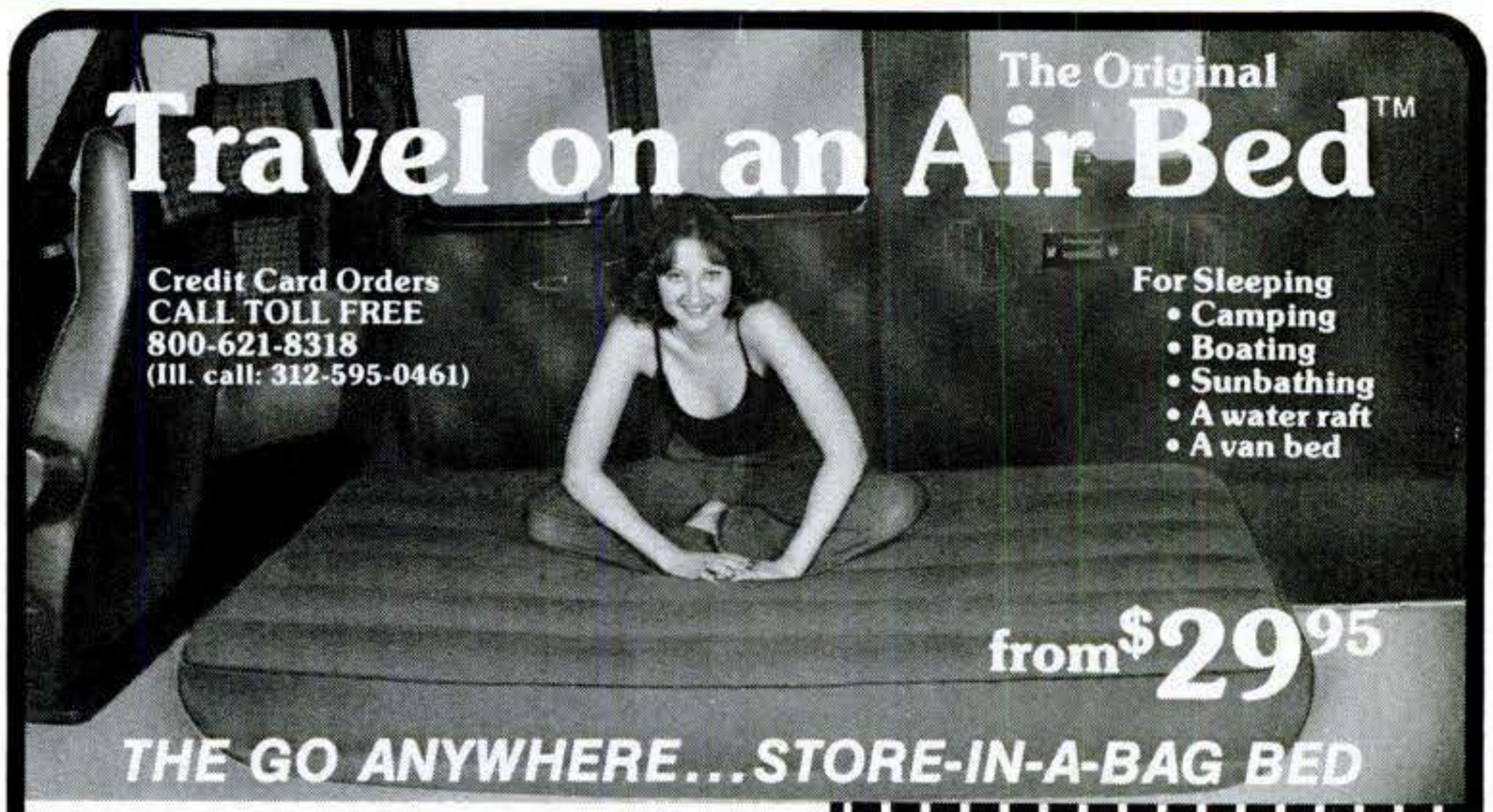
These BIG, strong carts are **perfectly** balanced on two huge wheels — roll easily over lawns and gardens — carry up to 400 lbs. of load — huge volume capacity means you make fewer trips — you'll save time **and** steps.

If you are **still** struggling with a wheelbarrow or inadequate cart (with tiny wheels) send for FREE Cart Catalog. Build-it-yourself kits, too.

GARDEN WAY RESEARCH, Dept. 71105
Charlotte, Vermont 05445

Travel on an Air Bed™

The Original



Credit Card Orders
CALL TOLL FREE
800-621-8318
(Ill. call: 312-595-0461)

For Sleeping
- Camping
- Boating
- Sunbathing
- A water raft
- A van bed

from $29.95

THE GO ANYWHERE...STORE-IN-A-BAG BED

Durable... lightweight... and above all, comfortable is this firm, structured **AIR BED.™** It is the luxurious velvet-tufted, **I-Beam** support bed you inflate in minutes with a vacuum cleaner or any air pump (comes with its own adapter). Whether backpacking or travelling on wheels, THE AIR BED™ fits snugly into a small bag. It's perfect for camper and van use. And its soft, flocked finish prevents sticking whether you're just sunbathing or dozing your way across a peaceful lake.

THE AIR BED™ takes the sea-sickness, immobility, water and weight out of water beds, but gives you the same relaxing, "give and take," sensation. **The patented I-Beam, construction—with multiple, controlled air chambers—supports your body evenly**...you don't sink down and the sides don't fly up as with inexpensive plastic furniture. No frame or box spring is required, yet your AIR BED™ is more comfortable than a conventional mattress.

The AIR BED™—unbelieveably strong (20 mil Poly Vinyl Chloride). Incredibly light. Clean it with soap and water. Colors stay bright. Take it with you wherever you go. It is the perfect way to vacation, camp, sleep, relax and play. Try it for 10 days—no obligation.

World's largest source of structured AIR BEDS™

Please send the following Air Bed(s). If not fully satisfied I can return within 2 weeks for a prompt refund.
☐ Twin Size @ $29.95 ☐ Full Size @ $49.95
☐ Queen Size @ $59.95 ☐ King Size @ $79.95
(Add $4.95 shipping per bed)
☐ Also send high-powered AC air pump @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Also send high-powered DC air pump @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed (Ill. residents add 5% sales tax)
☐ Charge My Credit Card Checked Below.
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card # _____

Master Charge Bank # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ PS-5/77

Send coupon to **Contemporary Marketing, Inc.**
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Ill. 60106

Copyrighted material

An exciting, new magazine!

Personal Computing

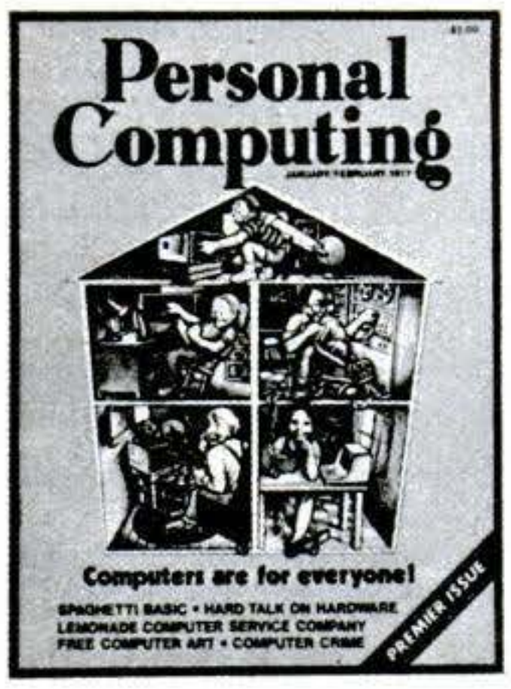
If you don't have your own computer by now, chances are there's one in your immediate future. Personal computers are now being sold at about the price of home stereo systems. Experts project that 1,000,000 personal systems will be up and running by 1980.

PERSONAL COMPUTING will serve as your guide into this exciting new technology. We'll provide you with all the up-to-date information on new computer products, computer clubs, computer stores, and important personal computing events. In addition, each issue contains easy-to-follow, nontechnical articles on computer programming and computer jargon. These articles illustrate how you can use personal computers at home, school, and work.

Get your FREE issue now

Fill out the subscription form below, and we'll send you a complimentary copy. If you don't agree that Personal Computing is everything we say it is, simply write "Cancel" on the invoice and return it to us. If you do want to subscribe, simply pay the bill. In any case, the first issue is on us!

A one year subscription to PERSONAL COMPUTING is just $8.00



Please enter my subscription to Personal Computing. I understand that the first issue is free.

☐ Bill me ☐ Enclosed is my check for $ _____

☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge ☐ Am Express

Credit Card # _____

Credit Card Expiration Date _____

Name (print) _____

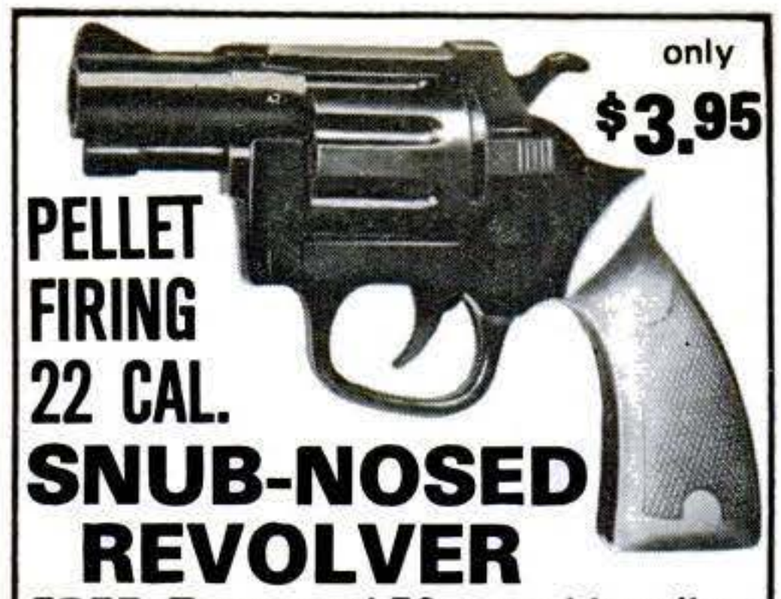
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Note: PERSONAL COMPUTING is a bi-monthly publication (6 issues per year). Rates: $8/year in the United States. Mexico and Canada: $10 surface mail and $12 airmail. All others: $26 airmail.

PERSONAL COMPUTING/167 Corey Road, Brookline, MA 02146, USA



only **$3.95**

PELLET FIRING 22 CAL. SNUB-NOSED REVOLVER

FREE: Targets and 50 reuseable pellets

This hard hitting target pistol looks and feels like the famous snub nosed revolver in use by most detectives. The cylinder swings out to take eight 22 caliber pellets and each revolver comes with its own FREE supply of targets and 50 rounds of reuseable pellets. Only $3.95 plus 50¢ for postage and handling. Your money promptly refunded if you're not completely satisfied. Not sold in New York City.

Honor House Dept. 97DR63, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563

COLT "45"

22 CAL. PELLET FIRING "STINGER AUTOMATIC"

only **$1.69**

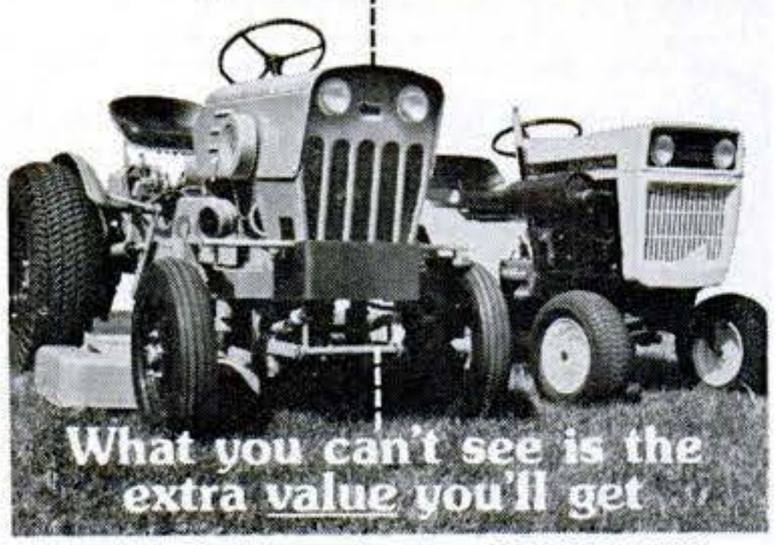
50-22 Cal. Pellets Free.

Looks and feels like a real Colt "45" automatic fully 6 inches long — 4 inches high. Fires 22 cal. pellets as fast as you can pull the trigger. Great for fast action, combat type target practice. **FREE** supply of targets and 50 reusable 22 cal. pellets. Money back if not satisfied. Just send $1.69 plus **50c** for postage and handling. Not sold in NY City.

Honor House Dept. 97AN63, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563

NY State residents add state and local sales tax.

You can see what makes ECONOMY different from other garden tractors



Everything's bigger about an ECONOMY tractor. Bigger frame...wheels...clearance...at a price that compares with ordinary-size tractors. Automotive all-gear drive delivers nearly 100% of engine horsepower to the wheels, does more work per gallon of gas. Handles bigger, more productive tools: 60" mower, 48" bulldozer or "V" plow, 32" tiller. Over 20 quick-hitch attachments.

American Built — Value of a Lifetime

C-51

Send coupon for catalog. PLEASE PRINT.

NAME _____

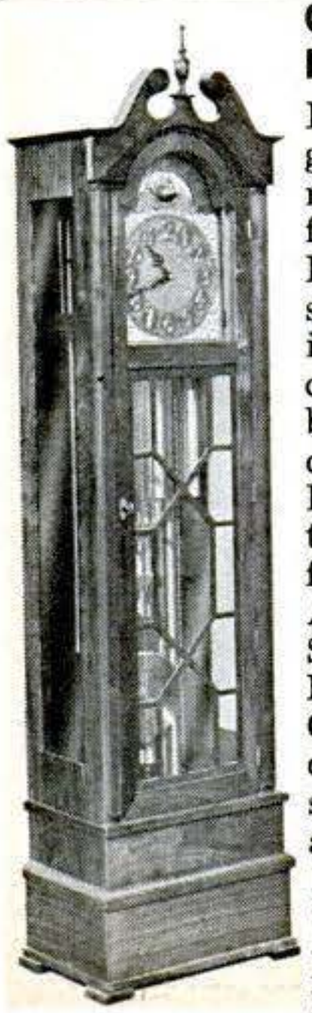
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-5 Anoka Avenue
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186



Create a Family Treasure

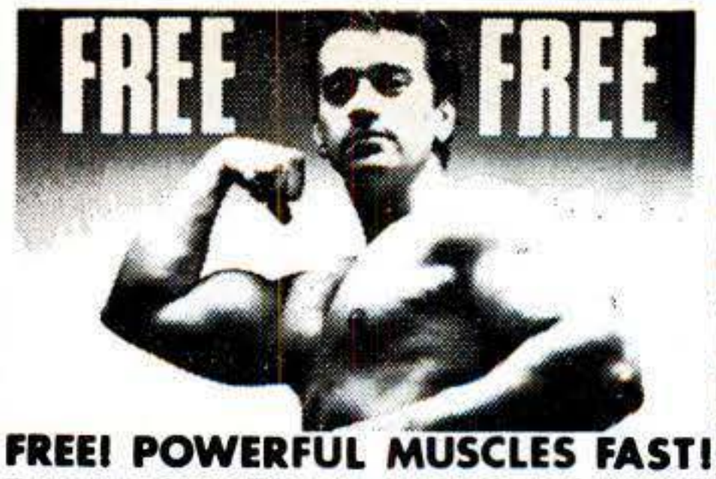
Build one of our exquisite grandfather clocks. Create a real conversation piece and family heirloom. Kits are Red-i-Kut, easy-to-build, semi-assembled of solid ¾ in. kiln dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Spun brass Goddess Diana Lyre or Lady Florentine pendulums. Send $2.50 for set of three plans, AMERICAN CLASSIC, SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON and SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY plus full color descriptive literature, and specifications on all kits and movements. Est. 1916

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO, 21195 Minnetonka Blvd. PS-75 Excelsior, MN 55331.

CUT STRAIGHT WITH 'STRATE-CUT' TM

Use "STRATE-CUT" Cutting Guide with any portable circular saw, jig saw or router. **Extends to 8'6", reduces to 51"** for short cuts and portability. Clamps to paneling, doors and other long work. Make precision 90° cuts, tapers, angles, etc. Two 51" Aluminum sections, connector, clamps, directions, only **$17.95 pp.** Send check or MO to **R.A.K. PRODUCTS,** Dept. S-9, Box 23426, Milw., WI 53223. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Wis. Res. 4% tax. SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. ONLY IN USA.

Copyrighted material



FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders and legs. Secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods----fast! FREE BOOK!! Universal-K, Box 6694, Detroit, MI 48240

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fan-belt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. all power tools. Over 15,000 in service. This is our 27th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $115.50 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$105.00 Postpaid.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT

P.O. Box 7160 PS, 2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

SWITCHBLADE COMB only 2.95

FOOL YOUR FRIENDS. NOVEL & USEFUL. PUSH THE BUTTON AND COMB BLADE SPRINGS OPEN. 9" OVERALL LENGTH WITH LOCKING DEVICE. MODEL M-10-PB $2.95 EA. plus 30¢ postage

WESTBURY SALES CO. 373 Maple Ave. Westbury, N.Y. 11590 Dept. PB-5-PS

Fabulous FOLBOT

for greater SPORT and EASY Cruising

most CAREFREE without mechanical burdens and VERSATILE with paddle, motor or sail. You GLIDE securely and completely relaxed in EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT. Enjoy balanced high & low seating, as camping loads stow neatly under decks. Substantial construction, low gravity center & protective decks assure maximum SAFETY . . . highest on National Record. Quite INEXPENSIVE in EASY KITS or Factory built rigid PORTABLE for auto-top or travel-smart FOLDING type to fit in trunk. Essential for exploring, scouting, racing, excellent fishing, hunting, for your exquisite Recreation & graceful action amid natural splendor of rocky streams, Whitewater, lakes, marshes, surf & open Sea . . . unlike any other!

FREE

Action color catalog with startling facts, many 1 to 4 seat Folbots, also Factory NEW DIRECT shipment at Big Savings. KITS from $105 for 10 footer, $136 Jiffy 12½' $155 2-3 seat GLIDER—Factory Built Portable from $184 — Folding types from $310.

©

Mail coupon or address to:
FOLBOT Corp., PS577, Charleston, S. C. 29405

YACHT-SMART SAILING
BIG DACRON Sail Rig $169

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

"Our whole family helped assemble this wonderful Schober Organ... now we all play it!"

Talk about real *family* fun! We all worked together, for a few hours almost every day. Almost too soon, our Schober Organ was finished. Our keen-eyed daughter sorted resistors. Mom soldered transistor sockets, although she'd never soldered anything before. And it did our hearts good to see the care with which our son—he's only 12—installed the transistors. Me? I was the quality control inspector—they let me do the final wiring. And when it came time to finish the beautiful walnut cabinet the easy Schober way, we all worked at it!

Now, we gather around our Schober Organ every evening to play and sing together. Some of us play better than the others, but we're all learning—with the help of the easy Schober Organ playing courses. I might add that I'm especially pleased with all the money we saved. Our completed Schober Organ compares favorably with a "ready-made" one costing twice as much! (The five models range from $650 to $2850.) And we didn't even need to pay the whole amount all at once, because we were able to buy Schober Kits a component at a time, to spread costs out. Or we could have had two-year time payments!

Families like ours have been building Schober Organs for 20 years. How about *your* family? You can have all the details, without cost or obligation. Just send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose $1 for a 12-inch LP record that lets you hear as well as see Schober quality). Clip the coupon right now—and mail it *TODAY*!

The *Schober* Organ Corp., Dept. PS-109
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Planer Molder Saw

3 Power Feed TOOLS in 1

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture —ALL popular patterns. RIP-PLANE-MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a single motor. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$50 down.**

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS

NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
928B Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
928B Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

☐ **YES** Please send me complete facts about PLANER–MOLDER–SAW and details about 30-day trial offer.

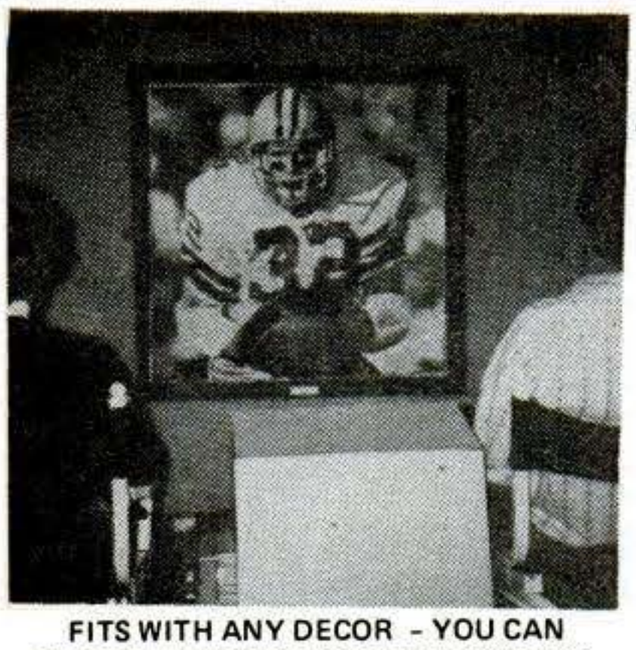
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

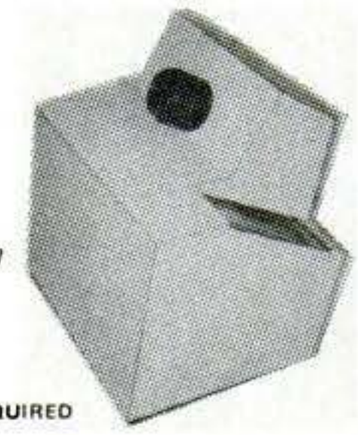
Copyrighted material



BUILD THE LIFESCREEN® BIG SCREEN COLOR TELEVISION

THE CREATION OF BIG SCREEN TELEVISION OFFERS A NEW DIMENSION IN TELEVISION VIEWING

- *Sporting Events Are An Experience As Exciting As Being There!*
- *Movies Are Seen The Way They Were Meant To Be Seen!*
- *Pong And Other Video Games Are More Exciting Than Ever!*
- *Can Be Used With Video Tape Playback Equipment!*



FITS WITH ANY DECOR - YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY TYPE WOOD OR FORMICA THAT MATCHES YOUR FURNITURE

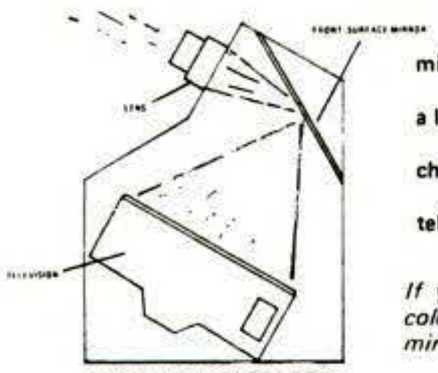
NO ELECTRONIC SKILLS REQUIRED

The LIFESCREEN® TV was designed for the Do-It-Yourself enthusiast who wishes to have the enjoyment and excitement of a professional Big Screen TV but refuses to pay the $1500 to $4000 and higher prices that most major manufacturers charge for this luxury.

FACTS

1. The special LIFESCREEN® lens and front surface mirror supplied by Extron are the same type used by major big screen television manufacturers (Sony, Muntz, etc.). THESE PROFESSIONAL COMPONENTS SHOULD NOT BE CONFUSED WITH THE CHEAP PLASTIC MAGNIFYING IMITATIONS NOW FLOODING THE MARKET BECAUSE OF THE POPULARITY OF BIG SCREEN TELEVISION.
2. Kodak Ektalite screen (recommended because it is 16 TIMES BRIGHTER than a flat matte surface and 6 TIMES BRIGHTER than most flat beaded movie screens) is the same used by major big screen television manufacturers. The Ektalite screen is made of a special treated sheeting laminated to a spherically curved "shell" frame. The Ektalite screen dramatically out-performs all other types of screens by reflecting all its incident light back to the viewer instead of absorbing it. Its parabolic shape rejects extraneous light, thereby concentrating a highly efficient and directionally selective television image that is exceptionally sharp and colorful.
3. Can be used with or without remote control television because the control panel is faced toward you like any conventional televison.
4. This system will reproduce whatever signals it receives. We therefore do not recommend it in poor reception areas. The distortion would be enlarged.

Extron LIFESCREEN Projection System, 8831 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood CA 90069, Dept. PS577



HOW THE LIFESCREEN® PROJECTION SYSTEM WORKS

HOW TO ORDER COMPONENTS

The LIFESCREEN® Lens and Front Surface mirror can be ordered from Extron.

The Kodak Ektalite Screen can be purchased from a local Kodak retailer for about $100.

The Sharp 13" Model 13A21 Color TV can be purchased from a local Sharp retailer for about $300.

Extron can supply you with the screen or the television for the prices quoted above.

If you now own a portable color TV that has a bright, color pure picture, IT MAY BE ACCEPTABLE with minor alterations. DETAILS WITH PLANS.

START BY ORDERING YOUR PLANS TODAY!

Don't be discouraged because this is a kit! This system when built according to instructions is every bit as good as the projection TV's on the market today.

Extron LIFESCREEN® Projection System 8831 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA. 90069
Dept. PS577

☐ Please Rush Me one complete set of LIFESCREEN® Plans @ $9.00

Please also send me the items checked below:

☐ LIFESCREEN® Lens @ $150.00

☐ LIFESCREEN® Front Surface Mirror @ $20.00

All prices F. O. B. Factory

Calif. Res. add 6% sales tax

TOTAL $ _____

☐ Enclosed

☐ Charge to my credit card

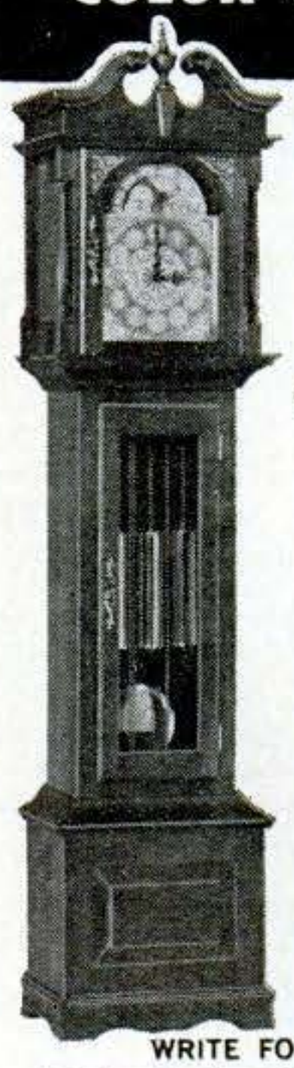
Name _____ Card Name _____

Address _____ Card Number _____

City _____ Expiration Date _____

State _____ Zip _____

FREE COLOR CATALOG



Build Your Own Grandfather Clock starting under

$200

(Including West German Movement)

- Do-It-Yourself Case Kits, parts pre-cut
- Solid ¾" Black Walnut, Cherry, Mahogany, Oak
- Solid Brass Movements, Dials
- Finished Clocks
- Direct Factory prices

master charge — BankAmericard welcome here

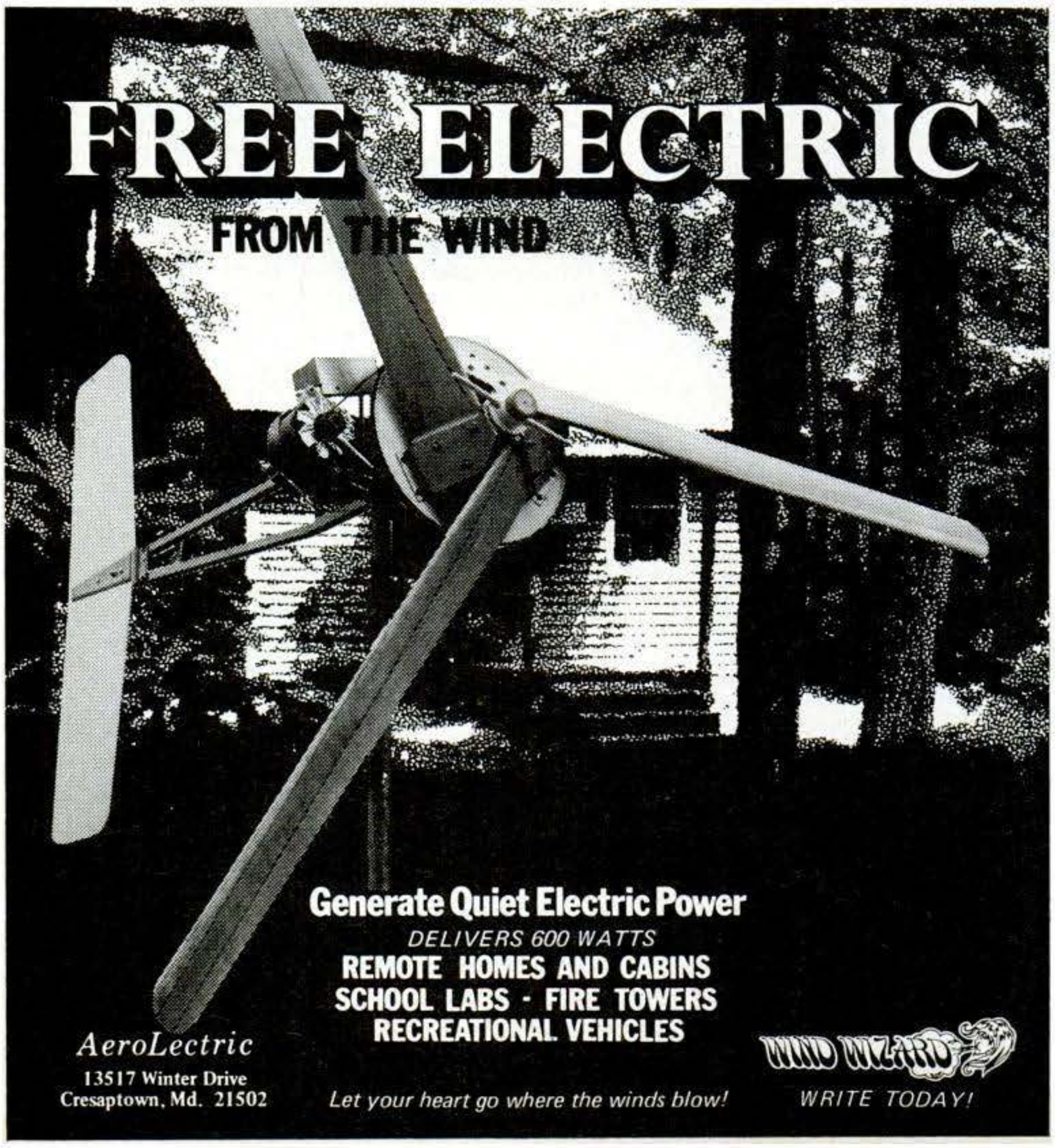
WRITE FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY

Dept. 933, Fairhope, Ala 36532

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Visit our Factory



Stop spending money needlessly for new Spark plugs. Here's the answer! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

AMAZING TURBO-BLAST

spark plug cleaner

CLEANS PLUGS IN SECONDS!

Sludge and built-up carbon deposits can cost you plenty in plug replacement.

Instead, get whistle-clean plugs in just 30 seconds. Here's all you do: connect unit to any household outlet, insert plug, press button, remove plug. Re-gap.

Satisfy yourself that clean plugs will give you *longer* useful spark plug life, better performance, more mileage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

You must be satisfied or return wthin 30 days for 100% refund.

Dept. 82

RD Industries
1319 N. Broad St.
Hillside, NJ 07205

Please send _____ unit/s. My check or money order is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

$24.95 plus $1.95 shipping and handling per unit. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

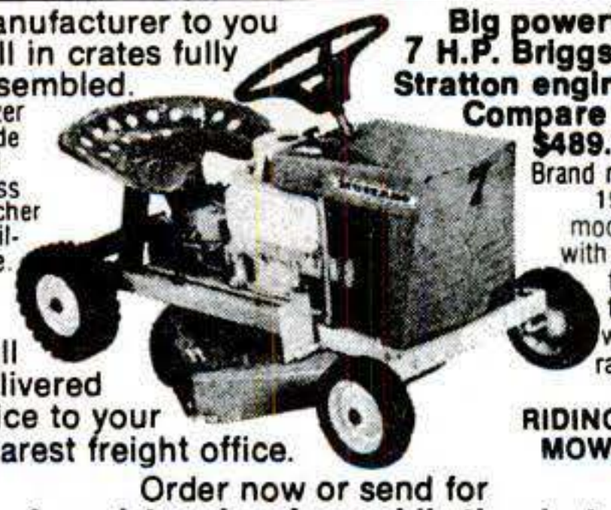
EVERY UNIT FACTORY INSPECTED.

Copyrighted material

FACTORY SPECIAL — $289.95

Manufacturer to you still in crates fully assembled.

Dozer blade and grass catcher available.



Big powerful 7 H.P. Briggs & Stratton engine. Compare at $489.95

Brand new 1977 models with full factory warranty

Full delivered price to your nearest freight office.

RIDING MOWER

Order now or send for **free picture brochure while they last.**

MOW-ITT MFG. SALES, DEPT. M
407-B Lillard Rd., Arlington, Tex. 76012 817/461-2751

EARN MONEY FAST!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PS5 and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The ***"THREEPHASER"*** allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Free literature on request. Thousands of Satisfied users. **Distributorships also available.**

ONLY $34.95

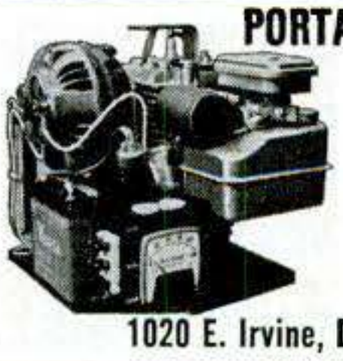
RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, Box 465C, Maitland, Fla. 32751 Tel. 305-862-3038

REAL SWITCHBLADE . . . COMB! (9 INCHES LONG)

This is a **REAL SWITCHBLADE**. The blade is a **COMB!!!** Terrific gift item. Novel and practical. Protects comb in pocket. Fine tooth comb is great for sideburns and mustache too! Satisfaction is guaranteed. Complete with Lock. Only 4.95 + 50¢ Postage. **Two for 10.00 Postpaid.**

S&W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PS Chicago, Ill. 60635

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER



Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $6.00 check or M.O. **CHAPALA CO.**

1020 E. Irvine, Dept. PS, Tustin, Calif. 92680

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

IT'S HERE!

TRUSTAN 7 RUST CONVERTER

Rust Elimination Without Scraping or Sanding

Why in today's economy should you let rust eat your money away. Why watch your car, tools, sheds, etc., rot away forcing replacement.

It can be stopped with the revolutionary new chemical treatment "Trustan 7" convertor and protector.

This is not a dangerous acid or a coverup, but a newly developed and patented product that eliminates existing rust with a simple brush application. All you do is apply "Trustan 7", overnight it breaks down the rust at the atomic level stopping it dead while establishing a shield impervious to air and moisture. Unlike other products the elimination is visible because when conversion occurs the red rust is changed to blue/black.

The surface can then be painted with paint of your choice and the manufacturer guarantees to refund full purchase price if rust breaks out within two years.

Order today and stop watching rust eat a hole in your pocket.

7 oz. container will eliminate 50 square feet of rust. Send $4.25 (includes postage and handling) to:

THOMAS PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PS-9
Box 199
Succasunna, N.J. 07876

NOW GET MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONTINUOUSLY FROM ANY CAR WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY MEGASPARK BREAKERLESS ELECTRONIC IGNITION

End tune-up problems forever caused by points & condenser. Once installed, Megaspark needs no adjustment.

Save money on fuel by more efficient combustion at all speeds & under all conditions — get longer spark plug life.

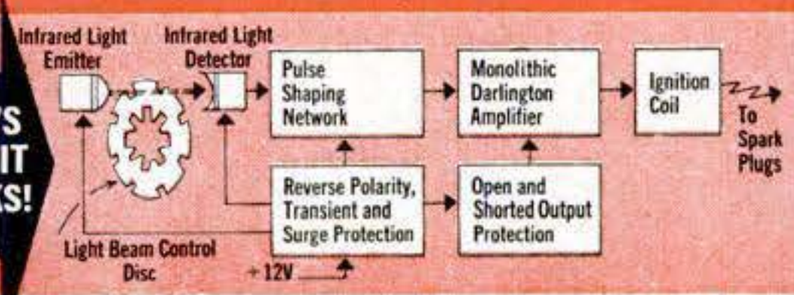
Easy to install — do it yourself with our detailed instructions . . . no need to remove distributor. Fits all cars, domestic, imports, 4s, 6s, 8s & rotaries. Convert existing CDs to breakerless operation too!

ONLY $48.50
Model 400
Replace old-fashioned points and condenser with the Megaspark Opto-Electronic, Breakerless Ignition and see the difference . . . or your money back!

Made in U.S.A. LIFETIME WARRANTY

No wear or adjustment problems because Megaspark is optically-controlled by infrared light beam — works without friction or wear & is not affected by dirt, oil, moisture, or temperature extremes.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!



MODEL 500 High performance model for superior sparking and engine efficiency. Delivers 20% more power than Model 400.

MODEL 400 Standard model exceeds requirements of all cars.

MODEL 300 Trigger Unit modernizes previously installed CD ignitions.

©1976 - ISI

SPECIAL! Limited Time Rebate: UP TO 23% OFF Model 300-$29.50 Model 400-$39.50 Model 500-$49.50 except for Voltmaster II Coil

The Megaspark Breakerless Ignition unit outperforms all others. It is totally maintenance-free & manufactured to such high standards, every unit has a LIFETIME WARRANTY. Free Repair Or Replacement For As Long As YOU Own The Unit!

You can use your standard coil or order a Mallory Voltmaster Mark II at our special discount price (see below).

You get extremely accurate timing & consistent triggering at any RPM. Utilizing the finest U.S. parts, this solid state, optically-triggered system is rugged and reliable. NO moving parts to wear out or adjust. Extended dwell means increased coil saturation, resulting in longer duration, more intense spark that actually helps eliminate misfire & keeps plugs cleaner. Squeezes more performance & mileage from every drop of fuel. Fires at four volts so cold- or wet-weather starting is never a problem. The High Power Darlington Amplifier provides cool operation & extra fast rise time.

MEGASPARK PAYS FOR ITSELF QUICKLY

You'll be amazed at the difference when you install a Megaspark unit on your car. While it's hard to believe that this simple-to-install unit can mean so much added performance plus greater economy and reliability, the secret is in the greatly increased spark duration and cylinder-to-cylinder timing accuracy NO other type of system can deliver. Spark is 10 to 20 times longer than even the best CDs — a must for today's lean burning engines. But you don't have to take our word for it. Follow Detroit's lead and get rid of old-fashioned points now. Install the Megaspark and prove to yourself that it works or your money back.

Charge card, COD orders and Brochure requests Call Toll Free, 7 days/24 hours
800-648-4711 Ext. 22

IGNITION SYSTEMS INC., 2547 8th St., Berkeley, CA 94710, (415) 845-3584

Enclosed is my check ☐; money order ☐; in the amount indicated. Please RUSH — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

☐ MEGASPARK 500 at $64.50 _____
☐ MEGASPARK 400 at $48.50 _____
☐ MEGASPARK 300 at $34.50 _____
☐ VOLTMASTER Mark II Coil at $19.95 _____
Add $1.00 for Postage and Insurance: _____
California residents add sales tax: _____
TOTAL: _____

☐ SEND FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Charge my
☐ MASTER CHARGE
☐ BANKAMERICARD

IMPORTANT: Indicate make and model of car, number of cylinders, and engine displacement, if known.
CAR _____
CYL _____

NAME _____ Card No. _____
ADDRESS _____ Exp. Date _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $3.25 per word, per insertion. Payment must accompany order, or charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Minimum 10 words. First word in capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional cap words, 75¢ per word extra. All cap headline or white space, $15.00 per line. **CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS** $205 per inch, per month. Complete details on request. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for July issue (on sale June 27) is May 9. Send classified orders to M.C. Ansbro, Class. Adv. Mgr., Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, NY, NY 10017.

A-1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

TRAMPOLINE Kits (Jumbo 6' X 12' $129.00). Free literature. Trampoline Supplies PS, 1367 Highway 138, Riverdale, GA 30296.

1 AUTOMOBILES

MOTOR OIL TESTER KIT $4.95. Information only $1.00. Oil Research/Arco Plaza, Box 71024, Los Angeles, CA 90071.

MY $500 Electrical Car, Patented. Good Mechanic with Electrical knowledge; Build for Fun/Profit. Information $3.00. Zuelco, 1320A Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02122.

CONVERT your engine to DIESEL operation. Instructions $2. Val, Box 35044, Houston, TX 77035.

ELECTRIC Car Design - Information/Photograph $5.00. Hull Engineering, Hohenwald, TN 38462.

NEW CAR WHOLESALE QUOTES! $5.00 State make, model, options. Save, P.O. Box 1488, Lima, OH 45802.

BUYING A 77? Know Exact Dealer Cost First. Send Make, Model, Options With $3 To: P.O. Box 179, Youngwood, PA 15697.

ELECTRIC Volkswagon Plans $15.00; Information / Catalogue $3.00. KAYLOR-KIT, 1918 Menalto, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

34-MPG FROM Dodge Aspen. Instructions $1.00. 69 Columns IV, Columbia, MO 65201.

ELECTRIC CAR PLANS

- Convert small gas powered cars
- SOLID STATE motor speed control
- 50 MPH — 50 mile range
- Detailed plans include where to get parts
- 36 illustrations

Many satisfied customers
(see POPULAR SCIENCE FEB. 76 page 117)
Send $35.00 to:
ELECTRIC CAR
53 North 5th West, Rexburg, Idaho 83440

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book. Details: Hedelund, Box 5686, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

CRUISE CONTROL. New design, $9.95. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for free literature. Ohio Metrics, Dept. PS, Box 22, Warren, OH 44482.

PROTECT Your CB RADIO, Sensational Low Cost Burglar Alarm, 10 YEAR WARRANTY. KCJ'S Gift World, 476 Glenalby, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

ALTERNATORS, Low Speed, Build From AC Motors, Detailed Information $5.00. Norbert Klemp, 4806 W. Cedar Creek Rd., Grafton, WI 53024.

AUTO Engine Analyzer Kit-tests dwell, tach, lo & hi volts, and many other functions-complete instructions for assembly and use $34.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling. CSI, Inc., 810 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA 02139.

TOW Cable - 12' vinyl clad steel tow cable with forged steel hook on each end. Compact cars $8.00 Intermediates $10.00 Fullsize, vans and pickups $12.00. Postpaid N.Y. residents add sales tax. Pagar Distributors, Dept. A2, Box 18019, Rochester, NY 14618.

CRUISE CONTROLLER

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

INCREASE MILEAGE UP TO 30%. Reduce driving fatigue. Control with manual on-off switch, setting lever and electro-magnetic brake release. Heavy-Duty. Adapts to most 12-volt system cars and trucks.

FREE LITERATURE. **$29.95** plus $1.45 handling

W-4 ENTERPRISES
P.O. 454 Mankato, MN 56001

DRIVE IT LONGER... SAVE ON REPAIRS with a HAYDEN OIL COOLER

9 out of 10 transmission & engine failures are caused by overheating. With a Hayden oil cooler you can stop overheating - drive your car, van, camper, motorhome or motorcycle twice as long. Write for free booklet.

HAYDEN
TRANS-COOLER, INC.
Dept. P8/1531 Pomona Rd., Corona, CA 91720

CORVAIR Owners - Seal oil leaks yourself in one afternoon. Details $1.50. Biazzo, 1226 9th, Neptune, NJ 07753.

MPG Increased. Bypass pollution devices—easily, reversibly! Details Free! Posco (GS5A), 453 W256, Riverdale, NY 10471.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted Prices for Mechanics. Send Self-Addressed Envelope for Current Specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN RV. It's faster and easier than you think with GLEN-L KITS — PLANS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS. Dozens of models include CAMPERS — TRAILERS — 5TH WHEELS — MOTORHOMES — PICKUP COVERS — CAMPING TRAILERS. Pictorial instructions especially for amateurs assure factory-like results you'll be proud of. VAN CONVERSION PLANS $5.00. Send $1.00 for illustrated details covering all models PLUS RV KITS/EQUIPMENT catalog. GLEN-L RV's, 9152 PS Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

Easy to Build PLANS

GO KART	$2.00
MINI BIKE	$2.00
THREE WHEELER	$3.00
THREE WHEELER A.T.V.	$5.00
MINI CAR	$3.00
PEDAL BOAT	$4.00
12' SAIL BOAT	$4.00
SAIL BOARD	$2.00
PONTOON BOAT	$1.00
8'-HYDROPLANE	$2.00
2 People MINI JEEP	$3.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH	$3.00
FRONT TRACTION GO-KART WITH GEARLESS DIFFERENTIAL	$10.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A,
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

MOTORIZE Bicycles — Plans! Electric $2.00 — Gasoline $2.00 — Both, $3.00. Guaranteed. Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

MOTORCYCLES. Mini-bikes. Go-Carts. Parts. Discount Catalog 25c. Lorenco, Danville, IL 61832.

MINI - BIKE, Lawnmower, Small Engine Replacement parts - accessories at discount prices. Catalog - $1.00 - Refundable. AC Products, P.O. Box 3413A, Waco, TX 76707.

5 AVIATION

JET Engine Catalog $1.00. Doyle, P.O. Box 310-C, Montclair, NJ 07042.

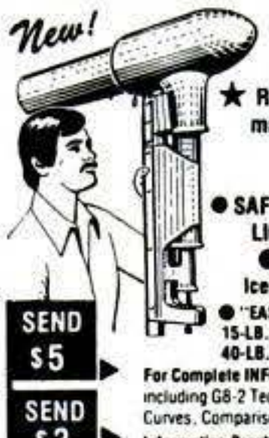
HANG GLIDERS
PROVEN Performance From 1975 U.S. and World Champions. Catalog, $1.00. Eipper-Formance, Inc., c/o Aerial Underground News Service (agency) Flight Resources Co-op, Wilton, NH 03086.

FLIGHT tested VW powered helicopter plans $10., 3000 Watt Wingenerator plans $5., Kit catalog $1., Weilage Helicopters, Box 1267, Redwood City, CA 94064.

BUILD — Fly — Your Own Small Jet Helicopter! Easy, Inexpensive. Detailed Plans, Drawings $6.00. Helicraft, Box 7153-A, Baltimore, MD 21218.

HANG GLIDER'S BIBLE. 500 Pages. Complete How-To Design, Build, Fly. $9.75. Box 4371-PS, Harrisburg, PA 17111.

AIRBOAT, Propeller, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies, Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $2.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.



New!

JET ENGINE

★ REVOLUTIONARY! All who see it marvel at its POWER, SIMPLICITY, PUSH-BUTTON STARTING! 100% Throttleable CONTROL!
● SAFE! RELIABLE! Clean Exhaust! LIGHTWEIGHT. Never wears out!
● POWER your Glider, Small Plane, Ice-Sled, Boat, Go-Kart Test Stand, Etc.
● "EASY-TO-BUILD" CONSTRUCTION PLANS: 15-LB. THRUST JET-WT: 5-Lbs. PLANS...$12.00 40-LB. THRUST.$16.00 ★ 80-LB....$19.95

SEND $5 ▶ For Complete INFORMATION Package; including G8-2 Technical Handbook (Illustrated), Graphs, Curves, Comparisons with other Jets, and a Book on Uses.
SEND $3 ▶ Information Brochures & Catalogs; Plus Four 8x10's Photos

EMG ENGINEERING CO.
18518-G SO. BROADWAY, GARDENA, CAL. 90248

5A HOVERCRAFT

BARTLETT Flying Saucer—Ultra-Light. Hovercraft Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Easy to Build. Fun To Fly. Complete Plans, Photos, Supply Sources and Flight Instructions $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156 S. Silverdale, WA 98383.

HOVERCRAFT Plans. All Sizes: Tested Designs, Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

EXPRESS AIR RIDER; first competition two seater Hovercraft outline plans plus publication list, postpaid, $3.00. The Hover Centre, 14 Cedar Springs, Downsview, Ontario, Canada M3H 5L2.

RACE / RALLY / DEMONSTRATIONS - June 4, 5. Terre Haute, Indiana. Write: HOVERCLUB Of AMERICA, Uniontown, OH 44685.

NEOVA II VW Hovercraft. Information $5. Neoteric, Terre Haute, IN 47804.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

BOOMERANGS! Boomerangs—32 sizes! Boomerangs! Free illustrated catalog. BoomerangMan, 312 Park, Monroe LA 71201.

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Device. Free Brochure. RDA, Box 873-N, Concord, NC 28025.

HOW To Design, Build And Test Small Liquid Fuel Rocket Engines. 68 Page Illustrated Book $3.50 Postpaid. Rocketlab, Box 1139PS, Florence, OR 97439.

6A KITES

KITES - All Sizes, shapes, styles. Worldwide. Catalog 25c. KYTE KINGDOM, P.O. Box 3371, Boulder, CO 80307.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

SAILBOATS: 16' — $1095; 21' — $1529; 26' — $2899. 24' Power Cruiser — $2649. Save $2000 — $5000 — more! 8 factory molded fiberglass models. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-77, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, MN 55337.

WATER-BUG-New, patented Hard-shelled Inflatable. Planes 30 M.P.H. with 15 H.P. Powerboat, Sailboat, Bassboat, Cycleboat from one kit ($99.95) or available in polyethylene ready-to-go. Color brochure. ReBoCo, Box 552, Franklin, MI 48025.

MARINE Engines, Conversions, Parts, Equipment. Catalog Free; postage and handling 50c! Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, MI 49036.

FIBERGLASS — mat, cloth, resins, (new epoxy saturation method) flotation foam, fastenings, lumber. Factory prices. Literature $1. Literature plus booklet "How To Fiberglass" $2. Clarkcraft, 16-S-1 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOATS KITS, HULLS FRAMES, PLANS PATTERNS. World's largest catalogs 300 modern "oneoff" amateur designs. Plywood, fiberglass, steel, 7' — 77' POWER — inboards — outboards — cruisers — runabouts — fishing boats — skiboats — hydros — tunnels — canoes — kayaks. SAIL prams — daysailers — trailersailers — motorsailers — multihulls. Builders supplies, fiberglass, fastenings, sails, etc. Catalogs $2 includes free builder's guide booklet. Clarkcraft, 16-S, Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOAT PLANS — FRAME KITS — FULL SIZE PATTERNS! HUGE 128-page catalog. Sailboats — Catamarans — Inboards — Outboards — Jets — Cruisers — Runabouts — Sportfishing boats — Trawlers — Workboats — Houseboats — Pontoons — Hydroplanes — Tunnels — 8' to 49' including "ONE-OFF" FIBERGLASS DESIGNS! Easy, proven methods especially for amateurs include step-by-step pictorial instructions. BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES — C-FLEX — AIREX — Fastenings — Fiberglass — Resin — Hardware — Rigging — Spars — Sails — Boat Trailer Plans — "HOW-TO" books. Send $1 ($2 CANADA) for catalog plus FREE "BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES" brochure. GLEN-L MARINE, 9152 Dept. SP Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

CAROLINA DORY/SKIFF 19
(20 MPH/20HP 25 MPH/35HP)
Builders Plans only $10.00 Air Mail $12.00 180 page Portfolio, Photos, 40 Plans 1 5/45 ft Fishing/Surfing/Sailing/Power Dories $5.00 Air Mail $7.00
TEXAS DORY BOAT PLANS
Box 720 Galveston, Texas 77553

Copyrighted material

WINDSURF - Challenge the Wind — Write: Windsurfing, Box 335, Cataumet, MA 02534.

NEW 1976 Evinrudes . . . 6 $400 . . . 15 $588 . . . 35 $750 . . . 70 $1348 . . . All Sizes . . . Scott-McCulloch Parts . . . $1.00 Handling . . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11503.

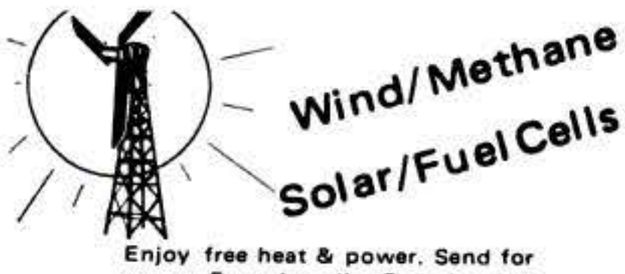
CANOES — KAYAKS — KITS — PLANS — molded fiberglass — canvas — plywood — world's largest line — $.35 literature — with boat builder's manual $1. CLARKCRAFT — 164 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICIANS, Sensational Wiremans Patented Tape Leader. It Twists And Turns Around Bends, Special Introductory Price $4.95. Order From Wirepuller, P.O. Box 354, Largo, FL 33541.

ELECTRONICS GRAB-BAG! Fantastic variety of electronic components and parts: capacitors, resistors, transistors, ICs, and more, 10 pounds shipped, $10. Satisfaction guaranteed! COMPUTRON, Box 18160-B, Cleveland, OH 44118.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF



Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on all alternate sources of energy · Plus Booklet of Plans available for do-it-yourselfers. —$3.00
Energy Service
51 Maple St., Wilton, N.H. 03086

JACOBS Windgenerators for Sale. Information Packet $1.00. Paul Biorn, 1123 South Lawson, Aberdeen, SD 57401.

TRADE SECRET. Locate buried pipe, clay or metal. Build your own locator, Plans $3.00. Esox, P.O. Box 136, PS-1, Chesterfield, MO 63017.

PILOTLESS IGNITION. Convert your stove. Save gas! Complete details $1.50. Infoco, P.O. Box 13335, Sacramento, CA 95813.

SOLAR COLLECTION SYSTEM VERY low cost. Plans and Kits available. Information $2.00, Plans $20.00. SUN-LIFE, 12900 S.E. 32nd St., Milwaukie, OR 97222.

WISH & WANT BOOK
Hydro-Electric Plants
Water Rams, Horsedrawn Plows
Machinery — **Windmills** — Carriages
250 PAGE CATALOGUE | All New Goods ! | $3.00 (refundable)
Kerosene Lamps, Dairy and Vet. Equipment, Hand Tools
Stoves, CUTLERY | Cumberland Gen'l Store Dept. P5, Rt. 3 Box 479 Crossville, Tenn. 38555 | FARMING UTENSILS

SOLAR Collector extrusions now available. Prices, Plans, Instructions $2.00. Sunny, Box 472, Miami, FL 33168.

SAVE! Sell your house yourself without brokers. Full instructions $14.00. Home Sales, Box 61, Walworth, NY 14568.

SAVE more money for yourself. Modify the forced air blower and reduce your air conditioning, fuel costs up to 15%. Send $3.00 to: P.O. Box 611, Florissant, MO 63033.

ELECTRIC Windmills instruction, $3.00. Solarheating, Illustrated, $3.00. Five Acre living, $1.00. Free information. Energycraft, 2350 W47A, Denver, CO 80211.

SMALL ENGINE PARTS
Ignition tune-up kits, carburetor rebuilding kits, gasket sets for hundreds of small engines and motorcycles. Minibike parts, special tools, repair manuals and many other items. Everything you need to do it yourself. **SAVE MONEY** doing your own repairs and **EARN EXTRA MONEY** in your spare time. Be ready for summer. Send $1 for your parts catalog to:
PEPCO Dept. 1B
13885 W. Capitol Drive
Brookfield, WI 53005

U-BUILD snail traps. Plans $1.00 + 25c mailing and handling. B&M ENTERPRISES, P.O. BOX 6056, Ventura, CA 93003.

SOLAR Collectors. Higher temperatures-reduced costs (to 68 cents/square foot). Information $2.00. Plans $25.00. Chalet Solar, Box 8106, Rochester, NY 14617.

ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY MAGAZINE.
Projects, plans practical ideas using SOLAR/WIND WATER/METHANE. Free Brochure.
Sample Copy $1.00.
ASE, DEPT. P, Milaca, MN 56353

WINDMILL BREAKTHROUGH! Ultimate Simplicity. Unique. Inexpensive, Powerful! Information $3.00. Vip Enterprises, P.O. Box 17011, Salt Lake City, UT 84117.

HOUSE wiring made easy! Instructions $4.00 Guaranteed. Milyard, Box 327, Brookville, OH 45309.

HOW to make and install efficient economical pipe insulation. Booklet $2.50. Clayton Company, 1120 Anders, PS77, Lansdale, PA 19446.

PUMP
DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high or 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger.
Money back guarantee P'pd cash with order **$19.95**
LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

FREE ENERGY! Make Hydrogen fuel Convert your home, automobile! Plans and instructions, $5.00. RDA, Box 873, Concord, NC 28025.

SOLAR heat your water. Simplified plans $5. Olin, Box 6021, Oakland, CA 94614.

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
Now at last offers in kit or completed form such unique products as; Nightime vision devices, super sensitive directional mikes, low and high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice transmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high voltage generators, intrusion and sensing devices, scientific personal protection items, and many other hard to find products. Send $1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC. P.O. Box 716 Amherst Prof. Bldg., Amherst, N.H. 03031**

FREE Energy Anywhere: 24 Solar And Wind Devices In One Planbook, Easy To Build, Fully Detailed Line-Drawn Plans Using Common Tools And Materials Show How to Create: Solar Hot- Water Heating - Storage Systems; Solar Hot-Air Systems; Wind Electric Generation - Storage; Wind Washing Machines; Auto Differential Wind Generators, Many More, 24 Plans Complete! Build For Yourself, For Others At Profit. Special PS Price Only $2.95 Per Planbook! (Less than 13c A Plan) Guaranteed "As Sure As the Morning Sun"; The Do - More - With - Less Book of 24 Plans - Collection And Storage Of Sun And Wind Energy, Only $2.95. Century III Solar Systems, 215 West Center, Concord, MI 49237.

SWIMMING Pools - Save Hundreds, Even Thousands. Easily Installed Yourself or Contractor. Financing Available. Petros, 134 Dunlap, Schuamburg, IL 60194.

SOLAR AWARENESS INC.
"The Solar Kit Company" offers useful and decorative solar powered kits for the home that you can assemble yourself for less than $25 each. All components including silicon solar cells are available from SOLAR AWARENESS INC.
A solar powered hanging plant turner slowly rotates hanging plants by utilizing the power of the sun insuring that all sides of the plant receive exactly the same amount of sunlight. The cost of the complete kit is $22.90. A solar powered motor operated musical chime gives an instant dynamic demonstration of solar energy in action. The kit is available for $22.25 (complete kit). A solar powered motor demonstration kit offers a fascinating demonstration of solar energy in action. The kit which contains a silicon solar cell array, a solar powered motor, light diffraction gratings for visual effects and mounting hardware is available for $18.60 (NY residents add sales tax). An information package is available for $3.00 (refundable first order). Send $3.00 to SOLAR AWARENESS INC., Dept. SA-3, 24 East 21 Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10010. All persons who send for the information package will receive additional information on newly available solar product kits on a regular basis.

PROHIBITION BEER, "How-To" book $2.00. Beer Power, PO 863S, Bridgeport, CT 06601.

SOLAR Heating, How To Do It, Handbook $4.95. Catalog of Kits And Accessories $1.00. Sheridan, Box 17621, San Diego, CA 92117.

BUILD water wheels, wind power, etc. Energy catalogue $2.00. Chalet, Box 8106, Rochester, NY 14617.

SOLAR Heat 15x30' Pool To 92°F Year-Round Using $87 Hardware Store Materials. $2.13. Solar-Plans, 977 SE 9th Ave., Pompano, FL 33060.

SOLAR WATER HEATING PLANS Low Cost System. Designer Saves 27% Oil Per Year. Interested? Write: Wood, Church St., Liberty Corner, NJ 07938.

SOLAR Cigarette lighter - $2.50 postpaid. Catch-All, Box 4332-PS1, Boulder, CO 80306.

BURGLAR ALARM. Build your own sophisticated electronic system. Easy, complete plans, $2.00. Jacen Press, 160 Castro, San Francisco, CA 94114.

INSTALL YOUR OWN DRIVE POINT WELL - It's Easy. Complete Details $1.00. Refundable. Crystal Water Products, Box 12867, St. Paul, MN 55112.

ELECTROPLATING, Complete Textbook. All Metals. Electroplate Metallic/Nonmetallic Items. $7.00. Details Free. Tropic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

HOW To build Your Own Barbecue, Plans $3.00. Hamilton, P.O. Box 907, Fond du Lac, WI 54935.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS — $1.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CS-77, Evanston, IL 60201.

YOUR HOME WORKSHOP can earn you $200.00 each weekend. Enroll with HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD. and receive your enrollment certificate, and catalog of HOMECRAFT designs. Enrollment fee $1.00. HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD., Box B9082, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5P 4K1.

HANDY Craftsman PANELS. Beautiful Hardwood Plywoods in 21 convenient sizes for the home workshop. Write: Harbor Sales Company, 1401 Russell St., Baltimore, MD 21230.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 50c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339.

BLADES: S.E. Razor, Hobby; Holders. Raltec, 25884P Highland, Cleveland, OH 44143.

FREE! VENEERING CATALOG
90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bond exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now! MORGAN, Dept. PO2K43 915 E. Ky. St., Louisville, Ky. 40204

2" HARDWOOD Toy Wheels 18/$2.95. Catalog 25c. Woodworks, Box 79238, Saginaw, TX 76179.

1600 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413E, Oakland, CA 94623.

WOODEN TOY PLANS CATALOG. 75 designs, supplies, books. 50c. Love Built Toys, Box 769-PS-5, Antioch, CA 94509.

WATERBED - Complete Plans And Specifications $3.00 - Taylor, Box 8455, Riverside, CA 92515.

WOOD — Domestic and Imported Hardwoods. 4000 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices. Hard-to-find hardware, 144 page catalog, 50c. Craftsman, Dept. BX-57, 2729 Mary, Chicago, IL 60608.

BRIAR, Meerschaum, Smoking pipe materials, Pimo, S57, Box 59211, Chicago, IL 60659.

"OUR FOUNDRYETTE" BLAST FURNACE
SINCE 1935
Hobbyists, Schools, Inventors, etc. Make your own castings of any metal from cast iron, down to lead and zinc. Available in sizes from 1½ to 285 lbs. RED BRASS. Complete units furnished with all sizes. Send 25¢ for circular.
KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO., INC.
Dept. PS5, P.O. Box 193, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562

12A FOR THE HOME

HOMEOWNERS! . . Exciting new How-to Book! . . . Moneysaver! — Inspector's Secrets . . . Free Details! . . . Hopag, Box 29484-S, Dallas, TX 75229.

NEW LIQUID CHIMNEY SWEEP - Saves fuel - money. Simply pour into oil, kerosene tank - Destroys Soot - sludge - gum - $4.50 qt. - Powder for fireplaces - $3.75, 38 ounces. Berkshire Emporium, Box 227-PS, Williamstown, MA 01267.

NEW SEVERE STORM WARNING ALARM. Detects approach of severe thunderstorms and tornados as far as 30 miles. $89.95. Details. RAK Associates, Box 222PS5, Fort Atkinson, WI 53538.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

UNIMAT Owners. Get 7 Feeds Forward, Reverse! 7 Threads—right, left hand with the Carlco Quick-Change Threading and Power Feed Attachment! Free Brochure! Carlco, 3551 Grant, Corona, CA 91720.

STAINLESS STEEL screws, nuts, washers. Sizes #0 to 2" Diameter. Free, 10 page, Illustrated Price List. Fastening Products, Box #151B, Cheltenham, PA 19012.

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

DISCOUNTS, Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Assortments. Catalog 75c. Nutty Co., 135 Main, Derby, CT 06418.

DENTAL BURRS. .090" shaft. Great for hobbyists. Six each of four styles. $3.00. Jerryco, 5700 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646.

LATHES — Unimat, Maximat, Sherline. Metals — Micrometers. Catalog $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, OH 45505.

CATALOG Machine Tools, Micrometers. 200 Pages $1.00 Refundable First Order. Ralmike's Toolarama, South Plainfield, NJ 07080.

METAL Lathe Tooling, Milling Cutters: Catalog $1.00. Milling, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

NAME BRAND TOOLS BELOW WHOLESALE! Many Closeouts, Overruns! Unbelievable Offers! Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Herrema Tools, Box 103PS, Hudsonville, MI 49426.

DISCOUNTED CRAFT tools, Major Brand Price list, 25c. Dremel #245 $27.19; X-Acto #82 $5.75, Postpaid. CRAFTCO, Box 342-PS, Franklin Square, NY 11010.

1600 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $2.00. MASTERLOG, Box 24413D, Oakland, CA 94623.

VEGA is the affordable ten inch metal lathe. For brochure write: Vega, Box 8B, Dayton, OH 45409.

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $3.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, FL 33602

PERMANENT Magnet Drives Foucault Pendulums Virtual Perpetual Motion Plans $3.00. Magnetriks, 6064 N. Paulina, Chicago, IL 60660.

RUN Three Phase Motors on Single Phase! Three Methods! New Illustrated Manual. $3.00 Guaranteed. Lindsay, Box 21-AS, Bradley, IL 60915.

15A ENERGY SAVING

ENJOY SAVING WATER, ENERGY AND MONEY! Our bathroom set includes Dole® Conservationist Mark III Adjustable Showerhead, saves 3 gallons or more per minute (but we dare you to notice the difference) $16.00; Conservarator faucet aerator, saves 1 gallon or more per minute $2.50; pair Little John Water Saver Toilet Dams, saves 2 gallons per flush $6.00. Complete set $20.00. Or order separately. Pays for itself within 6 months to a year and will continue to save for years. Easy Installation. Money Back Guarantee. Postage Included. Send to: Soft Energy Technologies, Suite 5, 12333 Texas Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025.

LOWER heating costs. Wide selection of imported/domestic wood-burning stoves and accessories. Send $1.00 (refundable) for catalog including selection and installation info . . . Berkeley Associates, 136 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11217.

ENERGY SAVING PLANS:

Vertical Windmill	Fireplace
Electric Car	Log Splitter
Home Power Plant	Solar Heat
Electric Bicycle	Water Wheel
Electric Bike	Burn Waste Oil In Home Oil Burner

$3.00 each — $10.00 any 4 plans — $15.00 all plans or just send for free info. about plans to:
GOODMAN ASSOCIATES
4 Berryville Pike,
Summit Point, W. Va. 25446

Copyrighted material

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

ALTERNATE Energy Directory; Hundreds of Sources. $3.75: A.E.P.CO, Box 25984, Albuquerque, NM 87125.

WINDGENERATORS, Solar Heating Devices, Plans And Directories. FREE Catalog. DIAME, Box 188, Chomedey-Laval, Quebec, Canada H7W 4K3.

HYDROGEN Gas - Heat, Cook, Electrolyzer. Construction Plans $10.00. L. Spicer, Garden Grove, IA 50103.

JUST OUT 13th and final edition Shurcliff's SOLAR HEATED BUILDINGS. See how solar heating is being applied in 319 actual cases. $14.00 postpaid with payment. Send $1.00 (refundable) for Solar Book Catalog plus Conversion Tables. Energy Bookstores, Dept. P-1, 4525 Comber Ave., Encino, CA 91316.

SOLAR ENERGY PRODUCTS can save and make YOU money. Directory of companies manufacturing and marketing solar energy products. $2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. D&S Distributors, 2500 S. University Dr. #11, Ft. Worth, TX 76109.

16 CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

POST building blueprints and instructions $4.95 each, cash or money order, to cover handling and postage. State size, type needed. Complete list $2.00. Distributor, Rte 1, Box 116A, Defiance. OH 43512.

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

SEND 50c for 48 Page Burglar-Fire Alarm Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 773A, Michigan City, IN 46360.

DIALING Unit calls police. $29.95. Free catalog. S&S Systems, 5619-L St. John, Kansas City, MO 64123.

PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE and intrusion, Double Duty Alert. 10 day money back guarantee, $12.95: Aztec Sales, Dept. 4B2, Box 31009, El Paso, TX 79931.

WIRELESS Alarm Protects Against intrustion/Fire. $12.95. Budd Enterprises, 17 Argo Drive, Sewell, NJ 08080.

SONOBLASTER BURGLAR ALARM. Easy installation in home, business, apartment. Free brochure. ESP COMPANY, Box 330055, Miami, FL 33133.

FIRE Alarms - WORLD'S SMALLEST. Plugs directly into wall outlet. Send $9.95. Free Information. C&M Enterprises, Box 769, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

BURGLAR ALARM for Doors Windows $3.00. Baba, 1448 W. Highland, Chicago, IL 60660.

PROFESSIONAL Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment at Discount Prices. Catalog 50c. Emel Electronics, Box 146-S, Sheffield, MA 01257.

19 MOTION PICTURES

SUPER 8, 16mm and 8mm Full-length Features and Shorts, Sound and Silent. Color and Black/White film classics. Bogart, Popeye, Barrymore, Garbo, Chaplin, Bugs Bunny, Mansfield. Niles Films, Box 1576-PS, South Bend, IN 46634.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, MO 64112.

SUPER 8, 8MM, 35MM, B & W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25c for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

SUPER 8 & VIEDO CASSETTE ENTERTAINMENT FOR SALE OR RENT! 8 MM, 16 MM sales only. Write or call today! Free Catalogs! CINEMA EIGHT, Box PS, Chester, CT 06412. (203) 526-9513.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, NY 11548.

8mm/16mm MOVIES. Free 64-page catalog. Reelimages, 456 Monroe Turnpike, Monroe, CT 06468.

19A COLOR SLIDES

35MM COLOR Slide Sampler . . . 20 Fascinating 2" x 2" . . . . only $1.99. Free catalog. Hundreds of sets . . . travel, circus, wildlife, flowers, railroads, war, etc. ORDER NOW! Blackhawk Films, 3477 Eastin-Phelan Building, Davenport, IA 52808. Or call toll free: 800-553-1163, mention order no. 3477 (Invalid In Iowa, Alaska & Hawaii).

GAF Colorslides Worldwide catalog 50c. Worldwide, 7427-S Washburn, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

LOOK! Save 70c on Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor rolls developed with Jumbo Prints - 12 Exposures $1.55, 20 Exposures $2.55 (All Shipped Postpaid - No Limit!) Big supply discounts. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film, Dept. O, LaCrosse, WI 54601.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MAGIC is a Great Hobby! Send 25c for Giant catalog. Magic & Fun, Box 1936-HB, New York, NY 10017.

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50c Vernon, Box 387PS, Baldwin, NY 11510.

SHARK TEETH - Prehistoric Specimens - Three for $2.00. Lecha Enterprises, Box 186S, Osprey, FL 33559.

CHAMBERED Nautilus $6.00. Seashell catalog 25c. Old Shell Game, Box 330722, Miami, FL 33133.

21A WEATHER FORECASTING

WEATHER MAP RECORDERS (FACSIMILE) Removed from Commercial Service, Now available at Surplus Prices. Copy Latest National and Local Weather Information and Satellite Photographs. Learn How! Send $1.00 Complete Details. Atlantic Sales,3730 Nautilus Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11224. Telephone: (212) 372-0349.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

PANNING, MINING, TREASURE, Catalog Free, Mining, Box 64-PS, Nampa, ID 83651.

JOIN Worldwide Mineral Club!! Free information. Minerals, Box 487P32, Yucaipa, CA 92399.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

COFFEE - Save Money With Special Blend, Complete Instructions $1.00 and Stamped Return Envelope. #1131, Janesville, WI 53545.

ANY Formula, $6.00. Catalog - Manufacturing Treatise $1.00. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FANTASTIC Chemical Catalog. $1.00. Electro Chemical Laboratories, Box 205, Staten Island, NY 10306.

HYDROPONICS Kit. Sophisticated Soilless Garden. Reasonable. Survival Hydroponics, 3435-PS Tennyson, Denver 80212.

CHEMICALS — Apparatus, Biological Scientific Supplies. Catalogue — 50c. Hagenow Laboratories, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

LABORATORY GLASSWARE, new brand. Astonishing savings. Quality guaranteed! LABGLASS. 10373 Tennessee Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

NEW Greatly expanded 1977 catalog listing thousands of chemicals, glassware and lab equipment. Send 1 dollar to: Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, NY 14624.

TEST TUBES, 13 X 100 mm. flint glass with tight fitting rubber caps. (100) for $6.00. Jerryco, 5700 Northwest Hwy., Chicago, IL 60646.

LABORATORY Supplies — Discounted Prices! Catalogue — 50c. Starr Scientific, 916 Madison Street, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

FIVE LASER PLANS - $8.00; CATALOG $2.00; "Solaser"; Box 1005; "PS577"; Claremont, CA 91711.

BREATHE BETTER AIR With Beneficial Negative Ion Generator. Kit $165.00. Assembled $275.00 ($1.00 for details). Golden Enterprises, Box 1282PS, Glendale, AZ 85311.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, BURNING, CUTTING, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET - SEE IN DARK - SHOTGUN DIRECTIONAL MIKE - UNSCRAMBLERS - GIANT TESLA - STUNWAND - TV DISRUPTER - ENERGY PRODUCING, SURVEILLANCE, DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE - ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE.

CATALOG $1 — INFORMATION unlimited — BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY DRIVE AMHERST, N.H. 03031

27 PLASTICS

A'LURE MOLDED PLASTICS, INC. PRODUCTION Custom Injection Molding 852 Washington Street, Gridley, CA 95948.

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00. CASTOLITE, Dept. 77E/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

29 LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

BUILD Log Cabin rustic furniture, fireplace!!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed, Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

GEODESIC DOMES. Plans, Kits, Hub Systems. Catalog $2.00. Timberline, 2015P Blake, Berkeley, CA 94704.

HOMES, Buildings, Retaining Walls. 12" Thick Walls, 37c per cu. ft. . . . Easy to Build, Common Tools, Saves Heat, No Stone used. $3.00 Photo Illustrations. Boardway, 134, New Albany, IN 47150.

"HOW TO BUILD A LOWCOST HOUSE OF STONE." Detailed, illustrated manual, $3 (Guaranteed). Stonehouse, B560, Sweet, ID 83670.

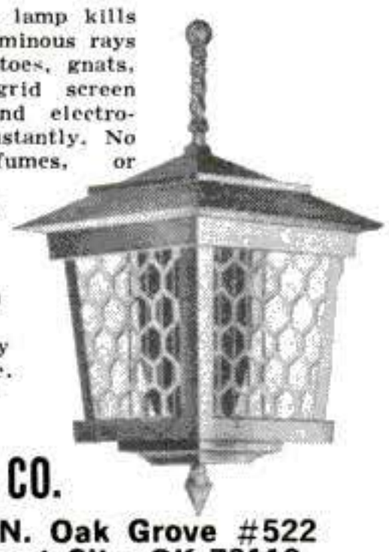
30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

YOUR HOBBY GREENHOUSE. Build rustic 8' improved "A" Frame. Pole Construction (alternate 2x4). Plans/material list $11.50. Alfa-Bloc, Box 291, Northgate Stn., Seattle, WA 98125.

GEODESIC Redwood Hanging Planters - Free Literature. Gardens, Box 13304, Louisville, KY 40213.

ELECTRIC BUG KILLER

Colonial style lamp kills bugs dead. Luminous rays attract mosquitoes, gnats, moths. The grid screen nabs them and electrocutes them instantly. No chemicals, fumes, or mess. Great by the pool or patio. 7¼" x 4¾". Golden chain included. Only $9.99 plus 60¢ for postage. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to:



W. ROCHE CO.
3816 N. Oak Grove #522
Midwest City, OK 73110
Oklahoma Res. add sales tax.

31 NURSERY SUPPLIES

GINSENG bringing $40 pound. Have seeds, roots. Information, Growers Manual $1.50. G. Collins, Viola, IA 52350.

32 REAL ESTATE

BIG . . . NEW . . . FREE . . . SUMMER 1977 CATALOG! . . . Over 2,600 top values coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-PS West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

WYOMING RANCH LAND. 10 Acres, $35 down, $35 month. Owner — Mike Gauthier, 9550A Gallatin, Downey, CA 90240.

CALIFORNIA acreage. Excellent investment potential, $20 down, $20 monthly. Box 35291, Los Angeles 90035.

FREE CATALOG! (Covering 15 States). All Types Property! Photos! SAFE-BUY Real Estate Agency, Inc., Box 589-PS, Little Rock, AR 72203.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $54.00 AN ACRE. Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. PSC, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada M5M 3A8.

NEW - FREE! Big SUMMER Edition! Over 5,400 new properties described, pictured! - Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses, Recreation, Retirement. Selected best thruout the U.S.! Over 700 Offices, 43 states All Across America! Mailed FREE from The World's Largest! STROUT REALTY, Inc., 7-BT S. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60603.

QUEBEC ADVENTURE LAND. Hunting, fishing, airstrip. $10.00 to $100.00 down, immediate possession. $1700.00 to $9700.00 per site. CARL ALFORD, Dept. PS, 16 Bath Road, Kingston, Ontario K7L 4X8.

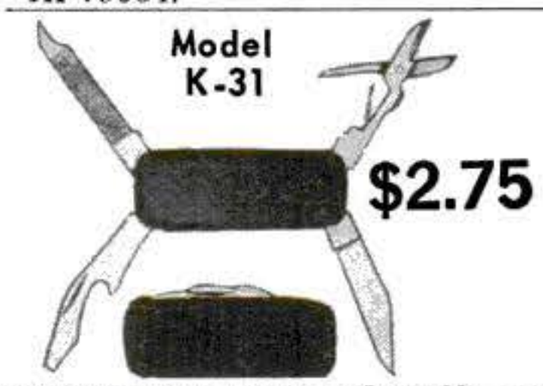
CABIN, stoves, 7.8 acres wood, lake, N.W. Wisconsin, Literature (414) 245-5725.

GOVERNMENT Lands — From $7.50 Acre! Homesites, Farming, Vacationing, Investment Opportunities! "Government Land Buyer's Guide" plus nationwide listings — $2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 19107-FE, Washington, DC 20036.

"CANADIAN Country Properties," Our 62nd Year. Free Catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Suite 404-PS, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 1B5.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

WHOLESALE Sportsman's Catalog Scopes, Binoculars, Reloading Equipment, Hunting Equipment. Save 20 - 40%. Send For Free Catalog. Texas Sports, Dept. PS, Box 960, Stratford, TX 79084.



NEW Leather Covered Knife opens to a sharp scissor that really cuts, a screwdriver, bottle opener, nail file & razor-sharp knife. Wafer thin, slim & ultra smart, this knife is of top quality drop forged steel for durability. Only 2¾" when closed. **$2.75 plus 25c post. & hdlg.**

WESTBURY SALES CO., Dept. K-5-PS
P.O. Box 434, Westbury, N.Y. 11590

LIGHTWEIGHT, compact gear for the self-propelled outdoorsman. Free catalog. Moor & Mountain, D34, Andover, MA 01810.

WANT to Shoot Better Pool? New training set with special devices, "ingenious" illustrated methods, endorsed by pros for beginners and advanced players. Also helps bumper pool. $11.25. Triac Corporation, Dept. S-1, 14020 Netherfield Dr., Midlothian, VA 23113.

SELF-PROPELLED Fish Lure . . . swims, dives, buzzes. $2.99 postpaid. MH, PS3, 9908 Armitage, Melrose Park, IL 60164.

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

BACKPACKING, Camping equipment. Free catalog. Dept. 9, West Fork, Inc., Lakefield, MN 56150.

35 AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

25 LIVE SEAHORSES 2.98

Kit has two mated pairs of freshly caught sea horses, including **ONE PREGNANT MALE**, who will give birth to as many as 25 babies. Marine salt, food and instructions included plus a live marine snail. **ABOVE KIT WITH CUSTOM AQUARIUM, SEA HORSE TREE, SEASHELLS, CORAL AND SILICA SAND $5.98.**

LARGE DELUXE AQUARIUM AND ALL OF ABOVE ACCESSORIES WITH 5 MATED PAIRS OF SEA HORSES (2 PREGNANT MALES—OVER 50 SEA HORSES) $10.95.

All kits sent ppd. Via Air Mail Live Delivery Guaranteed
Sea Horses, Dept. ps 577, Box 342096, Coral Gables, FL 33134

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE SEAHORSES $2.98

Kit includes 2 mated pairs (4) including pregnant papa (who gives birth up to 30 ponies) seashells, coral, food. Sea-snail, live plant and instructions—All for $2.98 ppd. **LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.** Keep these fascinating pets in jar or fishbowl. Educational Hobby.

SENT AIR MAIL PPD.

AQUALAND PETS, DEPT. PS57
P.O. Box 55-7365, MIAMI, FLA. 33155

37 DOGS

DOG Collars Leashes, Harness, I.D. Plates. Write: Bargain Price Illustrated 32 page Catalog. The Dog Collar Works, Maysville, GA 30558.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

AMAZING Profits! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details $1.00. American Angoras, Malta 9, MT 59538.

999 COLOR Picture Catalog $1.00. Swans, Peacocks, hobby supplies — Everything — You Name It! Stromberg Pets Unlimited, Pine River 57, MN 56474.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature — We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12, Plains, GA 31780.

$15,000 YEARLY RAISING FISHWORMS! Outstanding Breed! Send 45c Stamps for Raising Instructions. Full Details. Special Today! 5,000 Hybrid Redworms $15.95 Postpaid. Georgia Ranch, Dawson, GA 31742.

Copyrighted material

GREY Nightcrawlers — Raise or Retail. Free Details. Fain's Angleworms. Edison, GA 31746.

EARTHWORM Growers Association International. Exciting Information Free. Queen Mary, CA 90802.

REDWORMS Bedrun 5,000 — $15.00; 20,000 — $45.00 plus postage. Raising instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, Box 4185, Waco, TX 76705.

EARN Money raising fishworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Free instructions, startling market facts! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, TX 75104.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

CATCH fish galore. Instructions $2. Miracle Fishing, 4074, Salisbury, NC 28144.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

MICROSCOPE MINIATURE magnifies up to 300X, Postpaid $3.98. Guaranteed! Cmar Products Co. Box 45023, Westlake, OH 44145.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Buy in Your Area, How, Where. Send $2.00. SURPLUS, 30177-PS HEADQUARTERS BUILDING, Washington, DC 20014.

JEEPS, Trucks, Typically From $52.40 . . . Automobiles, Boats, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, Sports, Camping, Photographic, Electronics Equipment — 200,000 Bid Bargains Nationwide Direct From Government — Low as 2c on Dollar! Surplus Catalog and Sales Directory $1.00 (Refundable First Order). Bonanza Surplus, Box 2269-PS, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

JEEPS — $59.30! — CARS — $33.50! — 200,000 ITEMS — GOVERNMENT SURPLUS — MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE tells how, where to buy — YOUR AREA — $2.00 — MONEYBACK GUARANTEE — Government Information Services, Department A-4, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109 (433 California).

BUYING Government Surplus is Easy, Profitable! Learn How - $2.00. Guaranteed. A.E.R.O.-AE, 1725 Westridge, Plano, TX 75075.

OBTAIN from the U.S. Government surplus items. Send your name - address, $2.00 for information. Sierra Research, Box 606, Portola, CA 96122.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory, ' How, Where to Buy. 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . Low as 2c on Dollar! Most Complete Information Available . . . $2.00 SURPLUS DISPOSAL, Box 19107-FE, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

1977 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 64 page illustrated catalog. Send $1.00. Ruvel, 3037 N. Clark, Dept. 5M, Chicago, IL 60614.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results. Free brochures, Universal Bodybuilding, Dearborn, MI 48121.

KARATE I.D. $1.00 plus 25c post. Baba, 1448 West Highland, Chicago, IL 60660.

BIGGER ARMS FAST! Guaranteed new bodybuilding secrets give quick results! Only $3 complete! Write: Tom Brown, 425 S. Scoville, Oak Park, IL 60302.

ARMS 18 + Inches in 90 Days or Refund! Revolutionary Specialization Technique. $3.00 — Complete! Phenoministics, Box 281e, Gresham, OR 97030.

MUSCLES, Easy! Free Literature! Health Industries, P.O. Box 17697, Tucson, AZ 85731.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

REPAIR LAWN MOWERS and Small Engines. Thousands of Parts and Tools. Send 25c for Wholesale Lists. Ellwangers, 15 Canal, Port Jervis, NY 12771.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

DETAILS - Masters, Post Office Box 2581, Delray Beach, FL 33444.

$100/DAY Possible! Buy Scrap Gold Easy. Complete Manual, $4.00. Barton, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

HONEY-Bees. $12, advisory course guides you into profitable business. Pirker Apiaries, Debolt, Alberta, Canada.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

LEGAL corruption exposed in new book How To Sue Your Lawyer. $5.35. Dr. B. Landis, P.O. Box 537, Neptune, NJ 07753.

"SURVIVAL/Guerrilla Warfare" Training Books/Manuals. "Survival" Foods. Catalog 50c Coin/Stamps Please . . . Ken Hale, (L-50), McDonald, OH 44437.

FREE list. Low cost, self improvement books. Derby City Enterprise, 6903 Manslick Rd., Louisville, KY 40214.

HOW TO GET WELL. Over 60M copies sold 1st Year. Invaluable Information. Send $7.95 to: Jack Horowitz, Box 164 Lenox Hill P.O., New York, NY 10021.

ORGANIZE YOUR MAGAZINES

Shield Protector-files keep them out of the way yet handy.
Tough, walnut finish, corrugated fiberboard.
6 for $9.95 postpaid U.S. & Can. send check or money order to: **Shield Associates,** Dept. AA, 1906 Lincoln, Evanston, Illinois 60201

BE ORGANIZED
IF You save your copies of Popular Science here's a great way to keep them from getting torn, dirty, etc. Heavy, quality-constructed file boxes hold a year's issues. Gold embossed Only $4.95 each, 3 for $14.00, 6 for $24.00 postpaid. Order today from Jesse Jones Corp., P.O. Box 5120, Philadelphia, PA 19141.

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77BEA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

PAPERBACKS - 30c Up. Nonfiction. Free Catalog. Bargain Books, Box 7041G, Richmond, VA 23221.

HUNDREDS Books, Catalogs 25c. Fleischer PS, 129 Walnut, Everett, MA 02149.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME.
CAREER Opportunities small engines repair, lawn mowers 2 & 4 Cycle engine. Close-up Photos, Drawings, & Instructions Book Rush Only $7.95 Plus 75c handling on 10-day money back guarantee. Catalog 25c.

JAY BOOK CO.
Rt. 6 Wooddale Rd.
Knoxville, Tn 37914

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-2, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

50 MAGIC TRICKS PUZZLES, ETC.

PROFESSIONAL Magic. Giant Illustrated Catalog 25c. Top Hat-B, Box 1669, Evanston, IL 60204.

FREE $2.00 Trick With Huge Magic Catalog. All for 35c "Superdeal!" Rush! Abracadabra-SP2, Rahway, NJ 07065.

DISCOUNT Magic Catalog. 25c. Huge savings! Magic & Fun Discount Center, Box 1936-SP, New York, NY 10017.

HAUNTED House Illusion. Things Materialize before your eyes. Instructions $2.00. Whitch Crafts, Box 392, El Cajon, CA 92022.

BE a Magician! Large Professional Catalog $1.00. Plus Free Mystifying Magic Trick. Magic Inc., 5080-A Lincoln, Chicago, IL 60625.

BONUS! 6 free magic tricks PLUS book of 50 Magic Tricks PLUS the complete Marshall Brodien TV Magic Catalog of Over 600 tricks. ALL FOR ONLY $1.00! Marshall Brodien Catalog, PO Box 111S, Palatine, IL 60067.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to You. Giant Catalog — $1.00. (refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS5, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25c. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami, 33165.

VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Scripts, Puppets. Catalog 25c, Maher, Box 420PS, Littleton, CO 80160.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

CURIOUS New 10 lire Bumble Bee coin from San Marino. Europe's oldest and smallest state. Send only 10c. Mystic Stamp Company, Dept. MC-2, Camden, NY 13316.

BUFFALO Nickels. Five Different $1.00. Bryson, 612P White, Toledo, OH 43605.

INDIANHEAD & Lincoln Cents 1883-1949, 33 Different $2.99. Catalog—25c. Edel's, Carlyle, IL 62231.

LINCOLN Cents 22 Different "S" mints $3.00. Jefferson Nickels 10 Different "S" Mints $2.75. Both $5.00. Harris, Box 2308-P, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

GRAB Bag of Coins from 25 Countries. Only $1.00. Money Back if Not Delighted. Littleton Coins, Dept. DX-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets = 1957 - 1959 - 1960 Each $6.49. Latest Redbook $3.49; Buy/Sell $1.59; Super-Bargain Lists 50c; Bebee's Incorp., Omaha, NE 68111.

WILD West Bonanza! Indian cents and Buffalo nickels. Send $3.00 Get three Indians plus six Buffalos. All good quality. Plus FREE "Home Shopper's Guide" and 50 year old "Dream Card" from Golden Days of the Penny Arcade. All completely postpaid. A-Z Stamp And Coin, 522 North Brand, Glendale, CA 91203.

SILVERCOINS before 1908, 4 fine different $10.00. Palm Faebody, 34, 142 OO TROENGSUND, Sweden.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

Please Note! *Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select those you wish, & return the balance with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.*

FIRST Day Covers on Approval. Dolores, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, PA 18036.

FREE: 32 Page United States and United Nations Price List. Shelron, Box 610547K, North Miami, FL 33161.

FREE! Surprise Collection. Approvals· Topicals, Packets. Summit. 1146C - 49th, Brooklyn 11219.

VATICAN City Christmas Set. (1967) 40c. Approvals. Barricks, Box 7154 Detroit, MI 48202.

RUSSIAN Apollo-Soyuz set 25c with Approvals from Richrrd Thorne, 13317 Lydia Street, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

50c BRINGS 100 pictorials and worldwide approvals. Capt. Shaw's, Box 277, Ocean Park, Maine 04063.

GIANT Polish Collection, 15c When Requesting Approvals. Olco, F1, Roscoe, IL 61073.

FREE BARGAIN LISTS! U.S. stamps, plates. Scotco, X4455-PS5, Hollywood, FL 33023.

200 DIFFERENT Turkey, Plus Approvals. $1.35. Fies, A6U, Thornville, OH 43076.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE. Complete sets - 50c each. Below wholesale, below cost, below face. Values to $16.53. Request Lists. LeBlanc, Box 110-PS99, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

107 DIFFERENT - triangles - sports - space - bicentennials - etc. Value over $3.00. Only 10c. Approvals. Free Coupon worth $1.00. Jayto Stamps, Dept. 175-W, East Syracuse, NY 13057.

SAMPLING, World's Strangest Stamps. 25c. Approvals. Scorpio, Box 1696, Dept. A, Chicago, IL 60690.

GRAF ZEPPELINS Anniversary issue. Complete set of six values plus giant multicolored souvenir sheet from Malagasy, 35c. Topical approvals included. Jester Stamps, Georgetown, DE 19947.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS — 35c. Approvals, Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD 21133.

150 WORLDWIDE 25c with approvals. Skytop, Box 1022PS, Binghamton, NY 13902.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 25c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, ME 04043.

JUGOSLAVIA! 30 Different! 10c Approvals. LASALLE, Box 1581-S, South Bend, IN 46634.

U.S. 100 DIFFERENT 10c, approvals. Stamps, Box 385S, Midlothian, VA 23113.

SOUVENIR Sheet Free With Approvals. Lee Hoover, Box 3594, Portland, OR 97208.

50 ARGENTINA — Different 10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, ME 04072.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, OH 44907.

BETTER GRADE U.S., Canadian stamps. BORGAN, Box 645, Selad Valley, CA 96086.

VIKING MISSION TO MARS. Complete set plus giant multicolored souvenir sheet from Malagasy, 25c. Topical approvals. LeBlanc, Box 110-PS58, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

"INVERTED ERROR"—Hammarskjold, 15c with Approvals. Belmont Stamps. Washington, DC 20015.

100 FASCINATING Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25c. Adults only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

FREE Worldwide Packet. Penny Approvals. Froelich, Box 412B, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old — 25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

STAMPS 2c each Mounted Scott order. Smitty, Box 5826, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

SEND only 25c for collection 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high value, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to adults only. Send 25c to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps, Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, MI 48225.

FREE United Nations. Approval Selection's Chapmans, Box 487-N, Galesburg, MI 49053.

STEEL STAMPS. Multicolored paintings printed on USS steel foil. Mint set from Bhutan, 25c, Topical approvals. LeBlanc, Box 110-PS5, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, MI 48126.

140 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals $1.25. Carstamps, Box 6101, Fort Smith, AR 72906.

FREE U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, CA 94063.

GRAB bag of Over 100 Unassorted Stamps. Contains new issues, Asia, South Seas, Africa, etc. All for only 10c. Littleton Stamps, Dept. EX-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

SEND Only 10c for Nice Collection of U.S. Stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies also included. Mystic Stamps, Dept. SS-2, Camden, NY 13316.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. STAMPS. Includes 1943 flag stamp of occupied nations. Only 25c Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-S, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598.

TEN different nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S4, Oxford, WI 53952.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A57-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-57-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

FREE U.S. with Worldwide approvals. Stamps Unlimited, Box 2295, Kalamazoo, MI 49003.

FANTASTIC discount. Send $2.00 for $6.00 retail value. Satisfaction guaranteed. Downhill Stamps, Hancock, MD 21750.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1939 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, OH 44907.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for $1.75. Smith, 508B Brooks, College Station, TX 77840.

GERMANY — $2.00 catalog values for 25c Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, MA 01950.

AN Unusual U.S. Approval service. Sherman, Box 15355P, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

U.S. APPROVALS to adult collectors. Incomparable selections of fine or 'unfine' (budget priced) used, mint and plates. Low prices, great variety. Rivertown, Dept. 188S, Lowell, MI 49331.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

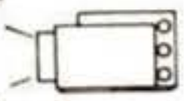
MACO Pride D&A Linear Amplifiers Catalog. Electronics, 9420 Trumbull, Chicago, 60642.

36c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S University, San Diego, CA 92105.

MAGNO VISION Giant 5x6' Screen

That's a 7½ diagonal foot picture from your TV

Guaranteed Easy Plans with Kit



Only $14.95

Free Details

McCLAIN & ASSOCIATES

Box 4435 Kansas City, Mo. 64127

CB'S Police Scanners, Crystals, Frequency Books. Lowest Prices. Box 19224, Denver CO 80219.

COLOR television recorders, free information, write: Dynamic Horizon Visuals, Inc., Box 12, Langhorne, PA 19047.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!

"Ideal for home & business"

Whether for FUN or PROFIT, we challenge you to the exciting field of TV telecasting. Complete kit only $185.00. Solid-state. Also available assembled. Connects to any TV set. Reviewed in this magazine, August, '73 issue.

PHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF KITS ...DIAL 402-987-3771 (today)

ATV Research 1305 BROADWAY ST. N., DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, MA 01908.

FREE Educational Electronics Catalog. EduKits Workshop, Department 764A, Hewlett, NY 11557.

UP TO 5' X 6' TV PICTURE

Portable Color - B&W

ASSEMBLE your own TV PROJECTOR with this amazing new system. NO electrical, mechanical connections or tools needed. KIT includes FRESNEL PRECISION LENS, pre-cut ⅛" plywood & trim and illustrated easy to assemble instructions. *Send check or m.o. for $39.95 ppd.* guaranteed to work

TV TOWERHOUSE CO.

1267 Stuyvasent Ave., Union, N.J. 07083

54A CB RADIO

SAVE on Accesories! CB Auto-portable Beam Antenna, $5 Base Antenna, Noise Suppressors, 5 More, Build Yourself and Save. Complete plans, $3.95. Research Associates, Box 453, W. Burlington, IA 52655.

NEW INVISIBLE C.B. ANTENNA

Prevents theft, installs in minutes. Excellent reception and transmission. **ONLY $19.95** ea

SENSOR-87 Lambert St Central City, PA 15926 Satisfaction Guaranteed

55 ELECTRONICS, STEREO, HI-FI

FREE — Police/Security — Investigative schematics and equipment listings. Quimtronix, Box 548-PS, Seattle, WA 98111.

SLEEP — Learning Kits — endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. Slra, Box 24-SB, Olympia, WA 98501.

BI-LINEAR AMPLIFIER, 2 - 30 MHz, AM/SSB, 100 watt mobile. Construction plans $3.00. Igor, Box 5516-CE, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS, you always wanted but couldn't afford. Example: build $250 system for $80. Experts seven plans and sources $4.00. Speakers, 14 Lollypine, Medford, NY 11763.

WERSI KITS

Organs, Pianos, Strings Rhythms, PA Systems

104-page catalog $2

WERSI electronics, Inc. Dept.A5, Box 5318, Lancaster, PA 17601

56 RECORDS, TAPES, etc.

OLDIES—45 RPM Original hits. Catalog 50c. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, NY 13163.

OLD Radio Shows! Thousands Available! Catalogue $1.00. Box 9032-R, Wyoming, MI 49509.

WE WILL BEAT any price sheet in America. Featuring TDK, MAXELL, and others. Tape World International, 220 Spring Street, Butler, PA 16001.

OLD Radio Programs on cassette tapes. Catalogue $1.00. Radio, Box 9246B, St. Louis, MO 63117.

RECORDS — TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 4-0577, New Rochelle, NY 10801.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin making materials, accessories, books, piano tuning kits, Catalog 25c. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, OK 74112.

UP To 60% Discount Name Brand Instruments. Catalog Freeport Music, 114C Mahan St., W. Babylon, NY 11704.

LEARN Banjo-5 String Bluegrass Easy. No Music. Free Details. Blaylock, 25-A, Marietta, GA 30060.

ACCORDIONS - Famous Makes. 32 Models. Importer-To-You Prices! Save on Cordovox and Button Models. Home Trial. Terms, Trade-Ins. Free Catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. P, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 60641.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs quickly, inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction units. Write Lee Music, 525A Venezia Ave., Venice, CA 90291.

PIANO and Player Piano servicing and repair books. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal, 8, NY 13850.

PLAYER PIANOS and Conversion Kits Wholesale. Catalogue $2.50. RAM Piano, 310 Hackberry, Modesto, CA 95354.

STRINGS! Accessories. Parts. Latest Catalog 25c. Stringking, S5, Box 5444 Lindenhill, Flushing, NY 11354.

INTERNATIONAL catalog valuable to makers, repairers string instruments. Biggest variety parts, accessories, all imported woods, bows, kits. Send 25c and this ad for catalog, price list. We'll include certificate worth $1.25 credit on your first order of at least $10. International Violin Company, Dept. CS, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS wanted for songs, Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-M, Nashville, TN 37204.

POEMS, Songs Wanted. Recording, Publishing Guaranteed. Royalties, Radio-TV release. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

PROFESSIONAL Songwriter Service. Free information. Wolfebarn, A75, Pt. Pleasant, PA 18950.

SONGPOEMS, SONGS, Needed. Betty's Music Makers, 258P Treasure Island Causeway, Treasure Island, FL 33706.

59 IMPORT-EXPORT

MAIL Order. Details Free. The Byrd House, Box 5090-M3, Florence, SC 29502.

ATTENTION MAIL ORDER SALESMEN AND COMPANIES

I have a list for sale of 5,000 names and addresses of repeat mail order buyers.

After going through over 100,000 of my mail order customers, I have prepared a list of 5,000 of the top repeat buyers. What makes these people repeat buyers? They could be widows, shutins, disabled, or retired who knows, but these people have helped make it possible for me to attain my financial goal. They purchase mostly hardware, household items and gifts. $300 is the price of this list. If you have a good business mind you will see this value. Send your check to:

J. Evans
P.O. Box 5111
San Jose, Calif. 95150

These people take mail order seriously. You won't find your letters or catalog in their trash.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SELL Books! Complete Mailorder Plan. VIKARI'S, Box 1312PS, Salt Lake City, UT 84110.

HIGH FUEL BILLS . . . can actually make you money!

Energy crisis creates big demand in conservation field! Business of your own — No Investment!

If you're handy enough to read this magazine you can easily make $25.00 hour to $1,000.00 monthly spare time — almost unlimited potential full time. We'll help you start from ground up!

ENERGY CONSULTANTS

P.O. Drawer 151997, Tampa, Fla. 33684

VINYL'S Where the Money Is! Invisibly Repair. Refinish. Recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, Easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, Cars, Offices, Restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets: Carter Farm, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE "1001 ODDS"! $10,000—$100,000 actually made at home by oddballs! You'll never get over it! — PUBLICO, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

YOUR Name Placed with 1000 Jobbers, Importers, Mailers. $1.00 our Mailings for Year. Dixiemailers, King, NC 27021.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mail-order! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318FF, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

PLASTERCRAFT — Profitable Home Business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251R Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060.

HAVE Own Business. World's Largest wholesalers. American, foreign. Rock bottom prices. Self or resale. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS2, Portland, OR 97233.

$300 WEEKLY POSSIBLE selling information by mail - Foolproof Program - Guaranteed - Free Details: Rucus, 46,2A4 Cardwell, Orangeville, Ontario L9W 2V6.

$300.00 WEEKLY possible in restroom sanitation service! Send $2.00. Corbett Cannon, 12948 Wildcat Canyon Rd., Lakeside, CA 92040.

SELL BOOKS by mail - Outstanding profits - Complete dealer set-up - Free details: Rucus, 46,2A5 Cardwell, Orangeville, Ontario L9W 2V6.

MAKE money in your spare time. Become a distributor of gift items, novelties, and 1500 others. $2.00 brings giant catalog, refundable on first order. Danner's Wholesale, 48 Rockwell Road, Bethel, CT 06801.

BORROW $25,000 interest-free!! . . . indefinitely! Anyone! Free Report: Executive-PS5, Box 368, Buford, GA 30518.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

LOOK, others make money in mail-order, see if it's for you - no obligation. Hancock, Atlanta Mail Order, 1930 Sylvan Ridge, Atlanta, GA 30310.

"CB HAMMER COMES DOWN ON CRIME", $1 bulletin tells how CB can protect homes by automatically broadcasting prerecorded alarm message to CB'ers ready to bring aid to the scene. Write to CATCH-A-THIEF, c/o Auburn Enterprises, 225-S McClendon, Auburn, AL 36830. Questions, suggestions welcome.

MAILORDER?? You're protected. New Federal Regulation on merchandise ordered through the mail. $1.00. Consumer Information Service, Rt. 6, Box 259B, Milton, FL 32570.

WANT To Know How to Make Money; Gain Success!! Learn How; Write: Wordinger, 325 North "N", Lompoc, CA 93436.

AUTOMOTIVE Tool Jobbers Write for Special offers Nationally Advertised Power and Hand Tools. Send Stamped Envelope to Associated Distributors, Dept. J, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

BIG Profits Selling Prime Source Plans. Free Details. Pearce, Box 310-P, Cary, NC 27511.

MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN TO ASSEMBLE product full or part time. Five-figure income potential immediately. Illustrated catalog $2.00 S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 1419 West Dolores Street, Wilmington, CA 90744.

COST 25c Retails $12.95. Bronzed Baby Shoes. NbcPS, Box 1904, Sebring, FL 33870.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, 50 Brookside Avenue, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410.

$70 TO $200 Weekly-Home, Spare Time Simplified Mail Bookkeeping. Immediate Income. Easy. Auditax, Box 347417, Los Angeles, CA 90034.

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-B, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614.

EARN $60.00 Daily Manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts. Practically no investment. Send Stamped-addressed envelope. American, Excelsior Springs, MO 64024.

FANTASTIC MAILING Program brings huge profits fast. Dealers wanted. EON, 606-B Willow, Waukegan IL 60085.

"INTERNATIONAL New Products News" — exciting 8-page newsletter contains 150 new product sources & import-export offers each issue. Details: USIMCO, Box 432-PS, Bellflower, CA 90706.

VENDING Machine. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big Catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 1930PSB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

BEGINNERS SUCCEED, distributorships available (manufacturer) for fantastic new product that SAVES householders/recreation vehicle owners time, money, frustration. ONCE TRIED - NEVER WITHOUT. Superb marketing program, no experience necessary. Sample/details $2.00, three samples $5.00. Surego 21J, 969 Corona Crescent, Coquitlam B.C. Canada V3J-6Z1.

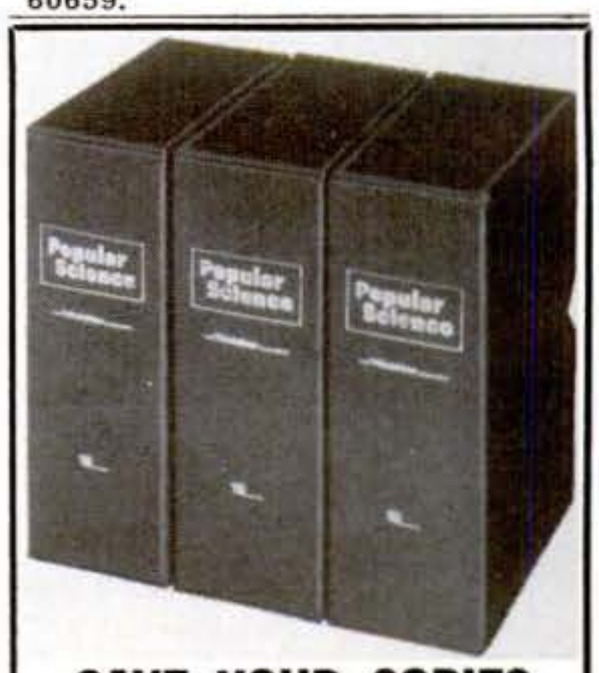
LIFETIME Opportunity for Mechanically Inclined Individuals! Operate Successful Manufacturing Business. Little or no investment required. Mark's, 92-A Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

MAKE $100 daily, $25,000 yearly in your own professional cleaning service business (janitorial). Men, women, young, old - anyone can do it. Christian, Dept. PS5, Box 7, Macedon, NY 14502.

MAKE $1000 A WEEK CAMPING NO Capital, Land, Selling or Experience Needed. Free Details. Write "Camping", Dept. 311, Box 1616, Torrance, CA 90505.

MY New Business can easily make you over $2000 a month. Raphael, 911 Sheridan Ave., Columbus, OH 43209.

MAKE, Sell, Bricks! Free Details! Xcobrics, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, IL 60659.



SAVE YOUR COPIES OF POPULAR SCIENCE

Keep them neat and in good order for future reference by ordering these handsome, custom-made library cases. They'll look good in your library or your workshop. Each case holds a full year's issues. Richly covered in black leatherette, its royal blue spine is decorated in gold leaf with the year and the Popular Science insignia.

They're only $4.95 each, 3 for $14.00, 6 for $24.00 postpaid. To order, send check or money order to Jesse Jones Box Corp., P.O. Box 5120, Philadelphia, Pa. 19141.

Copyrighted material

MAKE $92.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). (Proof), details 25c. (Refundable). Woodarts, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

$300 - $700 MONTHLY, Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us. We supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Details — 25c. Laboratory Animals, Inc. PS, Countyline Road, Pentwater, MI 49449.

SELL Books By Mail — Write: Fletcher, 906 Lindale, Richardson, TX 75080.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly at Home! Musical Knowledge Unnecessary. Free Information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

HOW TO GET RICH WITH LITTLE KNOWN ENTERPRISES THAT RAKE IN THE MONEY!

I have made Millions with little known enterprises that have made me wealthy. Let me send you my **FREE BOOK — '2100 Unique Ways To Make Money.'** Write: Success-B Box 40614 Detroit, Mich. 48240

FREE BOOK

INSTALL Burglar Alarms Without Previous Experience or Costly Equipment. Big Profit. Free Details. Nasco, Dept. E2695, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

$300 WEEKLY Selling Information By Mail Dilello, PS5, 101 Crotona, Harrison, NY 10528.

BECOME "Mortgage Broker" Lucrative! Capital Sources, Box 640099-PS-5, Uleta, FL 33164.

SELL Books by Mail. Request free information! Belvedere, Box 363TF, New York 10011.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable worldwide mailorder business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. E2695, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

be a TAX CONSULTANT

Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1EH, N.Y. 10952

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work Home! Haylings, Carlsbad, CA 92008.

RAISE Earthworms for Us. Baker Enterprises, Box 173, Sparta, OH 43350.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER YOURS For Taking. Easy $24,000 Yearly! Free Information, Silverman, H-12, Box 548, Woodville, TX 75979.

PHOTOSTAMP Agents Wanted! Make Big Money from Home Mailorder. Free Samples & Information: Postermatic-C8, East Providence, RI 02914.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE

Simple, Cheap, Portable. Any Message in Minutes. Send for FREE DETAILS.
BUMPER—MAGIC
P.O. Box 22791 (LL)
Tampa, Fla. 33622

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, Fireproof, Economical. Bays Laboratory, Rt. #1, Box 168, Cedaredge, CO 81413.

TAKE catalog Orders. We dropship 1001 Best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-53, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

MAILORDER — Establish Own Business. Everything Supplied — Catalogs, Ads Mailing Lists, Merchandise Drop-shipped. Gif-Guide, 5818 Venice, Dept. 625, Los Angeles 90019.

BIG PROFITS — ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS

Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.

FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA, Box 248MR
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

GUARANTEED $178.00 WEEKLY. Work one hour daily. Free Brochure. FAS, Box 13703, San Antonio, TX 78213.

HOW TO MAKE $2,000 WEEKLY AT home using other people's money. Guaranteed. Free details. Richlieu Reports, Box 25357, Dept. D5, Houston, TX 77005.

CASH With Your Camera! Earn $5000—$15,000 Yearly selling to 4,000 clients. Sell photos 15 or more times. Guaranteed. Details — 13c stamp. Pictureprofits. Dept. 299-PS57, Holtsville, NY 11742.

HOW TO GET RICH

Now you can start a profitable mail order business of your own. It's fabulous! Running ads . . . mailing catalogs . . . and pocketing cash profits daily. We'll help you like we helped Neal Slater. He received 6,400 cash orders in his first year in mail order. For free book and details, write to: Mail Order Associates, Dept. 712, Montvale, N.J. 07645

FREE BOOK

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DISCOVER EASY HOME INCOMES! LEARN Mailorder and Others. Write for Free Details. B & P Agency, Box E-1, Windsor, CO 80550.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, CA 93422.

CONTESTS - Sweepstakes - 52 page magazine, 50c. Year, $6.00. Prizewinner-S, Box 10596, St. Petersburg, FL 33733.

EASY extra money in your spare time, no experience required. Send stamped addressed envelope. Brad Enterprises 414-c Falls Ave, Oakville, CT 06779.

HOW TO WRITE MONEYMAKING Booklets, Folios. Copyrighted under your name. Free details. MOIC, Fort Anne, NY 12827.

GET RICH!! Secret law erases debts. Free report exposes millionaire'$$ secrets. Blueprints, #S5, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

EARN $7.68/hour with your Jigsaw! Details, homemade sample - 25c. Carter, 80-A James, Toms River, NJ 08753.

SOLAR Heating, Dealer Opportunities, Info PKG. $14.95. Sheridan, Dept. 16, Box 17621, San Diego, CA 92117.

UNLIMITED PROFITS can be yours —make up to $50.00 for less than a minute's effort. Requires no sales, no investment, no skills. Send $1.50 to Auto-graphics—Dept. 10, P.O. Box 51, Greendale, WI 53129.

INCOME Security your bag? Write Diski, P.O. Box 18671, Tucson, AZ 85731.

GUARANTEED $771.00 Monthly. Homework. Free. Box 17403, SanTX., 78217.

BUILD DOG HOUSES. Steady Income. Details 50c. Rosco, Box 189, Glenshaw, PA 15116.

$200.00 PROFIT. Sheet ¼" Plywood. Details 50c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, IN 46036.

INVENTORS—"How To Legally Protect & Sell Unpatented Ideas For $25 Or Less" Only $3.00. Charles S. Prince, Invention Consultant, 415-H West 57th St., NYC 10019.

$30,000 A YEAR with "Ten Most Profitable Home Businesses of '77." Free details. ASSI, Box 2676P, Columbus, OH 43216.

$200.00 DAY Possible. Must Know Electronics, Preliminaries $2.10. Box 809, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

INVESTMENT Gems. Gemcutter prices. Information 25c. Taylor, 113B Martin, Indian Harbor Beach, FL 32937.

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-SL Fifth, NY 10017.

SECOND Income? Free details. Mitchell, Box 140398P, Dallas, TX 75214.

MONEY Masters Manual Reveals Secrets Of The Insiders. Write: Wing Products, P.O. Box 21516, Chicago, IL 60621.

FREE lesson. Make money writing short, simple paragraphs. Successful Writing, P.O. Box 2971, Seal Beach, CA 90740.

MAKE Money Selling Your Photos! Only $1.50. Write - R. Ringwood, Dept. PS, 10 Lingarde Dr. Scar. Ontario, M1R 1X6.

FREE Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-Month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 791, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

TRASH = Cash $1 sample/information. Fadpor, Box 247, Irvington, NJ 07111.

MAKE Big money writing information. Free details. National Post. Box 2951PSD, Culver City, CA 90230.

SELLING KNAPP SHOES IS EASY ENJOY a Steady, Dependable Income in Your Own Nationally-Famous Business. Highest Cash Commissions Immediately. Your Own Hours. No Investment. Free Sales Kit. Irwin Margolis, 611 Knapp Centre, Brockton, MA 02401.

WATCH REPAIRING. For Cash Income or Hobby. Free Sample Home Study Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WSA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

BEAT THE DICE TABLES

Make Dough . . . Like a PRO in all Legalized Casinos
Place only 5 bets.
All numbers are in your favor including 7
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
You win every roll!
FREE DETAILS! M. C. CORBIN Dept. PS-5
Box 869, Radio City Sta., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

"HOW TO GET THE RIGHT JOB" POWERFUL Report Tells How. Free Details. Quality Products, 32I Maine Avenue, Carteret, NJ 07008.

EMPLOYMENT! U.S.! Foreign! Skilled, Unskilled, Equal Opportunity, All Fields. Directory, Application, Resume Instructions $3.00. National Information, Department 411, 422 Washington Building, Washington, DC 20005.

WORK Overseas. Australia, Africa, South America, Europe, etc. Construction, Sales, Engineers, Clerical, etc. $8,000 to $50,000 +. Expenses paid. For employment information write Overseas Employment, Box 1011F, Boston, MA 02103.

AUSTRALIA — New Zealand Want You! 50,000 Jobs! Transportation! Information booklet $2.00. Austco, Box 8489F, Long Beach, CA 90808.

SENSATIONAL Manual. How to get lucrative jobs overseas, 253 pages, $2. Belvedere, Box 363PG, New York 10011.

AUSTRALIAN Opportunities Fact Book. For Information, $3.00. Michaud Enterprises, Box 815, Copper Cliff, Ontario, Canada POM INO.

OVERSEAS Employment . . . $10,000 - $50,000+. Free Information! Employment International, Box 29217-FE, Indianapolis, IN 46229.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

DATE reminder service. Free information. Zimmerman, 13800 Biola Avenue, La Mirada, CA 90639.

67 SALESPERSONS, DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firm's product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.

SIDING KITCHENS ADDITIONS CLOSERS needed. 10% APR financing statewide. Ample leads. Warm climate. Move to Arkansas required. Par Type commission. $40,000 annual easy—$60,000 for workers. Details: H-S Company, Box 5600, Little Rock, AR 72215.

HERTEL exclusive reference Bible! Big profits! Startling 3-dimension cover! Demonstrator, supplies furnished. Top commissions plus extra bonus earnings! Free outfit. International Book, Dept. P., Box 118, Wichita, KS 67201.

SELL Fake television Cameras and Security Equipment. Make big money. No competition. No experience. Spare time or full time. People buy when they see it. Starite Unlimited, Dept. P.S., Main Street, Box 876, Paterson, NJ 07503. Telephone: (201) 742-1493.

DISTRIBUTORS and dealers wanted. Over 1000 items — large catalog — $2.00 — refunded with first order. Milroy Distributing, 2811-15 E. Colfax, Denver, CO 80206.

NEED Wholesale Distributors. No investment, high profits. Full, part time. Catalog, details $5.00 Refundable, Auto Parts Warehouse, 4225E Ozark, Chicago, IL 60634.

ENERGY Environment Simulators for Utilities, Schools, Museums - Good Commissions - Tenntronics, Box F, Clarksville, TN 37040.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH Your book! Join our successful authors. All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press (Dept. PSQ), 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

71 ARTS & CRAFTS

GLASS BLOWING Kits — Make Glass Miniatures for Fun and Money. Free Details — Willis Glass, Box 3460-F. Anaheim, CA 92803.

STAINED GLASS Catalog-S: Tools, Supplies, Books. 35c. Saylescrafts, 171 Main St., Nyack, NY 10960.

MAKE TIFFANY-TYPE LAMPS

Enjoy foil stained glass crafting with our new patented system. Semi-KIT includes pattern on molded FORM, accurate PAPER PATTERNS, INSTRUCTIONS. Send 50¢ for brochure showing 24 lamps in color, booklet on art glass, glass cutting and catalog of kits and supplies.
H.L. WORDEN-GRANGER, WA 98932

GENUINE DIAMOND MARKING PENCIL

Guaranteed to write on any material. Useful for layout work, glass slide marking, graphic art work, property identification, hobby & crafts

MINITOOL PRICE $4.25
15076 Dickens Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95124

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

GUIDE to FISHERY, FORESTRY, WILDLIFE and OUTDOOR CAREERS. Practical, Complete Booklet. Training requirements, addresses of schools, resource agencies, job contacts. ONLY $1.95 + 35c PH. REMINGTON HOUSE, BOX 250, Hayes, VA 23072.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop, Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women, Lucrative Profits. Profession with Bright Future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, IA 51301.

EARN Extension Degrees in Homoeopathy, Radionics, Botanic Medicine, Naturopathy, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. School Founded 1961. Prospectus $1.00, Airmailed. Secretary PA/PS, Brantridge Forest School, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

COLLEGE Degrees. (External-Recognized), free info: Cal. Pac. Univ., 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. 213/462-6691.

LEARN Dowsing, Radionics, Radiesthesia and E.S.P. Subjects. Free Illustrated Catalog Courses And Equipment. (Airmailed $2.00.) Established 30 Years. Bruce Copen. Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

BIORHYTHMS - Predict your best days for sports, business, creative work. Put the fascinating science of bodily cycles to work for you. For complete instructions and Life Maximization Strategy send $2.00 to Biorhythmics - Dept. A, P.O. Box 1764, Burlington, NC 27215.

BECOME An Ordained Minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write: Church of Gospel Ministery, 486-PS Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010.

WELDING TRAINING. Basic and Advanced for Major Processes — Arc (Stick), MIG, TIG, Gas, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY, Box 77, Troy, OH 45373.

LEARN REWARDING TECHNICAL CAREER . . . at home, in spare time, the easy way! Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-TP5, Tustin, CA 92680.

FASTEST, EASIEST PIANO COURSE IN HISTORY! Uses patented system! Free information: Box 751-SJ, La Canada, CA 91011.

METRICS made easy by renowned educator. Three fun filled books, "METERS - LITERS - GRAMS". $2.00. Conlan, Box 687, Carmel, IN 46032.

COLLEGE DEGREES AT HOME. Choice of Subjects. Easy Tuition. Free Information. Elysion College, B.C. Box 909, San Ysidro, CA 92173.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Get Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s. the easy way, at low cost, without attending any classes at all! Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-PS5, Tustin, CA 92680.

Copyrighted material

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free Brochure. Grantham, 2006 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

$AVE How To Buy Car Insurance Finance $2.00. Sylvia Beatty, Eau Claire, PA 16030.

WATCH REPAIRING. Complete Home Training. Diploma Awarded. Free Sample Lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WR, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

PLAY ORGAN! Learn with inexpensive "professional" method. Write: Tino's Studio-PS, 4001 East Fanfol, Phoenix, AZ 85028.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog, Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, IA 50401.

AUCTIONEERING, Mendenhall School of Auctioneering, High Point, NC 27263. Free Information. Largest in Eastern USA.

USED Courses! Books! List 15c. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, MA 01970.

UPHOLSTERY Decorating. Free Booklet. Learn at Home. Upholstery Decorating School, Dept. 5311-057, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM EXPERTS NEEDED for Cars, Homes, Industry. Learn high profit systems installation at home spare time. Simple, Quick, Complete. Free information by mail. No Salesmen. Security Systems Management School (home study), Dept. 7311-057, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, VA 24004.

ELECTRONICS Career Training. By Mail. G.I. Bill, FCC License, Color TV Broadcasting, Engineering. Free School Catalog. School rep will try to call. Write CIE — Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. WPS-22, 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114.

INSTANT MEMORY
The new way to remember

A short, simple method of acquiring a powerful memory. No memorization, no keywords. Release your photographic memory. Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover your natural ability to recall everything. Send for free information to:

INSTITUTE of ADVANCED THINKING
845PS Via de la Paz • Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

DEGREES. Thesis Method. Brochure, $1. North, Box 3388, Tulsa, OK 74101.

HIGH School at Home in Spare Time. If you left school without finishing, write Today for Free Brochure about our Home Study Method, Diploma, and Accreditation, American School, Dept. BAO547, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 60637.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure, Cartoonerama, Box 263-3Y, Branford, CT 06405.

CARTOON for money ! ! ! Free Book: Success, Box 885B, Dearborn, MI 48121.

LEARN Cartooning at home. Write: Cartooning, Box 7069G, Colorado Springs, CO 80933.

SIGN Painting — Easy Learning Method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, MO 65023.

HOW To Make Money in Commercial Art. Information Free. Box 1204R, Youngstown, OH 44501.

52 Lesson CARTOON Course, Cartoon Tips, Both $3.00. Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, NE 68503.

75 ART

ORIGINAL Oil Paintings, By Professionals. Save On Flat Canvases — Frame Yourself — 8x10 Landscape Painting And Price List $12.00. Southern, 3120 Preston, Louisville, KY 40213.

76 DETECTIVES

FINGERPRINTING — exciting scientific career. Home study course teaches everything. Certificate on completion. Many openings; prepare now. Professional Investigators, Dept. FP, Box 41345, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Training Course, American Detective Institute, Box 418-B, Fairfield, AL 35064.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy home-study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CB, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

EXCITING Profession. Easy Home-study Course; Diploma, Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, CA 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

FREE Details on how to borrow $300-$3000 entirely by mail. Write Postal Finance, Dept. 11-04, 6018 Maple, Omaha, NE 68104.

78 WINEMAKING

BEER, make your own. Send $3. Maroney, Rt. 6, Box 313, Marion, NC 28752.

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — Free Catalog. Fast Service. Large Selection, Kraus, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 64053.

WINEMAKERS, Beermakers — 98 teas & coffees. Catalog & recipes 35c. Wine Hobby USA, 43 N. 9th, Allentown, PA 18101.

WINEMAKERS: Free Illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276H, Minneapolis, MN 55412.

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers. Free Catalog. Equipment Supplies. Continental, Box 68016-PS, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

WINEMAKERS BEERMAKERS EXTRAORDINARY INFORMATIVE CATALOG FREE. 350 Equipment, Ingredients items. Danenberger's, Box 276-S, New Berlin, IL 62670.

FREE ENCYLOPEDIA WINE BEER MAKING Supplies, Equipment, Ingredients. Vynox Industries, P.O. Box A7498, Rochester, NY 14615.

WINEMAKING kit. Everything you need to make 2 gallons at a time. Complete instructions included. Use any kind of fruit. $6.98. Centron Products, P.O. Box 452, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

25 BEER, Wine Recipes. $2. R.W.R Enterprises, 6 Liana Street, Woburn, MA 01801.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

30 NEW American High Speed Drill Bits, 1/16"-1/2" - $14.00. New Air Hose 200 P.S. 1 - 3/8"x50' $15.00. Allender Co., 29375 Halstead, Farmington, MI 48018.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts! . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

REPLACEMENT PARTS to fit most current makes, models chain saws, lawnmowers, small engines. First quality. Substantial savings. Free catalog. Stores, shops give sales tax number for special dealer information. Repair Parts, Box 43073-K82, Middletown, KY 40243.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE. Snowmobile, motorcycle, small engine parts, fiberglass supplies. Mfg. Supply, Box 157-P, Dorchester, WI 54425.

Mechanical Pencil
0.5 MM FINE LINE
Push-button, continuous feed. Executive Styling, Brushed chrome with black, pink or blue barrel. Shipped 1st Class mail with tube (12) 2H leads. $2.75 ea. PP, 2 for $5.00
AMBER
Box 122 Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

ADVERTISING Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines — $1.00. For mailorder business, salesmen, etc. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-EPS Jackson, Chicago 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

LET Us collect your slow accounts! Don't let 1976 sales become 1977 losses. Send $5.00 for resume, for know how. Walliser Associates, 3801 Conshohocken Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131.

82 TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE EQUIP.

NEW Self - Correcting Typewriter Ribbon. 7 day trial. Refund Guarantee. $3.50. Specify brand and type. Raecal Enterprises, Box 2412-A, LaMesa, CA 92041.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

WOOD DESK STAMPS. POCKET STAMPS. New Low Prices. Free Brochure. Wingerter, Box 676, Elmhurst, NY 11373.

FREE Brochure On Custom Made Rubber Stamps. Watson's, Phillips, NE 68865.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00, Canada $1.35. Walt's, Box 960, South Bend, IN 46624.

SAVE 50% on Camera Ready Printing. Press America, 5519-PS West Montrose Ave., Chicago, IL 60641.

BUSINESS CARDS - 1000 Cards Printed In Blue Or Black With Raised Printing - Up to 7 Lines Of Copy Including Free National Logos. Send Copy And $12.50 Per 1000 Cards To: Pointe Printing, P.O. Box 8552, Detroit, MI 48224 - Special Quotes On Request.

WHOLESALE. Printing, Office Supplies, Equipment. Free Catalog. Atlantic, Box 1678-PS5, Florence, SC 29503.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

RUBBER Stamp Supplies: Starting Outfits, Catalog $1.00. Deductible. Martin's, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

RUBBER stamp outfits, supplies. Free catalog. Fast service. Jackson's Supply, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydarulic Operated. Electrically Heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting Outfits. Order for Presses. Supplies Shipped Day Received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and Brochure. Custom Manufacturers, Box 211-PS, Springfield, MO 65801.

BARGAINS; 1250 Offset Presses. Mimeographs, Office Machines, Dixiegraph, King, NC 27021.

LOW COST HAND PRINTERS USE Electronic Stencils, Mimeograph Stencils. Factory Made or Build Yourself. Eighteen Page Information Booklet $2.00 (Refunded, $10 Order). Card Free. Inventec, Incorporated, Box 128-PS, Endicott, NY 13760.

PRINT YOUR OWN — Printing Presses, Type, Supplies Direct From Factory. Send 25c for Catalog and Samples to: Kelsey Company, DS, Meriden, CT 06450.

SAME Day Shipment. Rubber Stamp Supplies. Wholesale List $1.00 deductible. Star Stamp, 732 South Federal Chicago, IL 60605.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

WANTED — Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Highest Prices. Information free. Wilmot's, 345-R South Glassell, Orange, CA 92666.

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY FOR Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago, IL 60602. Established 1934.

HIGHEST cash for gold, jewelry, teeth, rings, watches, diamonds. Free brochure. Hamilton Industries, Box 3133-S, Hamilton, OH 45013.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6E Monroe, Dept. 957, Chicago 60603.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS— SALES & SERVICE

WATCH, Clock, Jewelry Tools and Parts. Catalog $1.00. Kilb Company, Dept. S, Drawer 8-A, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

FAMOUS "Junghans" Batterie Clock Movements, great choice of hands, numerals etc. The Pendulum, 615 Broughton, Victoria, B.C. Canada V8W 1C8.

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77-BE, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

91 OF INTEREST TO ALL

CALCULATOR OWNERS! Remarkable technique allows any calculator to display over 400 words! $1.00. Box 4634, Berkeley, CA 94704.

DON'T Die Without Will! Blank Will Form Protects Your Family. Only $2.00 Guaranteed! Order today!! Send To, Best Bargain Products, A7B, 921 Fulton St., San Francisco, CA 94117.

"HOW to Start Your Own Mail Order" $1.00. JMW, Box 122, 1968 East 73rd Street, Chicago, IL 60649.

POETRY PRIZES! OVER $1,000.00! Free Details! Send s.a.s.e. Flame's Poetry, Box 8264, Merrillville, IN 46410.

GET A PICTORIAL MAP OF PLAINS, GEORGIA . . . FOR PEANUTS!!

- Genuine aerial photo reproduction of Plains, GA (possibly the smallest town an United States President ever came from. Places of interest handmarked and identified.
- Limited supply. Get yours now while they last . . . **Send $2.00 to:**

ADI/ P.O. 6013/ Daytona Beach/FL 32022

DENIM MAGIC
DENIM FADER
Softens and Fades without damaging. Spray-on solution with adjustable atomizer.
$4.95
Send cheque or money order to:
Randall Enterprises
9425 Lasalle Blvd., Apt. 201,
Montreal, Canada H8R 2M8

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints, Send $1.00 for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48067.

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1977 illustrated catalog $1.00 — "refundable with first order." James Bliss & Company, Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, MA 02026.

SKYLARK — The Successful Patented Parachuting Rocket. Hand launch this 5½ inch rocket repeatedly high into the air. Watch its unique magnetic memory system power eject parachute at maximum height of flight and slowly, realistically descend. No chemicals, no explosives. $3.50 each, Ppd. The Belz Company, P.O. Box 1092, Brownwood, TX 76801.

94 FOR INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR IDEA - AVOID PIRACY. Low Cost. Free information: INTERNATIONAL REGISTER of IDEAS, 663 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-75-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

SHOULD You PATENT YOUR INVENTION? For FREE U.S. Government prepared information on seeking qualified advice on invention protection and development, and the names of REGISTERED patent attorneys and agents in your locality, write: Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks, Box 8B, Washington, D.C. 20231. Paid for by American Patent Law Association.

INVENTORS & IDEA PEOPLE

TIRED OF SCHEMES, DEALS, PROPOSITIONS AND RIDICULOUS FEES? YOU CAN STOP WASTING TIME AND MONEY! YOUR INVENTION/IDEA CAN BE QUICKLY SOLD OR LICENSED WITH EXCELLENT **CASH/ROYALTIES** BY FOLLOWING THE PROVEN METHOD THE SECRET IS:

PRODUCT FINANCING!

WE WILL FINANCE **ALL** TOOLING & MFG. COSTS FOR NEW PRODUCT IDEAS AND INVENTIONS WITH GOOD COMMERCIAL POTENTIALS! THE BEST OPPORTUNITY YOU'LL EVER HAVE FOR REAL SUCCESS! WE ARE NOT INVENTION BROKERS! FOR COMPLETE AND SURPRISING INFORMATION, WRITE AT ONCE TO:

S. J. Thomas & Associates
Box 16425-PS, Portland, OR 97233

INFORMATIVE REPORT Shows How to Patent And Market Your Money Making Ideas. $2. Howard Enterprises, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 322, Columbus, MS 39701.

94A FOR MANUFACTURERS

MANUFACTURERS WANTED, NEW INVENTIONS. Consumer products, Toys, Hardwear. Excellent profit potential. Contact Grants Tender Co., GPO Box 731-B, NYC 10001.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free Booklet Outlines Procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-75-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

99 FOR SALE MISC.

SHARK Teeth $3.00 each. Lam's, Box 3850, Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

TELEPHONE ACTUATED SWITCH AUTOMATICALLY CLOSES SWITCH WHEN PHONE IS OFF HOOK. NON POLARIZED - ACTUATE CONFERENCE AMPLIFIERS, TIMERS, CASSETTE RECORDERS, ETC. $39.95 CHECK OR M.O. MJM ENTERPRISES, BOX 374, CARLSTADT, NJ 07072.

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold! Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

EMBLEMS, Custom Embroidered, Your Design. Emblems, Dept. 1, Littleton, NH 03561.

Copyrighted material

Get the next 8 issues of

HOMEOWNERS **how to** HANDBOOK

for only $8.00 call toll-free

800-325-6400

(Missouri Residents Call)

800-342-6600

CRONUS "Olympian" Electronic Digital Stopwatch

Special Introductory Price

$29.95

- **1/100 second readout • 60 minute timing range**
- **Meets military standards for ruggedness & dependability**
- **Bright LED display • 100 times the accuracy of mechanical stopwatches**
- **1-year warranty**
- **Cronus—selected as official timer for the AAU Indoor World Track and Field Championships, the NCAA Swimming Championships.**

The Cronus Digital Electronic Stopwatch is the finest, most accurate stopwatch modern technology has yet produced. —NOW AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD! Whether you're timing a 4-minute mile, a 100-meter swimming sprint or that jog around the block, the Cronus Stopwatch gives 100 times the accuracy of a mechanical stopwatch. In fact, a phenomenal accuracy of 0.002%. Once you press the master control button on your Cronus time pieces, the bright red LED numerals flash out their precision readings in minutes, seconds and hundredths of a second. Up to 60 minutes in total time. The electronic circuitry is so reliable and trouble-free, built to military standards, that the manufacturer warranties the units for one full year. Plus no moving parts to fail or wear out. There's even a low battery indicator to prevent inaccurate timing. The Cronus Stopwatch comes complete with disposable AA batteries, lanyard, instruction manual, and manufacturer's warranty. Order now at these special introductory prices.

Models:

Cronus Olympian—Single event timer. Times to 60 minutes. 1-year warranty **$29.95**

Cronus 3-S—Multifunction stopwatch. Times single events and lap time to 60 minutes. 1-year warranty **$69.95**

Cronus 2-D—Dual display stopwatch. Both total time and lap time displayed simultaneously, to 60 minutes. 2-year warranty **$149.95**

SERENITY HOUSE
8700 Waukegan Rd.
Morton Grove, Ill. 60053

Please send the following:

_____Olympian Stopwatch @ $29.95 ea.

_____Cronus 3 S @ $69.95 ea.

_____Cronus 2 D @ $149.95 ea.

Add $4.00 shipping & handling—Ill. residents add 5% tax

☐ Check/Money Order ☐ BankAmericard

☐ Master Charge Bank No._____

Charge No._____Exp. Date_____

Name (print)_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Signature_____ PS 5

102 METAL DETECTORS TREASURE FINDERS,

RECOVER LOST COINS, JEWELRY, Gold, Silver, Relics. D-Tex detectors reject trash, but find deeply buried treasures of all sizes. Free Literature. D-TEX ELECTRONICS, Box 451-Y, Garland, TX 75040.

TREASURE may lie beneath your feet! Discover gold, silver, coins, rings, artifacts and more with world-famous, deeper-detecting White's metal detecters. From $59.95. Dealers worldwide. Free literature! White's Electronics, Dept. PB7-C, 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386.

BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE with Ultra-Sensitive *DIRECTIONAL* Locator

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE

RESEARCH PRODUCTS

BOX 13441-H TAMPA, FLORIDA 33611

TREASURE Finder Locates Buried Gold, Silver, Coins, Treasures. 6 Powerful Models, Instant Financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713)-682-2728 day or night. Relco, Dept. AA22, Box 10839, Houston, TX 77018.

FIND coins, jewelry, gold nuggets with new patented detector. Astounding range. Unaffected by concentrated black sand, mineralized ground. Rejects metallic trash. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

FIND Lost Treasure! Coins, Gold, All Metals. Many Models from $59.95. Free Catalog. Compass Metal Detectors, Dept. PCS7, Box 366, Forest Grove, OR 97116.

103 OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO WOMEN

ANTIQUE Automobiles in Needlepoint! Free Catalog. Needlecrafts, 4604 Idaho, Vancouver, WA 98661.

104 VACATIONS, RESORTS, TRAVEL

TRAVEL housing. Reduce travel costs. Stay in university residences. For U.S. - international catalog send $3. Teachers Travel Service, Box 7006, Berkeley, CA 94707.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14819.

CASINO GAMBLERS! Win lifetime income! Dice, Blackjack, Roulette. Guaranteed! Free details. Venture, Box 31175-PS, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

$1,000,000's IN prizes. Canadian Tax Free lotteries. Information $1: Value, Box 11364 PS, Ottawa, Ontario, K2H 7V1.

FREE Bible Studies - Adult nondenominational course. Studies, Box 903, Kalamazoo, MI 49005.

WANT Truths Concerning UFO'S? Send Stamped Envelope. 1023M, Truth Or Consequences, NM 87901.

IS MAIL ORDER for you? Free details. Shu-Rich, Box 128, Tesuque, NM 87574.

MAGNETS All Types. Special — 20 disc, or 10 bar, or 2 sticks, or 8 assorted magnets. $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-B, Randallstown, MD 21133.

THEATRICAL special effects: colored explosions, smoke, lighting effects. Catalog $2: Limelight, Box 1229, NYC 10025.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS., Guaranteed!! SAMPLES 25c. Bascco, Box 3461-PS7, Providence, RI 02909.

GET 30% Increased Storage Capacity Of Refrigerator Icemaker Compartment. Send $1.00 & Stamped Addressed Envelope. 418 Dot Circle, Shelbyville, TN 37160.

IF YOU'RE 55 TO 80 YEARS OLD SOCIAL Security Burial Benefits are not enough! Average funeral costs $1600. Social Security provides $255. Supplement with up to $3000 life insurance to age 80! No physical examination. Details free. Write Guarantee, Dept. 1326, Hammond, IN 46320.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS Send self-addressed stamped envelope for free samples. NIPCOS, 727 N. Main, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

HP-25/SR-56 CALCULATOR REPORT. Programming, functions compared. $2.75 (Ohio $2.87). Washington Park Books, 1207 Elm Street, Cincinnati, OH 45210.

HEAR Whispers 250 Yards Away. Amazing New project. Unique. Box 534, Nitro, WVA 25143.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West-P. O. Box 20005S, Salt Lake City, UT 84120.

TUNNEL Rock Souvenir From Famous Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel, America's Highest Automobile Tunnel. Send $2.50 To - "Tunnel Rock", M.M.S.R., Box 125, Leadville, CO 80461.

106 PERSONAL

INVESTIGATORS, Latest Electronic Aids, Write: Clifton, Box 220-F, Miami, FL 33168.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

WARTS, Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

MIND Inner Vision Brings Riches! Instructions $1.00: Universal Ideas, Box 131-R, Plainfield, IL 60544.

CONTACT Lenses Priced Low As $30.00 Pair. Send $1.00 Refundable For Brochure. Popular Contacts, 4438 No. Garden, Fresno, CA 93726.

CONTACT LENSES

Now you can afford a spare pair. 1st trust your doctor or optometrist to properly fit you then TRUST US for an exact duplicate. 1 pair $29.95; 2 pairs $39.95. No extra for color. Right lens dotted if desired. Top Quality lenses and we can prove it! Send prescription and all readings plus cash, check or money order to:

ATLANTIC OPTICIANS
409 5th Ave., Indialantic, FL 32903
(all incomplete prescriptions will be returned)

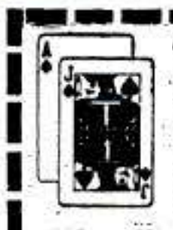
DON'T die without will. Instructions and blank forms $2.00. Cohen, 45 Briarcliff Dr., Monsey, NY 10954.

GAMBLERS — Free! Win Lifetime Income from Dice, Roulette, Thoroughbred, Harness, Dog Racing. Guaranteed! Research, Box 551PS-18, Mineola, NY 11501.

ROOTS - Trace yours! Attractive Family Tree Chart and Instructions. Send $3.00 to: Ideas Unlimited, Dept. 185, 8294 Talladega Trail, Browns Mills, NJ 08015.

"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion, Box 2109-A6, Chicago 60690.

NEW Luxury Car Without Cost! Free Details. Codex-E, Box 6073, Toledo, OH 43614.



A YEARS INCOME IN 6 WEEKS

BLACKJACK PLAYERS

Use my unbeatable quickly learned system to earn over $50.00 an HOUR in any casino. Play relaxed. No cards or charts to memorize and IT WORKS!

COPYWRITED

You must be satisfied 100%. No obligation. Get a deck of cards and try it. You'll be amazed $$$$$$$$!

DETAILS VIA AIRMAIL

RAY, Box 281, Bristol, CT 06010

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.s. . Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-SP5, Tustin, CA 92680.

RECORD Telephone Conversations' Privately — Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Roberts, Box 49-PS-5, Parkridge, IL 60068.

107 HEARING AIDS

HEARING AIDS

ALL TYPES BY MAIL
FREE HOME TRIALS
HUGE SAVINGS. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
WRITE TODAY

RHODES—Brookport, Ill. 62910

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markups. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104.

AMERICEAR. Tremendous Price Breakthrough. Hearing YOU Can Afford. Free Trial. 1411 Santa Rosa Avenue, Santa Barbara, CA 93109.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG — Save ½ — by mail! Write "MONEY-$AVERS," 9530PS-5, Langdon, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!

$UPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEY$AVERS, Dept. PS-5D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

Copyrighted material

Popular Science product information

Booklets, catalogs, and folders listed below provide reliable information, illustrations, and specifications to help you in planning the purchase of a variety of products or services offered by these dependable companies. The convenient order form will save you time and postage.

315 ADC Accutrac 4000 Turntable
Brochure describes turntable that allows the listener to play tracks on an album in any order—and by remote control. State-of-the-art, electronic, direct-drive turntable has computer logic memory, ADC LMA-1 cartridge. From BSR (USA) Ltd. Free

316 Pocket and Hunting Knives
32-page booklet has information on pocket and hunting knives, the inside story of knives, do's and don'ts on knife sharpening, how a knife is made, and much more. Also included are 70 photos and descriptions of Camillus's most popular knives. $1

317 RV Sanitation System
"Take Care" is a complete guide to recreational-vehicle sanitation systems and water systems. From Century Chemical Products. Free.

318 Armor All Protectant
Samples, decals, and brochures of the ultimate rot fighter. Stops rot, preserves, and beautifies all soft-surface items made of plastic, leather, vinyl, rubber, and wood. From Chickering/Howell. Free

319 Camping Trailers
18-page, color brochure illustrates 1977 models with exterior and interior photos. From Cox Trailers, Inc. Free

320 Rust Spray
Brochure describes the unlimited uses of CRC spray for home, auto, sports, and business. A time- and money-saver for the do-it-yourselfer. Free

321 Bolens Garden Tillers
Brochure gives specifications and features of garden tillers that make seedbed preparation easy. From FMC, Outdoor Power Equipment Div. Free

322 Bolens Mulching Mowers
FMC's catalog and articles describe mowers that recycle nitrogen from grass clippings. Get all the facts and be prepared for the mowing season. Free

323 Listen to your Plants
20-page booklet with a light-hearted touch and some serious advice about plants. From General Electric Co. Free

324 Plumbers Purchasing Guide
Genova's comprehensive guide to the not-so-apparent differences among plastic plumbing products. Also provides a ready source of information necessary for successful do-it-yourself plumbing projects. $1

325 Jacuzzi Paragon Catalog Sheet
Catalog describes the Jacuzzi whirlpool spa, the Paragon. It's a full eight-by-eight-ft. square with built-in molded seat and comes in four ready-to-assemble modules. Free.

326 Mariner Outboard Motors
Colorful 24-page catalog gives complete details on the new line of outboard motors from Mercury Marine—eleven models, from two to 85 horsepower. From Mariner International. Free

327 7-hp Riding Lawnmowers
Picture brochure describes features and accessories, and has information for ordering. From Mow-itt Mfg. Sales Co. Free

328 NGK Spark-Plug Guide
Useful booklet contains 29 full-color photos of various spark-plug conditions, and information on what "reading" spark plugs will tell you about the condition of your car's engine. $1

329 Natural-Wood Finishing
24-page booklet lists properties and characteristics of all kinds of woods. Includes information on surface preparation, equipment, staining, priming, filling, types of finishes, and application schedules. From Pierce and Stevens Chemical Corp. 25¢

330 Oil, Gas, and Air Filters for Your Car
Booklet describes how to save money by installing your own Purolator oil, air, and gas filters. Free

331 How To Grow More and Better Vegetables
Informative 16-page booklet provides the basic information you need for a successful garden: advice on how and when to plant or seed, how to fertilize and look after the garden, and answers to many basic questions. From O.M. Scott & Sons. Free

332 Shasta Travel Trailers
12-page, full-color booklet includes 21 models in 14 lengths, with complete specifications and decor and furnishing choices. Free

333 CB Guide
Comprehensive 12-page guide to CB in layman's language. Includes answers to many varied questions, a dictionary of CB terms, and a catalog of the products available. From Sparkomatic. 50¢

334 Refinishing and Decorating Guide
Colorful, 16-page booklet is full of hints and techniques for the amateur who wants professional results when finishing and refinishing furniture and decorative accent pieces. From Star Bronze Company. Free

335 Subaru's National Editorial Articles
Informative articles by renowned automotive editors of national magazines describing Subaru's new four-wheel-drive station wagon. Free

336 How To Hang Wallcoverings
Detailed, illustrated booklet on how to hang today's various types of wallcoverings. From Wallcovering Industry Bureau. 25¢

337 Homeowners *How To* Handbook
The current issue of *Popular Science*'s new and valuable source of expert advice to homeowners on how to repair, remodel and maintain their homes and keep their lawns and gardens attractive. $1.50

338 Custom-Mag, Chromed, and Painted Road Wheels
Western Wheel's full-color catalog features its 1977 lineup of wheels and accessories. Describes how each wheel is made and how it looks mounted with tires on the vehicle. Official Western Racing Decal comes with catalog. $1

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE
P.O. Box 2748, Clinton, Iowa 52732

THIS COUPON EXPIRES JULY 31, 1977

Please send the items checked below. I am enclosing 25¢ handling charges (any number of items) plus amount required for priced items.

☐ 315	☐ 319	☐ 323	☐ 327	☐ 331	☐ 335
☐ 316 ($1)	☐ 320	☐ 324 ($1)	☐ 328 ($1)	☐ 332	☐ 336 (25¢)
☐ 317	☐ 321	☐ 325	☐ 329 (25¢)	☐ 333 (50¢)	☐ 337 ($1.50)
☐ 318	☐ 322	☐ 326	☐ 330	☐ 334	☐ 338 ($1)

I AM ENCLOSING

$_____ for priced items

.25 for handling

$_____ TOTAL REMITTANCE

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

Please send cash, check, or money order made out to Popular Science.
No stamps. Allow approximately 4-6 weeks delivery.

POPULAR SCIENCE May 1977

Copyrighted material

PEOPLE WHO KNOW OMC STERN DRIVE KNOW THE DIFFERENCE.

They know that OMC Stern Drive's Tru-Course™ Steering* and 90° turning give a boat the maneuverability needed in crowded harbors and tight slips.

They know that trailering, launching and beaching are easier with OMC Stern Drive's 75° Hi-Tilt™.

They know that OMC Stern Drive's Uni-Mount™ is designed for low levels of noise and vibration. They also know that SelecTrim™ * "fine-tunes" the ride.

OMC makes these differences—and more. See your OMC Stern Drive dealer for a 1977 catalog, and ask him for more information. He knows the difference, too!

*Other options available.

OMC®
STERN DRIVE
A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION
3145 CENTRAL AVENUE, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085

OMC MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

© 1977 Outboard Marine Corp.

Copyrighted material

Come to where the flavor is.
Marlboro
Marlboro
100's
Marlboro Red
or Longhorn 100's—
you get a lot to like.
18 mg. "tar." 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.